# Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General arrangement of the Index</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventions used in the Index</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External causes of injury</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

Volume 3 of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

**General arrangement of the Index**

**Main sections**

The Alphabetical Index consists of the three sections, as follows:

Section 1 is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00–T98 and Z00–Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).
Introduction

Volume 3 of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

General arrangement of the Index

Main sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of the three sections, as follows:

Section 1 is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00–T98 and Z00–Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).
Section II is the index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances in which the violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to V01–Y98, except drugs and chemicals.

Section III is the index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of drugs and chemicals). For each substance the Table gives the Chapter XIX code for poisoning (T36–T65) and the external cause (Chapter XX) codes for accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40–X49), intentional self-harm (X60–X69), and poisoning, undetermined whether accidental or intentional (Y10–Y19). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40–Y59).

Structure

To avoid unnecessary repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry:

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
  – due to
  – – ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
  – – Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

the last line stands for "Erythroblastosis due to Rh antibodies, incompatibility or isoimmunization".

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the "modifiers") refer either to varieties of the condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it, or to circumstances that affect its coding. The coder should therefore look up the disease or condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., indented beneath it. Thus "tuberculosis of hip" is under the letter T and not under H, and stomach ulcer is under U, not under S. Only occasionally are anatomical sites indexed as the lead term. Usually, after the name of the anatomical site there will be a cross-reference to the disease, e.g. Ankle – see condition.

[Footnote: The name of an anatomical site appears as a lead term when it is part of the name of the disease, e.g. "abdomen, acute R10.0". This does not occur frequently in English, and in the English-language version applies mainly to Latin expressions for some conditions, e.g. "Cor biloculare".]
In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form. Sometimes, the index lists both forms but often only the noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Among the indented modifiers, it is always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers that could apply to a given term. In such circumstances, some types of modifier tend to have priority in assignment over others. For instance, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers that tend to have priority in Section I are those indicating that a disease or condition is infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting the management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, or affecting the fetus or newborn, or that the disease was reported in circumstances where the patient was looking for health advice but was not necessarily sick (cases in Chapter XXI). In Section II, the priority modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, intentional self-harm, assault, legal intervention, or war operations.

Section I incorporates an index of the categories to be used with Chapter XXI [Footnote: Formerly the supplementary "V" code.] for terms relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms, or "key" words, are used for these, indicating the type of problem or circumstances. The main key words are "Counseling", "Examination", "History", "Observation", "Pregnancy", "Problem", "Screening", "Status", and "Vaccination".

In both Sections I and II, this key word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the Index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Some obstetric complications, especially the more common ones, can be found under the specific condition, e.g. Hemorrhage, complicating delivery. More often, however, the complication will be listed under "Labor", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal", or "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn". In Section II, key words are "Complication" (for medical or surgical procedures), "Sequelae", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention" and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of
the special lists whenever they have difficulty locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances; by scrutinizing the indented terms, guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the same words.

**Code numbers**

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three- or four-character categories to which the terms are classified. In some cases, the fourth character is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, ankle (and foot) T25.–. This indicates that a fourth character exists and should be used, and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-character subdivisions common to many sites of burns are given in a note under the lead term "Burn") or by reference to Volume 1.

When a set of fourth characters is applicable to a group of categories, the common fourth characters may be presented in a note or, in the case of pregnancies with abortive outcome, in a table in order to facilitate their application to different types of complete or incomplete abortion and to molar pregnancies. In other cases, the complication or main manifestation is listed in the Index with a cross-reference to the entire group of categories, with specification of the fourth character, e.g. Coma, diabetic – *code to E10–E14 with fourth character*.0.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 2), both codes are given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*.

**Multiple diagnoses**

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (K35.2). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations appear in Volume 2 in the section "Mortality: guidelines for certification and rules for coding" under the heading "Notes for use in underlying cause mortality coding", e.g. "Atherosclerosis" should not be coded when it is reported with conditions in I60–I69 (cerebrovascular diseases). These provisions, since they are not inherent in the classification itself, are not indexed.
Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and British spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. Users familiar with the British form should remember that the first letter of the vowel combinations ae and oe and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus. It is only when the initial letters are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in this case, the word is usually also listed with the British spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous – see Edema".

Conventions used in the Index

Parentheses

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. A term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)
– brain (any part) G06.0

Brain abscess is classified to G06.0 regardless of the part of the organ affected and whether or not the abscess is described as embolic, infective, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Inflammation
– bone – see Osteomyelitis

This indicates that the term "Inflammation, bone" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Osteomyelitis". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of osteomyelitis: acute, acute hematogenous, chronic, etc.
When a term has a number of modifiers which might be listed beneath more than one term, the cross-reference (see also...) is used.

- Paralysis
  - shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20

The coder is told that if the term "shaking paralysis" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is G20, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below, he or she should look up "Parkinsonism". There alternative codes will be found for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, due to drugs or syphilitic.

- Enlargement, enlarged – see also Hypertrophy

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indentations beneath "Enlargement", he or she should look among the indentations beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

- Bladder – see condition
- Hereditary – see condition

As stated previously, anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

- Abdomen, abdominal – see also condition
  - acute R10.0
  - convulsive equivalent G40.8
  - muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to R10.0; "abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to G40.8; and "abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome" is coded to Q79.4. For other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

**Abbreviation NEC**

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecified categories and to terms in themselves ill defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently. If the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

- Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
  - aorta (arch) NEC Q25.9
The term "anomaly of aorta" is classified to Q25.4 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. atresia of aorta, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:

† / * Used to designate the etiology code and the manifestation code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See above under "Code numbers".

# / ◊ Attached to certain terms in the list of sites under "Neoplasm" to refer the coder to Notes 2 and 3, respectively, at the start of that list.
Section I

Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury
Aarskog's syndrome Q87.1
Abandonment T74.0
Abasia-(astasia) (hysterical) F44.4
Abdomen, abdominal – see also condition
  – acute R10.0
  – convulsive equivalent G40.8
  – muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4
Abdominalgia R10.4
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint – see Contraction, joint
Aberrant (congenital) – see also
  Malposition, congenital
  – adrenal gland Q89.1
  – artery (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
  – breast Q83.8
  – endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
  – hepatic duct Q44.5
  – pancreas Q45.3
  – parathyroid gland Q89.2
  – pituitary gland Q89.2
  – sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6
  – spleen Q89.0
  – subclavian artery Q27.8
  – thymus (gland) Q89.2
  – thyroid gland Q89.2
  – vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
Ablatio, ablation
  – placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) Q45.9
    – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  – retinae (see also Detachment, retina) H33.2
    – uterus Z90.7
Abiectia, ablepharon Q10.3
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities – see also Anomaly
  – acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
  – albumin R77.0
  – alphafetoprotein R77.2
  – amnion, amniotic fluid O41.9
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
    – – apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
    – – auditory perception NEC H93.2
    – – autosomes NEC Q99.9
    – – autosomes NEC –continued
      – – basal metabolic rate R95.8
      – – blood level (of)
        – – cobalt R79.0
        – – copper R79.0
        – – iron R79.0
        – – lithium R78.8
        – – magnesium R79.0
        – – mineral NEC R79.0
        – – – iron R79.0
        – – – blood-gas level R79.8
        – – – bowel sounds R19.1
        – – – breathing NEC R06.8
        – – – caloric test R94.1
        – – – cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
        – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
        – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        – – – – chemistry, blood R79.9
        – – – – specified NEC R79.8
        – – – – – chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.8
        – – – – – chorion O41.9
        – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
        – – – – – chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
        – – – – – – analysis result R89.8
        – – – – – – dicentric replacement Q93.2
        – – – – – – – female with more than three X chromosomes Q97.1
        – – – – – – – – sex Q99.8
        – – – – – – – – – female phenotype Q97.9
        – – – – – – – – – specified NEC Q97.8
        – – – – – – – – – male phenotype Q98.9
        – – – – – – – – – specified NEC Q98.8
        – – – – – – – – – – structural, male Q98.6
        – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC Q99.8
        – – – – – – – – – – clinical findings NEC R68.8
        – – – – – – – – – – – coagulation D68.9
        – – – – – – – – – – – newborn, transient P61.6
        – – – – – – – – – – – communication – see Fistula
        – – – – – – – – – – – course, eustachian tube Q16.4
        – – – – – – – – – – – diagnostic imaging
        – – – – – – – – – – – – abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
Abnormal, abnormality—continued

– diagnostic imaging—continued
  – biliary tract R93.2
  – breast R92
  – central nervous system NEC R90.8
  – coronary circulation R93.1
  – digestive tract NEC R93.3
  – gastrointestinal (tract) R93.3
  – genitourinary organs R93.8
  – head R93.0
  – heart R93.1
  – intrathoracic organs NEC R93.8
  – limbs R93.6
  – liver R93.2
  – lung (field) R91
  – musculoskeletal system NEC R93.7
  – retroperitoneum R93.5
  – sites specified NEC R93.8
  – skin and subcutaneous tissue R93.8
  – skull R93.0
  – urinary organs R93.4
  – ear ossicles, acquired NEC H74.3
  – echocardiogram R93.1
  – echoencephalogram R90.8
  – echogram – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
  – electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) R94.3
  – electroencephalogram (EEG) R94.0
  – electrolyte (see also Imbalance, electrolyte) E87.8
  – electromyogram (EMG) R94.1
  – electrophysiological intracardiac studies R94.3
  – electroretinogram (ERG) R94.1
  – feces (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
  – fetus, fetal
  – acid-base balance, complicating labor and delivery O68.3
  – affecting management of pregnancy O35.9
  – causing disproportion O33.7
  – with obstructed labor O66.3
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – heart rate – see Distress, fetal
  – finding
  – antenatal screening, mother O28.9
  – biochemical NEC O28.1
  – chromosomal NEC O28.5
  – cytological NEC O28.2
  – genetic NEC O28.5
  – hematological NEC O28.0
  – radiological NEC O28.4
  – specified NEC O28.8

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

– finding—continued
  – antenatal screening, mother—continued
    – – ultrasonic O28.3
    – – specimen – see Abnormal, specimen
  – fluid
    – – amniotic R89.-
    – – cerebrospinal R83.-
    – – peritoneal R85.-
    – – pleural R84.-
    – – respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-
    – – synovial R89.-
    – – thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) R84.-
    – – vaginal R87.-
    – – forces of labor O62.9
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    – – specified type NEC O62.8
    – – form
      – – teeth K00.2
      – – uterus – see Anomaly, uterus
    – – function studies
      – – bladder R94.8
      – – brain R94.0
      – – cardiovascular R94.3
      – – endocrine NEC R94.7
      – – kidney R94.4
      – – liver R94.5
      – – nervous system
        – – – central R94.0
        – – – peripheral R94.1
        – – – pulmonary R94.2
        – – – special senses R94.1
        – – – spleen R94.8
        – – – thyroid R94.6
        – – gait (see also Gait) R26.8
        – – – hysterical F44.4
        – – – globulin R77.1
        – – – cortisol-binding E27.8
        – – – thyroid-binding E07.8
        – – – glomerular, minor – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .0
        – – – glucose tolerance (test) R73.0
        – – – in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8
        – – – gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) T75.8
        – – – hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
        – – – specified NEC L67.8
        – – – hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) K04.3
        – – – head movement R25.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abnormal, abnormality—continued</th>
<th>Abnormal, abnormality—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– heart</td>
<td>– placenta NEC (see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rate NEC R00.8</td>
<td>– plasma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus – see Distress, fetal</td>
<td>– – protein R77.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shadow R93.1</td>
<td>– – – specified NEC R77.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sounds NEC R01.2</td>
<td>– – viscosity R70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hematological NEC, resulting from HIV disease B23.2</td>
<td>– pleural (folds) Q34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemoglobin (disease) (see also Disease, hemoglobin) D58.2</td>
<td>– position – see Malposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – trait – see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal</td>
<td>– posture R29.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histology NEC R89.7</td>
<td>– presentation (fetus) (see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal) O32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immunological findings R89.4</td>
<td>– – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in serum R76.9</td>
<td>– product of conception O02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC R76.8</td>
<td>– – specified type NEC O02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– resulting from HIV disease B23.2</td>
<td>– pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– involuntary movement R25.8</td>
<td>– – artery, congenital Q25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw closure K07.5</td>
<td>– – function, newborn P28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– karyotype R89.8</td>
<td>– – test results R94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney function test R94.4</td>
<td>– – ventilation, newborn P28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labor NEC O75.8</td>
<td>– – pupillary function (reaction) (reflex) H57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td>– radiological examination – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC R72</td>
<td>– red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) R71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– loss of weight R63.4</td>
<td>– reflex NEC (see also Reflex) R29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mantoux test R76.1</td>
<td>– renal function test R94.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– membranes (fetal)</td>
<td>– response to nerve stimulation R94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9</td>
<td>– retinal correspondence H53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – complicating pregnancy O41.9</td>
<td>– rhythm, heart (see also Arrhythmia) I49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8</td>
<td>– – fetus – see Distress, fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – movement (disorder) (see also Disorder, movement) O25.9</td>
<td>– saliva R85.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – head R25.0</td>
<td>– secretion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – involuntary R25.8</td>
<td>– – gastrin E16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.-</td>
<td>– – glucagon E16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organs or tissues of pelvis NEC</td>
<td>– semen, seminal fluid R86.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.9</td>
<td>– serum level (of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>– – acid phosphatase R74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td>– – alkaline phosphatase R74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>– – amylase R74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC O34.8</td>
<td>– – enzymes R74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – palmar creases Q82.8</td>
<td>– – – specified NEC R74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Papanicolaou (smear)</td>
<td>– – lipase R74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix R87.6</td>
<td>– – triacylglycerol lipase R74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sites NEC R89.6</td>
<td>– – shape, gravid uterus – see Anomaly, uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parturition</td>
<td>– sinus venosus Q21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.9</td>
<td>– size, tooth, teeth K00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mother – see Delivery, complicated</td>
<td>– spacing, tooth, teeth K07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pelvis (bony) – see Deformity, pelvis</td>
<td>– specimen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – percussion, chest (mypany) R09.8</td>
<td>– – cervix uteri R87.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – periods (grossly) (see also Menstruation) N92.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phonocardiogram R94.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– specimen—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified organ, system or tissue NEC R89.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synovial fluid R89.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) R84.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wound secretion R89.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatozoa R86.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synchondrosis Q78.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thermography – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid-binding globulin E07.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxicology (findings) R78.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transport protein E88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ultrasound results – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– umbilical cord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P02.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating delivery O06.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urine (constituents) NEC R82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cytological examination R82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy metals R82.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histological examination R82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– microbiological examination (culture) R82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– positive culture R82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC R82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– substances nonmedical R82.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – vectorcardiogram R94.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva and perineum—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – vectorcardiogram R94.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – vulva and perineum (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– vulva and perineum—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – white blood cells NEC R72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – X-ray examination – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormality (any organ or part) – see Anomaly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn)

- P55.1

### Abolition, language

- R48.8

### Abortion, habitual or recurrent NEC

- care in current pregnancy O26.2
- current abortion – see categories O03-O06
- – affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- – without current pregnancy N96

### Abortion (complete) (incomplete)

- O06.-
- – accidental O03.-
- – attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) O07.9
- – complicated by
  - – – afibrinogenemia O07.6
  - – – cardiac arrest O07.8
  - – – chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
  - – – circulatory collapse O07.8
  - – – defibrination syndrome O07.6
  - – – electrolyte imbalance O07.8
  - – – embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.7
  - – – endometritis O07.5
  - – – hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.6
  - – – infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.5
  - – – intravascular coagulation O07.6
  - – – laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
  - – – oliguria O07.8
  - – – oophoritis O07.5
  - – – parametritis O07.5
  - – – pelvic peritonitis O07.5
  - – – perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
  - – – renal failure or shutdown O07.8
  - – – salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.5
  - – – sepsis O07.5
  - – – septic shock O07.5
  - – – shock O07.8
  - – – – septic O07.5
  - – – specified condition NEC O07.8
  - – – – tubular necrosis (renal) O07.8
  - – – – urinary infection O07.8
Abortion—continued
  – attempted—continued
  – = = illegal O07.0
  – = = medical O07.4
  – = = = complicated by
  – = = = = afibrinogenemia O07.1
  – = = = = chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
  – = = = = circulatory collapse O07.3
  – = = = = defibrination syndrome O07.1
  – = = = = electrolyte imbalance O07.3
  – = = = = embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
  – = = = = endometritis O07.0
  – = = = = hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
  – = = = = infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.0
  – = = = = intravascular coagulation O07.1

Abortion—continued
  – attempted—continued
  – = = illegal—continued
  – = = = complicated by—continued
  – = = = = laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.3– = = = = oliguria O07.3
  – = = = = oophoritis O07.0
  – = = = = parametritis O07.0
  – = = = = pelvic peritonitis O07.0
  – = = = = perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
  – = = = = renal failure or shutdown O07.3
  – = = = = salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
  – = = = = sepsis O07.0
  – = = = = septic shock O07.0
  – = = = = shock O07.3
  – = = = = septic O07.0
  – = = = = specified condition NEC O07.3
  – = = = = tubular necrosis (renal) O07.3
  – = = = = urinary infection O07.3
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complication of abortion, current episode (O03-O06)</th>
<th>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complication of abortion, current episode (O03-O06)</td>
<td>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion—continued</td>
<td>Abortion—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ complicated (by)</td>
<td>❒ complicated (by)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ afibrinogenemia</td>
<td>❒ ❒ afibrinogenemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ cardiac arrest</td>
<td>❒ ❒ cardiac arrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ chemical damage</td>
<td>❒ ❒ chemical damage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bladder</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bowel</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ broad ligament</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ broad ligament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ cervix</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ cervix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ periurethral tissue</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ periurethral tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ uterus</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ circulatory collapse</td>
<td>❒ ❒ circulatory collapse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ condition specified NEC</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ condition specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ damage to pelvic organs or tissues NEC</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ damage to pelvic organs or tissues NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ defibrination syndrome</td>
<td>❒ ❒ defibrination syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ electrolyte imbalance</td>
<td>❒ ❒ electrolyte imbalance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ embolism</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ embolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ air</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ amniotic fluid</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ amniotic fluid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ blood clot</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ blood clot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ pulmonary</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ pyemic</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ pyemic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ septic</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ septic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ septicopyemic</td>
<td>❒ ❒ septicopyemic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ soap</td>
<td>❒ ❒ soap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ endometritis</td>
<td>❒ ❒ endometritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive)</td>
<td>❒ ❒ hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ infection</td>
<td>❒ ❒ infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ genital</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ genital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ pelvic</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ pelvic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ urinary tract</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ urinary tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ intravascular coagulation</td>
<td>❒ intravascular coagulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ laceration</td>
<td>❒ ❒ laceration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bladder</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bowel</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ broad ligament</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ broad ligament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ cervix</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ cervix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ periurethral tissue</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ periurethral tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ uterus</td>
<td>❒ ❒ ❒ uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ metabolic disorder</td>
<td>❒ metabolic disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ oliguria</td>
<td>❒ oliguria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ oophoritis</td>
<td>❒ oophoritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❒ parametritis</td>
<td>❒ parametritis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The following fourth-character list is provided to be used with categories O03-O06 and O08. A distinction is made between an episode of care at which a disease or injury and resulting complications or manifestations are treated together - "current episode" - and an episode of care for complications or manifestations of diseases or injuries treated previously - "subsequent episode".
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complication of abortion, current episode (O03-O06)</th>
<th>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Complication of abortion, current episode (O03-O06)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete or unspecified</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion—continued</td>
<td>Abortion—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— complicated—continued</td>
<td>— missed O02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pelvic peritonitis</td>
<td>— operative — see Abortion, medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— perforation</td>
<td>— spontaneous O03.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bladder</td>
<td>— fetus P01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bowel</td>
<td>— threatened O20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervix</td>
<td>— — fetus P01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— uterus</td>
<td>— — affected fetus or newborn P01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— renal failure (acut)</td>
<td>— therapeutic O04.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— renal shutdown</td>
<td>— — fetus P96.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— salpingitis</td>
<td>— — threatened (spontaneous) O20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— salpingo-oophoritis</td>
<td>— — affecting fetus or newborn P01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sepsis</td>
<td>— tubal O00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— septic shock</td>
<td>Abrami’s disease D59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— shock (postoperative)</td>
<td>Abrasion (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tear</td>
<td>— — tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bladder</td>
<td>— — (wedge defect) K03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bowel</td>
<td>Abruptio placentae O45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— broad ligament</td>
<td>— with coagulation defect O45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervix</td>
<td>— affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periurethral tissue</td>
<td>Abruption, placenta — see Abruptio placentae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— uterus</td>
<td>Abruptio placentae O45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tubular necrosis (renal)</td>
<td>— with coagulation defect O45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— uremia</td>
<td>— affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urinary infection</td>
<td>Abruption, placenta — see Abruptio placentae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.9
– with
– diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
– – – large K57.2
– – – – and small K57.4
– – – small K57.0
– lymphangitis – code site under Abscess
– abdomen, abdominal
– cavity K65.0
– wall L02.2
– abdominopelvic K65.0
– accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– – acute (see also Sinusitis, acute) J01.9
– alveolar K04.7
– amebic A06.4† K77.0*
– – brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
– – liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
– – lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
– – specified site NEC A06.8
– – spleen A06.8† D77*
– ankle L02.4
– anorectal K61.2
– antecubital space L02.4
– antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
– anus K61.0
– apical (tooth) K04.7
– – with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
– appendix K35.3
– areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
– – puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
– arm (any part) L02.4
– artery (wall) J77.8
– auricle, ear H60.0
– axilla (region) L02.4
– – lymph gland or node L04.2
– back (any part, except buttock) L02.2
– Bartholin's gland N75.1
– Bezold's H70.0
– bladder (wall) N30.8
– bone (subperiosteal) M86.9
– – accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– – chronic M86.6

Abscess—continued
– bone—continued
– – jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
– – mastoid H70.0
– – petrous H70.2
– – spinal (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
– – – nontuberculous M46.2
– – bowel K63.0
– – brain (any part) G06.0
– – – amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6† G07*
– – – cystic G06.0
– – – gonococcal A54.8† G07*
– – – otogenic G06.0
– – – pneumococcal (chromomycotic) B43.1† G07*
– – – tuberculous A17.8† G07*
– – breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
– – – gestational O91.1
– – – newborn P39.0
– – – puerperal, postpartum O91.1
– – – broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
– – Brodie's (chronic) (localized) M86.8
– – bronchi J98.0
– – buccal cavity K12.2
– – bulbourethral gland N34.0
– – bursa M71.0
– – – pharyngeal J39.1
– – buttock L02.3
– – canthus H10.5
– – cartilage M94.8
– – cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0
– – cerebral (embolic) G06.0
– – cervical (meaning neck) L02.1
– – – lymph gland or node L04.0
– – – cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
– – – cheek (external) L02.0
– – – chest J86.9
– – – with fistula J86.0
– – – wall L02.2
– – – chin L02.0
– – – choroid H30.0
– – – ciliary body H20.8
– – – cold (lung) (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis, abscess, lung) A16.2
– – – articular – see Tuberculosis, joint
– – – colon (wall) K63.0
– – – colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
– – – conjunctiva H10.0
– – – connective tissue NEC L02.9
– – – cornea H16.3
– – – corpus
– – – – cavernosum N48.2
### Abscess—continued

- corpus—continued  
  - Cowper's gland  N34.0
  - cranium  G06.0
  - Crohn's disease  K50.9
    - large intestine  K50.1
    - and small intestine  K50.8
  - small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum)  K50.0
  - cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior)  N73.5
  - cutaneous  L02.9
    - dental  K04.7
      - with sinus (alveolar)  K04.6
      - dentoalveolar  K04.7
      - with sinus  K04.6
  - diaphragm, diaphragmatic  K65.0
  - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch  N73.5
  - ear (middle)  H66.4
    - acute  H66.0
    - external  H60.0
  - entamebic—see Abscess, amebic
  - epididymis  N45.0
  - epidural  G06.2
    - brain  G06.0
    - spinal cord  G06.1
  - epiglottis  J38.7
  - epiploon, epiploic  K65.0
  - erysipelatous—see Erysipelas  A46
  - esophagus  K20
  - ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
  - external auditory canal  H60.0
  - extradural  G06.2
    - brain  G06.0
    - spinal cord  G06.1
  - extraperitoneal  K65.0
    - eye  H44.0
    - eyelid  H00.0
    - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose)  L02.0
  - fallopian tube—see also Salpingo-oophoritis  N70.9
    - fascia  M72.8
    - fauces  J39.1
    - femoral (region)  L02.4
  - filaria, filarial—see also Infestation, filarial  B74.9
  - finger (any)  L02.4
  - nail  L03.0

### Abscess—continued

- fistulous NEC  L02.9
  - foot (any part)  L02.4
  - forehead  L02.8
  - heart—see also Carditis  I51.8
  - heel  L02.4
  - hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (lymphatic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
  - hip (region)  L02.4
  - ileocecal  K35.3
  - ileostomy (bud)  K91.4
  - iliac (region)  L02.2
  - infraclavicular (fossa)  L02.4
  - inguinal (region)  L02.2
  - lymph gland or node  L04.1
  - intestine, intestinal NEC  K63.0
  - rectal  K61.1
  - intra-abdominal—see also Abscess, peritoneum  K65.0
  - intracranial  G06.0
  - intramammary—see Abscess, breast
  - intraorbital  H05.0
  - intraperitoneal  K65.0
  - intraspinal  G06.1
  - intratonsillar  J36
  - iris  H20.8
  - ischiorectal (fossa)  K61.3
  - jaw (bone) (lower) (upper)  K10.2
  - joint  M00.9
  - spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  - nontuberculous  M46.5
  - kidney  N15.1
  - with calculus  N20.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abscess—continued</th>
<th>Abscess—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kidney—continued</td>
<td>mediastinum J85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calculus—continued</td>
<td>meibomian gland H00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hydroureter N13.6</td>
<td>meningitis G06.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy O23.0</td>
<td>mesentery, mesenteric K65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1</td>
<td>mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puerperal, postpartum O86.2</td>
<td>mons pubis L02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee L02.4</td>
<td>mouth (floor) K12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint M00.9</td>
<td>muscle M60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium (majus) (minus) N76.4</td>
<td>myocardium I40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy O23.5</td>
<td>nabothisian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) N72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puerperal, postpartum O86.1</td>
<td>nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimal</td>
<td>nasopharyngeal J39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caruncle H04.3</td>
<td>navel L02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland H04.0</td>
<td>– newborn P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– passages (duct) (sac) H04.3</td>
<td>neck (region) L02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx J38.7</td>
<td>– – lymph gland or node L04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg (any part) L02.4</td>
<td>– nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lens H27.8</td>
<td>– nipple N61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb (lower) (upper) L02.4</td>
<td>– puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lingual K14.0</td>
<td>– nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lip K13.0</td>
<td>– – sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Littré’s gland N34.0</td>
<td>– omentum K65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pyelonephritic) K75.0</td>
<td>– operative wound T81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – amebic A06.4† K77.0*</td>
<td>– orbit, orbital H05.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – brain abscess (and lung abscess) A06.6† G07*</td>
<td>– ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – lung abscess A06.5† J99.8*</td>
<td>– oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – due to Entamoeba histolytica (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4† K77.0*</td>
<td>– palate (soft) K12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – loin (region) L02.2</td>
<td>– – hard K10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – lumbar (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
<td>– palmar (space) L02.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – non-tuberculous L02.2</td>
<td>– pancreas (duct) K85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – lung (miliary) (purulent) J85.2</td>
<td>– parafacial K05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – with pneumonia J85.1</td>
<td>– parametric, parametrium (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – due to specified organism – see Pneumonia, in (due to)</td>
<td>– parapharyngeal J39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5† J99.8*</td>
<td>– pararectal K61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – with A06.6† G07*</td>
<td>– parasinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9</td>
<td>– parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mesentry I88.0</td>
<td>– paravaginal N76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mammary gland – see Abscess, breast</td>
<td>– parietal region (scalp) L02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – marginal, anus K61.0</td>
<td>– parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mastoid H70.0</td>
<td>– pectoral (region) L02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – maxilla, maxillary K10.2</td>
<td>– pelvis, pelvic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9</td>
<td>– – male, peritoneal K65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – male, peritoneal K65.0</td>
<td>– penis N48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abscess—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>penis—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal (accessory gland)</td>
<td>A54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(periurethral)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perianal</td>
<td>K61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periapical</td>
<td>K04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sinus (alveolar)</td>
<td>K04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periappendicular</td>
<td>K35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericardial</td>
<td>I30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericemental</td>
<td>K05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericoronal</td>
<td>K05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peridental</td>
<td>K05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)</td>
<td>N73.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinephric, perinephritic (see also Abscess, kidney)</td>
<td>N15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra</td>
<td>N34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral)</td>
<td>J39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pituitary (gland)</td>
<td>E23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleura</td>
<td>J86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fistula</td>
<td>J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal</td>
<td>L02.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postnasal</td>
<td>J34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postoperative (any site)</td>
<td>T81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpharyngeal</td>
<td>J39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-typhoid</td>
<td>A01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Douglas (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)</td>
<td>N73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premammary—see Abscess, breast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepatearal</td>
<td>L02.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate</td>
<td>N41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phagedenic NEC</td>
<td>L02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chancroid</td>
<td>A57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleura</td>
<td>J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fistula</td>
<td>J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum (tuberculous)</td>
<td>A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>non-tuberculous</td>
<td>M46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary (duct) (gland)</td>
<td>K11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp (any part)</td>
<td>L02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapular</td>
<td>M86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrofulous (tuberculous)</td>
<td>A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum</td>
<td>N49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminal vesicle</td>
<td>N49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder (region)</td>
<td>L02.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abscess—continued

– sigmoid K63.0
– sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– intracranial venous (any) G06.0
– Skene's duct or gland N34.0
– skin (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
– sloughing NEC L02.9
– specified site NEC L02.8
– spermatic cord N49.1
– sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
– spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
– – tuberculous A17.8† G07*
– spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
– – nontuberculous M46.2
– spleen D73.3
– – amebic A06.8† D77*
– stitch T81.4
– subarachnoid G06.2
– brain G06.0
– spinal cord G06.1
– subareolar (see also Abscess, breast) N61
– – puerperal, postpartum O91.1
– subcutaneous (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
– – chromomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8*
– subdiaphragmatic K65.0
– subdural G06.2
– brain G06.0
– spinal cord G06.1
– subgaleal K12.2
– gland K11.3
– submammary – see Abscess, breast
– submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
– – gland K11.3
– submaxillary (region) L02.0
– submental L02.0
– subperiosteal – see Abscess, bone
– subphrenic K65.0
– – postoperative T81.4
– suburethral N34.0
– sudoriparous L75.8
– suppurative NEC L02.9
– supraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
– sweat gland L74.8
– tear duct H04.3
– temple L02.0

Abscess—continued

– temporal region L02.0
– temporosphenoidal G06.0
– tendon (sheath) M65.0
– testis N45.0
– thigh L02.4
– thorax J86.9
– – with fistula J86.0
– throat J39.1
– thumb L02.4
– – nail L03.0
– thymus (gland) E32.1
– thyroid (gland) E06.0
– toe (any) L02.4
– – nail L03.0
– tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
– tonsil(s) J36
– tonsilopharyngeal J36
– tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
– – with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
– – supporting structures NEC K05.2
– trachea J39.8
– trunk L02.2
– tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, abscess
tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
– tunica vaginalis N49.1
– umbilicus L02.2
– – newborn P38
– urethral (gland) N34.0
– uterus, uterine (wall) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
– – ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
– – neck (see also Cervicitis) N72
– vagina (wall) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
– vaginorectal (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
– vas deferens N49.1
– vermiform appendix K35.3
– vertebral (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
– – nontuberculous M46.2
– vesical N30.8
– vesico-uterine pouch (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
– vitreous (humor) H44.0
– vocal cord J38.3
– von Bezold's H70.0
– vulva N76.4
– – complicating pregnancy O23.5
– – puerperal, postpartum O86.1
– vulvovaginal gland N75.1
– web space L02.4
Abscess—continued
– wound T81.4
– wrist L02.4
Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
– adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
– – acquired E89.6
– albumin in blood E88.0
– alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
– – upper Q40.8
– ankle (acquired) – see Absence, foot and ankle
– anus (congenital) Q42.3
– – with fistula Q42.2
– aorta (congenital) Q25.4
– appendix, congenital Q42.8
– – acquired Z89.2
– – with leg (any level) Z89.8
– – bilateral (any level) Z89.3
– – – with leg(s) (any level) Z89.8
– – congenital Q71.9
– artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
– – brain Q28.3
– – coronary Q24.5
– – pulmonary Q25.7
– atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
– auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
– auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
– bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
– bladder (acquired) Z90.6
– – congenital Q64.5
– bowel sounds R19.1
– brain Q00.0
– – part of Q04.3
– – breast(s) (acquired) Z90.1
– – congenital Q83.8
– – broad ligament Q50.6
– – bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
– – canalculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
– cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3
– cervix (acquired) Z90.7
– – congenital Q51.5
– – – chlam (congenital) Q18.8
– – cilia (congenital) Q10.3
– – – acquired H02.7
– – clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
– – – coccyx (congenital) Q76.4
– – cold sense R20.8
– – congenital
– – – lumen – see Atresia
– – – organ or site NEC – see Agenesis
– – – septum – see Imperfect, closure

Absence—continued
– corpus callosum Q04.0
– – criocoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8
– diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1
– digestive organ(s) or tract (acquired) Z90.4
– – congenital Q45.8
– – duodenum (acquired) Z90.4
– – – congenital Q41.0
– – ear (acquired) Z90.0
– – – congenital Q16.9
– – – – auricle Q16.0
– – – – – lobe, lobule Q17.8
– – ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
– – endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2
– – – acquired E89.9
– – epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
– – – acquired Z90.7
– – – epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
– – – epileptic NEC Q40.7
– – – – status Q41.1
– – – esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
– – – – acquired (partial) Z90.4
– – – – eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
– – – – extremity (acquired) Z89.9
– – – – – congenital Q73.0
– – – – – lower (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
– – – – – – with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
– – – – – – – below knee (unilateral) Z89.5
– – – – – – – bilateral (any level) Z89.7
– – – – – – – – with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
– – – – – – upper (unilateral) Z89.2
– – – – – – – with lower extremity (any level) Z89.8
– – – – – – – – bilateral (any level) Z89.3
– – – – – – eye (acquired) Z90.0
– – – – – – – congenital Q11.1
– – – – – – – muscle (congenital) Q10.3
– – – – – – – eyeball (acquired) Z90.0
– – – – – – – eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3
– – – – – – – – acquired Z90.0
– – – – – – fallopian tube(s) (acquired) Z90.7
– – – – – – – congenital Q50.6
– – – – – – – family member (causing problem in home) Z63.3
– – – – – – – femur, congenital Q72.4
– – – – – – – finger(s) (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
– – – – – – – – bilateral Z89.3
– – – – – – – – congenital Q71.3
– – – – – – – foot and ankle (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.4
– – – – – – – – with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
– – – – – – – – bilateral Z89.7
– – – – – – – – with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
– – – – – – – – congenital Q72.3
Absence—continued
  – forearm (acquired) (unilateral) (see also Absence, arm) Z89.2
  – – congenital Q71.1
  – – – and hand Q71.2
  – gallbladder (acquired) Z90.4
  – – congenital Q44.0
  – gamma globulin in blood D80.1
  – – hereditary D80.0
  – genitourinary organs
    – acquired (female) (male) Z90.7
    – – female, congenital Q52.8
    – – – external Q52.7
    – – – internal NEC Q52.8
    – – male, congenital Q55.8
    – genital organs
      – acquired (female) (male) Z90.7
      – – female, congenital Q52.8
      – – – external Q52.7
      – – – internal NEC Q52.8
      – – male, congenital Q55.8
  – globe (acquired) Z90.0
  – – congenital Q11.1
  – – glottis, congenital Q31.8
  – hand and wrist (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.1
    – with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
    – – bilateral Z89.3
    – – – with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
    – – head, part (acquired) NEC Z90.0
    – heat sense R20.8
  – hymen (congenital) Q52.4
  – ileum (acquired) Z90.4
  – – congenital Q41.2
  – incus (acquired) H74.3
  – – congenital Q16.3
  – inner ear, congenital Q16.5
  – intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.4
  – – congenital Q41.9
    – – specified NEC Q41.8
  – large Z90.4
  – – congenital Q42.9
  – – – specified NEC Q42.8
     – iris, congenital Q13.1
     – jejunum (acquired) Z90.4
  – – congenital Q41.1
    – joint, congenital NEC Q74.8
  – kidney(s) (acquired) Z90.5
  – – congenital Q60.2
    – – bilateral Q60.1
    – – unilateral Q60.0
  – larynx (congenital) Q31.8
    – acquired Z90.0
  – leg (acquired) (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
    – with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
  – lens (acquired) H27.0
  – – congenital Q12.3
  – limb (acquired) – see Absence, extremity
  – liver (congenital) Q44.7
  – lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3
    – – acquired (any part) Z90.2
  – menstruation (see also Amenorrhea) N91.2
  – muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
  – ocular Q10.3
  – neutrophil D70
  – nose (congenital) Q30.1
    – – acquired Z90.0
    – organ
      – – acquired Z90.8
      – – congenital Q89.8
      – – of Corti, congenital Q16.5
      – ovary (acquired) Z90.7
    – – congenital Q50.0
    – – oviduct (acquired) Z90.7
    – – – congenital Q50.6
    – pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
      – – acquired Z90.4
    – parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
      – – congenital Q89.2
    – patella, congenital Q74.1
    – penis (congenital) Q55.5
      – – acquired Z90.7
    – pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
    – pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
      – – acquired E89.3
    – prostate (acquired) Z90.7
      – – congenital Q55.4
    – parotid gland (acquired) Q38.4
    – radius, congenital Q71.4
    – rectum (congenital) Q42.1
      – – with fistula Q42.0
    – – acquired Z90.4
    – rib (acquired) Z90.8
      – – congenital Q76.6
    – sacrum, congenital Q76.4
    – salivary gland(s), congenital Q38.4
    – scrotum, congenital Q55.2
    – seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
      – – acquired Z90.7
    – septum
      – – atrial (congenital) Q21.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absence—continued</th>
<th>Absence—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— septum—continued</td>
<td>— uterus—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4</td>
<td>— congenital Q51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ventricular (congenital) Q20.4</td>
<td>— uvula, congenital Q38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sex chromosome</td>
<td>— vagina, congenital Q52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female phenotype Q97.8</td>
<td>— vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— male phenotype Q98.8</td>
<td>— acquired Z90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— skull bone Q75.8</td>
<td>— vein (peripheral), congenital Q27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with</td>
<td>— brain Q28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — anencephaly Q00.0</td>
<td>— great Q26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9</td>
<td>— portal Q26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — hydrocephalus Q03.9</td>
<td>— specified NEC Q27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>— vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — microcephaly Q02</td>
<td>— vertebra, congenital Q76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4</td>
<td>— vulva, congenital Q52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — spleen (congenital) Q76.4</td>
<td>— wrist (acquired) (see also Absence, hand and wrist) Z89.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acquired D73.0</td>
<td>— Absorption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — sternum, congenital Q76.7</td>
<td>— carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3</td>
<td>— chemical T65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q40.2</td>
<td>— — specified chemical or substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8</td>
<td>— — through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tendon (congenital) Q79.8</td>
<td>— — environmental substance P04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — testis (congenital) Q55.0</td>
<td>— — nutritional substance P04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acquired Z90.7</td>
<td>— — obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — thumb (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0</td>
<td>— — suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bilateral Z89.3</td>
<td>— — drug NEC (see also Reaction, drug) T88.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q71.3</td>
<td>— — addictive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0</td>
<td>— — through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cartilage, congenital Q31.8</td>
<td>— — — — suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital E03.1</td>
<td>— — through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — toe(s) (acquired) (unilateral) (bilateral) Z89.4</td>
<td>— — — — obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with foot — see Absence, foot and ankle</td>
<td>— — fat, disturbance K90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q72.3</td>
<td>— — pancreatic K90.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tongue, congenital Q38.3</td>
<td>— — maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tooth, teeth (congenital) K00.0</td>
<td>— — noxious substance — see Absorption, chemical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acquired K08.1</td>
<td>— — protein, disturbance K90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with malocclusion K07.3</td>
<td>— — starch, disturbance K90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1</td>
<td>— — toxic substance — see Absorption, chemical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4</td>
<td>— — uremic — see Uremia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0</td>
<td>— Abstinence symptoms, syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital Q71.1</td>
<td>— alcohol F10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — ureter (congenital) Q62.4</td>
<td>— — drug — see F11-F19 with fourth character .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acquired Z90.6</td>
<td>— — obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — urethra, congenital Q64.5</td>
<td>— — fat, disturbance K90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— uterus (acquired) Z90.7</td>
<td>— — pancreatic K90.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome
Abulia R68.8

Abuse—continued
- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.1
- - - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- - - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.1
- - antacids F55
- - anxiolytic F13.1
- - cannabis, cannabinoids F12.1
- child T74.9
- - physical, alleged Z61.6
- - sexual, alleged (by)
- - - family member Z61.4
- - - person outside family Z61.5
- - - specified NEC T74.8
- - cocaine F14.1
- drugs
- - - anxiolytics F13.1
- - - counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- - - hypnotics F13.1
- - - non-dependent (psychoactive) F19.1
- - - - amfetamine-type F15.1
- - - - analgesics (non-prescribed) F55
- - - - antacids F55
- - - - barbiturates F13.1
- - - - caffeine F15.1
- - - - - - cannabis F12.1
- - - - - - - - cocaine-type F14.1
- - - - - - - - - hallucinogens F16.1
- - - - - - - - - - hashish F12.1
- - - - - - - - - - - traditional folk remedies F55
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - Lsd F16.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - marihuana F12.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - mixed F19.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - morphine-type (opioids) F11.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - sedatives F13.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specific NEC F19.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - steroids F55
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - stimulants NEC F15.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - tranquillizers F13.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vitamins F55
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - rehabilitation measures Z50.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - sedatives F13.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - stimulants NEC F15.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - hallucinogens F16.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - herbal or folk remedies F55

Acaculcia R48.8
- development F81.2

Acanthamebiasis (with) B60.1
- - conjunctiva B60.11 H13.1†
- - keratoconjunctivitis B60.11† H19.2†

Acanthocephalasis B83.8

Acanthocheilonemiasis B74.4

Acanthocytosis E78.6

Acantospheres L11.9

Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) L83
- - benign Q82.8
- - congenital Q82.8
- - seborrheic L82
- - tongue K14.3

Acardia, acardius Q89.8

Acardius amorphus Q89.8

Acarolaliases B88.0
- - scabies B86

Acarothermatitis (urticarioides) B88.0† L99.8†

Acarophobia F40.2

Acatalasemia, acatalasia E80.3

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction I45.6

Accentuation of personality traits (type A) Z73.1

Accessory (congenital)
- - adrenal gland Q89.1
- - anus Q43.4
- - appendix Q43.4
Accessory—continued
– atrioventricular conduction I45.6
– auricle (ear) Q17.0
– biliary duct or passage Q44.5
– bladder Q64.7
– blood vessels NEC Q27.9
– bone NEC Q79.8
– breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
– carpal bones Q74.0
– cecum Q43.4
– chromosome(s) NEC (non-sex) Q92.9
– – with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
– – seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
– – partial Q92.9
– – sex
– – – female phenotype Q97.8
– – – male phenotype Q98.8
– – – 13 – see Trisomy, 13
– – – 18 – see Trisomy, 18
– – – 21 – see Trisomy, 21
– coronary artery Q24.5
– cusp(s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
– – pulmonary Q22.3
– – cystic duct Q44.5
– – digit(s) Q69.9
– – ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
– – endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
– – eye muscle Q10.3
– – eyelid Q10.3
– – face bone(s) Q75.8
– – fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
– – finger(s) Q69.0
– – foreskin N47
– – frontonasal process Q75.8
– – gallbladder Q44.1
– – genital organ(s)
– – – female Q52.8
– – – external Q52.7
– – – internal NEC Q52.8
– – – male Q55.8
– – hallux Q69.2
– – heart Q24.8
– – – valve NEC Q24.8
– – – pulmonary Q22.3
– – hepatic ducts Q44.5
– – hymen Q52.4
– – intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
– – kidney Q63.0
– – lacrimal canal Q10.6
– – leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
– – liver Q44.7
– – – duct Q44.5

Accessory—continued
– lobule (ear) Q17.0
– lung (lobe) Q33.1
– muscle Q79.8
– navicular of carpus Q74.0
– nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
– nipple Q83.3
– nose Q30.8
– organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
– ovary Q50.3
– oviduct Q50.6
– pancreas Q45.3
– parathyroid gland Q89.2
– parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
– pituitary gland Q89.2
– preauricular appendage Q17.0
– prepucce N47
– renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
– rib Q76.6
– – cervical Q76.5
– – roots (teeth) K00.2
– – salivary gland Q38.4
– – sesamoid bones Q74.8
– – foot Q74.2
– – hand Q74.0
– – skin tags Q82.8
– – spleen Q89.0
– – sternum Q76.7
– – submaxillary gland Q38.4
– – tarsal bones Q74.2
– – tendon Q79.8
– – thumb Q69.1
– – thymus gland Q89.2
– – thyroid gland Q89.2
– – toes Q69.2
– – tongue Q38.3
– – tooth, teeth K00.1
– – causing crowding K07.3
– – tragus Q17.0
– – ureter Q62.5
– – urethra Q64.7
– – urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8
– – uterus Q51.2
– – vagina Q52.1
– – valve, heart NEC Q24.8
– – vertebra Q76.4
– – vocal cords Q31.8
– – vulva Q52.7

Accident
– birth – see Birth, injury
– cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
Accident—continued
  – cerebral I64
  – cerebrovascular I64
    – hemorrhagic I61.9
    – ischemic (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9
  – old I69.4
  – coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  – craniovascular I64
  – during pregnancy, to mother
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
    – – vascular, brain I64
Accidental – see condition
Accommodation (disorder) (paresis) (spasm) (see also condition) H52.5
  – hysterical paralysis of F44.8
Accouchement – see Delivery
Accreta placenta
  – complication during delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.0
  – – without hemorrhage O73.0
  – maternal care O43.2
Accretio cordis I31.0
Accretions, tooth, teeth K03.6
Acculturation difficulty Z60.3
Accumulation secretion, prostate N42.8
Acephalia, aceanphalism, aceanphalus, aceanphy Q00.0
Acephalobrachia monster Q89.8
Acephalochirus monster Q89.8
Acephalogaster Q89.8
Acephalophalangia Q89.8
Acephalostomus monster Q89.8
Achondrogenesis Q77.0
Achondroplasia (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4
Achromatism, achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5
Achylia gastrica K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
Acid
  – burn – see Corrosion
  – deficiency
    – – amide nicotinic E52
    – – ascorbic E54
    – – folic E53.8
    – – nicotinic E52
    – – pantothenic E53.8
    – – phosphatase deficiency E83.3
    – – stomach K31.8
    – – psychogenic F45.3
Acidemia E87.2
  – argininosuccinic E72.2
  – – fetal – see Distress, fetal
  – – isovaleric E71.1
  – – methylmalonic E71.1
  – – propionic E71.1
  – – piperolic E72.3
  – – renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.8
Acidosis (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2
  – diabetic – see E10-E14 with fourth character .1
  – – fetal – see Distress, fetal
  – – intrauterine – see Distress, fetal
  – – – kidney, tubular N25.8
  – – – metabolic NEC E87.2
    – – late, of newborn P74.0
  – – renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.8
Aciduria
  – argininosuccinic E72.2
  – glutaric E72.3
  – orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
    – – anemia D53.0
Aclasis, diaphyseal Q78.6
Acne L70.9
  – artificialis L70.8
  – atrophica L70.2
  – cachecticorum (Hebra) L70.8
  – conglobata L70.1
  – cystic L70.0
  – decalvans L66.2
  – excoriée (des jeunes filles) L70.5
  – frontalis L70.2
  – indurata L70.0
### Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acne—continued</th>
<th>Actinomyces (foot)</th>
<th>Actinomyces, actinomycotic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– infantile L70.4</td>
<td>– with pneumonia A42.0</td>
<td>A42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– keloid L73.0</td>
<td>– abdominal A42.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) L70.2</td>
<td>– cervicofacial A42.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nodular L70.0</td>
<td>– cutaneous A42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occupational L70.8</td>
<td>– gastrointestinal A42.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pustular L70.0</td>
<td>– pulmonary A42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rosacea L71.9</td>
<td>– septicemia A42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC L70.8</td>
<td>– specified site NEC A42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tropical L70.3</td>
<td>– tropica L70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– varioliformis L70.2</td>
<td>– varioliformis L70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulgaris L70.0</td>
<td>– vulgaris L70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acnitis (primary)</td>
<td>– Acnitis (primary)</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acosta’s disease</td>
<td>– Acosta’s disease</td>
<td>T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic</td>
<td>– Acoustic</td>
<td>T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired</td>
<td>– Acquired</td>
<td>T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immunodeficiency syndrome</td>
<td>– immunodeficiency syndrome</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(AIDS) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease)</td>
<td>(AIDS) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease)</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium</td>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrania Q00.0</td>
<td>– Acrania Q00.0</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.8</td>
<td>– Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0</td>
<td>– Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrocephaly Q75.0</td>
<td>– Acrocephaly Q75.0</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrocyanosis I73.8</td>
<td>– Acrocyanosis I73.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– newborn P28.2</td>
<td>– newborn P28.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrodermatitis L30.8</td>
<td>– Acrodermatitis L30.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atrophicans (chronica) L90.4</td>
<td>– atrophicans (chronica) L90.4</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– continua (Hallopeau) L40.2</td>
<td>– continua (Hallopeau) L40.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2</td>
<td>– enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Hallopeau’s L40.2</td>
<td>– Hallopeau’s L40.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infantile papular L44.4</td>
<td>– infantile papular L44.4</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perstans L40.2</td>
<td>– perstans L40.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pustulosa continua L40.2</td>
<td>– pustulosa continua L40.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– recalcitrant pustular L40.2</td>
<td>– recalcitrant pustular L40.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrodynia T56.1</td>
<td>– Acrodynia T56.1</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0</td>
<td>– Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acromicria, acromikria Q79.8</td>
<td>– Acromicria, acromikria Q79.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor) I73.8</td>
<td>– Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor) I73.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrophobia F40.2</td>
<td>– Acrophobia F40.2</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acroscleriasis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) M34.8</td>
<td>– Acroscleriasis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) M34.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrosiroma, eccrine – see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td>– Acrosiroma, eccrine – see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTH ectopic syndrome E24.3</td>
<td>– ACTH ectopic syndrome E24.3</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinic – see condition</td>
<td>– Actinic – see condition</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8</td>
<td>– Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinomyces israelii (infection) – see Actinomyces</td>
<td>– Actinomyces israelii (infection) – see Actinomyces</td>
<td>B24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Addison's
- anemia D51.0
- disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
  - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
  - keloid L94.0
Addison-Schilder complex E71.3
Additional – see Accessory
Adduction contracture, hip or other joint – see Contraction, joint

Adenitis (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
- acute, unspecified site L04.9
- axillary I88.9
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bulbourethral gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
  - cervical I88.9
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1
- Cowper's gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- epidemic, acute B27.0
- gangrenous L04.9
- gonorrheal NEC A54.8
- groin I88.9
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.0
- inguinal I88.9
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric I88.9
- acute (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- parotid gland (suppurative) K11.2
- salivary gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) K11.2
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) K11.2
- submandibular gland (suppurative) K11.2
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2

Adenitis—continued
- urethral gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Adenoacanthoma – see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenoameloblastoma (lower jaw) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Adenocarcinoid (tumor) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenocarcinoma – see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note: The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, "mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma" should be coded in the same manner as "mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma", which apperas in the list under "Carcinoma".
- acidophil
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C75.1
- adrenal cortical C74.0
- alveolar – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- apocrine
  - breast – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - in situ
  - breast D05.7
  - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - unspecified site D04.9
- specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- unspecified site C44.9
- basal cell
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C08.9
- basophil
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C75.1
- bile duct type C22.1
- liver C22.1
  - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C22.1
- bronchiar – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous C44.2
- chromophobe
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C75.1
- diffuse type
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
### Adenocarcinoma—continued

- **diffuse type**—continued
  - unspecified site C16.9
- **dual**
  - infiltrating
  - with Paget's disease — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- **endometrioid**
  - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - female C56
  - male C61
- **eosinophil**
  - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - follicular
    - with papillary C73
    - moderately differentiated C73
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - trabecular C73
    - unspecified site C73
    - Hurthle cell C73
    - in
      - adenomatous
        - polyposis coli C18.9
      - infiltrating duct
        - with Paget's disease — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
        - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
        - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site C50.9
      - inflammatory
        - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site C50.9
      - intestinal type
        - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site C16.9
      - intraductal
        - breast D05.1
      - noninfiltrating
        - breast D05.1
      - papillary
  - with invasion
    - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant

### Adenocarcinoma—continued

- **intraductal**—continued
  - noninfiltrating—continued
    - papillary—continued
    - with invasion—continued
    - unspecified site C50.9
    - breast D05.1
    - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site D05.1
    - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site D05.1
    - papillary
    - with invasion
      - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site C50.9
      - breast D05.1
      - specified site — see Neoplasm, in situ
      - unspecified site D05.1
      - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
      - unspecified site D05.1
      - islet cell
      - with exocrine, mixed
      - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site C25.9
      - pancreas C25.4
      - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site C25.4
      - lobular
        - in situ
        - breast D05.0
        - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
        - unspecified site D05.0
        - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site C50.9
        - mucinous
      - metastatic — see Neoplasm, secondary
      - mucoid — see also Neoplasm, malignant
      - cell
      - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site C75.1
      - nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
      - papillary
      - with follicular C73
      - follicular variant C73
Adenocarcinoma—continued
  – papillary—continued
  – – intraductal (noninfiltrating)
  – – – with invasion
  – – – – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – – – unspecified site C50.9
  – – breast D05.1
  – – specified site NEC — see
    Neoplasm, in situ
  – – unspecified site D05.1
  – – serous
  – – – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – – unspecified site C56
  – papillocystic
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – unspecified site C56
  – pseudomucinous
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – unspecified site C56
  – – unspecified site C56
  – renal cell C64
  – sebaceous — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – serous — see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – unspecified site C56
  – sweat gland — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – water-clear cell C75.0
Adenocarcinoma in situ — see also
  Neoplasm, in situ
  – breast D05.9
Adenofibroma
  – clear cell — see Neoplasm, benign
  – endometrioid D27
  – – borderline malignancy D39.1
  – – malignant C56
  – mucinous
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D27
  – papillary
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D27
  – prostate D29.1
  – serous
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D27
  – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D27

Adenofibrosis, breast N60.2
Adenoiditis (chronic) J35.0
  – acute J03.9
Adenoids — see condition
Adenolipoma — see Neoplasm, benign
Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude E88.8
Adenolympoma
  – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D11.9
Adenoma — see also Neoplasm, benign
  – acidophil
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – acidophil-basophil, mixed
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – adrenal (cortical) D35.0
  – clear cell D35.0
  – – compact cell D35.0
  – – glomerulosa cell D35.0
  – – heavily pigmented variant D35.0
  – – mixed cell D35.0
  – alpha-cell
  – – pancreas D13.7
  – – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D13.7
  – alveolar D14.3
  – apocrine
  – – breast D24
  – – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – – unspecified site D23.9
  – basal cell D11.9
  – basophil
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – basophil-acidophil, mixed
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – beta-cell
  – – pancreas D13.7
  – – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D13.7
  – bile duct D13.4
  – – common D13.5
  – – intrahepatic D13.5
  – – extrahepatic D13.5
  – – unspecified site D13.4

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign". 
  – acidophil
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – acidophil-basophil, mixed
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – adrenal (cortical) D35.0
  – clear cell D35.0
  – – compact cell D35.0
  – – glomerulosa cell D35.0
  – – heavily pigmented variant D35.0
  – – mixed cell D35.0
  – alpha-cell
  – – pancreas D13.7
  – – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D13.7
  – alveolar D14.3
  – apocrine
  – – breast D24
  – – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – – unspecified site D23.9
  – basal cell D11.9
  – basophil
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – basophil-acidophil, mixed
  – – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2
  – beta-cell
  – – pancreas D13.7
  – – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D13.7
  – bile duct D13.4
  – – common D13.5
  – – intrahepatic D13.5
  – – extrahepatic D13.5
  – – unspecified site D13.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, benign</th>
<th>Neoplasm, malignant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adenoma—continued</td>
<td>Adenoma—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenoma</td>
<td>– microcystic—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bile duct</td>
<td>– – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC</td>
<td>– – unspecified site D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – black</td>
<td>– – microfollicular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bronchial</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – carcinoid type — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td>– – unspecified site D13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cylindroid type — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td>– mucoid cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ceruminous</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chief cell</td>
<td>– – unspecified site D35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chromophobe</td>
<td>– multiple endocrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – single specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D35.2</td>
<td>– – two or more specified sites D44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colloid</td>
<td>– – unspecified site D44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – nipple D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D34</td>
<td>– papillary — see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eccrine, papillary — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td>– eccrine — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocrine, multiple</td>
<td>– Pick’s tubular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – single specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – two or more specified sites D44.8</td>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D44.8</td>
<td>– – – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endometrioid — see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – – male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – borderline malignancy — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– – pleomorphic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eosinophil</td>
<td>– – carcinoma in — see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D35.2</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site C08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetal</td>
<td>– – adenocarcinoma in — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – adenocarcinoma in situ — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D34</td>
<td>– prostate D29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – follicular</td>
<td>– sebaceous — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– Sertoli cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D34</td>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hepatocellular (teleangiectatic) D13.4</td>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Hürthle cell D34</td>
<td>– – – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– islet cell</td>
<td>– – – male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas D13.7</td>
<td>– skin appendage — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– sudoriferous gland — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D13.7</td>
<td>– sweat gland — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver cell D13.4</td>
<td>– testicular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D34</td>
<td>– – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site — malignant</td>
<td>– – – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – microcystic</td>
<td>– – – male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas D13.6</td>
<td>– – tubular — see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Classification of Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenoma</strong>—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubular—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – adenocarcinoma in—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – adenocarcinoma in situ—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Pick’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female D27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male D29.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubulovillous—see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenocarcinoma in—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenocarcinoma in situ—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– villous—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – adenocarcinoma in—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenocarcinoma in situ—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water-clear cell D35.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenomatosis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endocrine (multiple)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – single specified site—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – two or more specified sites D44.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D44.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– erosive of nipple D24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plurienocrine—see Adenomatosis, endocrine (multiple)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant—see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site D12.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenomatous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– goiter (nontoxic) E04.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with hyperthyroidism E05.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic E05.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenomyoma</strong>—see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate D29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenomyosis</strong> N80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenopathy (lymph gland)</strong> R59.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized R59.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inguinal R59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– localized R59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mediastinal R59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesentery R59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (secondary) A51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenopathy</strong>—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheobronchial R59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculous A16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tracheobronchial A16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenosarcoma</strong>—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenosclerosis</strong> I88.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenosclerosis (sclerosing) breast</strong> N60.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</strong> B97.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adherent</strong>—see also Adhesions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labia (minora) N90.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rheumatic I09.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– placenta (morbidly) O43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scar (skin) L90.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)</strong> K66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with intestinal obstruction K66.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal (wall) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amion to fetus O41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix K38.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (sphincter) N32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bowel (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac I31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rheumatic I09.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cecum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervicovaginal N88.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postpartal O90.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – old N88.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix N88.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ciliary body NEC H21.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clitoris N90.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colon (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common duct K83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital (see also Anomaly, by site)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fingers Q70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – omental, anomalous Q43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – peritoneal Q43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – toes Q70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Adhesions, adhesive—continued

- **adhesive**—continued
  - congenital—continued
    - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
    - conjunctiva (acquired) H11.2
    - congenital Q15.8
    - cystic duct K82.8
    - diaphragm *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - due to foreign body—*see* Foreign body
    - duodenum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - epididymis N50.8
    - epidural—*see* Adhesions, meninges
    - epiglottis J38.7
    - eyelid H02.5
    - female pelvis N73.6
    - gallbladder K82.8
    - globe H44.8
    - heart I31.0
    - rheumatic I09.2
    - ileocecal (coil) *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - ileum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - intestine *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - – with obstruction K56.5
    - intra-abdominal *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - iris NEC H21.5
    - – to corneal graft T85.8
    - joint M24.8
    - – knee M23.8
    - labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
    - liver *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - lung J98.4
    - mediastinum J98.5
    - meninges
      - cerebral G96.1
      - – congenital Q04.8
      - – congenital Q07.8
      - spinal G96.1
      - – congenital Q06.8
      - – tuberculous (cerebral) *(spinal)* A17.0† G01*
      - mesenteric *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.8
    - oculomotor muscle H50.6
    - omentum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
  - ovary N73.6
  - – congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.3
  - paraovarian N73.6
  - pelvic (peritoneal)
    - – female N73.6
    - – – postprocedural N99.4
    - – male *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - – postpartal (old) N73.6
    - – tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
    - – to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
    - periappendiceal *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - pericardium I31.0
    - – focal I31.8
    - – rheumatic I09.2
    - – tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
    - – periappendiceal *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - periovarian N73.6
    - perirectal N28.8
    - perirenal N28.8
    - – with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
    - – congenital Q43.3
    - – pelvic, female N73.6
    - – – postprocedural N99.4
    - – – postpartal, pelvic N73.6
    - – to uterus N73.6
    - peritubal N73.6
    - periureteral N28.8
    - perivesical (seminal vesicle) N50.8
    - pleura, pleuritic J94.8
    - pleuropericardial J94.8
    - – postoperative
      - – with obstruction K91.3
      - – due to foreign body accidentally left in wound T81.5
      - – pelvic peritoneal N99.4
      - – vagina N99.2
    - postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.8
    - preputial, prepuce N47
    - pulmonary J98.4
    - pylorus *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
    - sciatic nerve G57.0
    - seminal vesicle N50.8
    - shoulder (joint) M75.0

---

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**
Adhesions, adhesive—continued

- sigmoid flexure (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4
- spinal canal G96.1
- stomach (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- subscapular M75.0
- tendinitis M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- testis N50.8
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- trachea J39.8
- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- - to abdominal wall N73.6
- vagina (chronic) N89.5
- - postoperative N99.2
- vitreous H43.8
- vulva N90.8

Adiaspiromycosis B48.8
Adie(-Holmes) pupil or syndrome H57.0
Adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8
Adiposis E66.9
- cerebralis E23.6
- dolorosa E88.2
Adiposity E66.9
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- localized E65

Adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
Adjustment F43.2
- disorder F43.2
- - implanted device – see Management
- - prosthesis, external – see Fitting
- - reaction F43.2
Administration, prophylactic F43.2
- antibiotics Z29.2
- chemotherapeutic agents NEC Z29.2
- gamma globulin Z29.1
- immunoglobulin Z29.1
Admission (for) F43.2
- in vitro fertilization Z31.2
- - observation – see Observation
- - ovum harvesting or implantation Z31.2
- - prophylactic organ removal Z40.0
Adnexitis (suppurative) F43.2
- Salpingo-oophoritis N70.9

Adrenal (gland) – see condition

Adrenals, tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
Adrenals, adenitis E27.8
- autoimmune E27.1
- - meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1† E35.1*
Adrenocortical syndrome – see Cushing’s syndrome
Adrenogenital syndrome E25.9
- acquired E25.8
- - salt loss E25.0
Adrenogenitalism, congenital E25.0
Adrenoleukodystrophy E71.3
Adventitious bursa M71.8
Advice – see Counseling
Adynamia episodica hereditaria G72.3
Aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
Aerobolusis T70.3
Aerocele – see Embolism, air
Aerodontalgia T70.2
Aeroembolism T70.3
Aero-otitis media T70.0
Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic) F45.3
Aerosinusitis T70.1
Aerotitis T70.0
Affection – see Disease
Aflbrinogenemia (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.8
- acquired D65
- - congenital D68.2
Aftercare (see also Care) Z51.9
- following surgery Z48.9
- - specified NEC Z48.8
- - involving dialysis
- - - extracorporeal Z49.1
- - - peritoneal Z49.2
- - - renal Z49.1
- - - orthodontics Z51.8
- - orthopedic (see also Removal) Z47.9
- - - specified NEC Z47.8
- - - specified type NEC Z51.8
After-cataract H26.4
Agalactia (primary) O92.3
- elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5
Agammaglobulinemia D80.1
- with
- - - immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
- - - lymphopenia D81.9
- - acquired (secondary) D80.1
- - autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
- - Bruton’s X-linked D80.0
- - common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
- - congenital sex-linked D80.0
Agammaglobulinemia—continued
– hereditary D80.0
– lymphopenic D81.9
– nonfamilial D80.1
– Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
– X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency) (Bruton) D80.0

Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) Q43.1

Age (old) (see also Senile, senility) R54

Agenesis
– adrenal (gland) Q89.1
– alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
– – upper Q40.8
– anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
– – with fistula Q42.2
– aorta Q25.4
– appendix Q42.8
– arm (complete) Q71.0
– artery (peripheral) Q27.9
– – brain Q28.3
– – coronary Q24.5
– – pulmonary Q25.7
– – specified NEC Q27.8
– – umbilical Q27.0
– auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
– auricle (ear) Q16.0
– bile duct or passage Q44.5
– bladder Q42.3
– bone NEC Q79.9
– brain Q00.0
– – part of Q64.3
– breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
– – with absent nipple Q83.0
– bronchus Q32.4
– canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
– carpus Q71.3
– cartilage Q79.9
– cecum Q42.8
– cerebellum Q04.3
– cervix Q51.5
– chin Q18.8
– clavicle Q10.3
– – circulatory system, part NEC Q28.9
– clavicle Q74.0
– clitoris Q52.6
– coccyx Q76.4
– colon Q42.9
– – specified NEC Q42.8
– corpus callosum Q40.0
– cricoid cartilage Q31.8
– diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1

Agenesis—continued
– digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
– – upper Q40.8
– duodenum Q41.0
– ear Q16.9
– – auricle Q16.0
– – lobe Q17.8
– ejaculatory duct Q55.4
– endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
– epiglottis Q31.8
– esophagus Q39.8
– eustachian tube Q16.2
– eye Q11.1
– – adnexa Q15.8
– eyelid (fold) Q10.3
– face
– – bones NEC Q75.8
– – specified part NEC Q18.8
– fallopian tube Q50.6
– femur Q72.4
– fibula Q72.6
– finger (complete) (partial) Q71.3
– foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
– gallbladder Q44.0
– gastric Q40.2
– genitalia, genital (organ(s))
– – female Q52.8
– – – external Q52.7
– – – internal NEC Q52.8
– – male Q55.8
– glottis Q31.8
– hair Q84.0
– hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3
– heart Q42.8
– – valve NEC Q24.8
– hepatic Q44.7
– humerus Q71.8
– hymen Q52.4
– ileum Q41.2
– incus Q16.3
– intestine (small) (partial) Q41.9
– – large Q42.9
– – – specified NEC Q42.8
– iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1
– jaw K07.0
– jejunum Q41.1
– kidney(s) (partial) Q60.2
– – bilateral Q60.1
– – – unilateral Q60.0
– labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
– labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
– lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
Agenesis—continued

- larynx Q31.8
- leg
  - lower Q72.8
  - and foot Q72.2
  - meaning lower limb Q72.0
- lens Q12.3
- limb (complete) Q73.0
- lower Q72.0
- upper Q71.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- mandible, maxilla K07.0
- metacarpus Q71.3
- metatarsus Q72.3
- muscle Q79.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- ocular Q15.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q30.1
- nuclear Q07.8
- oesophagus Q39.8
- organ
  - of Corti Q16.5
  - or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
    - osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
    - ovary Q50.0
    - oviduct Q50.6
    - pancreas Q45.0
    - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
    - parotid gland(s) Q38.4
    - patella Q74.1
    - pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2
    - penis Q55.5
    - pericardium Q24.8
    - pituitary (gland) Q89.2
    - prostate Q55.4
    - punctum lacrimale Q10.4
    - radioulnar Q71.8
    - radius Q71.4
    - rectum Q42.1
    - with fistula Q42.0
    - renal Q60.2
    - bilateral Q60.1
    - unilateral Q60.0
    - respiratory organ NEC Q34.8

Agenesis—continued

- rib Q76.6
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- salivary gland Q38.4
- sacra Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
  - atrial Q21.1
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- with
  - anencephaly Q00.0
  - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
  - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spinal cord Q06.0
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus Q72.3
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- cartilage Q31.8
- tibia Q72.5
- fibular Q72.8
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna Q71.5
- upper limb Q71.0
- with hand present Q71.1
- ureter Q62.4
- urethra Q64.5
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.0
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.0
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenesis—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vein(s)—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – great NEC                      Q26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – portal                        Q26.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vermis of cerebellum            Q04.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vertebra                       Q76.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vulva                          Q52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageusia                           R43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitated — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation                          R45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aglossia (congenital)              Q38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aglossia-adactylia syndrome       Q87.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (other senses)                                   R48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– developmental                    F88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– verbal                           R48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – auditory                       R48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – developmental                  F80.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – visual                         R48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agoraphobia (with history of panic disorder)                                    F40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrammatism                        R48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) D70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agraphia (absolute)                R48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– developmental                    F81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ague — see Malaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agryria                             Q04.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome      E23.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS (related complex)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV disease) B24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailment, heart — see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainhum (disease)                    L94.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior mediastinum              J98.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conditioner lung or pneumonitis   J67.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site)                                       T79.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to implanted device NEC — see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – traumatic                       T79.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hunger, psychogenic             F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pollution                      Z58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pollution—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – occupational NEC                 Z57.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rarefied, effects of – see Effect, adverse, high altitude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sickness                        T75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akathisia (drug-induced) (due to drugs) (treatment-induced) G25.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akinesis                            R29.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akiketic mutism                     R41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akureyri’s disease                  G93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lacasia, congenital              E73.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alagille’s syndrome                 Q44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alalia                              R47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– developmental                     F80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alastrim                            B03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albers-Schönberg syndrome           Q78.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert’s syndrome                   M76.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albinism, albinus (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) E70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ocular, oculocutaneous            E70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albinismus                         E70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albright (McCune) (-Sternberg) syndrome Q78.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuminous — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (see also Proteinuria) R80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gestational                       O12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orthostatic                       N39.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postural                         N39.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retinitis                        N18.5† H32.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcaptonuria                        E70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– addiction                        F10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain syndrome, chronic           F10.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– counseling and surveillance       Z71.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal)                                       F10.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic                        F10.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dependence                      F10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dementia                        F10.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – detoxification therapy          Z50.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hallucinosis (acute)            F10.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intoxication (acute)            F10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with delirium                   F10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – jealousy                        F10.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – liver                           K70.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paranoia, paranoid (type)         psychosis F10.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pellagra                         E52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC T51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified type of alcohol — see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychosis — see Psychosis, alcoholic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rehabilitation measures         Z50.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol, alcoholic—continued
  – use NEC Z72.1
  – withdrawal F10.3
  – with delirium F10.4
Alcoholism (chronic) F10.2
  – with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
  – affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
  – Korsakoff's F10.6
  – suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
Alder's anomaly or syndrome D72.0
Aldosteronism (see also Hyperaldosteronism) E26.9
Aldreich(-Wiskott) syndrome D82.0
Aleppo boil B55.1
Alekemic – see condition
Aleukia hemorrhagica D61.9
Alexia R48.0
  – developmental F81.0
Algoneurodystrophy M89.0
Alienation, mental (see also Psychosis) F29
Alkalemia E87.3
Alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
Alkaptonuria E70.2
Allen-Masters syndrome N83.8
Allergy, allergic (reaction) T78.4
  – airborne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.3
  – animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.3
  – biological – see Allergy, drug, medicament and biological
  – colitis K52.2
  – dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
  – dandruff (rhinitis) J30.3
  – dermatitis (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
  – drug, medicament and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) T88.7
  – – wrong substance given or taken NEC T50.9
  – – – specified drug or substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.3
  – – with asthma J45.0
  – eczema (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
Allergy, allergic—continued
  – epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
  – leathers (rhinitis) J30.3
  – food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
  – – anaphylactic shock T78.0
  – – dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
  – – in contact with skin L23.6
  – gastrointestinal K52.2
  – grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
  – – asthma J45.0
  – – hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
  – – horse serum – see Allergy, serum
  – inhalant (rhinitis) J30.3
  – kapok (rhinitis) J30.3
  – medicine – see Allergy, drug, medicament and biological
  – nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
  – pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
  – – asthma J45.0
  – – ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
  – – asthma J45.0
  – – rose (pollen) J30.1
  – – Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
  – – serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
  – – – anaphylactic shock T80.5
  – – shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
  – – due to
  – – – – adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
  – – – – serum or immunization T80.5
  – – tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
  – – asthma J45.0
  – – upper respiratory J30.4
  – – vaccine – see Allergy, serum
Allescheriasis B48.2
Alligator skin disease Q80.9
Allocheiria, allochiria R20.8
Almeida's disease (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
Alopecia (hereditaria) (seborrheica) L65.9
  – androgenic L64.9
  – – drug-induced L64.0
  – – specified NEC L64.8
  – – ureata L63.9
  – – – specified NEC L63.8
  – cicatricial L66.9
  – – specified NEC L66.8
  – – circumscripita L63.9
  – congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
  – due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
  – mucinosa L65.2
  – postinfective NEC L65.8
  – postpartum L65.0
  – premature L64.8
Alopecia—continued
– specific (syphilitic) A51.3† L99.8*
– specified NEC L65.8
– syphilitic (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
– totalis (capitis) L63.0
– universalis (entire body) L63.1
– X-ray L58.1
Alpers' disease G31.8
Alpine sickness T70.2
Alport’s syndrome Q87.8
Altered pattern of family relationships affecting child Z61.2
Alternating – see condition
Altitude, high (effects) – see Effect, adverse, high altitude
Aluminosis (of lung) J63.0
Alveolitis
– allergic (extrinsic) J67.9
– due to
– – inhaled organic dusts NEC J67.8
– – organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycetes, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems J67.7
– due to
– – Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
– – Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
– fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.1
– jaw K10.3
Alveolus, alveolar – see condition
Alymphocytosis D72.8
– thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1
Amastia (with nipple present) Q83.8
– with absent nipple Q83.0
Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late)
– E75.4
Ambiguous genitalia Q56.4
Amblyopia (congenital) (deprivation) (partial) (strabismic) (suppression) H53.0
– anisometropic H53.0
– ex anopsia H53.0
– hysterical F44.6
– nocturnal H53.6
– – vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
– tobacco H53.8
– toxic NEC H53.8
– uremic – see Uremia
Amelia Q71.0
– lower limb Q72.0
– upper limb Q71.0
Ameloblastoma D16.5
– jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
– – upper D16.4
– long bones C40.9
– malignant C41.1
– – jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
– – – upper C41.0
– mandible D16.5
– tibial C40.2
Amelogenesis imperfecta K00.5
– nonhereditary (segmentalis) K00.4
Amenorrhea N91.2
– hyperhormonal E28.8
– primary N91.0
– secondary N91.1
Amenia (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-
Ametropia H52.7
Amianthosis J61
Aminia R48.8
Amino-acid disorder E72.9
– anemia D53.0
Aminoacidopathy E72.9
Aminoaciduria E72.9
Amnes(t)ic syndrome
– alcohol-induced F10.6
– drug-induced – see F11-F19 with fourth character 6
Amnesia R41.3
– anterograde R41.1
– auditory R48.8
– dissociative F44.0
– hysterical F44.0
– postictal in epilepsy G40.9
– psychogenic F44.0
– retrograde R41.2
– transient global G45.4

Amniocentesis screening (for) Z36.2
– alphafetoprotein level, raised Z36.1
– chromosomal anomalies Z36.0

Amnion, amniotic
– see condition

Amnionitis
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
– complicating pregnancy O41.1
Amok F68.8

Amoral traits F61

Ampulla
– lower esophagus K22.8
– phrenic K22.8

Amputation – see also Absence, by limb or organ, acquired
– any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
– cervix (uteri) Z90.7
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– neuroma T87.3
– stump (surgical)
– abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) T87.6
– healed or old NEC Z89.9
– traumatic (complete) (partial) T14.7
– abdomen, lower back and pelvis NEC S38.3
– arm
– – meaning upper limb – see Amputation, traumatic, limb, upper
– – upper S48.9
– – at shoulder joint S48.0
– – between shoulder and elbow S48.1
– – ear S08.1
– – finger
– – one (except thumb) S68.1
– – with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
– – two or more (except thumb) S68.2

Amputation—continued
– traumatic—continued
– – finger—continued
– – – with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
– – – foot S98.4
– – – and other lower limb(s) (leg) (any level, except foot) T05.4
– – – at ankle level S98.0
– – – both T05.3
– – – one toe S98.1
– – – other parts S98.3
– – – parts of foot and toe(s) S98.3
– – – two or more toes S98.2
– – forearm S58.9
– – – at elbow level S58.0
– – – between elbow and wrist S58.1
– – – genital organ(s) (external) S38.2
– – – hand S68.9
– – – and other upper limb(s) (arm) (any level, except hand) T05.1
– – – and wrist S68.9
– – – – parts NEC S68.8
– – – – at wrist level S68.4
– – – – both T05.0
– – – – parts NEC S68.8
– – – head
– – – – decapitation (at neck level) S18
– – – – ear S08.1
– – – – nose S08.8
– – – – part S08.9
– – – – – scalp S08.0
– – – – – specified NEC S08.8
– – – – – hip (and thigh) S78.9
– – – – – at hip joint S78.0
– – – – – labium (majus) (minus) S38.2
– – – leg
– – – – lower S88.9
– – – – and other foot T05.4
– – – – – at knee level S88.0
– – – – – between knee and ankle S88.1
– – – – – both (any level) T05.5
– – – – meaning lower limb – see Amputation, traumatic, limb, lower
– – – limb T14.7
– – – – lower T13.6
– – – – and other foot T05.4
– – – – – both T05.5
– – – – upper T11.6
– – – – and other hand T05.1
– – – – – both T05.2
– – – – lower limb(s) except toe(s) T13.6
– – – multiple T05.9
Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury

**Amputation—continued**
- traumatic—continued
- - - multiple—continued
- - - - specified site NEC T05.8
- - - nose S08.8
- - - pelvis S38.3
- - - penis S38.2
- - - scrotum S38.2
- - - shoulder S48.9
- - - - at shoulder joint S48.0
- - - - testis S38.2
- - - - thigh S78.9
- - - - - at hip joint S78.0
- - - - - between hip and knee S78.1
- - - - thorax, part of S28.1
- - - - thumb S68.0
- - - - toe
- - - - - one S98.1
- - - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
- - - - - two or more S98.2
- - - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
- - - - trunk NEC T09.6
- - - - upper limb(s) T11.6
- - - - with lower limb(s), any level(s) T05.6
- - - - - both T05.2
- - - - - valva S38.2
- - - - - wrist S68.9
- - - - - parts NEC S68.8

Amputee (bilateral) (old) Z89.9

Amsterdam dwarfism Q87.1

Amusia R48.8
- - developmental F80.8

Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly Q00.0

Amyelia Q60.6

Amygdalitis—see Tonsillitis

Amygdalolith J35.8

Amyloid heart (disease) E85.4† I43.1*

Amyloidosis (generalized) (primary) E85.9
- - with lung involvement E85.4† J99.8*
- - familial E85.2
- - genetic E85.2
- - heart E85.4† I43.1*
- - hemodialysis-associated E85.3
- - heredofamilial E85.2
- - neuropathic E85.1
- - - non-neuropathic E85.0
- - - liver E85.4† K77.8*
- - - localized E85.4
- - - neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
- - - non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
- - - organ-limited E85.4

Amyloidosis—continued
- - Portuguese E85.1
- - pulmonary E85.4† J99.8*
- - skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4† L99.0*
- - specified NEC E85.8
- - subglottic E85.4† J99.8*
- - systemic, secondary E85.3

Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Amyoplasia congenita Q79.8

Amyotonia M62.8
- - congenita G70.2

Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic G71.8
- - congenita Q79.8
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G73.0*
- - lateral sclerosis G12.2
- - neuralgic G54.5
- - spinal progressive G12.2

Anacidity, gastric K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3

Anaesthesia of newborn P28.8

Analphalipoproteinemia E78.6
- - congenita G70.2
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G73.0*
- - neuropathic E85.1
- - - non-neuropathic E85.0
- - liver E85.4† I43.1*
- - localized E85.4
- - neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
- - non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
- - organ-limited E85.4

Anaphylactic shock or reaction—see Shock, anaphylactic

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1

Anaphylactoid shock or reaction—see Shock, anaphylactic

Anaphylaxis T78.2

Anaplasia cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9

Anarthria R47.1

Anasarca R60.1
- - cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- - fetus or newborn P83.2

Anastomosis
- - aneurysmal—see Aneurysm
- - arteriovenous, ruptured, brain I60.8
- - intestinal Z98.0
- - - involving urinary tract N99.8
- - retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8

Anatomical narrow angle H40.0

Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis (braziiliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) (infection) (infestation) B76.0

Andersen's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Anderson-Fabry disease E75.2
Andes disease T70.2
Androblastoma
- benign
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- malignant
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
  - female C56
  - male C62.9
- specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - tubular
  - with lipid storage
    - specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
    - specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
    - unspecified site
    - female D39.1
    - male D40.1
Androgen resistance syndrome E34.5
Android pelvis Q74.2
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.3
Anemia D64.9
  - with disorder of
    - anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
    - pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
    - achlorhydric D50.8
    - achrestic D53.1
    - Addison-Biermer) D51.0
    - amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
    - aplastic D61.9
    - congenital D61.0
    - constitutional D61.0
    - drug-induced D61.1
    - due to
      - drugs D61.1
      - external agents NEC D61.2
      - infection D61.2
      - radiation D61.2
      - idiopathic D61.3
      - red cell (pure) D60.9
      - chronic D60.0
Anemia—continued
  - aplastic—continued
    - congenital D61.0
    - specified type NEC D60.8
    - transient D60.1
    - specified type NEC D61.8
    - toxic D61.2
    - asiderotic D50.9
    - atypical (primary) D64.9
    - Baghdad spring D55.0
    - Balantidium coli A07.0
    - Biermer's D51.0
    - brickmaker's B76.9† D63.8*
    - cerebral I67.8
    - childhood D64.9
    - chlorotic D50.8
    - chronic simple D53.9
    - combined system disease NEC D51.0†
      G32.0*
    - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency
      D51.3† G32.0*
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
      puerperium O99.0
    - congenital P61.4
    - due to isoinmunization NEC P55.9
    - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic
      D64.4
    - following fetal blood loss P61.3
    - Heinz body D58.2
    - hereditary hemolytic NEC D58.9
    - Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1
    - deficiency D53.9
    - amino-acid D53.0
    - 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase (2,3-PG)
      D55.2
    - enzyme D55.9
    - drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
    - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
      (G6PD) D55.0
    - glycolytic D55.2
    - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
    - related to hexose monophosphate
      (HMP) shunt pathway NEC D55.1
    - specified type NEC D55.8
    - erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
    - folate D52.9
    - dietary D52.0
    - drug-induced D52.1
    - folic acid D52.9
    - dietary D52.0
    - drug-induced D52.1
    - GSH D55.1
    - GGS-R D55.1
Anemia—continued
- deficiency—continued
  - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
  - glutathione reductase (GGS-R) D55.1
  - glyceraldehyde phosphatase dehydrogenase D55.2
  - G6PD D55.0
  - hexokinase D55.2
  - iron D50.9
  - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - nutritional D53.9
  - with
    - poor iron absorption D50.8
    - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
    - 2,3-PG D55.2
    - 6-PGD D55.1
    - phosphofructo-aldolase D55.2
    - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) D55.1
    - phosphoglycerate kinase (PK) D55.2
    - PK D55.2
    - protein D53.0
    - pyruvate kinase D55.2
    - transcobalamin II D51.2
    - triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
    - vitamin B12 D51.9
    - dietary D51.3
    - due to
      - intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
      - specified type NEC D51.8
      - Diamond-Blackfan D61.0
      - dimorphic D53.1
      - diphasic D53.1
      - Diphyllobothrium (Dibothriocephalus) B70.0† D63.8*
        drepanocytic (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
        due to
          - deficiency
          - amino-acid D53.0
          - copper D53.8
          - folate (folic acid) D52.9
          - dietary D52.0
          - drug-induced D52.1
          - molybdenum D53.8
          - protein D53.0
Anemia—continued
- due to—continued
  - dietary—continued
    - zinc D53.8
    - vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3
    - disorder of
      - glutathione metabolism D55.1
      - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
      - enzyme disorder D55.9
      - fetal blood loss P61.3
      - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
      - acute D62
      - loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
      - acute D62
      - myxedema E03.9† D63.8*
      - prematurity P61.2
      - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
      - transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
      - Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
      - dyserythropoietic (congenital) D64.4
      - dyshematopoietic (congenital) D64.4
      - Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
      - elliptocytosis (see also Elliptocytosis) D58.1
      - enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
      - familial D56.1
      - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
      - of childhood D56.1
      - erythrocytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
      - essential D64.9
      - familial erythroblastic D56.1
      - Fanconi’s D61.0
      - favaism D55.0
      - fetus or newborn P61.4
      - due to
        - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
        - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
        - following fetal blood loss P61.3
        - folate (folic acid) deficiency D52.9
        - general D64.9
        - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency D55.0
        - glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
        - goat’s milk D52.0
        - Heinz body, congenital D58.2
        - hemoglobin deficiency D64.9
        - hemolytic D58.9
        - acquired D59.9
Anemia—continued

– hemolytic—continued
  – acquired—continued
    – with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
    – autoimmune NEC D59.1
    – infectious D59.4
    – non-autoimmune NEC D59.4
    – drug-induced D59.2
    – specified type NEC D59.8
    – toxic D59.4
    – acute D59.9
    – due to enzyme deficiency
      specified type NEC D55.8
    – fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
    – Lederer's D59.1
    – autoimmune D59.1
    – drug-induced D59.0
    – chronic D58.9
    – idiopathic D59.9
    – cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
    – congenital (spherocytic) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
    – due to
      – cardiac conditions D59.4
      – drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
      – enzyme disorder D55.9
      – drug-induced D59.2
      – presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
    – familial D58.9
    – hereditary D58.9
    – due to enzyme disorder D55.9
      – specified type NEC D55.8
      – specified type NEC D58.8
      – idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
      – mechanical D59.4
      – microangiopathic D59.4
      – autoimmune D59.4
      – drug-induced D59.2
    – nonspherocytic
      – congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
      – glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
      – pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
      – type I D55.1
      – type II D55.2
  – secondary D59.4
    – autoimmune D59.1
    – drug-induced D59.0
    – specified (hereditary) type NEC D58.8
    – Stransky-Regala type (see also Hemoglobinopathy) D58.2
    – symptomatic D59.4
    – autoimmune D59.1
    – toxic NEC D59.4
    – warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
    – hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
    – acute D62
    – Herrick's (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
    – hexokinase deficiency D55.2
    – hookworm B76.9† D63.8*
    – hypochromic D50.9
    – familial sex-linked D64.0
    – microcytic D50.8
    – normoblastic D50.8
    – pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
    – sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
    – hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
    – congenital or familial D61.0
    – hypoplastic D61.9
    – congenital or familial D61.0
    – hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
    – idiopathic D64.9
    – aplastic D61.3
    – hemolytic, chronic D59.9
    – in
      – chronic kidney disease
        – stage 3 N18.3† D63.8*
        – stage 4 N18.4† D63.8*
        – stage 5 N18.5† D63.8*
        – unspecified N18.9† D63.8*
    – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† D63.0*
      – infantile D64.9
    – iron deficiency D50.9
    – secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    – specified type NEC D50.8
    – Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
    – leukoerythroblastic D64.8
    – macrocytic D52.9
    – nutritional D52.0
    – of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
    – tropical D52.8
    – malarial (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*
    – malignant D51.0
    – malnutrition D53.9
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

### Anemia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemia—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marsh (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mediterranean D56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– megaloblastic D53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary D51.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nutritional D52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of or complicating pregnancy O99.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orotic aciduria D53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– refractory D53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified type NEC D53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– megalocytic D53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– microcytic D50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute D62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– familial D56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochromic D50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi-Micheli) D56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– miner’s B76.9† D63.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myeloblastic D56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myelophthisic D61.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myeloproliferative D47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– newborn P61.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posthemorrhagic (fetal) P61.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonspherocytic hemolytic—see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– normocytic (infection) D64.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute D62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myelophthisic D61.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nutritional (deficiency) D53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with poor iron absorption D50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – megaloblastic D52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC D53.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of or complicating pregnancy O99.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – of prematurity P61.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – orotic aciduria D53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pleochromic (progressive) D51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – of sprue D52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute D62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn P61.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anemia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– pressure D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary D64.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– profound D64.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– progressive D64.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protein-deficiency D53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudoleukemia infantum D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puerperal O99.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pure red cell D60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital D61.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyridoxine-responsive D64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– refractory (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC D46.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with dysplasia, multi lineage D46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – excess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – blasts in transformation C92.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – of blasts (RAEB I) (RAEB II) D46.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hemochromatosis D46.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sideroblasts, ring D46.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sideroblastic D46.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sideropenic D50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – without sideroblasts, ring D46.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Rietti-Greppi-Micheli D56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scorbatic D53.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – secondary to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – blood loss (chronic) D50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – acute D62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – acute D62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – semiplastic D61.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – septic D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sickle-cell D57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with crisis D57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sideroblastic D64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hereditary D64.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pychochromic, sex-linked D64.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pyridoxine-responsive NEC D64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – secondary (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – disease D64.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – drugs and toxins D64.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified type NEC D64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – sideropenic (refractory) D50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – simple chronic D53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified type NEC D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spherocytic (hereditary) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – splenic D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – splenomegalic D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – syphilitic (acquired) (late) A52.7† D63.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – target cell D64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – thalassemia D56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anemia—continued
- thrombocytopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
- toxic D61.2
- tropical B76.9† D63.8*
- macrocytic D52.8
- tuberculous A18.8† D63.8*
- vegan D51.3
- vitamin B6-responsive D64.3
- von Jaksch's D64.8
- Wits' D50.8

Anencephalus, anencephaly Q00.0
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0

Anesthesia, anesthetic (see also Effect, adverse, anesthesia) R20.0
- complication or reaction NEC (see also Complications, anesthesia) T88.5
- due to
  - correct substance properly administered T88.5
  - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
    - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - cornea H18.8
  - death from
    - correct substance properly administered T88.2
  - during delivery O74.9
  - in pregnancy O29.9
  - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
    - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
  - dissociative F44.6
  - functional (hysterical) F44.6
  - hysterical F44.6
  - local skin lesion R20.0
  - sexual (psychogenic) F52.1
  - shock T88.2
    - correct substance properly administered T88.2
    - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
      - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - skin R20.0

Anetoderma (maculosum) (of) L90.8
- Jadassohn-Pellizziar L90.2
- Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1

Aneurin deficiency E51.9

Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirriform) (multiple) (saccular) I72.9
- abdominal (aorta) I71.4
- dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
- ruptured I71.3
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
  - abdominal I71.4
  - ruptured I71.3
  - arch I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- arteriosclerotic NEC I71.9
- ruptured I71.8
- ascending I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- congenital Q25.4
- descending I71.9
- abdominal I71.4
- ruptured I71.3
- ruptured I71.8
- thoracic I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- dissecting (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- ruptured I71.8
- sinus, congenital Q25.4
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- thoracoabdominal I71.6
- ruptured I71.5
- thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- transverse I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
  - arteriosclerotic I72.9
  - cerebral I67.1
- ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
  - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.3
    - acquired I77.0
    - brain I67.1
    - pulmonary I28.0
    - brain I77.0
    - traumatic (complication) (early) T14.5
    - basal — see Aneurysm, brain
    - brain I67.1
    - arteriosclerotic I67.1
Aneurysm—continued
– brain—continued
  – arteriosclerotic—continued
    – ruptured NEC (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
  – arteriovenous (congenital)
    (nonruptured) Q28.2
    – acquired I67.1
    – ruptured I60.8
    – congenital Q28.3
    – berry (nonruptured) I67.1
    – ruptured NEC (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
    – congenital Q28.3
    – berry (nonruptured) Q28.3
    – ruptured I60.7
    – meninges I67.1
    – ruptured I60.9
    – syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I68.8*
    – cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
    – carotid (internal) I72.0
    – ruptured into brain I60.0
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
    – intracranial A52.0† I68.8*
    – cavernous sinus I67.1
    – arteriovenous (congenital)
      (nonruptured) Q28.3
    – ruptured I60.8
    – central nervous system, syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*
    – cerebral – see Aneurysm, brain
    – chest – see Aneurysm, thorax
    – circle of Willis I67.1
    – congenital Q28.3
    – ruptured I60.6
    – ruptured I60.6
    – congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
    – brain Q28.3
    – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
    – coronary Q24.5
    – pulmonary Q25.7
    – retina Q14.1
    – conjunctiva H11.4
    – conus arteriosus (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
    – coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.4
    – arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5

Aneurysm—continued
– coronary—continued
  – congenital Q24.5
  – ruptured (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  – syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
  – vein I25.8
  – cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
  – ruptured I71.8
  – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  – dissecting (see also Dissection, artery) I72.9
  – aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
  – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  – femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
  – heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
  – acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I21.9
  – valve – see Endocarditis
  – iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
  – infective I72.9
  – innominate (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
  – syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
  – interauricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
  – interventricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
  – intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
  – myocardium (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
  – peripheral NEC I72.8
  – congenital Q27.8
  – popliteal (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
  – precerebral NEC I72.5
  – acquired (ruptured) I72.5
  – basilar I72.5
  – carotid (internal) I72.0
  – vertebral I72.6
  – congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
  – pulmonary I28.1
Aneurysm—continued
  – pulmonary—continued
    – – acquired I28.0
    – – syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
    – – valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
    – racemose (peripheral) I72.9
    – – congenital Q27.8
    – Rasmussen's NEC A16.2
    – renal (artery) I72.2
    – retina H35.0
    – – congenital Q14.1
    – – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
    – – spinal (cord) I72.8
    – – syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I79.8*
    – – splenic I72.8
    – – subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
    – – syphilitic (aorta) A52.0† I79.0*
    – – central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
    – – congenital (late) A50.5† I79.0*
    – – spine, spinal A52.0† I79.8*
    – – thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
    – – ruptured I71.5
    – thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
    – – dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
    – – ruptured I71.1
    – – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
    – – traumatic (complication) (early), specified site – see Injury, blood vessel – tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
    – upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
    – – valve, valvular – see Endocarditis
    – – venous (see also Varix) I86.8
    – – congenital Q27.8
    – – ventricle (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3

Angelman syndrome Q93.5

Anger R45.4

Angiectasis, angiectopia I99

Angitis I77.6
  – allergic granulomatous M30.1
  – hypersensitivity M31.0
  – necrotizing M31.9
  – specified NEC M31.8

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
  – with documented spasm I20.1

Angina—continued
  – agranulocytic D70
  – angiospastic I20.1
  – aphthous B08.5
  – crescendo I20.0
  – cruris I73.9
  – de novo effort I20.0
  – decubitus I20.0
  – diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
  – Ludwig's K12.2
  – membranous J31.2
  – – diphtheritic A36.0
  – – Vincent's A69.1
  – monocytic (see also Mononucleosis, infectious) B27.9
  – of effort I20.8
  – pre-infarctional I20.0
  – Prinzmetal I20.1
  – pseudomembranous A69.1
  – septic J02.0
  – spasm-induced I20.1
  – specified NEC I20.8
  – stable I20.8
  – unstable I20.0
  – variant I20.1
  – Vincent's A69.1
  – worsening effort I20.0

Angioblastoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Angiocholycystitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K81.0

Angiodyplasia (ecum) (colon) K55.2

Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
  – hereditary D84.1

Angioendothelioma – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – benign D18.0
  – bone – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  – Ewing's – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  – nervous system D18.0

Angioendotheliatosis C85.9

Angiofibroma – see also Neoplasm, benign
  – juvenile
    – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    – – unspecified site D10.6

Angiohemophilia (A) (B) D68.0

Angioid streaks (choroid) (macula) (retina) H35.3

Angiokeratoma – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – corporis diffusum E75.2

Angioleiomyoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Angiolipoma (see also Lipoma) D17.9
- infiltrating – see Lipoma

Angioma D18.0
- malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- placenta O43.1
- plexiform D18.0
- senile I78.1
- serpiginosum L81.7
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1

Angiomatosis Q82.8
- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- liver K76.4

Angiomyolipoma
- see Lipoma

Angiomyoliposarcoma
- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Angiomyoma
- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Angiomyosarcoma
- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Angiomyxoma
- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Angioneurosis F45.3

Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Angiopathia, angiopathy I99
- cerebral I67.9
- amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- diabetic (peripheral) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2*
- peripheral I73.9
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2*
- retinae syphilitica A52.0† H36.8*

Angiosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- liver C22.3

Angiosclerosis – see Arteriosclerosis

Angioplasty I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- traumatic (foot) (leg) I73.9
- vessel (peripheral) I73.9

Angioplasty I73.9
- due to
- – Angioplasty I73.9
- – – cantonensis B83.2
- – – costaricensis B81.3
- – – Parastrongylus
- – – – cantonensis B83.2
- – – – costaricensis B81.3
- – – intestinal B81.3

Angioplasty I73.9
- due to
- – Angioplasty I73.9
- – – cantonensis B83.2
- – – costaricensis B81.3

Anguillulosis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9

Angulation
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q74.2
- intestine (large) (small) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- congenital NEC Q76.4
- sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- spine (see also Curvature, spine) M43.8
- tibia (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q74.2
- ureter N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- wrist (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q74.0

Angulus infectiosus (lips) K13.0

Anhedonia R45.8
- sexual F52.1

Anhidrosis L74.4

Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) H02.5
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
- total Q10.3

Aniseikonia H52.3

Anisocoria (pupil) H57.0
- congenital Q13.2

Anisocytosis R71

Anisometropia (congenital) H52.3

Ankle – see condition

Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) H02.5
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
- total Q10.3

Ankyloglossia Q38.1

Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) M24.6
- ankle M24.6
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (larynx) J38.7
- dental K03.5
- ear ossicles H74.3
- elbow M24.6
- finger M24.6
- hip M24.6
- incudostapedial (infectional) H74.3
- knee M24.6
- lumbosacral M43.2
- multiple sites, except spine M24.6
Ankylosis—continued
– postoperative (status) Z98.1
– produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1
– sacro-iliac M43.2
– shoulder M24.6
– specified site NEC M24.6
– spine M43.2
– surgical M24.6
– tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5
– wrist M24.6
Ankylostoma – see Ancylostoma
Ankylostomiasis – see Ancylostoma
Ankylurethria (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
Annular – see also condition
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
– pancreas (congenital) Q45.1
Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) K00.0
– acquired K08.1
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital)
  (unspecified type) Q89.9
– abdominal wall NEC Q79.5
– acoustic nerve Q07.8
– adrenal (gland) Q89.1
– Alder's D72.0
– alimentary tract Q45.9
  – upper Q40.9
– ankle (joint) Q74.2
– anus Q43.9
– aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4
– – coarctation (pre ductal) (post ductal) Q25.1
– aortic cusp or valve NEC Q23.9
– – appendix Q43.8
– – apple peel syndrome Q41.1
– – aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
– – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – arm Q74.0
– – artery (peripheral) Q27.9
– – basilar NEC Q28.1
– – cerebral Q28.3
– – coronary Q24.5
– – eye Q15.8
– – great Q25.9
– – – specified NEC Q25.8
– – peripheral Q27.9
– – – specified NEC Q27.8
– – pulmonary NEC Q25.7
– – retina Q14.1
– – vertebral NEC Q28.1
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
– aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
– atrial
– – bands or folds Q20.8
– – septa Q21.1
– atrioventricular excitation I45.6
– auditory canal Q17.8
– auricle
– – ear Q17.8
– – – causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
– – heart Q20.8
– – – – Axenfeld’s Q15.0
– – band
– – – atrial Q20.8
– – – heart Q24.8
– – – ventricular Q24.8
– – Bartholin’s duct Q38.4
– – – biliary duct or passage Q44.5
– – – bladder (neck) Q64.7
– – – bone NEC Q79.9
– – – – arm Q74.0
– – – – face Q75.9
– – – – leg Q74.2
– – – – pelvic girdle Q74.2
– – – – shoulder girdle Q74.0
– – – – skull Q75.9
– – – – – with
– – – – – – – anencephaly Q00.0
– – – – – – – – encephalocoele (see also Encephalocoele) Q01.9
– – – – – – – – – hydrocephalus Q03.9
– – – – – – – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
– – – – – – – – – microcephaly Q02
– – – – – – – – – brain (multiple) Q04.9
– – – – – – – – – – vessel Q28.3
– – – – – – – – – – – breast Q83.9
– – – – – – – – – – – broad ligament Q50.6
– – – – – – – – – – – bronchus Q32.4
– – – – – – – – – – – bursa Q79.9
– – – – – – – – – – – canal of Nuck Q52.4
– – – – – – – – – – – caudus Q10.3
– – – – – – – – – – – capillary Q27.9
– – – – – – – – – – – cardiac Q24.9
– – – – – – – – – – – chambers Q20.9
– – – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC Q20.8
– – – – – – – – – – – – septal closure Q21.9
– – – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC Q21.8
– – – – – – – – – – – – valve NEC Q24.8
– – – – – – – – – – – – pulmonary Q22.3
– – – – – – – – – – – – cardiovascular system Q28.8
– – – – – – – – – – – – caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
– – – – – – – – – – – – cauda equina Q06.3
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) E70.3
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
- D(1) — see condition, chromosome 13
- E(3) — see condition, chromosome 18
- G — see condition, chromosome 21
- sex
  - female phenotype Q97.9
  - specified NEC Q97.8
  - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
  - Klinefelter's Q98.4
  - male phenotype Q98.9
  - specified NEC Q98.8
  - Turner's Q96.9
  - specified NEC Q96.8
  - specified NEC Q99.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q43.9
- common duct Q44.5
- concha (ear) Q17.3
- connection
  - portal vein Q26.5
  - pulmonary venous Q26.4
  - partial Q26.3
  - total Q26.2
- renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- cornea (shape) Q13.4
- coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- cranium — see Anomaly, skull
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- dental arch relationship K07.2
- dentofacial K07.9
- functional K07.5

Anomaly, anomalous—continued
- dentofacial—continued
- specified NEC K07.8
- dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.9
- lower Q43.9
- upper Q40.9
- ductus
- arteriosus Q25.0
- botalli Q25.0
- duodenum Q43.9
- dura (brain) Q04.9
- spinal cord Q06.9
- ear Q17.9
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- inner Q16.5
- middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- Epstein's Q22.5
- ectodermal Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- elbow Q74.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye Q15.9
- anterior segment Q13.9
- posterior segment Q14.9
- specified NEC Q15.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- face Q18.9
- bone(s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint) NEC Q74.9
- hip or thigh Q65.8
- foot NEC Q74.2
- varus (congenital) Q66.3
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.8
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.9
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q50.6
- gastrointestinal tract NEC Q45.9
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
– genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
  – female Q52.9
  – – external Q52.7
  – – internal NEC Q52.9
  – male Q55.9
  – – specified NEC Q55.8
  – genitourinary NEC
    – female Q52.9
    – male Q55.9
    – glottis Q31.8
    – granulation or granulocyte, genetic D72.0
    – gum Q38.6
    – hair Q84.2
    – hand Q74.0
    – head (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.9
      – heart Q24.9
        – auricle Q20.8
        – bands or folds Q24.8
        – septum Q21.9
        – – auricular Q21.1
        – – specified NEC Q21.8
        – – ventricular Q21.0
        – – valve NEC Q24.8
        – – – pulmonary Q22.3
        – – ventricle Q20.8
        – – heel NEC Q74.2
        – Hegglín’s D72.0
        – hepatic duct Q44.5
        – hip NEC Q74.2
        – humerus Q74.0
        – hydatid of Morgagni
          – female Q50.5
          – male (epididymal) Q55.4
          – – testicular Q55.2
          – hymen Q52.4
          – hypophyseal Q89.2
          – ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
          – ileum Q43.9
          – ilium NEC Q74.2
          – integument Q84.9
          – – specified NEC Q84.8
          – – vertebral cartilage or disk Q76.4
          – intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
          – – with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
          – iris Q13.2
          – ischium NEC Q74.2
          – jaw K07.9
          – – size (major) K07.0
          – – specified NEC K07.8
          – jaw-cranial base relationship K07.1
          – jejunum Q43.8
  – joint NEC Q74.9
    – – specified NEC Q74.8
    – kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
    – – artery Q27.2
    – – specified NEC Q63.8
    – knee Q74.1
    – labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
    – labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
    – lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
    – larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
    – – web (bed) Q31.0
    – lens Q12.9
    – leukocytes, genetic D72.0
    – lid (fold) Q10.3
    – ligament Q79.9
    – – broad Q50.6
    – – round Q52.8
    – limb Q74.9
    – – lower NEC Q74.2
    – – – reduction deformity Q72.8
    – – upper Q74.0
    – lip Q38.0
    – liver Q44.7
    – – duct Q44.5
    – lower limb NEC Q74.2
    – lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
    – lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
    – May-Hegglin D72.0
    – meatus urinarius NEC Q64.7
    – meningeal bands or folds Q07.9
    – – constriction of Q07.8
    – – spinal Q06.9
    – – meninges Q07.9
    – – cerebral Q04.8
    – – spinal Q06.9
    – – mesentery Q45.9
    – metacarpus Q74.0
    – metatarsus NEC Q74.2
    – middle ear Q16.4
    – mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
    – – specified NEC Q23.8
    – mouth Q38.6
    – multiple NEC Q89.7
    – muscle Q79.9
    – – eyelid Q10.3
    – musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
    – myocardium Q24.8
    – nail Q84.6
    – narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
    – nasal sinus (wall) Q30.9
    – neck (any part) Q18.9
    – nerve Q07.9
    – – acoustic Q07.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anomaly, anomalous—continued</th>
<th>Anomaly, anomalous—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nerve—continued</td>
<td>pulmonary—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optic Q07.8</td>
<td>venous connection Q26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervous system (central) NEC Q07.9</td>
<td>— partial Q26.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nipple Q83.9</td>
<td>— total Q26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9</td>
<td>— pupil Q13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC Q30.8</td>
<td>— function H57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocular muscle Q15.8</td>
<td>pylorus Q40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oesophagus Q39.9</td>
<td>radius Q74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4</td>
<td>rectum Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optic</td>
<td>reduction (extremity) (limb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disk Q14.2</td>
<td>— femur (longitudinal) Q72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nerve Q07.8</td>
<td>— tibia (longitudinal) Q72.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optociliary vessels Q13.2</td>
<td>— ulna (longitudinal) Q71.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit (eye) Q10.7</td>
<td>— upper limb Q71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organ NEC Q89.9</td>
<td>— specified NEC Q71.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of Corti Q16.5</td>
<td>— refraction H52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin</td>
<td>— renal Q63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— artery</td>
<td>— artery Q27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — innominate Q25.8</td>
<td>— pelvis Q63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pulmonary Q25.7</td>
<td>— — — specified NEC Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — renal Q27.2</td>
<td>— — — respiratory system Q34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — subclavian Q25.8</td>
<td>— — — specified NEC Q34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1</td>
<td>— — — retina Q14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ovary NEC Q50.3</td>
<td>— — — rib Q76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— oviduct Q50.6</td>
<td>— — — cervical Q76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— palate (hard) (soft) NEC Q38.5</td>
<td>— — — Rieger's Q13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3</td>
<td>— — — rotation — see also Malrotation Q43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— papillary muscles Q24.8</td>
<td>— — — hip or thigh Q65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— parathyroid gland Q89.2</td>
<td>— — — round ligament Q52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— paraurethral ducts Q64.7</td>
<td>— — — sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— parotid (gland) Q38.4</td>
<td>— — — sacrum NEC Q76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— patella Q74.1</td>
<td>— — — salivary duct or gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Pelger-Huet D72.0</td>
<td>— — — scapula Q74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2</td>
<td>— — — scrotum Q55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pelvis (bony) NEC Q74.2</td>
<td>— — — sebaceous gland Q82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — penis (glans) Q55.6</td>
<td>— — — seminal vesicles Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pericardium Q24.8</td>
<td>— — — sense organs NEC Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — peripheral vascular system Q27.9</td>
<td>— — — sex chromosomes NEC — see Anomaly, chromosomes, sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Peter's Q13.8</td>
<td>— — — shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pharynx Q38.8</td>
<td>— — — sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pigmentation L81.9</td>
<td>— — — simian crease Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pituitary (gland) Q89.2</td>
<td>— — — sinus of Valsalva Q25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pleural (folds) Q34.0</td>
<td>— — — skeleton generalized NEC Q78.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — portal vein Q26.5</td>
<td>— — — skin (appendage) Q82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — connection Q26.5</td>
<td>— — — skull Q75.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — position, tooth, teeth K07.3</td>
<td>— — — with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — precerebral vessel Q28.1</td>
<td>— — — — anencephaly Q00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — prepuce Q55.6</td>
<td>— — — — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — prostate Q55.4</td>
<td>— — — — pulmonary NEC Q25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pulmonary Q33.9</td>
<td>— — — — valve Q22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — artery NEC Q25.7</td>
<td>— — — — optic nerve NEC Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — valve Q22.3</td>
<td>— — — — optic nerve NEC Q07.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Anomaly, anomalous—continued

- **Anomaly, anomalous—continued**
  - skull—continued
    - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
    - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - microcephaly Q02
  - specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
  - spermatic cord Q55.4
  - spine, spinal NEC Q76.4
  - cord Q06.9
  - nerve root Q07.8
  - spleen Q89.0
  - stenonian duct Q38.4
  - sternum NEC Q76.7
  - stomach Q40.3
  - submaxillary gland Q38.4
  - tarsus NEC Q74.2
  - tendon Q79.9
  - testis Q55.2
  - thigh NEC Q74.2
  - thorax (wall) Q67.8
  - bony Q76.9
  - thumb Q74.0
  - thymus gland Q89.2
  - thyroid (gland) Q89.2
  - cartilage Q31.8
  - toe Q74.2
  - tongue Q38.3
  - tooth, teeth NEC K00.9
  - eruption K00.6
  - position K07.3
  - spacing K07.3
  - trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
  - trichromata, trichromatopsia H53.5
  - tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
  - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
  - Ebstein's Q22.5
  - Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
  - ulna Q74.0
  - union
    - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
    - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
    - trachea with larynx Q31.8
    - upper limb Q74.0

### Anomaly, anomalous—continued

- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
- obstructive NEC Q62.3
- urethra NEC Q64.7
- obstructive Q64.3
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- with only one functioning horn Q51.8
- in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor Q65.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- coronary sinus Q24.5
- inferior vena cava Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- sinus coronario Q24.5
- venae cavae inferiores Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular NEC Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
- ring Q25.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- great Q26.9
- specified NEC Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- venous return Q26.8
- ventricular
  - bands or folds Q24.8
  - septa Q21.0
  - vertebra Q76.4
  - vesicourethral orifice NEC Q64.7
  - vessel(s) Q27.9
  - optic papilla Q14.2
  - precerebral Q28.1
  - vitreous body or humor Q14.0
  - vulva Q52.7
  - wrist (joint) Q74.0

**Anomia** R48.8

**Anonychia (congenital)** Q84.3
- acquired L60.8

**Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe)** Q11.1
- acquired Z90.0

**Anopia, anopsia, quadrant** H53.4

**Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism** Q55.0
Anorexia R63.0
– hysterical F44.8
– nervosa F50.0
– atypical F50.1
– binge-eating type F50.2
Anorgasmy (psychogenic) F52.3
Anosmia
– hysterical F44.6
Anosognosia R41.8
Anovulatory cycle N97.0
Anoxemia R09.0
– newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
Anoxia R09.0
– altitude T70.2
– cerebral G93.1
– complicating
– – anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
– – – in labor and delivery O74.3
– – in pregnancy O29.2
– – postpartum, puerperal O89.2
– – delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
– during or resulting from a procedure
G97.8
– newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– due to drowning T75.1
– heart – see Insufficiency, coronary
– high altitude T70.2
– intrauterine – see Hypoxia, intrauterine
– myocardial – see Insufficiency, coronary
– newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– pathological R09.0
Anteflexion – see Anteversion
Antenatal – continued
– screening – continued
– malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.3
– raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid Z36.1
– specified NEC Z36.8
Antepartum – see condition
Anterior – see condition
Anteversion
– cervix (see also Anteversion, uterus) N85.4
– femur (neck), congenital Q65.8
– uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional)
(postpartal, old) N85.4
– congenital Q51.8
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Anthracosilicosis J60
Anthracosis (lung) J60
Anthrax A22.9
– with pneumonia A22.1† J17.0*
– cerebral A22.8† G01*
– cutaneous A22.0
– gastrointestinal A22.2† K93.8*
– inhalation A22.1† J17.0*
– meningitis A22.8† G01*
– pulmonary A22.1† J17.0*
– respiratory A22.1† J17.0*
– sepsis A22.7
– specified manifestation NEC A22.8
Anthropoid pelvis Q74.2
– with disproportion (tacetopelvic) O33.0
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Anthropophobia F40.1
Antibodies, maternal (blood group)
(see also Incompatibility) O36.1
– anti-D O36.0
– fetus or newborn P55.0
Anticardiolipin syndrome D68.6
Antiduretic hormone syndrome E22.2
Antimonal cholera T56.8
Antipholipid syndrome D68.6
Antisocial personality F60.2
Antithrombinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.5
Antithromboplastinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
Antithromboplastigenenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
Antitoxin complication or reaction – see Complications, vaccination
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Antritis (chronic) J32.0
- acute J01.0
Antrum, antral - see condition
Anuria R34
- calculous (impacted)
  (recurrant) (see also Calculus, urinary) N20.9
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - current episode - see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- postprocedural N99.0
- sulfonamide
- - correct substance properly administered R34
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5
Anus, anal - see condition
Anusitis K62.8
Anxiety F41.9
- depression F41.2
- episodic paroxysmal F41.0
- generalized F41.1
- hysteria F41.8
- neurosis F41.1
- reaction F41.1
- separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- specified NEC F41.8
- state F41.1
Aorta, aortic - see condition
Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) I77.6
- arteriosclerotic I70.0
- Doehle-Heller A52.0† I79.1/g13
- luetic A52.0† I79.1/g13
- rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) I01.1
- specific (syphilitic) A52.0† I79.1/g13
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.1/g13
- - congenital A50.5† I79.1/g13
Apathy R45.3
Aptosis K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Apert's syndrome Q87.0
Apgar (score)
- low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
- 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
- 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1
Aphagia R63.0
- psychogenic F50.1
Aphakia (acquired) H27.0
- congenital Q12.3
Aphasia (amnestic) (global) (nominal)
- (semantic) (syntactic) R47.0
- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) F80.3
- auditory (developmental) F80.2
- developmental (receptive type) F80.2
- - expressive type F80.1
- - Wernicke's F80.2
- progressive isolated G31.0
- sensory F80.2
- syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*/
- uremic N19
- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2
Aphemia R47.0
Aphonia R49.1
- hysterical F44.4
- organic R49.1
- psychogenic F44.4
Aphthae, aphthous - see also condition
- Bednar's K12.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0
- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
- thrush B37.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrant) K12.0
- - genital organ(s) NEC
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- - larynx J38.7
Apical - see condition
Aplasia - see also Agenesis
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- alveolar process (acquired) K08.8
- - congenital Q38.6
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- axials extracorticalis (congenita) E75.2
- bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cementum K00.4
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cutis congenita Q84.8
- extracortical axial E75.2
- eye Q11.1
- fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- limb (congenital) Q73.0
- - lower Q72.0
- - upper Q71.0
Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury

Aplasia—continued
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- penis Q55.5
- prostate Q55.4
- red cell (pure) (with thymoma) D60.9
  - chronic D60.0
  - congenital D61.0
  - of infants D61.0
  - primary D61.0
  - specified type NEC D60.8
  - transient D60.1
- round ligament Q52.8
- skin Q84.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- testicle Q55.0
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- uterus Q51.0
- ventral horn cell Q60.1

Apnea, apneic (spells) R06.8
- newborn NEC (obstructive) P28.4
  - sleep (central) (primary) P28.3
  - prematurity (of) P28.4
- sleep (central) (obstructive) G47.3

Apocrine metaplasia (breast) N60.8

Apophysitis (bone) (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
- calcaneus M92.8
- juvenile M92.9

Apoplectiform convulsions (cerebral ischemia) I67.8

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic I64
- attack I64
- basilar I64
- brain I64
- bulbar I64
- capillary I64
- cerebral I64
- chorea I64
- congestive I64
- embolic I63.4
- fit I64
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- ischemic (stroke) (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9

Apoplexia, apoplexy—continued
- meninges, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- progressive I64
- seizure I64
- stroke I64
- thrombotic I63.3
- uremic N18.5† I68.8*

Appearance
- bizarre R46.1
- specified NEC R46.8
- very low level of personal hygiene R46.0

Appendage
- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) Q55.4
- intestine (epiploic) Q43.8
- preauricular Q17.0
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) Q55.2

Appendicitis K37
- with
  - perforation or rupture NEC K35.3
  - peritoneal abscess K35.3
  - peritonitis NEC K35.3
  - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
  - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous)
    (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative)
    K35.8
  - with
    - perforation or rupture NEC K35.3
    - peritoneal abscess K35.3
    - peritonitis NEC K35.3
    - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
    - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
    - amebic A06.8
    - chronic (recurrent) K36
    - exacerbation - see Appendicitis, acute
    - gangrenous - see Appendicitis, acute
    - healed (obliterative) K36
    - interval K36
    - obstructive K36
    - pneumococcal K37
    - recurrent K36
    - retrocecal K37
    - subacute (adhesive) K36
    - suppurative - see Appendicitis, acute
    - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0+

Appendix, appendicular - see also condition
- epididymis Q55.4
- Morgagni
- female Q50.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix, appendicular—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgagni—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male (epididymal)</td>
<td>Q55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testicular</td>
<td>Q55.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis</td>
<td>Q55.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appetite</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– depraved</td>
<td>F50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in childhood</td>
<td>F98.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– excessive</td>
<td>R63.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lack or loss (see also Anorexia)</td>
<td>R63.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonorganic origin</td>
<td>F50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic</td>
<td>F50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perverted (hysterical)</td>
<td>F50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apple peel syndrome</strong></td>
<td>Q41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apprehension state</strong></td>
<td>F41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apprehensiveness, abnormal</strong></td>
<td>F41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oculomotor, congenital</td>
<td>H51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aptodylism</strong></td>
<td>K11.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apudoma</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arachnodactyly</strong></td>
<td>Q57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (cerebrospinal) (see also Meningitis)</strong></td>
<td>G03.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meningococcal (chronic)</td>
<td>A39.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (late) (tertiary)</td>
<td>A52.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous</td>
<td>A17.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arachnophobia</strong></td>
<td>F40.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Araneism</strong></td>
<td>T63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arboencephalitis, Australian</strong></td>
<td>A83.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arborization block (heart)</strong></td>
<td>I45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC (AIDS-related complex) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease)</strong></td>
<td>B24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperal</td>
<td>O98.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arches</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcuatus uterus</strong></td>
<td>Q51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcus senilis (cornea)</strong></td>
<td>H18.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arc-welder’s lung</strong></td>
<td>I63.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Areola</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Argentaffinoma</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td>see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arginemia</strong></td>
<td>E72.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atypical</td>
<td>H57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonsyphilitic</td>
<td>H57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Argyria, argyriasis, argyrosis NEC</strong></td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctival</td>
<td>H11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from drug or medicament</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>L81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– overdose or wrong substance given</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arhinencephaly</strong></td>
<td>Q04.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arboflavinosis</strong></td>
<td>E53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome</strong></td>
<td>Q07.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder</strong></td>
<td>E70.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>E70.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arrest, arrested</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– active phase of labor</td>
<td>O62.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– any plane in pelvis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating delivery</td>
<td>O66.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac</td>
<td>I46.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with successful resuscitation</td>
<td>I46.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>I46.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – in labor and delivery</td>
<td>O74.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – in pregnancy</td>
<td>O29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – overdose or wrong substance given</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – postpartum, puerperal</td>
<td>O89.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – delivery (cesarean) (instrumental)</td>
<td>O75.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – surgery</td>
<td>T81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – newborn</td>
<td>P29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – postoperative</td>
<td>I97.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – long-term effect of cardiac surgery</td>
<td>I97.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiorespiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac)</td>
<td>I46.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – circulating (see also Arrest, cardiac)</td>
<td>I46.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – deep transverse</td>
<td>O64.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – development or growth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – bone</td>
<td>M89.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – child</td>
<td>R62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – fetus</td>
<td>P05.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – affecting management of pregnancy</td>
<td>O36.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – tracheal rings</td>
<td>Q32.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – epiphyseal</td>
<td>M89.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arrest, arrested—continued
– heart — see Arrest, cardiac
– legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3
– respiratory R09.2
– newborn P28.5
– sinus I45.5
– spermatogenesis (complete) (incomplete) N46
– transverse (deep) O64.0
Arrhenoblastoma
– benign
– specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2
– malignant
– specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site
– – female C56
– – male C62.9
– specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– unspecified site
– – female D39.1
– – male D40.1
Arrhythmia (cardiac) I49.9
– extrasystolic I49.4
– newborn P29.1
– psychogenic F45.3
– specified NEC I49.8
– ventricular re-entry I47.0
Arsenical pigmentation L81.8
– from drug or medicament — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Arterial — see condition
Arteriofibrosis — see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolar sclerosis — see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolitis
– allergic M31.0
– aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
– – syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
– aortic arch M31.4
– brachiocephalic M31.4
– brain I67.7
– – syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
– – cerebral I67.7
– – in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I68.2*
– – lissial A32.8† I68.1*
– – syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
– – tuberculous A18.8† I68.1*
– coronary (artery) I25.8
– – rheumatic I01.8
– – – chronic I09.8
– – – syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
– cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
– deformans — see Arteriosclerosis
– giant cell NEC M31.6
– – with polyymalgia rheumatica M31.5
– necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
– – specified NEC M31.8
– nodosa M30.0
– obliteratoras — see Arteriosclerosis
– rheumatic — see Fever, rheumatic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arteritis—continued</th>
<th>Arthritis, arthritic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– senile – see Arteriosclerosis</td>
<td>– in—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– suppurative I77.2</td>
<td>– specified NEC M11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (general) A52.0† I79.8*</td>
<td>– dermatoarthitis, lipid E78.8† M14.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain A52.0† I68.1*</td>
<td>– dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) B72† M01.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary A52.0† I52.0*</td>
<td>– endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal A52.0† I79.8*</td>
<td>– enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– temporal, giant cell M31.6</td>
<td>– infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4</td>
<td>– regional K50.-† M07.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artery, arterial – see also condition</td>
<td>– specified organism NEC A08.5† M01.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abscess I77.8</td>
<td>– erythema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– single umbilical Q27.0</td>
<td>– – multiiforme L51.-† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthralgia (allergic)</td>
<td>– – nodosum L52† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td>– gastrointestinal condition NEC K63.9† M03.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) M13.9</td>
<td>– gout M10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– allergic M13.8</td>
<td>– Haemophilus influenzae M00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ankylosing (crippling) (spine) M45</td>
<td>– helminthiasis NEC B83.9† M01.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sites other than spine M13.8</td>
<td>– hematological disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atrophic M19.9</td>
<td>– hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spin M45</td>
<td>– hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– back (see also Arthritis, spine) M46.9</td>
<td>– hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blemorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.4† M01.3*</td>
<td>– Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† M36.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Charcot's G98† M14.6*</td>
<td>– hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*</td>
<td>– hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.4† M36.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*</td>
<td>– hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*</td>
<td>– hypothyroidism NEC E03.9† M14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*</td>
<td>– infection M00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chylous (filarial) B74.9† M01.8*</td>
<td>– – spine M46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– climacteric (any site) NEC M13.8</td>
<td>– – infectious disease NEC B99† M01.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – crystals M11.9</td>
<td>– – leprosy A30.-† M01.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – deformans M19.9</td>
<td>– – leukemia NEC C95.9† M36.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epidemic erythema A25.1</td>
<td>– – lipoid dermatoarthitis E78.8† M14.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – febrile – see Fever, rheumatic</td>
<td>– – Lyme disease A69.2† M01.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gonococcal A54.4† M01.3*</td>
<td>– – Mediterranean fever, familial E85.0† M14.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gouty (acute) M10.0</td>
<td>– – meningococcus A39.8† M01.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in (due to)</td>
<td>– – metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*</td>
<td>– – multiple myeloma C90.0† M36.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – amyloidosis E85.4† M14.4*</td>
<td>– – mumps B26.8† M01.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bacterial disease A49.9† M01.3*</td>
<td>– – mycosis NEC B49† M01.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC A48.8† M01.3*</td>
<td>– – myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0† M36.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Behçet's disease M35.2</td>
<td>– – neurological disorder NEC G98† M14.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cassin disease T70.3† M14.8*</td>
<td>– – ochronosis E70.2† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – coliform bacilli (Escherichia coli) M00.8</td>
<td>– – O'nyong-nyong A92.1† M01.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – colitis, ulcerative K51.-† M07.5*</td>
<td>– – paratyphoid fever A01.-† M01.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*</td>
<td>– – pyrophosphate M11.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Arthritis, arthritic  — continued

- in — continued
  - Pseudomonas M00.8
  - psoriasis L40.5† M07.4*
  - pyogenic organism NEC M00.8
  - regional enteritis K50.† M07.4*
  - Reiter's disease M02.3
  - respiratory disorder NEC J98.9† M14.8*
  - reticulosis, malignant C86.0† M07.4*
  - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M01.3
  - sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8
  - sporotrichosis B42.8† M01.6
  - syringomyelia G95.0† M49.4
  - thalassemia NEC D56.9† M36.3
  - tuberculosis — see Tuberculosis, arthritis
  - typhoid fever A01.0† M01.3
  - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
  - urethritis, Reiter's M02.3
  - viral disease NEC B34.9† M01.5*
  - with systemic onset M08.2
  - in (due to)
    - Crohn's disease K50.† M09.1*
    - psoriasis L40.5† M09.0*
    - regional enteritis K50.† M09.1*
    - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M09.2*
    - pauciarticular M08.4
    - rheumatoid M08.0
    - specified NEC M08.8
    - meningococcal A39.8† M01.0*
    - menopausal (any site) NEC M13.8
    - mutans (psoriatic) L40.5† M07.1*
    - mycotic NEC B49† M01.6*
    - neuropathic (Charcot) G98† M14.6*
    - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character: 6) E14.6† M14.6*
    - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
    - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
    - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
    - nonpyogenic NEC M13.9
    - ochronotic E70.2† M14.5*
    - palindromic (any site) M12.3
    - pneumococcal (any site) M00.1
    - postdysenteric M02.1
    - postmeningococcal A39.8† M03.0*
- with
  - carditis M05.3† I52.8*
  - endocarditis M05.3† I39.8*
  - heart involvement NEC M05.3† I52.8*
  - lung involvement M05.1† J99.0*
  - myocardiitis M05.3† H11.8*
  - myopathy M05.3† G73.7*
  - pericarditis M05.3† I39.8*
  - polyneuropathy M05.3† G63.6*
  - splenomegaly and leukopenia M05.0
  - systemic involvement NEC M05.3
  - torticollis M06.8
  - vasculitis M05.2
  - visceral involvement NEC M05.3
  - juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.0
  - seronegative M06.0
  - seropositive M05.9
  - specified NEC M05.8
  - specified NEC M06.8
  - spine M45
  - rubella B06.8† M01.4*
  - scrobutic E54† M14.5*
  - senile or senescent (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
  - septic (any site except spine) M00.9
  - spine M46.9
  - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) M02.2
  - specified form NEC M13.8
  - spine M46.9
  - infectious or infective NEC M01.9
  - Marie-Strümpell M45
  - pyogenic M01.9
  - rheumatoid M06.9
  - traumatic (old) M48.3
  - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
  - staphylococcal (any site) M00.0
  - streptococcal NEC (any site) M00.2
  - supplicative (any site) M00.9
  - syphilitic (late) A52.1† M03.1*
Arthritis, arthritic—continued
– syphilitic—continued
– Charcot's A52.1† M14.6*
– congenital A50.5† M03.1*
– syphilitica deformsans (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
– temporomandibular K07.6
– toxic of menopause (any site) M13.8
– transient M12.8
– traumatic (chronic) M12.5
– tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
– spine A18.0† M49.0*
– uratic M10.0
– urethritica, Reiter's M02.3
– vertebral (see also Arthritis, spine) M46.9
– villous (any site) M12.8

Arthrocele M25.4

Arthrodysis status Z98.1

Arthrodynia M25.5
– psychogenic F45.4

Arthrofibrosis, joint M24.6

Arthrogryposis (congenital) Q68.8
– multiplex congenita Q74.3

Arthrokata dysis M24.7

Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) M13.9
– Charcot's G98† M14.6*
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
– nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
– syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
– syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
– cymocartotenoid J38.7
– crystal-(induced) M11.9
– diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
– neuropathic E14.6† M14.6*
– distal interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.5† M07.0*
– following intestinal bypass M02.0
– gouty M10.0
– in (due to)
– – Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1† M14.0*
– – sickle-cell disorders D57.† M14.0*
– hemophilic NEC D66† M36.2*
– in (due to)
– – hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*
– – metabolic disease NEC E88.9† M14.1*
– in (due to)
– – acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*

Arthropathy—continued
– in—continued
– amyloidosis E85.† M14.4*
– – blood disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
– – Crohn's disease K50.† M07.4*
– – diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*
– – endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*
– – enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*
– – infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*
– – enteropathic NEC A09.9† M07.6*
– – infectious A09.0† M03.-*
– – crythema
– – – multiforme L51.-† M14.8*
– – – nodosum L52† M14.8*
– – hematologic disorders NEC (see also categories D50-D62, D64-D72) D75.9† M36.3*
– – hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
– – hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
– – hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
– – Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† M36.4*
– – hepatitis viral (see also categories B15-B19) B19.9† M03.2*
– – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5*
– – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5*
– – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*
– – leukemia NEC (see also categories C91-C95) C95.9† M36.1*
– – malignant histiocytosis C96.8† M36.1*
– – metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
– – multiple myeloma C90.0† M36.1*
– – mycosis NEC (see also categories B35-B49) B49† M01.6*
– – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M36.1*
– – nutritional deficiency E63.9† M14.5*
– – psoriasis NEC L40.5† M07.3*
– – regional enteritis K50.† M07.4*
– – sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
– – syphilis (late) A52.7† M03.1*
– – congenital A50.5† M03.1*
– – thyrrotoxicosis E05.† M14.5*
– – ulcerative colitis K51.† M07.5*
– – viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC (see also categories B15-B19) B19.9† M03.2*
– – Whipple's disease K90.8† M14.8*
– – Jaccoud M12.0
– juvenile – see Arthritis, juvenile
– neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) G98† M14.6*
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Arthropathy—continued
– neurogenic, neuropathic—continued
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character. 6) E14.6† M14.6*
– nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
– syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
– syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
– osteopulmonary M89.4
– postdysenteric M02.1
– postimmunization M02.2
– postinfectious NEC B99† M03.2*
– in (due to)
– enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6† M03.2*
– syphilis A52.7† M03.1*
– viral hepatitis NEC B19.9† M03.2*
– postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) M12.0
– psoriatic NEC L40.5† M07.3*
– interphalangeal, distal L40.5† M07.0*
– reactive M02.9
– in infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*
– specified NEC M02.8
– specified NEC M12.8
– primary NEC M19.0
– secondary NEC M19.2
– generalized, primary M15.0
– joint NEC
– post-traumatic M19.1
– primary M19.0
– secondary NEC M19.2
– knee – see Gonarthrosis localized M19.9
– polyarticular M15.9
– post-traumatic NEC M19.1
– primary NEC M19.0
– secondary NEC M19.2

Arthropyosis

Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative)
M19.9
– erosive M15.4
– first carpometacarpal joint M18.9
– post-traumatic (unilateral) M18.3
– bilateral M18.2
– primary (unilateral) M18.1
– bilateral M18.0
– secondary NEC (unilateral) M18.5
– bilateral M18.4
– generalized, primary M15.0
– hip – see Coxarthrosis

Arthrosis—continued
– secondary NEC—continued
– multiple M15.3
– specified NEC M19.8
– spine M47.9

Arthus’ phenomenon or reaction T78.4
– due to
– correct substance properly administered T88.7
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– serum T80.6

Articular – see condition

Artificial
– insemination Z31.1
– complication (see also Complications, artificial, fertilization or insemination) N98.9
– vagina status Z93.8

Arytenoid – see condition

Ascites (abdominal) R18
– chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
– filarial (see also Filaria) B74.9
– fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
– malignant C78.6
– syphilitic A52.7
– tuberculous A18.3

Aseptic – see condition

Asialia K11.7

Askin’s tumor – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Asocial personality F60.2

Aspartylglucosaminuria E77.1

Asperger’s disease or syndrome F84.5

Aspergillosis, aspergilloma B44.9
– with pneumonia B44.9† J17.2*
– disseminated B44.7
– generalized B44.7
– pulmonary NEC B44.1† J99.8*
– invasive B44.0† J99.8*
Aspergillosis, aspergilloma—continued
  – specified NEC B44.8
  – tonsillar B44.2* J99.8*

Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) (see also Aspergillosis) B44.9

Aspermatogenesis N46

Aspermia (testis) N46

Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) R09.0
  – antenatal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
  – bedclothes T71
  – birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
  – carbon monoxide T58
  – cave-in T71
  – crushing S28.0
  – constriction T71
  – drowning T75.1
  – fetal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
  – food or foreign body (in) T17.9
  – bronchioles T17.8
  – bronchus (main) T17.5
  – larynx T17.3
  – lung T17.8
  – nasal sinus T17.0
  – nasopharynx T17.2
  – newborn P24.3
  – nose, nostril T17.1
  – pharynx T17.2
  – respiratory tract T17.9
  – – specified part NEC T17.8
  – – throat T17.2
  – – trachea T17.4
  – – newborn P21.9
  – – with 1-minute Apgar score
    – – – low NEC P21.9
    – – – 0-3 P21.0
    – – – 4-7 P21.1
    – – blue P21.1
    – – livida P21.1
    – – mild or moderate P21.1
    – – pallida P21.0
    – – severe P21.0
    – – white P21.0
  – pathological R09.0
  – postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
    – – mechanical T71
    – – prenatal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
    – – pressure T71
    – – reticularis R23.1
    – – strangulation T71
    – – submersion T75.1
    – – traumatic NEC T71
    – – due to crushed chest S28.0
    – – vomiting, vomitus – see Asphyxia, food or foreign body

Aspiration
  – amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
  – blood, newborn P24.2
  – food or foreign body (with asphyxiation) – see Asphyxia, food or foreign body
  – liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
  – meconium (newborn) P24.0
  – milk (newborn) P24.3
  – mucus T17.9
    – – into
    – – – bronchioles T17.8
    – – – bronchus (main) T17.5
    – – – larynx T17.3
    – – – lung T17.8
    – – – nasal sinus T17.0
    – – – nose, nostril T17.1
    – – – pharynx T17.2
    – – – respiratory tract T17.9
    – – – specified part NEC T17.8
    – – – throat T17.2
    – – – trachea T17.4
    – – – newborn P24.1
    – – syndrome of newborn (massive) P24.9
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Aspiration—continued
  – syndrome of newborn—continued
    – meconium P24.0
    – vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8
  Asplenia (congenital) Q89.0
    – postsurgical D73.0
  Assam fever B55.0
  Assmann’s focus NEC A16.2
  Astasia(-abasia) (hysterical) F44.4
  Asteatosis cutis L85.3
  Astereognosis R48.1
  Asterixis R27.8
  Asthenia, asthenic R53
    – cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – hysterical F44.4
    – myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – nervous F48.0
    – neurocirculatory F45.3
    – neurotic F48.0
    – psychogenic F48.0
    – psychoneurotic F48.0
    – physiologic F48.0
    – reaction (physiologic) F48.0
    – senile R54
  Asthenopia H53.1
    – accommodative H52.5
    – hysterical F44.4
    – psychogenic F44.4
  Asthenospermia R86.9
  Asthma, asthmatic—continued
    – heart I50.1
    – idiosyncratic J45.1
    – intrinsic, nonallergic J45.1
    – late-onset J45.9
    – Millar's J38.5
    – miner's J60
    – mixed J45.8
    – nervous J45.1
    – nonallergic J45.1
    – platinum J45.0
    – pneumocystic NEC J64
    – potter's J62.8
    – predominantly allergic J45.0
    – pulmonary eosinophilic J82
    – Rostan's I50.1
    – sandblaster's J62.8
    – severe, acute J46
    – status J46
    – stonemason's J62.8
    – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
  Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) H52.2
  Astroblastoma
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C71.9
  Astrocytoma (cystic)
    – anaplastic
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – fibrillary
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – fibrous
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – gemistocytic
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – juvenile
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – pilocytic
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – protoplasmic
      – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C71.9
    – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant

67
Astrocytoma—continued
- subependymal D43.2
- giant cell
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site D43.2
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site D43.2
  - unspecified site C71.9
Astrogloma
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9
Asymbolia R48.8
Asymmetry — see also Distortion
- face Q67.0
- jaw K07.1
- pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) Q33.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
Asynergia, asynergy R27.8
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic —continued
- locomotor (partial) (progressive) (spastic) (syphilitic) A52.1
- Marie’s (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late-onset) G11.2
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- Roussy-Lévy G60.0
- Sanger-Brown’s (hereditary) G11.2
- spinal
  - hereditary (Friedreich’s) G11.1
  - progressive (syphilitic) A52.1
  - spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
- telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
Atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.1
- fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
- due to resorption P28.1
- partial P28.1
- primary P28.0
- primary (newborn) P28.0
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.1
- fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
- due to resorption P28.1
- partial P28.1
- primary P28.0
- primary (newborn) P28.0
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Atelocardiomy Q24.9
Atelomyelia Q06.1
Atheroma, atheromatous (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- aorto-iliac I70.0
- artery — see Arteriosclerosis
- basilar (artery) I67.2
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) I67.2
- cerebral (arteries) I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- degeneration — see Arteriosclerosis
- heart, cardiac I25.1
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- myocardium, myocardial I25.1
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I36.8
- valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
- vertebral (artery) I67.2
Atheromatosis — see Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis — see Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis (acquired) R25.8
- bilateral (congenital) G80.3
- congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
- double (congenital) G80.3
- unilateral R25.8
Athlete’s
  – foot B35.3
  – heart I51.7

Athyrea (acquired) – see Hypothyroidism

Atonia, atony, atonic
  – bladder (sphincter) (neurogenic) N31.2
  – capillary I78.8
  – cecum K59.8
  – – psychogenic F45.3
  – – congenital P94.2
  – esophagus K22.8
  – intestine K59.8
  – – psychogenic F45.3
  – stomach K31.8
  – – neurotic or psychogenic F45.3
  – uterus, during labor O62.2
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Atopy – see Hypersensitive, hypersensitivity

Atransferrinemia, congenital E88.0

Atresia, atretic – continued
  – cervix – continued
  – – congenital Q51.8
  – – in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.4
  – – – causing obstructed labor Q65.5
  – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – choana Q30.0
  – colon Q42.9
  – – specified NEC Q42.8
  – – common duct Q44.2
  – – cystic duct Q44.2
  – – acquired (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
  – – digestive organs NEC Q45.8
  – duodenum Q41.0
  – ear canal Q16.1
  – ejaculatory duct Q55.4
  – esophagus Q39.0
  – – with tracheosophageal fistula Q39.1
  – – eustachian tube Q16.4
  – – fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
  – – acquired N97.1
  – – foramen of
  – – – Luschka Q03.1
  – – – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – – – Magendie Q03.1
  – – – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – – gallbladder Q44.1
  – – genital organ
  – – – external
  – – – – male Q55.8
  – – – – female Q52.7
  – – – internal
  – – – – female Q52.8
  – – – – male Q55.8
  – – – gullet Q39.0
  – – – with tracheosophageal fistula Q39.1
  – – heart valve NEC Q24.8
  – – – pulmonary Q22.0
  – – – tricuspid Q22.4
  – – – hymen Q52.3
  – – – acquired (postinfective) N89.6
  – – – ileum Q41.2
  – – – intestine (small) Q41.9
  – – – large Q42.9
  – – – specified NEC Q42.8
  – – – iris, filtration angle Q15.0
  – – – jejunum Q41.1
  – – – lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
  – – – larynx Q31.8
  – – – meatus urinarius Q64.3
  – – – mitral valve Q23.2
Atresia, atretic—continued

– mitral valve—continued
  – in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  – nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0
  – nasopharynx Q34.8
  – nose, nostril Q30.0
  – acquired J34.8
  – oesophagus Q39.0
  – with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
  – organ or site NEC Q89.8
  – osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
  – oviduct (congenital) Q50.6
  – acquired N97.1
  – parotid duct Q38.4
  – acquired K11.8
  – pulmonary (artery) Q25.5
  – – valve Q22.0
  – pupil Q13.2
  – rectum Q42.1
  – with fistula Q42.0
  – salivary duct Q38.4
  – acquired K11.8
  – sublingual duct Q38.4
  – acquired K11.8
  – submandibular duct Q38.4
  – acquired K11.8
  – trachea Q32.1
  – tricuspid valve Q22.4
  – ureter Q62.1
  – ureteropelvic junction Q62.1
  – ureterovesical orifice Q62.1
  – urethra (valvular) Q38.4
  – acquired N97.1
  – vagina (congenital) Q52.4
  – acquired (postinfecional) (senile) N89.5
  – vas deferens Q55.3
  – vascular NEC Q27.8
  – cerebral Q28.3
  – vein NEC Q27.8
  – great Q26.8
  – portal Q26.5
  – pulmonary Q26.3
  – vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
  – vesicourethral orifice Q64.3
  – vulva Q52.7
  – acquired N90.5

Atrichia, atrichosis (see also Alopecia) L65.9
  – congenital (universal) Q84.0

Atrophia – see also Atrophy

– cutis semilis L90.8
  – – due to radiation L57.8
  – gyra of choroid and retina H31.2
  – semilis R54
  – – dermatological L90.8
  – – due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
  – unguitum L60.3
  – congenita Q84.6

Atrophic blanche (en plaque) (de Milian) L95.0

Atrophoderma, atrophodermia (of) L90.9

– diffusum (idiopathic) L90.4
  – maculatum L90.8
  – et striatum L90.8
  – – due to syphilis A52.7† L99.8*
  – – syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
  – – neuriticum L90.8
  – – – due to syphilis A52.7† L99.8*
  – – – syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
  – – – pigmentosum Q82.1
  – – – reticulatum symmetricum faciei L66.4
  – – senile L90.8
  – – – due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
  – – – vermiculata (cheeks) L66.4

Atrophy, atrophic

– adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
  – – primary E27.1
  – – alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.2
  – – appendix K38.8
  – – arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
  – – – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  – – – bladder N32.8
  – – – neurogenic N31.8
  – – – blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) L95.0
  – – – bone (senile) NEC M89.8
  – – – due to
  – – – – tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.1† M90.2*
  – – brain (cortex) (progressive) (see also Degeneration, brain) G31.9
  – – – – – circumscribed G31.0
  – – – – – – dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
  – – – – – – – presenile NEC G31.8
  – – – – – – – – dementia in G31.8† F02.0*
  – – – – – – – – senile NEC G31.1
  – – – breast N64.2
  – – – puerperal, postpartum O92.2
  – – – buccal cavity K13.7
  – – – cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – – – cartilage (infectional) (joint) M94.8
  – – – cerebellar – see Atrophy, brain
### Alphabetic Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury

**Atrophy, atrophic—continued**

- cerebral – see Atrophy, brain
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8
- menopausal N95.8
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) H31.1
  - gyrate H31.2
  - ciliary body H21.2
  - conjunctiva (senile) H11.8
- corpus cavernosum N48.8
- cortical (see also Atrophy, brain) G31.9
- cystic duct K82.8
- Déjerine-Thomas G23.8
- disuse NEC M62.5
- Duchenne-Aran G12.2
- ear H93.8
- edentulous alveolar ridge K08.2
- endometrium (senile) N85.8
  - cervix N88.8
- enteric K63.8
- epididymis N50.8
- eyeball H44.5
- eyelid (senile) H02.7
- facial (skin) L90.9
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- fallopian tube (senile) N83.3
- fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric K29.4
- gastrointestinal K63.8
- glandular H89.8
- globe H44.5
- gum K06.0
- hair L67.8
- hemifacial Q67.4
- Romberg G51.8
- infantile paralysis, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- intestine K63.8
- iris (essential) (progressive) H21.2
- kidney (senile) (terminal) (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
  - congenital or infantile Q60.5
  - bilateral Q60.4
  - unilateral Q60.3
  - hydronephrotic N13.3
  - with infection N13.6
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- Landouzy-Dejerine G71.0
- laryngitis, infective J37.0
- larynx J38.7
- Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.2

**Atrophy, atrophic—continued**

- lip K13.0
- liver (yellow) K72.9
- acute, subacute K72.0
- chronic K72.1
- lung (senile) J98.4
- macular (dermatological) L90.8
- syphilitic, skin A51.3† J99.8*
  - striated A52.7† J99.8*
- multiple (multi-) system (brain) (CNS)
  - parkinsonian type (MSA-P) G23.2
  - cerebellar type (MSA-C) G23.3
  - muscle, muscular M62.5
  - diffuse M62.5
  - Duchenne-Aran G12.2
  - general M62.5
  - limb (lower) (upper) M62.5
  - myelopathic – see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
  - neuritic G58.9
  - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
  - peroneal G60.0
  - primary (idiopathic) M62.5
  - progressive (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
  - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
  - spinal G12.9
  - adult form G12.1
  - childhood form, type II G12.1
  - distal G12.1
  - hereditary NEC G12.1
  - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
  - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg-Welander) G12.1
  - progressive G12.2
  - scapuloperoneal form G12.1
  - specified NEC G12.8
  - syphilitic A52.7† M63.8*
  - myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - myometrium (senile) N85.8
  - cervix N88.8
  - myopathic NEC M62.5
  - nail L60.3
  - nasopharynx J31.1
  - nerve – see also Disorder, nerve
  - abducens H49.2
  - cranial
  - fourth (trochlear) H49.1
  - second (optic) H47.2
  - sixth (abducens) H49.2
  - third (oculomotor) H49.0
  - oculomotor H49.0
  - optic (papillomacular bundle) H47.2
Atrophy, atrophic—continued

- nerve—continued
  - - - syphilitic (late) A52.1† H48.0*
  - - - congenital A50.4† H48.0*
  - - troclear H49.1
  - neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.1† M90.2*
  - old age R54
  - olivopontocerebellar G23.3
  - orbit H05.3
  - ovary (senile) N83.3
  - oviduct (senile) N83.3
  - palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.2
  - pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.8
  - parotid gland K11.0
  - penis N48.8
  - pharynx J39.2
  - pluriglandular E31.8
  - - autoimmune E31.0
  - polyarthritis M15.9
  - prostate N42.2
  - pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
  - renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
  - retina, retinal (postinfectional) H35.8
  - salivary gland K11.0
  - scar L90.5
  - sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.0
  - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
  - scrotum N50.8
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - senile R54
  - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
  - - skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
  - - degenerative (senile) L90.8
  - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
  - - senile L90.8
  - - spermatic cord N50.8
  - - spinal (cord) G95.8
  - - muscular (see also Atrophy, muscle, spinal) G12.9
  - - paralysis G12.2
  - - - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  - - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.2
  - - spine (column) M48.8
  - - spleen (senile) D73.0
  - - stomach K29.4
  - - striate (skin) L90.6
  - - syphilitic A52.7† L99.8*
  - - subcutaneous L90.9

Atrophy, atrophic—continued

- sublingual gland K11.0
- submandibular gland K11.0
- Sudeck's M89.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- systemic, affecting central nervous system
- - in
- - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
- - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- - testis N50.0
- - thymus (fatty) E32.8
- - thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
- - - with cretinism E03.1
- - - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- - tongue (senile) K14.8
- - - papillae K14.4
- - trachea J39.8
- - tunica vaginals N50.8
- - turbinate J34.8
- - upper respiratory tract J39.8
- - uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- - - cervix N88.8
- - - due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- - vagina (senile) N95.2
- - vas deferens N50.8
- - vascular I99
- - vertebra (senile) M48.8
- - vulva (senile) N90.5
- - yellow (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9

Attack

- Adams-Stokes J45.9
- akinetic – see Epilepsy
- angina – see Angina
- atonic G40.3
- cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- epileptic – see Epilepsy
- epileptiform R56.8
- hysterical F44.9
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- panic F41.0
- paroxysmal – see Convulsions
- psychomotor (see also Epilepsy) G40.2
- salam G40.4
- schizophreniform, brief F23.2
- sensory and motor – see Convulsions
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attack—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– Stokes-Adams I45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syncope R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unconsciousness R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vasomotor R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attention (to)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– artificial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opening (of) Z43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive tract NEC Z43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary tract NEC Z43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina Z43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colostomy Z43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystostomy Z43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hyperactivity F90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastostomy Z43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ileostomy Z43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nephrostomy Z43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical dressings Z48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sutures Z48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheostomy Z43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureterostomy Z43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethrostomy Z43.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Attrition, tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atypical, atypism – see also condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– endometrium N85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperplasia (adenomatous) N85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parenting situation Z60.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Auditory – see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Aujeszky’s disease B33.8 |

| Aura, jacksonian G40.1 |

| Aurantiasis, cutis E67.1 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Auricle, auricular – see also condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– cervical Q18.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Australian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– Q fever A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– X disease A83.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) F84.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– atypical F84.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Autodigestion R68.8 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Autointoxication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Autonomic, autonomous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (neurogenic) N31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysteria seizure F44.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2 |

| Autosensitization, cutaneous L30.2 |

| Autosomal – see condition by chromosome involved |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Autotopagnosia R48.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Aversion, sexual F52.1 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aviator’s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– disease or sickness (see also Effects, adverse, high altitude) T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear T70.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9 |

| AVNRT (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1 |

| AVRT (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Avulsion (traumatic) T14.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– blood vessel – see Injury, blood vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone – see Fracture, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external site other than limb – see Wound, open, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye S05.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– head NEC (intracranial) S08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complete S18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external site NEC S08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp S08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal organ or site – see Injury, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capsule – see Sprain, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligament – see Sprain, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb – see also Amputation, traumatic, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin and subcutaneous tissue – see Wound, open, by site</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Autotoxemia R68.8 |

| Autumn – see condition |

| Avelli’s syndrome I65.0† G46.8* |

| Avocados (a absence) |

| Autumn – see condition |

| Autonomic, autonomous |

| Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9 |

| Autonomic, autonomous |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Avulsion (traumatic) T14.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– blood vessel – see Injury, blood vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone – see Fracture, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external site other than limb – see Wound, open, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye S05.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– head NEC (intracranial) S08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complete S18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external site NEC S08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp S08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal organ or site – see Injury, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capsule – see Sprain, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligament – see Sprain, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb – see also Amputation, traumatic, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin and subcutaneous tissue – see Wound, open, by site</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Avulsion—continued
– symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
– tendon – see Injury, muscle
– tooth S03.2
Awareness of heart beat R00.2
Axenfeld’s
– anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
– degeneration (calcareaous) Q13.4

Axilla, axillary – see also condition
– breast Q83.1
Axonotmesis – see Injury, nerve
Ayerza’s disease or syndrome I27.0
Azoospermia N46
Azotemia R79.8
Aztec ear Q17.3
Azygos
– continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8
– lobe (lung) Q33.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baastrup’s disease</td>
<td>M48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babesiosis</td>
<td>B60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babinski’s syndrome</td>
<td>A52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby – crying constantly</td>
<td>R68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby – floppy (syndrome)</td>
<td>P94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillary – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus – see also Infection, bacillus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus – fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</td>
<td>B96.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backache (postural)</td>
<td>M54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backflow – see Reflux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backward reading (dyslexia)</td>
<td>F81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteremia</td>
<td>A49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacterid, bacteride (pustular)</td>
<td>L40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial – see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanitis—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanoposthitis</td>
<td>G37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning</td>
<td>Z59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannister’s disease</td>
<td>T78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banti’s disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension)</td>
<td>K76.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Bar, median, prostate N40
Barcoo disease or rot (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Barlow's disease E54
Barodontalgia T70.2
Baron Münchhausen syndrome F68.1
Barosinusitis T70.1
Barotitis T70.0
Barotrauma T70.2
– odontalgia T70.2
– otitic T70.0
– sinus T70.1
Barraquer(-Simons) disease or syndrome E88.1
Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome G61.0
Barrel chest M95.4
Barrett’s
– disease K22.7
– esophagus K22.7
– malignant – see Neoplasm, esophagus, malignant
– syndrome K22.7
– ulcer K22.1
Bartholinitis (suppurating) N75.8
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1
Baratonellosis A44.9
– cutaneous A44.1
– mucocutaneous A44.1
– specified NEC A44.8
– systemic A44.0
Barter’s syndrome E26.8
Basal – see condition
Baseball finger S63.1
Basilic’s disease E05.0
Basic – see condition
Basilic – see condition
Basophilia D75.8
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing’s) (pituitary) E24.0
Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome E78.6
Bat ear Q17.5
Bateman’s disease B08.1
Bathing cramp T75.1
Bathophobia F40.2
Batten(-Mayou) disease E75.4
– retina E75.4† H13.8
Battered
– baby or child (syndrome) NEC T74.1
Battledore placenta – see Placenta, abnormal
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6
Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) J63.1
Bayle’s disease (general paresis) A52.1
Bazin’s disease (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Beach ear H60.3
Beaded hair (congenital) Q84.1
Bical conjunctivitis or syndrome B30.2† H13.1*
Bean syndrome Q27.8
Beard’s disease F48.0
Beat(s)
– atrial, premature I49.1
– ectopic I49.4
– elbow M70.3
– escaped, heart I49.4
– hand M70.1
– knee M70.5
– premature I49.4
– – atrial I49.1
Beau’s lines L60.4
Bechterev’s syndrome M45
Becker’s
– cardiomypathy I42.8
– dystrophy G71.0
– pigmented hairy nevus D22.5
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome Q87.3
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
Bedfast NEC R26.3
– requiring health care provider Z74.0
Bednar’s
– aphthae K12.0
– tumor – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Bedsore L89.-
– stage
– – I L89.0
– – II L89.1
– – III L89.2
– – IV L89.3
Bedwetting (see also Enuresis) R32
Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.4
Beer drinker’s heart (disease) I42.6
Behavior
– antisocial, child or adolescent Z72.8
– disorder, disturbance – see Disorder, conduct
– disruptive (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
– inexplicable R46.2
Behavior—continued
– marked evasiveness R46.5
– overactivity R46.3
– poor responsiveness R46.4
– self-damaging (lifestyle) Z72.8
– slowness R46.4
– specified NEC R46.8
– strange (and inexplicable) R46.2
– suspiciousness R46.5
– type A pattern Z73.1
– undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
– verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7
Behçet’s disease or syndrome M35.2
Behr’s disease H35.5
Beigel’s disease B36.8
Beigel A65
Bekhterev’s syndrome M45
Belching (see also Eructation) R14
Bell’s
– mania F30.8
– palsy, paralysis G51.0
– spasm G51.3
Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC R80
Bends T70.3
Benedikt’s paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Bennett’s fracture S62.2
Benson’s disease H43.2
Bent
– back (hysterical) F44.4
– nose M95.0
– congenital Q67.4
Bereavement (uncomplicated) Z63.4
Bergeron’s disease (hysterical chorea) F44.4
Berger’s disease — see Nephropathy, IgA
Beriberi (dry) E51.1
– wet E51.1
– involving circulatory system E51.1† I98.8*
– polyneuropathy E51.1† G63.4*
Berlin’s disease or edema (traumatic) S05.8
Berlock (berloque) dermatitis L56.2
Bernard-Horner syndrome G90.2
Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia D69.1
Bernhardt(-Roth) disease or paresthesia G57.1
Bernheim’s syndrome (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
Bertielliasis B71.8
Berylliosis (lung) J63.2
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann
– disease (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
Besnier’s
– lupus pernio D86.3
– prurigo L20.0
Bestiality F65.8
Best’s disease H35.5
Betaipoproteinemia, broad or floating E78.2
Betting and gambling Z72.6
– pathological (compulsive) F63.0
Bezoar T18.9
– intestine T18.3
– stomach T18.2
Bezold’s abscess H70.0
Bianchi’s syndrome R48.8
Bicorne or bicorons uterus Q51.3
– in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.0
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– causing obstructed labor O65.5
Bicuspid aortic valve Q23.1
Biedl-Bardet syndrome Q87.8
Bielschowsky-Jansky disease E75.4
Biermer’s anemia or disease D51.0
Biett’s disease L93.0
Bifid (congenital)
– apex, heart Q24.8
– clitoris Q52.6
– kidney Q63.8
– nose Q30.2
– patella Q74.1
– scrotum Q55.2
– toe NEC Q74.2
– tongue Q38.3
– ureter Q62.8
– uterus Q51.3
– uvula Q35.7
Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) Q51.3
Bifurcation (congenital)
– gallbladder Q44.1
– kidney pelvis Q63.8
– renal pelvis Q63.8
– rib Q76.6
– tongue Q38.3
– trachea Q32.1
– ureter Q62.8
– urethra Q64.7
– vertebra Q76.4
Bigeminal pulse R00.8
Bilateral — see condition
Bile
– duct — see condition
Bile—continued
– pigments in urine R82.2
Bilharziasis (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
– chyluria B65.0
– galacturia B65.0
– hematochyluria B65.0
– intestinal B65.1
– lipuria B65.0
– oriental B65.2
– pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
– pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
– tropical hematuria B65.0
– vesical B65.0
Biliary
– see condition Bilious (attack) (see also Vomiting) R11
Bilirubin metabolism disorder E80.7
– specified NEC E80.6
Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic E80.4
Bilirubin R82.2
Bilocular stomach K31.2
Binswanger's disease I67.3
Biparta, bipartite
– carpal scaphoid Q74.0
– patella Q74.1
– vagina Q52.1
Bird
– face Q75.8
– fancier's disease or lung J67.2
Birth
– abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
– complications in mother – see Delivery, complicated
– defect – see Anomaly
– delayed, fetus P03.8
– difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
– forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
– immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
– extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
– inattention, at or after T74.0
– induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– injury P15.9
– – basal ganglia P11.1
– – brachial plexus NEC P14.3
– – brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
– – central nervous system NEC P11.9
– – cerebellum P11.1
Birth—continued
– injury—continued
– – cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
– – external genitalia P15.5
– – eye P15.3
– – face P15.4
– – fracture
– – – bone P13.9
– – – – specified NEC P13.8
– – – – clavicle P13.4
– – – – femur P13.2
– – – – humerus P13.3
– – – – long bone, except femur P13.3
– – – – radius and ulna P13.3
– – – – skull P13.0
– – – – spine P11.5
– – – – tibia and fibula P13.3
– – intracranial P11.2
– – laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
– – – – specified NEC P10.8
– – – – intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
– – – laceration
– – – – brain P10.1
– – – – by scalp P15.8
– – – – peripheral nerve P14.9
– – – – liver P15.0
– – – – meninges
– – – – – brain P11.1
– – – – – spinal cord P11.5
– – – – – nerve
– – – – – brachial plexus P14.3
– – – – – cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
– – – – – facial P11.3
– – – – – peripheral P14.9
– – – – – phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
– – – – – penis P15.5
– – – – – scalp P12.9
– – – – – scalpel wound P15.8
– – – – – scrotum P15.5
– – – – – skull NEC P13.1
– – – – – fracture P13.0
– – – – – specified type NEC P15.8
– – – – – spinal cord P11.5
– – – – – spine P11.5
– – – – – spleen P15.1
– – – – – sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
– – – – – subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
– – – – – subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
– – – – – subdural hemorrhage P10.0
– – – – – tentorial tear P10.4
– – – – – testes P15.5
– – – – – vulva P15.5
– – instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
### Birth—continued
- lack of care, at or after T74.0
- neglect, at or after T74.0
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury) P14.9
- post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature (infant) P07.3
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- retard, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- shock, newborn P96.8
- trauma — see Birth, injury
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- weight
  - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams) P07.1
  - extremely (999 grams or less) P07.0
  - 4500 grams or more P08.0

### Birthmark
- Q82.5

### Bisalbuminemia
- E88.0

### Biskra's button
- B55.1

### Bite(s)
- amphibian (venomous) T63.8
- animal (see also Wound, open) T14.1
- multiple T01.9
- venomous T63.9
- specified NEC T63.8
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- centipede T63.4
- chigger B88.0
- flea — see Injury, superficial
- human (open wound) (see also Wound, open) T14.1
- insect (nonvenomous) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- venomous T63.4
- lizard (venomous) T63.1
- marine animal (venomous) NEC T63.6
- poisonous (see also Bite(s), venomous) T63.9
- reptile NEC T63.1
- nonvenomous — see Wound, open
- scorpion T63.2
- sea-snake (venomous) T63.0
- snake T63.0

### Bite(s)—continued
- snake—continued
  - nonvenomous — see Wound, open
  - spider (venomous) T63.3
  - nonvenomous (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
  - venomous T63.9
  - specified NEC T63.8

### Biting, cheek or lip
- K13.1

### Biventricular failure (heart)
- I50.0

### Black
- S00.1
- K14.3
- J60

### Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome
- D61.0

### Blackhead
- L70.0

### Blackout
- R55

### Bladder
- see condition

### Blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- blindness S05.8
- injury T14.8
- abdomen or thorax — see Injury, by site
- syndrome NEC T70.8

### Blastoma
- see Neoplasm, malignant

### Blastomycosis, blastomycotic
- B40.9
  - Brazilian (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
  - cutaneous B40.3† L99.8*
  - disseminated B40.7
  - European (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
  - generalized B40.7
  - keloidal B48.0
  - North American B40.9
  - primary pulmonary B40.0† J99.8*
  - pulmonary B40.2† J99.8*
  - acute B40.0† J99.8*
  - chronic B40.1† J99.8*
  - skin B40.3† L99.8*
  - South American (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
  - specified NEC B40.8

### Bleb(s)
- R23.8
  - emphysematous (lung) J43.9
  - endophthalmitis H59.8
  - inflamed (infected), postprocedural H59.8
  - lung (ruptured) J43.9
  - fetus or newborn P25.8

### Blebitis, postprocedural
- H59.8
Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9

Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) R58
  – atonic, following delivery O72.1
  – capillary I78.8
  – – puerperal O72.2
  – contact (postcoital) N93.0
  – familial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
  – following intercourse N93.0
  – hemorrhoids – see Hemorrhoids
  – intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
  – – irregular N92.1
  – – irregular N92.6
  – ovulation N92.3
  – postclimacteric N95.0
  – postcoital N93.0
  – postmenopausal N95.0
  – postoperative T81.0
  – puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
  – rectum, rectal K62.5
  – – newborn P54.2
  – tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
  – tooth socket (post-extraction) T81.0
  – umbilical stump P51.9
  – uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
  – – climacteric N92.4
  – – dysfunctional or functional N93.8
  – – menopausal N92.4
  – – preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
  – – unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
  – vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
  – – dysfunctional or functional N93.8
  – – newborn P54.6
  – – varicous N94.8

Blepharophimosis (eyelid) H02.5
  – congenital Q10.3

Blepharoptosis H02.4
  – congenital Q10.0

Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal A54.3†
  H03.1*

Blepharospasm G24.5

Blighted ovum O02.0

Blind (see also Blindness
  – bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
  – loop syndrome K90.2
  – – congenital Q43.8
  – sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
  – spot, enlarged H53.4
  – tract or tube, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site

Blindness (acquired) (binocular)
  (congenital) (both eyes) H54.0
  – blast S05.8
  – color H53.5
  – concussion S05.8
  – day H53.1
  – due to injury (current episode) S05.9
  – – sequelae T90.4
  – eclipse (total) H31.0
  – emotional (hysterical) F44.6
  – hysterical F44.6
  – mind R48.8
  – monocular H54.4
  – night H53.6
  – – vitamin A deficiency E50.5
  – one eye (other eye normal) H54.4
  – – low vision, other eye H54.4
  – psychic F44.6
  – river B73† H45.1
  – – snow H16.1
  – sun, solar H31.0
  – transient H53.1
  – traumatic (current episode) S05.9
  – uremic N19
  – word (developmental) F81.0

Blisters – see also Injury, superficial
  – beetle dermatitis L24.8
  – due to burn – see Burn, by site, second degree
  – fever B00.1
  – multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8

Bloating R14

Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome Q82.3

Blot
  – alveolocapillary J84.1
  – arborization (heart) I45.5
  – arrhythmic I45.9
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Block—continued</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial)</td>
<td>I44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— complete I44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— first degree I44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— second degree (types I and II) I44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC I44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— types I and II I44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auriculoventricular — see Block, atrioventricular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bifascicular I45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— left I44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hemiblock I44.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— anterior I44.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— posterior I44.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— right I45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Wilson's type I45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiac I45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— conduction I45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fascicular (left) I44.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— anterior I44.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— posterior I44.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— right I45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heart I45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— complete (atrioventricular) I44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q24.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified type NEC I45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hepatic vein I82.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Möbitz (types I and II) I44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— myocardial (see also Block, heart) I45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nodal I45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— portal (vein) I81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sinoatrial I45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sinoauricular I45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trifascicular I45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tubal N97.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vein NEC I82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Blockage — see Obstruction |  |

| Blocq's disease | F44.4 |
| Blood |  |
| — constituents, abnormal R78.9 |  |
| — disease D75.9 |  |
| — dyscrasia D75.9 |  |
| — fetus or newborn P61.9 |  |
| — puerperal, postpartum O72.3 |  |
| — flukes NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9 |  |
| — in |  |
| — feces (see also Melena) K92.1 |  |
| — — occult R19.5 |  |
| — — urine (see also Hematuria) R31 |  |
| — mole O02.0 |  |
| — pressure |  |
| — — decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4 |  |
| — — examination only Z01.3 |  |
| — — fluctuating I99 |  |
| — — high (see also Hypertension) I10 |  |
| — — incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0 |  |
| — — low (see also Hypotension) I95.9 |  |
| — — incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1 |  |
| — — spitting (see also Hemoptysis) R04.2 |  |
| — — staining cornea H18.0 |  |
| — — transfusion (session) Z51.3 |  |
| — — reaction or complication — see Complications, transfusion |  |
| — — without reported diagnosis Z51.3 |  |
| — — vessel rupture — see Hemorrhage |  |
| — — vomiting (see also Hematemesis) K92.0 |  |
| Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9 |  |
| Bloodgood's disease N60.1 |  |
| Bloom (-Machacek) (-Torre) syndrome Q82.8 |  |
| Blount's disease or osteochondrosis M92.5 |  |

| Blue |  |
| — baby Q24.9 |  |
| — dome cyst (breast) N60.0 |  |
| — dot cataract Q12.0 |  |
| — nevus D22.9 |  |
| — rubber bleb nevus syndrome Q27.8 |  |
| — sclera Q13.5 |  |
| — — with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0 |  |
| Blueness — see Cyanosis |  |
| Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2 |  |
| Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4 |  |
| — accompanying sick person Z76.3 |  |
| Bockhart's impetigo L01.0 |  |
Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1

Body, bodies
- Aschoff’s (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) I09.0
- cytoid (retina) H34.2
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) H35.3
- optic disk H47.3
- foreign – see Foreign body
- joint, except knee M24.0
- knee M23.4
- – sheath, tendon M67.8
- Mallory’s R89.7
- – Mooser’s A75.2
- – rice M24.0
- Mallory’s Q87.1
- – rice M24.0
- – knee M23.4

Boeck’s
- disease or sarcoid (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

Boggy
- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

Boil (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- – Aleppo B55.1
- – Baghdad B55.1
- – corpus cavernosum N48.2
- – Delhi B55.1
- – eyelid H00.0
- – lacrimal
- – gland H04.0
- – passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- – Natal B55.1
- – orbit, orbital H05.0
- – penis N48.2
- – tropical B55.1

Bombé, iris H21.4

Bone – see condition

Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome Q87.1

Bonni’s syndrome H81.8

Bovine heart – see Hypertrophy, cardiac

Bowel – see condition

Bouffée délirante (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1

Bouillaud’s disease or syndrome I01.8

Bourneville’s disease Q85.1

Boutonnière deformity (finger) M20.0

Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome I47.9

Bovine heart – see Hypertrophy, cardiac

Bowing
- femur M21.8
- – congenital Q68.3
- – fibula M21.8
- – congenital Q68.4
- – forearm M21.8
- – leg(s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
- – radius M21.8
- – tibia M21.8
- – congenital Q68.4

Bowleg(s) (acquired) M21.1
- – congenital Q68.5
- – rachitic E64.3

Boyd’s dysentery A03.2

Brachial – see condition

Brachycardia R00.1

Brachycephaly Q75.0

Bradley’s disease A08.1

Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac I49.8

Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac (sinus) (vagal) R00.1
- – fetal – see Distress, fetal

Bradypnea R06.8

Bradytachycardia I49.5

Brailsford’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.1

Brain – see also condition
- syndrome – see Syndrome, brain

Branchial agenesis Q18.1
- – cartilage, congenital Q18.2

Branchial agenesis remnant (in neck) Q18.0

Brass (water) R12

Brass-founders’ ague T56.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy G40.1
Braziers' disease T56.8
Break, retina (without detachment) H33.3
– with retinal detachment H33.0
Breakdown
– device, graft or implant (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.8
  – arterial graft NEC T82.3
  – coronary (bypass) T82.2
  – breast T85.4
  – catheter NEC T85.6
  – dialysis (renal) T82.4
  – – intraperitoneal T85.6
  – infusion NEC T82.5
  – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  – – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  – – corneal T85.3
  – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    – – bone T84.3
    – – cardiac T82.1
    – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
    – – urinary T83.1
    – – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
    – – – bones of limb T84.1
    – – – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
    – – genital NEC T83.4
    – – – intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
    – – – heart NEC T82.5
    – – – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
    – – – graft T82.2
    – – joint prosthesis T84.0
    – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
    – – – intraocular lens T85.2
    – – orthopedic NEC T84.4
    – – – bone graft T84.3
    – – – specified NEC T85.6
    – – – vascular NEC T83.1
    – – – graft T83.2
    – – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
    – – nervous F48.8
    – perineum (obstetric) O90.1
Breast – see condition
Breath – see condition
  – foul R19.6
  – holder, child R06.8
  – holding spells R06.8

Breath—continued
  – shortness R06.0
Breathing
  – exercises Z50.1
  – labored (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
  – mouth R06.5
  – periodic R06.3
Breathlessness R06.8
Breda's disease (see also Yaws) A66.9
Breech
  – delivery NEC O83.1
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
  – – assisted NEC O83.1
  – – extraction O83.0
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
  – – presentation (mother) O32.1
  – – – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – – – causing obstructed labor O64.1
  – – – during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
Breisky's disease N90.4
Brennemann's syndrome I88.0
Brenner
  – tumor (benign) D27
  – – borderline malignancy D39.1
  – – malignant C56
  – – proliferating D39.1
Bretonneau's disease or angina A36.0
Breus' mole O02.0
Breviscollis Q76.4
Bright's
  – disease (see also Nephritis) N05.-
  – – arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
Brill-Zinsser disease A75.1
Brill-Symmers' disease C82.9
Briquet's disorder or syndrome F45.0
Brissaud's infantilism or dwarfism E23.0
Brittle
  – bones disease Q78.0
  – nails L60.3
  – – congenital Q84.6
Broad ligament – see also condition
  – laceration syndrome N83.8
Broad- or floating-beta-alipoproteinemia E78.2
Brock's syndrome J98.1
Brodie's abscess or disease M86.8
Broken
  – arches M21.4
  – – congenital Q66.5
  – arm T10
Broken—continued
– arm—continued
– – meaning upper limb – see Fracture, limb, upper
– – upper – see Fracture, arm, upper
– – back – see Fracture, vertebra
– – bone – see Fracture
– – implant or internal device – see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
– – leg, T12
– – lower – see Fracture, leg, lower
– – meaning lower limb – see Fracture, limb, lower
– – nose S02.2
– – tooth, teeth S02.5
Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis L75.0
Bromidism, bromism
– acute, overdose or wrong substance given or taken T42.6
– chronic (dependence) F13.2
– correct substance properly administered G92
Bromidrophobia F40.2
Bronchi, bronchial – see condition
Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) J47
– congenital Q33.4
– tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Bronchiolectasis – see Bronchiectasis
Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9
– with
– – bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9
– – influenza, flu or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – chemical (chronic) J68.4
– – chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.8
– – due to
– – – external agent – see Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to
– – – human metapneumovirus J21.1
– – – respiratory syncytial virus J21.0
– – – specified organism NEC J21.8
– – fibrosa obliterans J44.8
– – influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.8
– – – due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibronous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) (15 years of age and above) J40
– with
– – – influenza, flu or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – – obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.8
– – – acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
– – – chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
– – – due to
– – – – coxsackievirus J20.3
– – – – echovirus J20.7
– – – – Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
– – – – human metapneumovirus J20.8
– – – – Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
– – – – parainfluenza virus J20.4
– – – – radiation J70.0
– – – – respiratory syncytial virus J20.5
– – – – rhinovirus J20.6
– – – – specified organism NEC J20.8
– – – – streptococcus J20.2
– – – – viral NEC J20.8
– – allergic (acute) – see Asthma
– – – arachidic T17.5
– – – asthmatic – see Asthma
– – – capillary (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J21.9
– – – – caseous (tuberculous) A16.4
– – – – catarrhal (15 years of age and above) J40
– – – – acute – see Bronchitis, acute or subacute
– – – – – chronic J41.0
– – – – – under 15 years of age J20.9
– – – – – chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
– – – – – chronic J68.4
– – – – – chronic J42
– – – – with
– – – – – airways obstruction J44.8
– – – – – tracheitis (chronic) J42
– – – – – asthmatic (obstructive) J44.8
– – – – – chemical (due to fumes or vapors) J68.4
– – – – – due to
– – – – – – chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
– – – – – – – radiation J70.1
– – – – – – emphysematous J44.8
– – – – – – mucopurulent J41.1
– – – – – obliterator J44.8
– – – – – obstructive J44.8
– – – – – purulent J41.1
– – – – – simple J41.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

(with tracheitis)—continued

– croupous (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
– emphysematous (obstructive) J44.8
– exudative (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– fetid J41.1
– grippal (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– in those under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
– chronic (see Bronchitis, chronic)
– influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– membranous, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.-
– mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
– mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
– – acute or subacute J20.9
– – and simple (mixed) J41.8
– obliterans (chronic) J44.8
– obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
– pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
– purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
– – acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – chronic (infective) (purulent) J42
– Bronchospasm J98.0
– with
– – bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
– – bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– Bronchospirochetosis A69.8
– Castellani A69.8
– Bronchostenosis J98.0
– Bronchus – see condition
– Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1† J99.8*
– Bronchothiasis J98.0
– tuberculous NEC A16.4
– – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
– under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
– – chronic (see Bronchitis, chronic)
– – viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.8
– Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome G83.8
– Bruce septicemia A23.0
– Brucella, brucellosis (infection) A23.9
– abortus A23.1
– canis A23.3
– melitensis A23.0
– mixed A23.8
– sepsis A23.9
– – melitensis A23.0
– – specified NEC A23.8
– – suis A23.2
– Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1
– Bruck's disease M21.8
– Brugada syndrome I49.8
– Brug's syndrome Q82.8
– Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– with open wound – see Wound, open
– fetus or newborn P54.5
– internal organ – see Injury, by site
– scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
– umbilical cord O69.5
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– Bruis (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– cardiac R01.1

Bronchitis, acute or subacute
– – croupous (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
– – emphysematous (obstructive) J44.8
– – exudative (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – fetid J41.1
– – grippal (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – in those under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
– – chronic (see Bronchitis, chronic)
– – influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – membranous, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.-
– – mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
– – mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
– – – acute or subacute J20.9
– – – and simple (mixed) J41.8
– – obliterans (chronic) J44.8
– – obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
– – pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
– – purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
– – – acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – – chronic (infective) (purulent) J42
– – Bronchospasm J98.0
– – with
– – – bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
– – – bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – Bronchospirochetosis A69.8
– – Castellani A69.8
– – Bronchostenosis J98.0
– – Bronchus – see condition
– – Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1† J99.8*
– – Bronchothiasis J98.0
– – tuberculous NEC A16.4
– – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
– – under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
– – – chronic (see Bronchitis, chronic)
– – – viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.8
– – Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome G83.8
– – Bruce septicemia A23.0
– – Brucella, brucellosis (infection) A23.9
– – abortus A23.1
– – canis A23.3
– – melitensis A23.0
– – mixed A23.8
– – sepsis A23.9
– – – melitensis A23.0
– – – specified NEC A23.8
– – – suis A23.2
– – Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1
– – Bruck’s disease M21.8
– – Brugada syndrome I49.8
– – Brug’s syndrome Q82.8
– – Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– – with open wound – see Wound, open
– – fetus or newborn P54.5
– – internal organ – see Injury, by site
– – scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
– – umbilical cord O69.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– – Bruis (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– – cardiac R01.1

Bronchitis, subacute
– – croupous (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
– – emphysematous (obstructive) J44.8
– – exudative (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – fetid J41.1
– – grippal (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – in those under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
– – chronic (see Bronchitis, chronic)
– – influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – membranous, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.-
– – mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
– – mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
– – – acute or subacute J20.9
– – – and simple (mixed) J41.8
– – obliterans (chronic) J44.8
– – obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
– – pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
– – purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
– – – acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – – chronic (infective) (purulent) J42
– – Bronchospasm J98.0
– – with
– – – bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
– – – bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– – Bronchospirochetosis A69.8
– – Castellani A69.8
– – Bronchostenosis J98.0
– – Bronchus – see condition
– – Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1† J99.8*
– – Bronchothiasis J98.0
– – tuberculous NEC A16.4
– – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
– – under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
– – – chronic (see Bronchitis, chronic)
– – – viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.8
– – Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome G83.8
– – Bruce septicemia A23.0
– – Brucella, brucellosis (infection) A23.9
– – abortus A23.1
– – canis A23.3
– – melitensis A23.0
– – mixed A23.8
– – sepsis A23.9
– – – melitensis A23.0
– – – specified NEC A23.8
– – – suis A23.2
– – Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1
– – Bruck’s disease M21.8
– – Brugada syndrome I49.8
– – Brug’s syndrome Q82.8
– – Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– – with open wound – see Wound, open
– – fetus or newborn P54.5
– – internal organ – see Injury, by site
– – scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
– – umbilical cord O69.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– – Bruis (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– – cardiac R01.1
Brushburn – see Burn, by site
Bruton’s X-linked agammaglobulinemia D80.0
Bruism F45.8
Bubbly lung syndrome P27.0
Bubo I88.8
– blemorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.8
– chancroidal A57
– climatic A55
– due to
– Haemophilus ducreyi A57
– Yersinia pestis A20.0
– gonococcal A54.8
– inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
– chancroidal A57
– climatic A55
– due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
– infective I88.8
– venereal A64
– scrotal (tuberculous) A18.2
– soft chancre A57
– suppurating (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
– syphilitic (primary) A51.0
– congenital A50.0
– tropical A55
– venereal A64
– virulent (chancroidal) A57
Bubonocele – see Hernia, inguinal
Buccal – see condition
Buchanan’s disease or osteochondrosis M91.0
Bucket-handle fracture or tear (semilunar cartilage) (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
Budd-Chiari syndrome I82.0
Burdenigfar’s disease or lung J67.2
Buerger’s disease I73.1
Bulbar – see condition
Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8
Bulimia (nervosa) F50.2
– atypical F50.3
– normal weight F50.3
Bulky
– stools R19.5
– uterus N85.2
Bulla(e) R23.8
– lung J43.9
– fetus or newborn P25.8
Bullet wound – see also Wound, open
– fracture – code as Fracture, by site
– internal organ – see Injury, by site
Bundle
– branch block (complete) (false)
– (incomplete) – see Block, bundle-branch
– of His – see condition
Bunion M20.1
Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) Q15.0
Burden fever B55.0
Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome E78.3
Buried roots K08.3
Burkholderia NEC A49.8
– mallei A24.0
– as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
– pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
– as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
Burkitt
– cell leukemia C91.8
– lymphoma (malignant) C83.7
– resulting from HIV disease B21.1
– small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7
– undifferentiated C83.7
– tumor C83.7
– type
– acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.8
– undifferentiated C83.7
Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0
Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20-T25, T29 and T30:

- .0 Unspecified degree
- .1 First degree [Erythema]
- .2 Second degree [Blisters, epidermal loss]
- .3 Third degree [Deep necrosis of underlying tissue[Full-thickness skin loss]
– abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
– acid (caustic) (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
– alimentary tract NEC T28.2
– alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
– ankle (and foot) T25.-
– with leg T29.-
– anus T21.-
– arm (lower) (upper) – see Burn, limb, upper
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

**Burn—continued**

- axilla T22.
- back (lower) T21.
- blisters – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
- breast(s) T21.
- buttock(s) T21.
- caustic acid or alkaline – see Corrosion, by site
- cervix T28.3
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
- chest wall T21.
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.1
  - chemical T26.6
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1
  - chemical T26.6
- corrosion (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
- due to ingested chemical agent – see Burn, by site
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.
- entire body T29.
- epidermal loss – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
- erythema, erythematous – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
- esophagus T28.1
- extremity – see Burn, limb
- eye(s) and adnexa T26.4
  - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2
  - specified part (see also Burn, by site) T26.3
- eyeball – see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa
- eyelid(s) T26.0
  - chemical T26.5
- face T20.
  - finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.
- first degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
- flank T21.
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.
  - with leg T29.
- fourth degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
- friction – see Burn, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC – see Corrosion, by site

**Burn—continued**

- full-thickness skin loss – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
  - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
  - genitourinary organs
  - external T21.
  - internal T28.3
  - –– from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
  - groin T21.
  - hand(s) (phalanges) (wrist) T23.
  - with arm T29.
  - head (and face) (and neck) T20.
  - eye(s) only – see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa
  - –– specified part – see Burn, by site
  - hip(s) T24.
  - inhalation NEC (see also Burn, by site) T27.3
  - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) – see Corrosion, by site
  - internal organs NEC (see also Burn, by site) T28.4
  - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T28.9
  - interscapular region T21.
  - intestine (large) (small) T28.2
  - knee T24.
  - labium (majus) (minus) T21.
  - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.3
  - chemical T26.8
  - larynx T27.0
  - with lung T27.1
  - leg(s) (lower) (upper) – see Burn, limb(s), lower
  - lightning – see Burn, by site
  - limb(s)
  - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.
  - with ankle and foot T29.
  - upper (except wrist and hand alone)
    - T22.
  - with wrist and hand T29.
  - lip(s) T20.
  - lower back T21.
  - lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1
  - mouth T28.0
  - multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.0
Burn—continued
  – multiple body regions—continued
  –  first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.1
  –  second degree (with first degree) T29.2
  –  third degree (with first and second degree) T29.3
  –  neck T20.-
  –  nose (septum) T20.-
  –  ocular adnexa T26.4
  –  palm(s) T23.-
  –  partial thickness skin damage—code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
  –  pelvis T21.-
  –  penis T21.-
  –  perineum T21.-
  –  periorcular area T26.0
  –  –  chemical T26.5
  –  pharynx T28.0
  –  rectum T28.2
  –  respiratory tract T27.3
  –  –  specified part NEC T27.2
  –  scalp T20.-
  –  scapular region T22.-
  –  sclera T26.3
  –  scrotum T21.-
  –  second degree—code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
  –  shoulder(s) T22.-
  –  skin NEC T30.0
  –  stomach T28.2
  –  temple T20.-
  –  testis T21.-
  –  thigh(s) T24.-
  –  third degree—code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
  –  thorax (external) T21.-
  –  throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0
  –  thumb(s) T23.-
  –  toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
  –  tongue T28.0
  –  tonsill(s) T28.0
  –  total body T29.-
  –  –  –  trachea T27.0
  –  –  with lung T27.1
  –  trunk T21.-
  –  unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
  –  –  –  less than 10 per cent T31.0
  –  –  –  10-19 per cent T31.1
  –  –  –  20-29 per cent T31.2
  –  –  –  30-39 per cent T31.3
  –  –  –  40-49 per cent T31.4
  –  –  –  50-59 per cent T31.5
  –  –  –  60-69 per cent T31.6
  –  –  –  70-79 per cent T31.7
  –  –  –  80-89 per cent T31.8
  –  –  –  90 per cent or more T31.9
  –  uterus T28.3
  –  vagina T28.3
  –  vulva T21.-
  –  –  wrist (and hand) T23.-
  –  –  with arm T29.-

Burnett's syndrome E83.5

Burning
  – feet syndrome E53.9
  – sensation R20.8
  – tongue K14.6

Burn-out (state) Z73.0

Burns' disease or osteochondrosis M92.1

Bursa—see condition

Bursitis M71.9
  –  Achilles M76.6
  –  adhesive M71.5
  –  ankle M76.8
  –  calcaneal M77.5
  –  due to, overuse or pressure M70.9
  –  –  specified NEC M70.8
  –  Duplay's M75.0
  –  elbow NEC M70.3
  –  finger M70.8
  –  foot M77.5
  –  gonococcal A54.4† M73.0*
  –  gouty M10.0
  –  hand M70.1
  –  hip NEC M70.7
  –  infective NEC M71.1
  –  ischial M70.7
  –  knee NEC M70.5
  –  occupational NEC M70.9
  –  olecranon M70.2
  –  pharyngeal J39.1
  –  popliteal M70.5
  –  prepatellar M70.4
  –  radiohumeral M77.8
  –  rheumatoid M06.2
  –  scapulohumeral M75.5
  –  semimembranous muscle (knee) M70.5
  –  shoulder M75.5
  –  specified NEC M71.5
  –  subacromial M75.5
  –  subcoracoid M75.5
  –  subdeltoid M75.5
  –  syphilitic A52.7† M73.1*
  –  Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bursitis—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tibial collateral</td>
<td>M76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe</td>
<td>M77.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trochanteric (area)</td>
<td>M70.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist</td>
<td>M70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bursopathy (see also Bursitis)</strong></td>
<td>M71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>M71.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery)</strong></td>
<td>T81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buruli ulcer</strong></td>
<td>A31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buruy's disease</strong></td>
<td>L95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buschke's</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease</td>
<td>B45.3† M90.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buschke's—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scleredema</td>
<td>M34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Busse-Buschke disease</strong></td>
<td>B45.3† M90.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttock</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Button</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Biskra</td>
<td>B55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Delhi</td>
<td>B55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oriental</td>
<td>B55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttonhole deformity (finger)</strong></td>
<td>M20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bwamba fever</strong></td>
<td>A92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Byssinosis</strong></td>
<td>J66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bywaters' syndrome</strong></td>
<td>T79.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C

Cachexia R64
- cancerous C80.-
- cardiac – see Disease, heart
- due to malnutrition E41
- heart – see Disease, heart
- hypophyseal E23.0
- hypopituitary E23.0
- lead T56.0
- malignant C80.-
- marsh (see also Malaria) B54
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- paludal (see also Malaria) B54
- pituitary E23.0
- saturnine T56.0
- Simmonds’ E23.0
- splenica D73.0
- strumipriva E03.4
- tuberculose NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9

Café au lait spots L81.3
Caffey’s syndrome M89.8
Caisson disease T70.3
Cake kidney Q63.1

Caked breast (postpartum) (puerperal) O92.2

Calabar swelling B74.3
Calcaneo-apophysitis M92.8
Calcaneous – see condition
Calciosis J62.8
Calcification
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- – tuberculose B90.8† E35.1*
- aorta I70.0
- artery (annular) – see Arteriosclerosis
- auricle (ear) H61.1
- basal ganglia G23.8
- bladder N32.8
- brain (cortex) – see Calcification, cerebral
- bronchus J98.0
- – shoulder M75.3
- cerebral (cortex) G93.8
- – artery I67.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- choroid plexus G93.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- – corpus cavernosum (penis) N48.8

Calcification—continued
- – cortex (brain) – see Calcification, cerebral
- – dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- – dentinal papilla K00.4
- – falx cerebri G96.1
- – gallbladder K82.8
- – general E83.5
- – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- – valve – see Endocarditis
- – idiopathic infantile arterial Q28.8
- – intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfective) M51.8
- – intracranial – see Calcification, cerebral
- – joint M25.8
- – kidney N28.8
- – – tuberculose B90.1† N29.1*
- – larynx (semile) J38.7
- – lens H26.8
- – lung (active) (postinfectious) J98.4
- – – tuberculose B90.9
- – lymph gland or node (postinfectious) I89.8
- – – tuberculose B90.8
- – – massive (paraplegic) M61.2
- – – meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- – metastatic E83.5
- – Mönckeberg’s I70.2
- – muscle M61.9
- – – due to burns M61.3
- – – paralytic M61.2
- – – specified NEC M61.4
- – myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- – ovary N83.8
- – pancreas K86.8
- – penis N48.8
- – periarticular M25.8
- – pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.1
- – pineal gland E34.8
- – – pleura J94.8
- – – – postinfectious J94.8
- – – – tuberculose NEC B90.9
- – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- – pulp (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- – sclera H15.8
- – spleen D73.8
- – subcutaneous L94.2
Calcification—continued
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- tendon (sheath) M65.8
  - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis M65.2
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous H43.2
Calcified—see Calcification
Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.5
- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripata (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2
Calcium
- deposits—see Calcification, by site
- metabolism disorder E83.5
- salts or soaps in vitreous (body) H43.2
Calciuria R82.9
Calculi—see Calculus
Calculation, intrahepatic (see also Choleodocholithiasis) K80.5
Calculi, calculi, calculous
- ampulla of Vater (see also Choleodocholithiasis) K80.5
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
  - with cholangitis K80.3
- biliary K80.2
- specified NEC K80.8
- bilirubin, multiple (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- bladder (diverticulum) (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) N21.0
- bronchus J98.0
- calyx (kidney) (renal) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
  - congenital Q63.8
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- common duct (bile) K80.5
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cystic N21.0
- duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- dental (subgingival) (supragingival) supragingival K03.6
- diverticulum
  - bladder N21.0
- kidney N20.0
- epididymis N50.8
- gallbladder K80.2
Calculi, calculi—continued
- gallbladder—continued
  - with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
  - acute K80.0
- hepatic (duct) K80.5
- hepatobiliary K80.8
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.4
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
  - with calculus, ureter (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
  - congenital Q63.8
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- liver impacted N85.8
- lung J98.4
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- nose J34.8
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- parotid duct or gland K11.5
- pelvis, encysted (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- with hydronephrosis N13.2
- staghorn N20.9
- with hydronephrosis N13.2
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- with congenital Q63.8
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- staghorn (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- Stensen's duct K11.5
- stomach K31.8
- sublingual duct or gland K11.5
- with congenital Q38.4
- submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5
- suburethral N21.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- tunic vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1
- with
  - calculus, kidney N20.2
  - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - with infection N13.6
  - hydronephrosis N13.2
  - with infection N13.6
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Calculus, calculi—continued

– urethra (impacted) N21.1
– urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
– with
– – cystitis (acute) N21.0
– – hydroureter N13.2
– – – with infection N13.6
– – lower NEC N21.9
– – specified NEC N21.8
– vagina N89.8
– vesical (impacted) N21.0
– Wharton’s duct K11.5
– xanthine E79.8† N22.8

Calicectasis N28.8

California disease B38.9

Callositas, callosity (infected) L84

Callus (infected) L84
– excessive, following fracture — see Sequelae, fracture

Calorie deficiency (see also Malnutrition) E46

Calvé-Perthes disease M91.1

Calvé’s disease M42.0

Calvities (see also Alopecia, androgenic) L64.9

Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) B54

Campitocormia (hysterical) F44.4

Camurati-Engelmann syndrome Q78.3

Canal — see also condition
– atrioventricular common Q21.2

Canaliculitis (acute) (lacrimal) (subacute) H04.3
– Actinomyces A42.8
– chronic H04.4

Canavan’s disease E75.2

Cancelled procedure (surgical) Z53.9
– because of
– – contraindication Z53.0
– – patient’s decision NEC Z53.2
– – – for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
– – specified reason NEC Z53.8
– vaccination Z28.9
– – because of
– – – contraindication Z28.0
– – – patient’s decision NEC Z28.2
– – – – for reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
– – – specified reason NEC Z28.8

Cancer — see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note: The term "cancer", when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type, should be coded in the same manner as "carcinoma" with that adjective or phrase. Thus, "squamous cell cancer" should be coded in the same manner as "squamous cell carcinoma", which appears in the list under "Carcinoma".
– non-responsive to antineoplastic drugs U85
– refractory U85

Cancer(o)phobia F45.2

Cancerous — see Neoplasm, malignant

Cancerum oris A69.0

Candidiasis, candidal B37.9
– balanitis B37.4† N51.2
– congenital P37.5
– disseminated B37.8
– endocarditis B37.6† I39.8
– intertrigo B37.2
– lung B37.1† J99.8
– meningitis B37.5† G02.1
– mouth B37.0
– nails B37.2
– neonatal P37.5
– onychia B37.2
– paronychia B37.2
– pneumonia B37.1† J17.2
– resulting from HIV disease B20.4
– sepsis B37.7
– skin B37.2
– specified site NEC B37.8
– systemic B37.8
– urethritis B37.4† N37.0
– urogenital site NEC B37.4
– vagina B37.3† N77.1
– vulva B37.3† N77.1
– vulvovaginitis B37.3† N77.1

Candidid L30.2

Candidosis — see Candidiasis

Candidura infection or infestation B88.8

Candidiasis (intestinal) B81.1
– hepatic B83.8
Capillary – see condition
Caplan’s syndrome M05.1† J99.0*
Capsule – see condition
Capsulitis (joint) M77.9
  – adhesive M77.9
  – shoulder M75.0
  – hepatic K65.8
Caput
  – crepitus Q75.8
  – medusae I86.8
  – succedaneum P12.8
Car sickness T75.3
Carapata (disease) A68.0
Carate – see Pinta
Carbon lung J60
Carboxyhemoglobinemia T58
Carbuncle (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
  – auricle, ear H60.0
  – corpus cavernosum N48.2
  – ear (external) (middle) H60.0
  – external auditory canal H60.0
  – eyelid H00.0
  – kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
  – labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
  – lacrimal
    – gland H04.0
    – passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
    – malignant A22.0
  – nose J34.0
  – orbit, orbital H05.0
  – penis N48.2
  – urethra N34.0
  – vulva N76.4
Carcinoid (tumor) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – with struma ovari D39.1
  – appendix D37.3
  – argentaffin – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – composite – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – goblet cell C80.-
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C18.1
  – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – mucinous
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C18.1
  – strumal D39.1
  – syndrome E34.0
Carcinoid—continued
  – type bronchial adenoma – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
Carcinoma – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – acidophil
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C75.1
    – acidophil-basophil, mixed
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C75.1
  – adnexal (skin) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – adrenal cortical C74.0
  – alveolar – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  – cell – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  – ameloblastic C41.1
  – upper jaw (bone) C41.0
  – apocrine
    – breast – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – unspecified site C44.9
  – basal cell (pigmented) – see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – fibro-epithelial – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – morphea – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – multicentric – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – basal-squamous cell, mixed – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – basophil
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C75.1
    – basophil-acidophil, mixed
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C75.1
  – basosquamous – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – bile duct
    – with hepatocellular, mixed C22.0
  – liver C22.1
Carcinoma—continued
– bile duct—continued
– – specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C22.1
– branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
– bronchial or bronchogenic—see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
– bronchiolar—see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
– bronchioloalveolar—see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
– C cell
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C73
– ceruminous C44.2
– chorionic
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site
– – – female C58
– – – male C62.9
– chromophobe
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C75.1
– cloacogenic
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C21.2
– diffuse type
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C16.9
– duct (cell)
– – with Paget's disease—see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
– – infiltrating
– – – with lobular carcinoma (in situ)
– – – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – – – unspecified site C50.9
– – – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – – unspecified site (female) C50.9
– ductal
– – with lobular
– – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – – unspecified site C50.9
– ductular, infiltrating
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant

Carcinoma—continued
– ductular, infiltrating—continued
– – unspecified site C50.9
– embryonal
– – liver C22.7
– endometrioid
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site
– – – female C56
– – – male C61
eosinophil
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C75.1
– epidermoid—see also Carcinoma, squamous cell
– – in situ, Bowen's type—see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– – fibroepithelial, basal cell—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
– – follicular
– – – with papillary (mixed) C73
– – – moderately differentiated C73
– – – pure follicle C73
– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – trabecular C73
– – unspecified site C73
– – well differentiated C73
glycogen-rich—see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
– – granulosa cell C56
– – hepatic cell C22.0
– – hepatocellular C22.0
– – – with bile duct, mixed C22.0
– – – fibrolamellar C22.0
– – hepatocholangiolitic C22.0
– – Hurthle cell C73
– – in
– – adenomatous
– – – polyposis coli C18.9
– – pleomorphic adenoma—see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
– – situ—see Carcinoma in situ
– – infiltrating
– – – duct
– – – – with lobular
– – – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
– – – – unspecified site C50.9
– – – – with Paget's disease—see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carcinoma—continued</th>
<th>Carcinoma—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>infiltrating—continued</td>
<td>infiltrating—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct—continued</td>
<td>duct—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site (female) C50.9</td>
<td>- unspecified site (female) C50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ductular</td>
<td>- ductular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td>- unspecified site C50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lobular</td>
<td>- lobular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td>- unspecified site C50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inflammatory</td>
<td>- inflammatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal type</td>
<td>- intestinal type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>- unspecified site C16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intracystic</td>
<td>- intracystic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- noninfiltrating — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>- noninfiltrating — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intraductal (noninfiltrating)</td>
<td>- intraductal (noninfiltrating)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with Paget's disease — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
<td>- with Paget's disease — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast D05.1</td>
<td>- breast D05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- papillary</td>
<td>- papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with invasion</td>
<td>- - with invasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td>- - unspecified site C50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - breast D05.1</td>
<td>- - breast D05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unspecified site D05.1</td>
<td>- - unspecified site D05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unspecified site D05.1</td>
<td>- - unspecified site D05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intraepithelial — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>- - intraepithelial — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - squamous cell — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>- - squamous cell — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intraosseous C41.1</td>
<td>- - intraosseous C41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0</td>
<td>- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - islet cell</td>
<td>- - islet cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with exocrine, mixed</td>
<td>- - with exocrine, mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unspecified site C25.9</td>
<td>- - unspecified site C25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pancreas C25.4</td>
<td>- - pancreas C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- islet cell</td>
<td>- islet cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with exocrine, mixed</td>
<td>- with exocrine, mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unspecified site C25.9</td>
<td>- - unspecified site C25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pancreas C25.4</td>
<td>- - pancreas C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcinoma—continued</td>
<td>Carcinoma—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucoid—continued</td>
<td>– papillary—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cell—continued</td>
<td>– unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C75.1</td>
<td>– parafollicular cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neuroendocrine</td>
<td>– specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– unspecified site C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C80.0</td>
<td>– pilomatrix—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonencapsulated s. C73</td>
<td>– pseudomucinous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intracystic—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intraductal</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – breast D05.1</td>
<td>– renal cell C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – breast D05.1</td>
<td>– Schmincke—see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>– Schneiderian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site D05.1</td>
<td>– specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– unspecified site C30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site D05.1</td>
<td>– sebaceous—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – lobular</td>
<td>– secondary—see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – breast D05.0</td>
<td>– secretory, breast—see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>– serous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site D05.0</td>
<td>– papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – oat cell</td>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C34.9</td>
<td>– surface, papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– odontogenic C41.1</td>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper jaw (bone) C41.0</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– papillary</td>
<td>– Sertoli cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with follicular (mixed) C73</td>
<td>– specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – follicular variant C73</td>
<td>– unspecified site C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intraductal (noninfiltrating)</td>
<td>– female C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with invasion</td>
<td>– – male C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– signet ring cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td>– metastatic—see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – breast D05.1</td>
<td>– skin appendage—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>– small cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site D05.1</td>
<td>– – fusiform cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – serous</td>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – surface</td>
<td>– intermediate cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C34.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Carcinoma—continued
- small cell—continued
  - large cell
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C34.9
- squamous (cell)
  - metastatic — see Neoplasm, secondary
  - microinvasive
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C53.9
- sweat gland — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- theca cell C56
- thymic C37
- water-clear cell C75.0

### Carcinoma in situ — see also Neoplasm, in situ
- breast NEC D05.9
- epidermoid — see also Neoplasm, in situ
  - with questionable stromal invasion
    - cervix D06.9
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site D06.9
- Bowen's type — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraductal
    - breast D05.1
    - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site D05.1
  - lobular
    - with
      - infiltrating duct
        - breast C50.9
    - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site C50.9
  - intraductal
    - breast D05.7
    - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site D05.7
  - breast D05.0
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site D05.0
- papillary — see Neoplasm, in situ
- squamous cell — see also Neoplasm, in situ
  - with questionable stromal invasion
    - cervix D06.9

## Carcinoma in situ—continued
- squamous cell—continued
  - with questionable stromal invasion—continued
    - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site D06.9
- transitional cell — see Neoplasm, in situ

### Carcinomaphobia F45.2

### Carcinomatosis
- peritonei C78.6
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C79.9

### Carcinosarcoma — see Neoplasm, malignant
- embryonal — see Neoplasm, malignant

### Cardia, cardial — see condition

### Cardiac — see also condition
- death, sudden I46.1
- pacemaker
  - in situ Z95.0
  - management or adjustment Z45.0
  - tamponade I31.9

### Cardialgia (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2

### Cardiactasis — see Hypertrophy, cardiac

### Cardiochalasia K21.9

### Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.0† I43.1
- idiopathic I51.7

### Cardiomegaly glycopyrenica diffusa E74.0† I43.1

### Cardiomegalgy (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.0† I43.1
- idiopathic I51.7

### Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic)
- alcoholic I42.6
- amyloid E85.4† I43.1
- arteriosclerotic I25.1
- beriberi E51.1† I43.2
- complicating pregnancy O99.4
- congenital I42.4
- congestive I42.0
- constrictive NEC I42.5
- dilated I42.0
- due to
  - alcohol I42.6
  - drugs I42.7
  - external agents NEC I42.7
  - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
  - hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
  - obstructive I42.1
Cardiomyopathy—continued
  – hypertrophic—continued
  – obstructive—continued
  – – congenital Q24.8
  – in
  – – Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2†
  – – – acute B57.0† I41.2*
  – – – sarcoïdosis D86.8† I43.8*
  – – ischemic I25.5
  – – metabolic E88.9† I43.1*
  – – nutritional E63.9† I43.2*
  – – obscure of Africa I42.8
  – – postpartum O90.3
  – – restrictive NEC I42.5
  – – rheumatic I09.0
  – – secondary I42.9
  – – thyröxic E05.9† I43.8*
  – – tuberculous A18.8† I43.0*
  – – viral B33.2† I43.0*
Cardionephritis (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
Cardionephropathy (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
Cardiosis (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
  – idiopathic I42.9
  – mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† I52.8
Cardiopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Cardiophobia F45.2
Cardiorenal–see condition
Cardiorrhesis (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
Cardiosclerosis I25.1
Cardiosis–see Disease, heart
Cardiospasms (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) K22.0
  – congenital (without mention of megaesophagus) Q40.2
  – – with megaesophagus Q39.5
Cardiosenosis – see Disease, heart
Cardiovascular – see condition
Carditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I51.8
  – meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
  – rheumatic – see Disease, heart, rheumatic
  – rheumatoid M05.3† I52.8*
  – viral B33.2† I52.1*
Caries – bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
  – cementum K02.2
  – arrested K02.3
  – specified NEC K02.8
  – dental K02.9
  – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – dentin (acute) (chronic) K02.1
  – – enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
  – – external meatus H61.8
  – – hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – initial K02.0
  – – knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – labyrinth H83.8
  – – limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
  – – – tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
  – – middle ear H74.8
  – – nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – ossicles, ear H74.3
  – – petrous bone H70.2
  – – sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
  – – – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
  – – tooth, teeth K02.9
  – – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
  – – – vertebral (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
Caries – bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
  – cementum K02.2
  – arrested K02.3
  – specified NEC K02.8
  – dental K02.9
  – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – dentin (acute) (chronic) K02.1
  – – enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
  – – external meatus H61.8
  – – hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – initial K02.0
  – – knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – labyrinth H83.8
  – – limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
  – – – tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
  – – middle ear H74.8
  – – nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – ossicles, ear H74.3
  – – petrous bone H70.2
  – – sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
  – – – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
  – – tooth, teeth K02.9
  – – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
  – – – vertebral (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
Caries – bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
  – cementum K02.2
  – arrested K02.3
  – specified NEC K02.8
  – dental K02.9
  – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – dentin (acute) (chronic) K02.1
  – – enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
  – – external meatus H61.8
  – – hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – initial K02.0
  – – knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – labyrinth H83.8
  – – limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
  – – – tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
  – – middle ear H74.8
  – – nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – ossicles, ear H74.3
  – – petrous bone H70.2
  – – sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
  – – – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
  – – tooth, teeth K02.9
  – – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
  – – – vertebral (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
Caries – bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
  – cementum K02.2
  – arrested K02.3
  – specified NEC K02.8
  – dental K02.9
  – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – dentin (acute) (chronic) K02.1
  – – enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
  – – external meatus H61.8
  – – hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – initial K02.0
  – – knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
  – – labyrinth H83.8
  – – limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
  – – – tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
  – – middle ear H74.8
  – – nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
  – – ossicles, ear H74.3
  – – petrous bone H70.2
  – – sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  – – syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
  – – – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
  – – tooth, teeth K02.9
  – – – with pulp exposure K02.5
  – – tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
  – – – vertebral (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*

Carotid body or sinus syndrome  G90.0
Carotinosis (cutis) (skin)  E67.1
Carpal tunnel syndrome  G56.0
Carpenter's syndrome  Q87.0
Carpopedal spasm (see also Tetany)  R29.0
Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome  Q97.1
Carrier (suspected) of
– amebiasis  Z22.1
– bacterial disease NEC  Z22.3
– cholera  Z22.1
– diphtheria  Z22.2
– gastrointestinal pathogens NEC  Z22.1
– gonorrhrea  Z22.4
– human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection  Z22.6
– infectious organism  Z22.9
– – specified NEC  Z22.8
– meningococci  Z22.3
– – staphylococci  Z22.3
– – streptococci  Z22.3
– – syphilis  Z22.4
– – typhoid  Z22.0
– – venereal disease NEC  Z22.4
Carrion’s disease  A44.0
Carter’s relapsing fever (Asiatic)  A68.1
Cartilage – see condition
Caruncle (inflamed)
– labium (majus) (minus)  N90.8
– lacrimal  N04.3
– myrtiform  N89.8
– urethral (benign)  N36.2
Caseation lymphatic gland (tuberculous)  A18.2
Castellani’s disease  A69.8
Casteletion, traumatic, male  S38.2
Casts in urine  R82.9
Cat
– cry syndrome  Q93.4
– ear  Q17.3
– eye syndrome  Q92.8
Catabolism, senile  R54
Catalepsy (hysterical)  F44.2
– schizophrenia F20.2
Cataplexy (idiopathic)  G47.4
Cataract (cortical) (immature)
– (incipient) (see also Cataracta) H26.9
– anterior
– – and posterior axial embryonal  Q12.0
– – pyramidal  Q12.0
– – blue  Q12.0
– – central  Q12.0
– – cerulean  Q12.0
– – complicated H26.2
– congenital  Q12.0
– coralliform  Q12.0
– coronal  Q12.0
– crystalline  Q12.0
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H28.0*
– drug-induced  H26.3
– due to radiation  H26.8
– electric  H26.8
– glass-blower’s  H26.8
– heat ray  H26.8
– heterochromic  H26.2
– in (due to)
– – chronic iridocyclitis  H26.2
– – diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H28.0*
– – endocrine disease NEC  E34.9† H28.1*
– – eye disease  H26.2
– – hypoparathyroidism  E20.† H28.1*
– – malnutrition-dehydration  E46† H28.1*
– – metabolic disease NEC  E88.9† H28.1*
– – myotonic disorders  G71.1† H28.2*
– – nutritional disease NEC  E63.9† H28.1*
– – infantile  H26.0
– – irradiational  H26.8
– – juvenile  H26.0
– – malnutrition-dehydration  E46† H28.1*
– – morgagnian  H25.2
– – myotonic  G71.1† H28.2*
– – myxedema  E03.9† H28.1*
– – nuclear
– – embryonal  Q12.0
– – sclerosis  H25.1
– – presenile  H26.0
– – secondary  H26.4
– – to eye disease  H26.2
– – senile  H25.9
– – brunescens  H25.1
– – combined forms  H25.8
– – coronary  H25.0
– – cortical  H25.0
– – hypermature  H25.2
– – incipient  H25.0
– – morgagnian type  H25.2
– – nuclear (sclerosis)  H25.1
– – polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior)  H25.0
– – punctate  H25.0
– – specified NEC  H25.8
– – subcapsular polar (anterior) (posterior)  H25.0
– – toxic  H26.3
Cataract—continued
– traumatic H26.1
– zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0
Cataracta (see also Cataract) H26.9
– brunescens H25.1
– centrals pulverulenta Q12.0
– cerulea Q12.0
– complicata H26.2
– congenta Q12.0
– coraliformis Q12.0
– coronaria Q12.0
– membranacea
– acrera H26.4
– congenta Q12.0
– sunflower H26.2
Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) (see also condition) J00
– acute J00
– bronchial – see Bronchitis
– chronic J31.0
– enteric – see Enteritis
– eustachian H68.0
– eye (acute) H10.2
– fauces (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
– febrile J00
– gastrointestinal – see Enteritis
– hay fever J30.1
– with asthma J45.0
– infectious J00
– intestinal – see Enteritis
– larynx, chronic J37.0
– middle ear, chronic H65.2
– nasal (chronic) (see also Rhinitis) J31.0
– acute J00
– nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
– acute J00
– spring (eye) (vernal) H10.1
– summer (hay) (see also Fever, hay) J30.1
– throat J31.2
– tubotympanal H65.9
– chronic H65.2
Catatonia (schizophrenic) F20.2
Catscratch (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
– disease or fever A28.1
Cauda equina – see condition
Caul over face (causing asphyxia) P21.9
Cauliflower ear M95.1
Causalgia G56.4
Cause
– external, general effects T75.8
– not stated (morbidity) R69
– mortality R99
– unknown (morbidity) R69

Cause—continued
– unknown—continued
– mortality R99
Caustic burn – see Corrosion, by site
Cavare's disease G72.3
Cave-in, injury
– crushing (severe) T14.7
– suffocation T71
Cavernitis (penis) N48.2
Cavernositis N48.2
Cavernous – see condition
Cavitation of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– nontuberculous J98.4
Cavity
– lung – see Cavitation of lung
– optic papilla Q14.2
– pulmonary – see Cavitation of lung
Cavus foot (congenital) Q66.7
– acquired M21.6
Cazenave's disease L10.2
Cecitis K52.9
– with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8
Cecum – see condition
Cell(s), cellular – see also condition
– anterior chamber (eye) H20.0
– in urine R82.9
Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) L03.9
– abdominal wall L03.3
– anaerobic A48.0
– ankle L03.1
– anus K61.0
– arm (any part, except finger or thumb) L03.1
– auricle (ear) H60.1
– axilla L03.1
– back (any part) L03.3
– buttock L03.3
– cervical (meaning neck) L03.8
– cervix (uterus) (see also Cervicitis) N72
– chest wall L03.3
– chronic NEC L03.9
– clostridial A48.0
– corpus cavernosum N48.2
– drainage site (following operation) T81.4
– ear (external) H60.1
– eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
– erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) A46
– external auditory canal H60.1
– eyelid H00.0
– face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.2
Cellulitis—continued

- finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) L03.0
- (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- foot, except toe(s) L03.1
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
- genital organ NEC
  - female (external) N76.4
  - male N49.9
  - multiple sites N49.8
  - specified NEC N49.8
- gluteal (region) L03.3
- gonococcal NEC A54.8
- groin L03.3
- hand, except finger or thumb L03.1
- head NEC L03.8
- heel L03.1
- hip L03.1
- jaw (region) L03.2
- knee L03.1
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.4
- lacrimal apparatus H04.3
- larynx J38.7
- leg, except toe(s) L03.1
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- multiple sites, so stated L03.8
- nasopharynx J39.1
- navel L03.3
- newborn P38
- neck (region) L03.8
- nose (external) (septum) J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- pectoral (region) L03.3
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  - following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - current episode—see Abortion
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - male K65.0
- penis N48.2
- perineal, perineum L03.3
- perirectal K61.1
- peritonsillar J36
- periurethral N34.0
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- pharynx J39.1
- rectum K61.1
- retroperitoneal K65.0
- scalp (any part) L03.8
- scrotum N49.2
- septic NEC L03.9

Cementoblastoma, benign D16.5
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Cementoma D16.5
  - gigantiform D16.5
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Cementosis K03.4

Cephalocele, cephalocele (calcified)
- fetus or newborn P52.8
- birth injury P12.0
- traumatic S09.8

Cephalometoma, cephalometoma (calcified)
- fetus or newborn P52.8
- birth injury P12.0
- traumatic S09.8

Cephalalgia, cephalalgia
- nonorganic origin F45.4

Cephalic
- see condition

Cephalitis
- see Encephalitis

Cephalocele (see also Encephalocoele)
Q01.9

Cephalometria
- see condition

Cerclage (with cervical incompetence) in pregnancy O34.3

Cerebellitis
- see Encephalitis

Cerebellum, cerebellar
- see condition

Cerebral
- see condition

Cerebritis
- see Encephalitis

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome Q87.8

Cerebral malacia (see also Softening, brain) G93.8

Cerebroside lipidosis E75.2

Cerebrospasticity (congenital) G80.1

Cerebrospinal
- see condition
Cerebrum – see condition
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal E75.4
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) H61.2
Cervical – see also condition
– auricle Q18.2
– dysplasia in pregnancy O34.4
– erosion in pregnancy O34.4
– fibrosis in pregnancy O34.4
– fusion syndrome Q76.1
– rib Q76.5
Cervicalgia M54.2
Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72
– chlamydial A56.0
– complicating pregnancy O23.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
– gonococcal A54.0
– herpesviral A60.0† N74.8
– puerperal, postpartum O86.1
– syphilitic A52.7† N74.2
– trichomonal A59.0† N74.8
– tuberculosis A18.1† N74.0
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) N72
Cervix – see condition
Cesarean
– emergency O82.1
– operation or section NEC (see also Delivery, cesarean) O82.9
– with hysterectomy O82.2
– affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
– post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
– preterm NEC O60.1
– with spontaneous labor O60.1
– without spontaneous labor O60.3
– previous, affecting management of pregnancy O34.2
Cestan(-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome I63.0† G46.3*
Cestode infection or infestation B71.9
– specified type NEC B71.8
Cestodiasis B71.9
Chafing L30.4
Chagas(-Mazza) disease
– chronic B57.2† I41.2*
– with myocarditis B57.2† I41.2*
– cardiovascular NEC B57.4† G99.8*
– other organ involvement B57.5
– acute (with) B57.1
– cardiovascular NEC B57.0† I98.1*
– myocarditis B57.0† I41.2*
Chagas disease—continued
– with—continued
– myocarditis B57.2† I41.2*
– nervous system involvement B57.4† G99.8*
– other organ involvement B57.5
– acute (with) B57.1
– cardiovascular NEC B57.0† I98.1*
– myocarditis B57.0† I41.2*
Chagas'(-Mazza) disease—continued
– with—continued
– myocarditis B57.2† I41.2*
– nervous system involvement B57.4† G99.8*
– other organ involvement B57.5
– acute (with) B57.1
– cardiovascular NEC B57.0† I98.1*
– myocarditis B57.0† I41.2*
Chagre's fever B50.9
Chairfast NEC R26.3
– requiring health care provider Z74.0
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) K21.9
Chalazion H00.1
Chalcosis H44.3
– cornea H18.0
– crystalline lens H26.2
– retina H35.8
Chalicosis J62.8
Chancroid (anus) (genital) (rectum) A57
– seronegative (seropositive) (syphilitic) A51.0
– conjunctiva A51.2
– Ducrey's A57
– extragenital A51.2
– eyelid A51.2
– hunterian A51.0
– lip A51.2
– mixed A51.0
– nipple A51.2
– of
– – carate A67.0
– – pinta A67.0
– – yaws A66.0
– – simple A57
– – soft A57
– – bubo A57
– – palate A51.2
– – urethra A51.0
Change(s) (of)
– arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
– bone M89.9
– – diabetic E14.6† M90.8*
– bowel habit R19.4
– cardioenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardioenal) I13.9
– cardiovascular – see Disease, cardiovascular
– circulatory I99
– cognitive (mild) (organic) due to or secondary to general medical condition F06.7
### Change(s)—continued
- color, tooth, teeth
- during formation K00.8
- postoperative K03.7
- contraceptive device Z30.5
- corneal membrane H18.3
degenerative, spine or vertebra M47.9
dressing Z48.0
- fixation device (internal) Z47.0
- external Z47.8
- heart—see Disease, heart
- hyperplastic larynx J38.7
- hypertrophic
  - nasal sinus J34.8
  - upper respiratory tract J39.8
  - indwelling catheter Z46.6
  - inflammatory—see also Inflammation
  - sacroiliac M46.1
  - job, anxiety concerning Z56.1
  - Kirschner wire Z47.0
  - malignant—code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion

**Note:** For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior code /3, e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid, M8890/3. For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.

- mental NEC F99
- minimal (glomerular)—code to N00-N07, with fourth character .0
- myocardium, myocardial—see Degeneration, myocardial
  - of life (see also Menopause) N95.1
  - pacemaker Z45.0
  - personality (enduring) (see also Personality, change) F62.9
  - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F07.0
  - secondary (nonspecific) F61
  - plaster cast Z47.8
  - renal (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
  - retina, myopic H44.2
  - sacroiliac joint M53.3
  - senile (see also condition) R54
  - sensory R20.8
  - skin R23.8
  - acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9
  - specified NEC L56.8
  - chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9
  - specified NEC L57.8

### Change(s)—continued
- skin—continued
  - texture R23.4
  - splint, external Z47.8
  - suture Z48.0
  - traction device Z47.8
  - vascular I99
  - vasomotor I73.9
  - voice R49.8
  - psychogenic F44.4

**Chapping skin** T69.8

**Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome** G60.0

**Charcot's**
- arthropathy G98† M14.6*
  - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character.6) E14.6† M14.6*
  - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
  - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
  - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
  - cirrhosis K74.3
  - disease (tabetic arthropathy)—see Charcot's arthropathy
  - joint (disease) (tabetic)—see Charcot's arthropathy
  - syndrome I73.9

**Charley-horse (quadriceps)** S76.1
- muscle, except quadriceps
  - traumatic—see Injury, muscle
  - non traumatic—see Cramp(s)

**Cheadle's disease** E54

**Checking (of)**
- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) Z45.0
  - device
  - cardiac NEC Z45.0
  - contraceptive Z30.5
  - fixation (internal) Z47.0
  - external Z47.8
  - traction Z47.8
  - Kirschner wire Z47.0
  - plaster cast Z47.8
  - splint, external Z47.8

**Check-up, health (routine)** Z00.0
- infant (not sick) Z00.1
- occupational Z10.0

**Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease or syndrome** E70.3

**Check**—see condition

**Cheese itch** B88.0

**Cheese-washer's lung** J67.8

**Cheese-worker's lung** J67.8
Cheilitis (angular) (exfoliative) (glandular) K13.0
- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- other than from sun L59.8
- candidal B37.8
Cheilodynia K13.0
Cheiloschisis (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
Cheilosis (angular) K13.0
- with pellagra E52† K93.8
- due to vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*
Cheiromegaly M79.8
Cheiropompholyx L30.1
Cheloid (see also Keloid) L91.0
Chemical burn – see also Corrosion, by site
- following induced abortion O08.6
Chemodectoma – see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin
Chemoprophylaxis Z29.2
Chemotherapy (session) (for)
- cancer Z51.1
- – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- maintenance NEC Z51.2
- – neoplasm Z51.1
- – neoplasm Z51.1
- – prophylactic NEC Z29.2
Cherubism K10.8
Chest – see condition
Cheyne-Stokes breathing (respiration) R06.3
Chiari’s
- disease (Budd) I82.0
- net Q24.8
Chicago disease B40.9
Chickenpox (see also Varicella) B01.9
- congenital P35.8
Chiclero ulcer or sore B55.1
Chigger (infestation) B88.0
Chignon (disease) B36.8
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1
Chilblain(s) T69.1
Child behavior causing concern Z51.2
Childbirth (mother) (see also Delivery) O80.9
Chill(s) R68.8
- with fever R50.8
- septic – see Sepsis
Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9
- cervicitis A56.0
- conjunctivitis A74.0† H13.1*
- cystitis A56.0
- endometritis A56.1† N74.4*
- epididymitis A56.1† N51.1*
- female
- – pelvic inflammatory disease A56.1† N74.4*
- – pelvic periappendicitis A56.1† N74.4*
- – orchitis A56.1† N51.1*
- – perforations A74.8† K67.0*
- – pharyngitis A56.4
- – proctitis A56.3
- – psittaci (infection) A70
- – sexually transmitted infection NEC A56.8
- – specified NEC A74.8
- – urethritis A56.0
- – vulvovaginitis A56.0
Chlamydiosis (see also Chlamydia) A74.9
Chloasma (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1
- eyelid H02.7
- – hyperthyroid E05.9† H03.8*
Chloroma C92.3
Chlorosis D50.8
- Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
- miner’s B76.9† D63.8*
Chocolate cyst (ovary) N80.1
Choked
- disk H47.1
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) T17.9
- – specified NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
- while vomiting NEC (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) T17.9
Chokes (resulting from bends) T70.3
Choking sensation R06.8
Cholangiectasis K83.8
Cholangiocarcinoma
- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined C22.0
- liver C22.1
- – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C22.1
Cholangiohepatoma C22.0
Cholangiitis (acute) (chronic)
(extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (intrahepatic) K83.0
Cholangioma D13.4
- malignant – see Cholangiocarcinoma

104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cholangitis (primary) (recurring) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative)</td>
<td>K83.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calculus, bile duct</td>
<td>K80.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and cholecystitis</td>
<td>K80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic nonsuppurative destructive</td>
<td>K74.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecystectomy</td>
<td>K82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecystitis</td>
<td>K81.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calculus, stones in</td>
<td>K80.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic)</td>
<td>K80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic duct</td>
<td>K80.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder</td>
<td>K80.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choledocholithiasis</td>
<td>K80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholelithiasis</td>
<td>K80.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute</td>
<td>K81.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calculus, stones in</td>
<td>K80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic duct</td>
<td>K80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder</td>
<td>K80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choledocholithiasis</td>
<td>K80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholelithiasis</td>
<td>K80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td>K81.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– emphysematous (acute)</td>
<td>K81.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gangrenous</td>
<td>K81.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>K81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholelithiasis (common duct)</td>
<td>K80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholelithiasis (common duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple)</td>
<td>K80.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with cholecystitis (chronic)</td>
<td>K80.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute</td>
<td>K80.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic)</td>
<td>K80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common duct</td>
<td>K80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic duct</td>
<td>K80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>K80.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholelithiasis (see also Jaundice)</td>
<td>R17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– familial (simple) (congenital)</td>
<td>E80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Gilbert's</td>
<td>E80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholelithopythium, choleperitonitis</td>
<td>K65.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholera (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant)</td>
<td>A00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimonial</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– classical</td>
<td>A00.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to Vibrio cholerae 01</td>
<td>A00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biovar cholerae</td>
<td>A00.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biovar eltor</td>
<td>A00.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholestasis NEC</td>
<td>K83.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hepatocyte injury</td>
<td>K71.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium (intrahepatic)</td>
<td>O26.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pure</td>
<td>K71.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (mastoid) (with reaction)</td>
<td>H71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external ear (canal)</td>
<td>H60.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent)</td>
<td>H95.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tympani</td>
<td>H71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterin in vitreous (body)</td>
<td>H43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retina</td>
<td>H35.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitreous (body)</td>
<td>H43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesteroloma (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure)</td>
<td>E78.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis (gallbladder)</td>
<td>K82.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebrotendinous</td>
<td>E75.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholelithiasis</td>
<td>R82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondritis</td>
<td>M94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– costal</td>
<td>M94.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Tietze's</td>
<td>M94.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>M81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purulent</td>
<td>M94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous NEC</td>
<td>A18.0† M01.1†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intervertebral</td>
<td>A18.0† M49.0†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondroblastoma – see also Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant</td>
<td>Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrocalcinosis</td>
<td>M11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– familial</td>
<td>M11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>M11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica (helicis or anthelicis)</td>
<td>H61.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrodysplasia</td>
<td>Q78.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hemangioma</td>
<td>Q78.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcificans congenita</td>
<td>Q77.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetalis</td>
<td>Q77.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's)</td>
<td>Q77.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– punctata</td>
<td>Q77.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrosarcoma (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic)</td>
<td>Q78.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcificans congenita</td>
<td>Q77.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– punctata</td>
<td>Q77.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondroectodermal dysplasia</td>
<td>Q77.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrogenesis imperfecta</td>
<td>Q77.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondromalacia</td>
<td>M94.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondroma – see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juxtacortical – see also Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondroma—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td>continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periosseal—see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondromalacia</td>
<td>M94.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patella, patellae M22.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>systemic M94.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondromatosis—see also Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td>internal Q78.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondromyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondro-osteodystrophy E76.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondro-osteoma—see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondropathia tuberosa M94.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrosarcoma—see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juxtacortical—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesenchymal—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myxoid—see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chordae (nonvenereal) N48.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital Q54.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal A54.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorditis (fibroin) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chordoma—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorea (gravis) (spasmodic) G25.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — active or acute (conditions in I01.)</td>
<td>I02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive) (quiescent) — code to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — rheumatic heart condition involved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apoplectic I64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic G25.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug-induced G25.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habit F95.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary G10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington’s G10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hysterical F44.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor I02.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— posthemiplegic G25.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— progressive G25.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — hereditary G10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — rheumatic (chronic) I02.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— senile G25.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Sydenham’s I02.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorea—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td>continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydenham’s—continued</td>
<td>I02.0</td>
<td>with heart involvement I02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) G25.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioadenoma (destruens) D39.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioamnionitis O41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn P02.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioangioma O02.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choriocarcinoma (female) C58</td>
<td></td>
<td>combined with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— embryonal carcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— other germ cell elements—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— teratoma—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — female C58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — male C62.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioepithelioma—see Choriocarcinoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorionepithelioma—see Choriocarcinoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioretinitis H30.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>disseminated H30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — in neurosyphilis A52.1† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen’s) H30.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— histoplasmic B39.9† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — histoplasmosis B39.9† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — syphilis (secondary) — see Chorioretinitis, syphilitic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — tuberculosis A18.5† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris H30.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC H30.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — late A50.3† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — late A52.7† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tuberculosis A18.5† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choriooretinopathy, central serous H35.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroid—see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroideremia H31.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>lepromatous A30.† H32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lepromatous A30.† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease/Condition</td>
<td>Code/Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choroiditis—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late A50.3† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioretinitis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degenerative H31.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary H31.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choroidopathies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital A50.0† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioretinopathy, central serous</td>
<td>H35.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition by chromosome involved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D(1) – see condition, chromosome 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E(3) – see condition, chromosome 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition, chromosome 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long arm 18 or 21 syndrome</td>
<td>Q93.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christian-Weber disease</strong></td>
<td>M35.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas disease</td>
<td>D67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromaffinoma–see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromatopsia</td>
<td>H53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromoblastomycosis (see also Chromomycosis) B43.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromomycosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain abscess B43.1† G07*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral B43.1† G07*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous B43.‡ L99.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin B43.‡ L99.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC B43.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2† L99.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromophytosis</strong></td>
<td>B36.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromosome</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition by chromosome involved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Churg-Strauss syndrome</strong></td>
<td>M30.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyst, mesentery</td>
<td>I89.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chylotic (nonfilarial)</strong></td>
<td>I89.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– filarial (see also Filaria) B74.‡ N51.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tunica vaginalis N50.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– filarial (see also Filaria) B74.-‡ N51.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chylopericardium</strong></td>
<td>I31.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chylous</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chyluria—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonfilarial R82.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicatricial (deformity) – see Cicatrix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see also Scar) L90.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus K62.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auricle H61.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder N32.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone M89.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain G93.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common duct K83.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea H17.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculous A18.5† H19.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid H02.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypopharynx J39.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimal passages H04.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larynx J38.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung J98.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– middle ear H74.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mouth K13.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle M62.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with contracture M62.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasopharynx J39.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– palate (soft) K13.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis N48.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharynx J39.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate N42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum K62.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retina H31.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal cartilage – see Derangement, meniscus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin L90.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infected L08.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postinfective L90.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous B90.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– throat J39.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tongue K14.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trachea J39.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous NEC B90.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra N36.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus N85.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina N89.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postoperative N99.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vocal cord J38.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN – see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchonism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– correct substance properly administered H91.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchonism—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circle of Willis</strong> — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circular</strong> — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulating anticoagulants</strong> D68.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— following childbirth O72.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— collateral, any site I99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q28.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— failure (peripheral) R57.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fetus or newborn P29.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fetal, persistent P29.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heart, incomplete Q28.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulatory system</strong> — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulus senilis (cornea)</strong> H18.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circumcision (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine)</strong> Z41.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circumscribed</strong> — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circumvallate placenta</strong> (see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)</strong> K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alcoholic K70.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— atrophic — see Cirrhosis, liver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) K74.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— primary K74.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— secondary K74.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiac (of liver) K76.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Charcot's K74.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholostatic (primary) K74.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congestive K76.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cryptogenic — see Cirrhosis, liver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dietary K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Hanot's (hypertrophic) K74.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hypertrophic K74.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Indian childhood K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— kidney — see Sclerosis, renal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Laennec's K70.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— non-alcoholic K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alcoholic K70.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital P78.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— syphilitic A52.7† K77.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lung (chronic) — see Fibrosis, lung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— macronodular K74.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alcoholic K70.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued |
| — micronodular K74.6 |
| — — alcoholic K70.3 |
| — mixed type K74.6 |
| — monolobular K74.3 |
| — nodular K74.6 |
| — nutritional K74.6 |
| — — alcoholic K70.3 |
| — obstructive (intrahepatic) (secondary) — see Cirrhosis, biliary |
| — pancreas (duct) K86.8 |
| — portal K74.6 |
| — portal K74.6 |
| — — alcoholic K70.3 |
| — posthepatic K74.6 |
| — postnecrotic K74.6 |
| — — alcoholic K70.3 |
| — pulmonary — see Fibrosis, lung |
| — septal K74.6 |
| — stasis K76.1 |
| — Todd's K74.3 |
| — trabecular K74.6 |
| — unilobar K74.3 |

| Citrullinemia E72.2 |
| Citrullinuria E72.2 |
| Civatte's disease or poikiloderma L57.3 |
| Clammy skin R23.1 |
| Clap — see Gonorrhea |
| Clastothrix L67.8 |
| Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome G90.2 |
| — traumatic S14.5 |

| Claude's disease or syndrome I66.8† |
| Claustraphobia F40.2 |
| Clavus (infected) L84 |
| Clawfoot (congenital) Q66.8 |
| — acquired M21.5 |
| Clawhand (acquired) M21.5 |
| — congenital Q68.1 |
| Clawtoe (congenital) Q66.8 |
| — acquired M20.5 |

| Cleansing of artificial opening — see |
| Attention, artificial, opening |

| Cleft (congenital) — see also Imperfect, closure |
| — alveolar process K08.8 |
| — branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2 |
| — cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8 |
| — lip (unilateral) Q36.9 |
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cleft—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– lip—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – median Q36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with cleft palate Q37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hard Q37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – and soft Q37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – soft Q37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bilateral Q36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hard Q37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – and soft Q37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – soft Q37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nose Q30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – palate Q35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bilateral Q37.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hard Q35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – lip (unilateral) Q37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – soft palate Q35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – bilateral Q37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – medial Q35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – soft Q35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – with cleft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – hard palate Q35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – bilateral Q37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – lip (unilateral) Q37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – bilateral Q37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – penis Q55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scrotum Q55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – thyroid cartilage Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – uvula Q35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleidocranial dysostosis Q74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– to facilitate delivery O83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clicking hip (newborn) R29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climacteric (see also Menopause) N95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– depression (single episode) F32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease (female) N95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paranoid state F22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyarthritis NEC N13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– symptoms (female) N95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical research investigation (control subject) Z00.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitoris – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloaca (persistent) Q43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection B66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver B66.1 K77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonus R25.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clostridium perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
| Closure |
| – cranial sutures, premature Q75.0 |
| – defective or imperfect NEC – see Imperfect, closure |
| – fistula, delayed – see Fistula |
| – foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1 |
| – hymen N89.6 |
| – interauricular septum, defective Q21.1 |
| – interventricular septum, defective Q21.0 |
| – lacrimal duct H04.5 |
| – – congenital Q09.5 |
| – nose, congenital Q30.0 |
| – of artificial opening – see Attention, artificial, opening |
| – vagina N89.5 |
| – valve – see Endocarditis |
| – vulva N90.5 |
| Clot (blood) – see also Embolism |
| – artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) I74.9 |
| – bladder N32.8 |
| – brain (intradural or extradural) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9 |
| – circulation I74.9 |
| – coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9 |
| – – not resulting in infarction I24.0 |
| – vein (see also Thrombosis) I82.9 |
| Clouded state R40.1 |
| – epileptic G40.8 |
| – paroxysmal G40.8 |
| Cloudy antrum, antra J32.0 |
| Clouston’s (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia Q82.8 |
| Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis M89.4 L62.0 |
| Clubbing of finger(s) (nails) R68.3 |
| Clubfinger R68.3 |
| – congenital Q86.1 |
| Clubfoot (congenital) Q66.8 |
| – acquired M21.5 |
| – paralytic M21.5 |
| Clubhand (congenital) (radial) Q71.4 |
| – acquired M21.5 |
| Clubnail R68.3 |
| – congenital Q84.6 |
| Clump, kidney Q63.1 |
| Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome F82 |
| Cluttering F98.6 |
| Clutton’s joints A50.5 M03.1 |
Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also D65
– fetus or newborn P60

Coagulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
– consumption D65
– newborn P60

Coalminer’s
– elbow M70.2
– lung or pneumoconiosis J60

Coalition
– calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.8
– tarsal Q66.8

Coalworker’s lung or pneumoconiosis J60

Coarctation of aorta (preductal)
(postductal) Q25.1

Coated tongue K14.3

Coats’ disease (exudative retinopathy) H35.0

Cocainism F14.2

Coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidosis B38.9
– cutaneous B38.3† L99.8*
– disseminated B38.7
– generalized B38.7
– meninges B38.4† G02.1*
– prostate B38.8† N51.0*
– pulmonary B38.2† J17.2*
– acute B38.0† J17.2*
– chronic B38.1† J17.2*
– skin B38.3† L99.8*
– specified NEC B38.8

Coccidiosis (intestinal) A07.3

Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3

Coccyx – see condition

Cockayne’s syndrome Q87.1

Cocked up toe M20.5

Cock’s peculiar tumor L72.1

Codman’s tumor – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Coenurosis B71.8

Coffee-worker’s lung J67.8

Cogan’s syndrome H16.3
– oculomotor apraxia H51.8

Coitus, painful (female) N94.1
– male N48.8
– psychogenic F52.6

Cold J00
– with influenza, flu, or gripppe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria D59.1
– bronchial or chest – see Bronchitis

Cold—continued
– common (head) J00
– effects of T69.9
– – specified NEC T69.8
– excessive, effects of T69.9
– – specified NEC T69.8
– exhaustion from T69.8
– exposure to T69.9
– – specified effect NEC T69.8
– injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
– sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
– virus J00

Coldsore B00.1

Colibacillosis NEC A49.8
– generalized A41.5

Colic (recurrent) R10.4
– abdomen R10.4
– – psychogenic F45.3
– appendix, appendicular K38.8
– bile duct (see also Choledocholithiasis) K80.5
– biliary K80.5
– bilious R10.4
– common duct K80.5
– cystic duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
– Devonshire NEC T56.0
– flatulent R14
– gallbladder K80.2
– gallstone K80.2
– – gallbladder or cystic duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
– hepatic (duct) (see also Choledocholithiasis) K80.5
– hysterical F45.3
– infantile R10.4
– intestinal R10.4
– kidney N23
– lead NEC T56.0
– nephritic N23
– painter’s NEC T56.0
– psychogenic F45.3
– renal N23
– satyrmine NEC T56.0
– spasmodic R10.4
– ureter N23
– urethral N36.8
– – due to calculus N21.1
– uterus NEC N94.8
– – menstrual (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6

Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.8
### Colitis (acute) (catarrhal)
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (acute) (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
- non-dysenteric A06.2
- bacillary (see also Infection, Shigella) A03.9
- balantidial A07.0
- chronic (non-infectious) K52.9
- coccidial A07.3
- collagenous K52.8
- cystalia superficialis K52.8
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to radiation K52.0
- food hypersensitivity K52.0
- giardial A07.1
- granulomatous K50.1
- hemi-, left K51.5
- indeterminate K52.3
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0
- chronic K55.1
- fulminant (acute) K55.0
- left sided K51.5
- lymphocytic K52.8
- microscopic K52.8
- mucous – see Irritable, bowel
- non-infectious K52.9
- specified NEC K52.8
- pan-, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0
- polyposa K51.4
- protozoal A07.9
- pseudomembranous A04.7
- regional K50.1
- septic (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- spastic K58.9
- with diarrhea K58.0
- toxic NEC K52.1
- due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- specified NEC K51.8

### Collagenosis, collagen disease
- (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

### Collapse
- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.9
- newborn P29.8
- circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- fetus or newborn P29.8
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- external ear canal H61.3
- general R55
- heart I50.9
- heat T67.1
- hysterical F44.8
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) J98.1
- pressure due to anesthesia (general)
  - local or other sedation T88.2
- during labor and delivery O74.1
- in pregnancy O29.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- myocardial – see Disease, heart
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- nose M95.0
- postoperative (cardiovascular) T81.1
- pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) J98.1
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.0
- valvular – see Endocarditis
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- cerebral I64
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- fetus or newborn P29.8
- vertebra NEC M48.5
- in (due to)
- metastasis C79.5† M49.5*
- osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) M80.9
Colles' fracture S52.5
Collet(-Sicard) syndrome G52.7
Collie's asthma or lung J60
Collodion baby Q80.2
Colloid nodule (cystic) (of thyroid) E04.1
Coloboma Q13.0
– eyelid Q10.3
– fundus Q14.8
– iris Q13.0
– lens Q12.2
– optic disk Q14.2
Coloenteritis – see Enteritis
Colon – see condition
Coloptosis K63.4
Color blindness H53.5
Colostomy
– attention to Z43.3
– fitting or adjustment Z46.5
– malfunctioning K91.4
– status Z93.3
Colpitis (acute) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Colpocele N81.1
Colpozystitis (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Column, spinal, vertebral – see condition
Coma R40.2
– apoplectic I64
– diabetic (with ketoacidosis) (hyperosmolar) – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) O15.9
– epileptic G40.8
– hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– hyperglycemic (diabetic) E14.0
– hyperosmolar (diabetic) E14.0
– hypoglycemic (nondiabetic) E15
– – diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– insulin – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– – drug-induced – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– – – in nondiabetic E15
– – in nondiabetic (drug-induced) E15
– Kussmaul's – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– myxedematous E03.5
– newborn P91.5
– prolonged, due to intracranial injury S06.7
– uremic N19
Comatose R40.2
Combat fatigue F43.0
Combined – see condition
Comedo, comedones (giant) L70.0
Comedocarcinoma – see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant
– noninfiltrating
– – breast D05.7
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, in situ
– – unspecified site D05.7
Comedonastis N60.4
Comminuted fracture – code as Fracture, closed
Common
– arterial trunk Q20.0
– atrophic ventricular canal Q21.2
– atrium Q21.1
– truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0
– variable immunodeficiency – see Immunodeficiency, common variable
– ventricle Q20.4
Comminuto, commotion (current)
– brain S06.0
– cerebri S06.0
– retinae S05.8
– spinal cord – see Injury, spinal cord, by region
– spinalis – see Injury, spinal cord, by region
Communication
– between
– – base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
– – left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5
– – pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8
– – pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.7
– – uterus and digestive or urinary tract, congenital Q35.7
Compensation
– failure – see Disease, heart
– neurosis, psychoneurosis F68.0
Complaint – see also Disease
– bowel, functional K59.9
– – psychogenic F45.3
– – – intestine, functional K59.9
– – – psychogenic F45.3
– – kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
Complete – see condition
Complex
– Addison-Schilder E71.3
– cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– Costen's K07.6
– Eisenmenger I27.8
– hypersexual F52.7
– jumped process, spine – see Dislocation, vertebra
Complex—continued
– primary, tuberculous A16.7
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
– Schilder-Addison E71.3
– subluxation (vertebral) M99.1
– Taussig-Bing Q20.1
Complications (from) (of)
– accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
– amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.6
– – infection or inflammation T87.4
– – necrosis T87.5
– – specified NEC T87.6
– anastomosis (and bypass) NEC T85.9
– – intestinal (internal) NEC K91.8
– – involving urinary tract N99.8
– – urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.8
– – vascular T82.9
– – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – mechanical T82.3
– – specified NEC T82.8
– anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia, complication or reaction NEC) T88.5
– – brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
– – cardiac
– – – in labor and delivery O74.2
– – – in pregnancy O29.1
– – – postpartum, puerperal O89.1
– – – central nervous system
– – – in labor and delivery O74.3
– – – in pregnancy O29.2
– – – postpartum, puerperal O89.2
– – – difficult or failed intubation T88.4
– – hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
– – hypothermia NEC T88.5
– – in
– – – abortion—see Abortion
– – – labor and delivery O74.9
– – – – specified NEC O74.8
– – – – specified NEC O89.8
– – – pregnancy O29.9
– – – – specified NEC O29.8
– – – malignant hyperthermia T88.3
– – pulmonary NEC
– – – in labor and delivery O74.1
– – – in pregnancy O29.0
– – – postpartum, puerperal O89.0
– – shock T88.2

Complications—continued
– anesthesia, anesthetic NEC—continued
– – spinal and epidural
– – – in labor and delivery NEC O74.6
– – – – headache O74.5
– – – in pregnancy NEC O29.5
– – – – headache O29.4
– – – postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
– – – – headache O89.4
– aortic (bifurcation) graft—see Complications, graft, arterial
– aortocoronary (bypass) graft—see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
– aortofemoral (bypass) graft—see Complications, graft, arterial
– arteriovenous fistula or shunt, surgically created T82.9
– – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – mechanical T82.5
– – specified NEC T82.8
– arthroplasty T84.9
– – specified NEC T84.8
– artificial
– – fertilization or insemination N98.9
– – – attempted introduction (of)
– – – – embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
– – – – ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
– – – hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
– – – infection N98.0
– – – specified NEC N98.8
– – heart T82.9
– – – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – – mechanical T82.5
– – – specified NEC T82.8
– – balloon implant or device
– – gastrointestinal T85.9
– – – infection or inflammation T85.7
– – – mechanical T85.5
– – – specified NEC T85.8
– – vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
– – – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – – mechanical T82.5
– – – specified NEC T82.8
– – bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
– – – infection or inflammation T85.7
– – – mechanical T85.5
– – – specified NEC T85.8
– – bladder device (auxiliary) T83.9
– – – infection or inflammation T83.5
– – – mechanical T83.1
– – – specified NEC T83.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications—continued</th>
<th>Complications—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bone</td>
<td>– cardiac—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – graft T84.9</td>
<td>– – – valve—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T84.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T84.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – growth stimulator (electrode) T84.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T84.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T84.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – brain neurostimulator (electrode) T85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T85.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bypass (see also Complications, anastomosis) T85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aortocoronary – see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – arterial NEC – see Complications, graft, arterial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – device, implant or graft T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T82.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – valve graft T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – valve prosthesis T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T82.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T82.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical T82.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – postoperative I97.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC I97.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – colostomy (stoma) K91.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – contraceptive device, intrauterine T83.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – infection or inflammation T83.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mechanical T83.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC T83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – cord (umbilical) – see Complications, umbilical cord NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – corneal graft T85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mechanical T85.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC T85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – coronary artery (bypass) graft T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mechanical T82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – counterpulsation device (balloon), intra-aortic T82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – mechanical T82.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complications—continued
– counterpulsation device—continued
  – specified NEC T82.8
– cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
  – catheter – see Complications, catheter, urinary
– delivery (see also Complications, obstetric) O75.9
  – procedure (instrumental) (manual)
    (surgical) O75.4
  – specified NEC O75.8
– device NEC T85.8
– dialysis (renal) T80.9
  – catheter (vascular) T82.9
    – infection or inflammation T82.7
    – mechanical T82.4
    – peritoneal, intraperitoneal – see Complications, catheter
      – specified NEC T82.8
  – ear H93.9
    – postoperative H95.9
    – specified NEC H95.8
  – electronic stimulator device (electrode(s))
    (pulse generator)
    – bladder (urinary) T83.9
    – infection or inflammation T83.5
    – mechanical T83.1
    – specified NEC T83.8
  – bone T84.9
    – infection or inflammation T84.7
    – mechanical T84.3
    – specified NEC T84.8
  – cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) T82.9
    – infection or inflammation T82.7
    – mechanical T82.1
    – specified NEC T82.8
  – muscle T84.9
    – infection or inflammation T84.7
    – mechanical T84.4
    – specified NEC T84.8
  – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) T85.9
    – infection or inflammation T85.7
    – mechanical T85.1
    – specified NEC T85.8
  – electroshock therapy T88.9
  – specified NEC T88.8
– endocrine E34.9
  – postoperative E89.9
  – specified NEC E89.8
– enterostomy (stoma) K91.4
– episiotomy, disruption O90.1
– esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9

Complications—continued
– esophageal anti-reflux device—continued
  – infection or inflammation T85.7
  – mechanical T85.5
  – specified NEC T85.8
– extracorporeal circulation T80.9
  – eye H57.9
  –.implant (prosthetic) T85.9
    – infection or inflammation T85.7
    – mechanical T85.3
    – intraocular lens T85.2
  – specified NEC T85.8
  – postoperative H59.9
  – blebitis H59.8
  – specified NEC H59.8
– female genital N94.9
  – device, implant or graft T83.9
    – infection or inflammation T83.6
    – mechanical T83.4
    – intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
  – specified NEC T83.8
  – femoral artery (bypass) graft – see Complications, graft, arterial NEC
  – fixation device, internal (orthopedic) T84.9
    – infection or inflammation T84.6
    – bones of limb T84.1
  – specified NEC T84.8
  – abortion O08.9
    – specified NEC O08.8
  – acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8
    – aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (non-ruptured) I23.3
    – defect
      – septal
  – atrial (heart) I23.1
  – ventricular (heart) I23.2
  – haemopericardium I23.0
  – rupture
    – cardiac wall I23.3
    – with haemopericardium I23.0
    – chordae tendineae I23.4
  – papillary muscle I23.5
  – thrombosis
    – atrium I23.6
    – auricular appendage I23.6
    – ventricle (heart) I23.6
  – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9
  – specified NEC O08.8
  – gastrointestinal K92.9
Complications—continued

- gastrointestinal—continued
  - postoperative (see also Complications, by type and site) K91.9
  - specified NEC K91.8
  - gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
  - genitourinary, postprocedural N99.9
  - specified NEC N99.8
  - graft (bypass) (patch) T85.9
  - arterial T82.9
    - infection or inflammation T82.7
    - mechanical T82.3
    - specified NEC T82.8
  - bone T84.9
    - infection or inflammation T84.7
    - marrow NEC T86.0
    - mechanical T84.3
    - specified NEC T84.8
    - carotid artery—see Complications, graft, arterial
    - cornea T85.9
      - infection or inflammation T85.7
      - mechanical T85.3
      - specified NEC T85.8
    - coronary (artery) T82.9
      - infection or inflammation T82.7
      - mechanical T82.2
      - specified NEC T82.8
    - femoral artery (bypass)—see Complications, graft, arterial
    - genital organ or tract T83.9
      - infection or inflammation T83.6
      - mechanical T83.4
      - specified NEC T83.8
    - muscle T84.9
      - infection or inflammation T84.7
      - mechanical T84.4
      - specified NEC T84.8
    - nerve T85.9
      - infection or inflammation T85.7
      - mechanical T85.6
      - specified NEC T85.8
    - organ (immune or nonimmune cause)
      (partial) (total)—see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
    - skin (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
      - specified NEC T85.8
    - tendon T84.9
      - infection or inflammation T84.7
      - mechanical T84.4
      - specified NEC T84.8
    - urinary organ T83.9
      - infection or inflammation T83.5
## Complications—continued

- intraocular lens (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - intrauterine
- - contraceptive device T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.3
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5
- - jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
- - joint prosthesis, internal (any site) T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.5
- - - mechanical T84.0
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- kidney transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.1
- - labor O75.9
- - - specified NEC O75.8
- - liver transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.4
- - lumbar puncture G97.1
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - headache or reaction G97.1
- - lung transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8
- - - and heart T86.3
- - male genital N50.9
- - - device, implant or graft T83.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - - mechanical T83.4
- - - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - postprocedural or postoperative N99.9
- - - - specified NEC N99.8
- mastoid (process) (postprocedural) H95.9
- - specified NEC H95.8
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- - medical procedure T88.9
- - cardiac T81.8
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - - - circulatory T81.7
- - - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - - digestive system K91.9

## Complications—continued

- medical procedure—continued
- - digestive system—continued
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - ear H95.9
- - - - specified NEC H95.8
- - - - eye H59.9
- - - - specified NEC H59.8
- - - gastrointestinal K91.9
- - - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- - - musculoskeletal M96.9
- - - - specified NEC M96.8
- - - nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9
- - - - specified NEC G97.8
- - - - peripheral vascular T81.7
- - - - respiratory J95.9
- - - - - specified NEC J95.8
- - - - - urethral stricture N99.1
- - - - - vascular T81.7
- - - - - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8
- - - - - metabolic E88.9
- - - - - - postoperative E89.9
- - - - - - - specified NEC E89.8
- - - - - - - musculoskeletal M79.9
- - - - - - postprocedural M96.9
- - - - - - - specified NEC M96.8
- - - - - nephrostomy (stoma) N99.5
- - - - nervous system G98
- - - - - central G96.9
- - - - - - device, implant or graft T85.9
- - - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - - mechanical T85.6
- - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) T85.9
- - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - - - mechanical T85.1
- - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - postprocedural G97.9
- - - - - - - - specified NEC G97.8
- - - - - - - - neurostimulator T85.9
- - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - - - - mechanical T85.1
- - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - nonabsorbable (permanent) sutures NEC T85.9
- - - - - - in bone repair NEC — see Complications, fixation device, internal obstetric O75.9
- - - - - - procedure (instrumental) (manual)
- - - - - - (surgical) specified NEC O75.4
Complications—continued

obstetric—continued

– specified NEC O75.8
– surgical wound NEC O90.8
– hematoma O90.2
– infection O86.0

organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) T86.9

– bone T86.8
– bone marrow T86.0
– heart T86.2
– and lung(s) T86.3
– intestine T86.8
– kidney T86.1
– liver T86.4
– lung(s) T86.8
– and heart T86.3
– pancreas T86.8
– skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
– specified NEC T86.8

orthopedic

– external device or appliance T88.8
– internal device, implant or graft T84.9
– infection or inflammation T84.5-T84.7
– mechanical T84.0-T84.4
– specified NEC T84.8
– fracture (following insertion of implant, joint prosthesis, bone plate) M96.6
– internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) T84.9
– infection or inflammation NEC T84.6
– mechanical NEC T84.2
– bones of limb T84.1
– specified NEC T84.8
– joint prosthesis T84.9
– infection or inflammation T84.5
– mechanical T84.0
– specified NEC T84.8
– pacemaker (cardiac) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.1
– specified NEC T82.8
– pancreas transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8
– penile prosthesis (implant) T83.9
– infection or inflammation T83.6
– mechanical T83.4
– specified NEC T83.8
– perfusion NEC T80.9
– perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC O90.8

Complications—continued

– perineal repair—continued

– disruption O90.1
– hematoma O90.2
– infection (following delivery) O86.0
– peripheral nerve device, implant or graft T85.9
– electronic stimulator T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.1
– specified NEC T85.8
– infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
– mechanical NEC T85.6
– specified NEC T85.8
– phototherapy T88.9
– specified NEC T88.8
– postmastoidectomy NEC H95.1
– recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
– postoperative (see also Complications, surgical procedure) T81.9
– specified NEC T81.8
– postprocedural
– ear H95.9
– specified NEC H95.8
– endocrine E89.9
– specified NEC E89.8
– metabolic E89.9
– specified NEC E89.8
– pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by) O26.9
– procedure (surgical or medical care) T88.9
– prosthetic device, graft or implant T85.9
– breast T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– specified NEC T85.8
– cardiac and vascular T82.9
– eye T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical NEC T85.3
– intraocular lens T85.2
– specified NEC T85.8
– gastrointestinal tract T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.5
– specified NEC T85.8
– genital organ or tract T83.9
– infection or inflammation T83.6
– mechanical T83.4
– specified NEC T83.8
– heart valve T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.6
– mechanical T82.0
Complications—continued

– prosthetic device, graft or implant—
  — heart valve—continued
    — specified NEC T82.8
    — infection or inflammation T85.7
    — joint T84.9
    — fracture, bone M96.6
    — infection or inflammation T84.5
    — mechanical T84.0
    — specified NEC T84.8
    — mechanical NEC T85.6
    — specified NEC T85.8
    — urinary organ or tract T83.9
    — infection or inflammation T83.5
    — mechanical T83.1
    — specified NEC T83.8
    — vascular T82.9
    — specified NEC T82.8
    — reattached
      — extremity (infection) (rejection) T87.2
      — lower T87.1
      — upper T87.0
    — specified body part NEC T87.2
    — reimplant NEC T87.9
    — limb (infection) (rejection) T87.2
      — lower T87.1
      — upper T87.0
    — organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
    — prosthetic device NEC — see Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant
      — renal N28.9
      — allograft T86.1
      — dialysis — see Complications, dialysis
      — respiratory J98.9
      — device, implant or graft T85.9
      — infection or inflammation T85.7
      — mechanical T85.6
      — specified NEC T85.8
      — postoperative J95.9
      — specified NEC J95.8

Complications—continued

– respiratory—continued
  — therapy NEC T81.8
  — sedation during labor and delivery O74.9
  — affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
  — cardiac O74.2
  — central nervous system O74.3
  — pulmonary NEC O74.1
  — shunt T85.9
  — vascular T82.9
    — infection or inflammation T82.7
    — mechanical T82.5
    — specified NEC T82.8
  — ventricular (communicating) T85.9
  — — infection or inflammation T85.7
  — — mechanical T85.0
    — specified NEC T85.8
  — skin graft (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
  — spinal
    — anesthesia — see Complications, anesthesia, spinal and epidural
    — catheter (epidural) (subdural) T85.9
    — — infection or inflammation T85.7
    — — mechanical T85.6
    — — specified NEC T85.8
    — puncture or tap G97.1
    — — cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
    — — headache or reaction G97.1
    — pyelogram N99.8
    — radiation T66
    — radiotherapy NEC T66
    — kyphosis M96.2
    — scoliosis M96.5
    — puerperium — see Puerperal
    — puncture, spinal G97.1
      — cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
      — headache or reaction G97.1
    — pyelogram N99.8
    — radiation T66
    — radiotherapy NEC T66
    — kyphosis M96.2
    — scoliosis M96.5
    — reimplant NEC T85.9
    — limb (infection) (rejection) T87.2
      — lower T87.1
      — upper T87.0
    — specific NEC T87.2
    — reimplant NEC T87.9
    — — limb (infection) (rejection) T87.2
      — lower T87.1
      — upper T87.0
    — organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
    — prosthetic device NEC — see Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant
    — renal N28.9
    — allograft T86.1
    — dialysis — see Complications, dialysis
    — respiratory J98.9
    — device, implant or graft T85.9
    — infection or inflammation T85.7
    — mechanical T85.6
    — specified NEC T85.8
    — postoperative J95.9
    — specified NEC J95.8
Complications—continued
– surgical procedure—continued
  – disruption of wound—continued
    – cesarean section O90.0
    – episiotomy O90.1
  – dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
  – ear H95.9
    – specified NEC H95.8
  – elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.8
  – postmastectomy I97.2
  – emphysema (surgical) T81.8
  – endocrine E89.9
    – specified NEC E89.8
  – evisceration T81.3
  – eye H59.9
    – specified NEC H59.8
  – fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.8
  – foreign body inadvertently left in wound (spponge) (suture) (swab) T81.5
  – gastrointestinal K91.9
    – specified NEC K91.8
  – genitourinary N99.9
    – specified NEC N99.8
  – hemorrhage or hematoma T81.0
  – hepatic failure K91.8
  – hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
  – hypoparathyroidism
    – specified NEC E89.2
  – hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) E89.3
  – hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) E99.0
  – intestinal obstruction K91.3
  – intracranial hypotension following
    ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
  – malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC K91.2
    – osteoporosis M81.3
    – mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
    – recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
    – metabolic E89.9
    – specified NEC E89.8
  – musculoskeletal M96.9
    – specified NEC M96.8
  – nervous system (central) (peripheral)
    – specified NEC G97.8
  – ovarian failure E89.4
  – peripheral vascular T81.7

Complications—continued
– surgical procedure—continued
  – postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
  – postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
  – postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0
  – postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
  – postlaminecctomy syndrome NEC M96.1
    – kyphosis M96.3
  – postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
  – postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
  – postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
  – pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
    – chronic J95.3
  – reattached body part (infection)
    (rejection) NEC T87.2
    – lower limb T87.1
    – upper limb T87.0
  – respiratory J95.9
    – specified NEC J95.8
  – shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic)
    (septic) T81.1
    – specified NEC T81.8
  – stitch abscess T81.4
  – testicular hypofunction E89.5
  – transplant – see Complications, organ
    or tissue transplant
    – urinary N99.9
    – specified NEC N99.8
  – vaginal vault prolapse
    (posthysterectomy) N99.3
  – vascular (peripheral) T81.7
    – vitreous (touch) syndrome H95.0
  – wound infection T81.4
  – suture, permanent (wire) T85.9
  – infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
    – in repair of bone – see Complications,
      fixation device, internal
      – mechanical T85.6
      – specified NEC T85.8
      – tracheostomy J95.0
      – transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes)
        (plasma) T80.9
      – embolism T80.1
  – air T80.0
  – hemolysis T80.8
  – incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood
    group) T80.3
    – Rh (factor) T80.4
  – infection T80.2
  – reaction NEC T80.8
Complications—continued

– transfusion—continued
  – sepsis T80.2
  – serum (reaction) T80.6
  – shock, anaphylactic T80.5
  – shock T80.8
  – thromboembolism, thrombus T80.1
– transplant NEC (see also Complications, organ or tissue transplant) T86.9
– trauma (early) T79.9
– specified NEC T79.8
– ultrasound therapy T88.9
– umbilical cord
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – complicating delivery O69.9
  – specified NEC O69.8
– urethral catheter NEC (see also Complications, catheter, urinary) T83.9
– vaccination T88.1
  – anaphylaxis NEC T80.5
  – arthropathy M02.2
  – cellulitis T88.0
  – encephalitis or encephalomyelitis G04.0
  – infection (general) (local) NEC T88.0
  – meningitis G03.8
  – myelitis G04.0
  – protein sickness T80.6
  – rash T88.1
  – reaction (allergic) T88.1
  – Herxheimer’s T78.2
  – serum T80.6
  – sepsis, septicemia T88.0
  – serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or reaction NEC T80.6
  – vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B08.0
– vas deferens device or implant T83.9
  – infection or inflammation T83.6
  – mechanical T83.4
  – specified NEC T83.8
  – vascular 199
  – device, implant or graft T82.9
  – infection or inflammation T82.7
  – mechanical NEC T82.5
  – specified NEC T82.8
  – following
  – infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
  – procedure, specified NEC T81.7
  – postoperative I97.8
  – vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) T82.9
  – infection or inflammation T82.7

Complications—continued

– vena cava device—continued
  – mechanical T82.5
  – specified NEC T82.8
  – venous NEC
  – complicating pregnancy O22.8
  – following
  – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
  – – – current episode – see Abortion
  – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
  – ventilation therapy NEC T81.8
  – ventilicular (communicating) shunt device (catheter) T85.9
  – infection or inflammation T85.7
  – mechanical T85.0
  – specified NEC T85.8
  – wire suture, permanent (implanted) – see Complications, suture, permanent

Compressed air disease T70.3

Compression

  – with injury – code to Injury, by type and site
    – artery I77.1
    – celiac, syndrome I77.4
    – brachial plexus G54.0
    – brain (stem) G93.5
    – due to
      – – contusion (diffuse) S06.2
      – – – focal S06.3
      – – – injury NEC S06.2
      – – traumatic S06.2
    – bronchus J98.0
    – cauda equina G83.4
    – cerebral – see Compression, brain
    – cord (umbilical) – see Compression, umbilical cord
    – diver’s squeeze T70.3
    – during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
    – esophagus K22.2
    – eustachian tube H68.1
    – facies Q67.1
    – fracture – see Fracture
    – heart – see Disease, heart
    – intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    – laryngeal nerve, recurrent G52.2
    – with paralysis of vocal cords and larynx J38.0
    – lumbosacral plexus G54.1
    – lung J98.4
    – lymphatic vessel I89.0
    – medulla – see Compression, brain
    – nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
    – median (in carpal tunnel) G56.0
Compression—continued

- nerve—continued
  - optic H47.0
  - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) G57.5
  - root or plexus NEC (in) G54.9
  - intervertebral disk disorder NEC
    - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
    - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
    - with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
    - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G55.0*
    - spondylosis M47.2† G55.2*
    - sciatic (acute) G57.0
    - sympathetic G90.8
    - traumatic—see Injury, nerve
      - ulnar G56.2
      - spinal (cord) G95.2
      - by displacement of intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
      - cervical M50.0† G99.2*
      - nerve root NEC G54.9
      - due to displacement of intervertebral disk NEC M51.1† G55.1*
      - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
      - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
      - with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
      - traumatic—see Injury, nerve, spinal
        - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) M47.1† G99.2*
        - anterior M47.0† G99.2*
        - traumatic (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
        - sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
        - syndrome T79.5
        - trachea J39.8
        - umbilical cord
        - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
        - with cord prolapse P02.4
        - complicating delivery O69.2
        - cord around neck O69.1
        - prolapse O69.0
        - specified NEC O69.2
        - vein I87.1

Compromised immune (system) NEC D89.9

Compulsion, compulsive
  - gambling F63.0
  - neurosis F42.1
  - personality F60.5
  - states F42.1
  - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
  - swearing F42.8
  - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
  - tics and spasms F95.9

Concato's disease A19.9
  - pleural—see Pleurisy, with effusion

Concavity chest wall M95.4

Concealed penis O55.6

Concrecence (teeth) K00.2

Concretion—see also Calculus
  - appendicular K38.1
  - canaliculus H04.5
  - clitoris N90.8
  - conjunctiva H11.1
  - eyelid H02.8
  - lacrimal passages H04.5
  - prepuce (male) N47
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - tonsil J35.8

Concussion (current) S06.0
  - blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
    - abdomen or thorax—see Injury, by site
    - brain S06.0
    - ear S09.8
    - brain S06.0
    - cauda equina S34.3
    - cerebral S06.0
    - conus medullaris S34.3
    - ocular S05.8
    - spinal (cord) T09.3
    - cervical S14.0
    - lumbar S34.0
    - thoracic S24.0
    - syndrome F07.2

Condition—see Disease
Conditions arising in the perinatal period

Note: Conditions arising in the perinatal period, even though death or morbidity occurs later, should, as far as possible, be coded to chapter XVI, which takes precedence over chapters containing codes for diseases by their anatomical site.

These exclude:

- Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
- Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E99)
- Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T99)
- Neoplasms (C00-D48)
- Tetanus neonatorum (A33)

- ablatio, ablation
- placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
- amnion, amniotic fluid, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- anticoagulation, newborn (transient) P61.6
- cervix, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- – causing obstructed labor
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – chorion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – coagulation, newborn, transient P61.6
- – fetus, fetal
- – causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – forces of labor affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- – labor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- – membranes (fetal)
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- – – specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- – organs or tissues of maternal pelvis, in pregnancy or childbirth
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- – – causing obstructed labor
- – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – parturition, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9

- abnormal, abnormality—continued
- – presentation (fetus)
- – – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- – – causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- – – – breech P03.0
- – – pulmonary
- – – – function, newborn P28.8
- – – – ventilation, newborn P28.8
- – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- – uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- – – causing obstructed labor
- – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – vagina, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- – – – causing obstructed labor
- – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – vulva and perineum, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- – – – causing obstructed labor
- – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1
- – aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- – – current abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- – – abortion (complete) (incomplete)
- – – fetus or newborn P96.4
- – – habitual or recurrent, with current abortion, fetus P01.8
- – – legal (induced), fetus P96.4
- – – medical, fetus P96.4
- – – spontaneous, fetus P01.8
- – – – threatened, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- – – therapeutic, fetus P96.4
- – – threatened (spontaneous), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- – abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- – abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (perforated) (pyogenic) (septic)
- – breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal), newborn P39.0
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

− abscess—continued
  − kidney, maternal, complicating pregnancy
    − affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  − navel, newborn P38
  − umbilicus, newborn P38

− absorption
  − chemical
    − through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.8
  − environmental substance P04.6
  − nutritional substance P04.5
  − obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0

− drug NEC (fetus or newborn) – see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, reaction, drug
  − through placenta P04.1
  − addictive P04.4
  − obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
  − maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1

− accident
  − birth – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, birth, injury
  − during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5

− acidosis (lactic) (respiratory)
  − fetal – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  − intrauterine – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3
  − due to
    − fetal blood loss P61.3
    − prematurity P61.2
    − erythroblastic, fetus or newborn (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic) P55.9
    − fetus or newborn P61.4
  − due to
    − ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
    − Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
    − following fetal blood loss P61.3
    − posthemorrhagic P61.3
    − hemolytic, acute, fetus or newborn (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic) P55.9
    − maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
    − affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    − of prematurity P61.2
    − posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3
    − anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)
    − cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
    − affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    − causing obstructed labor
  − late, of newborn P74.0
  − newborn – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  − acrocyanosis, newborn P28.2

− addiction, maternal
  − alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
  − drug NEC, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    − affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
  − withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1

− adhesions, adhesive (postinfected)
  − amnion to fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8

− adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

− aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
  − albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)

− pre-ecclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0

− alcoholism (acute) (chronic), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
  − affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
  − amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
  − amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− accident
  − birth – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, birth, injury
  − during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5

− acidosis (lactic) (respiratory)
  − fetal – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  − intrauterine – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  − metabolic NEC
  − newborn – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3

− amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

− amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8

− anaerosis of newborn P28.8

− anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2

− android pelvis, maternal
  − with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

− anemia
  − congenital P61.4
  − due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  − following fetal blood loss P61.3
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

anomaly, anomalous—continued

– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– causing obstructed labor
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

anoxemia—see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anoxia

anoxia (see also Conditions, arising in the perinatal period, hypoxia)

– cerebral, newborn (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– newborn (see also Conditions, arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– anteversion

– uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old), in pregnancy or childbirth
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– causing obstructed labor
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– anthropoid pelvis, maternal
– with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– antibodies (blood group) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, incompatibility)
– anti-D, fetus or newborn P55.0
– anuria, newborn P96.0
– apgar (score)
– low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
– 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
– 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1
– apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC P28.4
– sleep (primary) P28.3
– apparent life threatening event R68.1
– arrest, arrested
– active phase of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– cardiac, newborn P29.1
– coronary, infant P29.1
– deep transverse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– development or growth, fetus P05.9
– respiratory, newborn P28.5
– arrhythmia (cardiac) (ventricular), newborn P29.1

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

– asphyxia, asphyxiation (by)
– antenatal (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
– birth (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– fetal (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
– food or foreign body (in), newborn P24.3
– intrauterine (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
– mucus (in), newborn P24.1
– newborn P21.9
– with 1-minute Apgar score
– low NEC P21.9
– 0-3 P21.0
– 4-7 P21.1
– blue P21.1
– livida P21.1
– mild or moderate P21.1
– pallida P21.0
– severe P21.0
– white P21.0
– perinatal—see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn
– postnatal—see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn
– prenatal (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
– aspiration
– amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
– blood, newborn P24.2
– liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
– meconium (newborn) P24.0
– milk (newborn) P24.3
– mucus, newborn P24.1
– newborn (massive) (syndrome) P24.9
– meconium P24.0
– vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8
– asymmetry
– lumbar spine with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary)
– fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
– due to resorption P28.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</th>
<th>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- atelectasis—continued</td>
<td>- birth—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn—continued</td>
<td>- injury P15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - partial P28.1</td>
<td>- - basal ganglia P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - primary P28.0</td>
<td>- - branchial plexus NEC P14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subtotal P28.0</td>
<td>- - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atonia, atony, atomic</td>
<td>- - central nervous system NEC P11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital P94.2</td>
<td>- - cerebellum P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - uterus, maternal, during labor</td>
<td>- - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td>- - external genitalia P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atresia, atretic</td>
<td>- - eye P15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervix, maternal (acquired), in pregnancy or</td>
<td>- - face P15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>childbirth</td>
<td>- - fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>- - - bone P13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>- - - - specified NEC P13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- attack</td>
<td>- - - - clavicle P13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cyanotic, newborn P28.2</td>
<td>- - - - femur P13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.8</td>
<td>- - - - humerus P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - awareness of heart beat</td>
<td>- - - - long bone, except femur P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetal P20.9</td>
<td>- - - - radius and ulna P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn P29.1</td>
<td>- - - - skull P13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- baby, floppy (syndrome) P94.2</td>
<td>- - - - spine P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bacteremia</td>
<td>- - - - tibia and fibula P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to bacterial organisms NEC —</td>
<td>- - - - intracranial P11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also Conditions arising in the perinatal</td>
<td>- - - - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period, infection, by specified organism</td>
<td>- - - - - specified NEC P10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - newborn P36.9</td>
<td>- - - - - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating</td>
<td>- - - - - laceration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delivery</td>
<td>- - - - - brain P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td>- - - - - by scalpel P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bicornate or bicornis maternal uterus, in</td>
<td>- - - - - peripheral nerve P14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>- - - - - liver P15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>- - - - - meninges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bigeminal pulse</td>
<td>- - - - - brain P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetal P20.9</td>
<td>- - - - - spinal cord P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn P29.1</td>
<td>- - - - - nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- birth</td>
<td>- - - - - brachial plexus P14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>- - - - - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P03.9</td>
<td>- - - - - facial P11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - delayed, fetus P03.8</td>
<td>- - - - - peripheral P14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>- - - - - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P03.9</td>
<td>- - - - - penis P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>- - - - - scalp P12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P03.8</td>
<td>- - - - - scalpel wound P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2</td>
<td>- - - - - scrotum P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks)</td>
<td>- - - - - skull NEC P13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P07.3</td>
<td>- - - - - fracture P13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks)</td>
<td>- - - - - specified site or type NEC P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P07.2</td>
<td>- - - - - spinal cord P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>- - - - - spine P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - spleen P15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</td>
<td>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth—continued</td>
<td>bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injury—continued</td>
<td>fetal—see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6</td>
<td>newborn P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdural hemorrhage P10.0</td>
<td>breech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentorial tear P10.4</td>
<td>delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tests P15.5</td>
<td>extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva P15.5</td>
<td>presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>— before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>— during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury) P14.9</td>
<td>— bronze baby syndrome P83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2</td>
<td>— bruise (skin surface intact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5</td>
<td>— fetus or newborn P54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premature (infant) P07.3</td>
<td>— scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>— umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>— bubbly lung syndrome P27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shock, newborn P96.8</td>
<td>— bulla(e), lung, fetus or newborn P25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trauma—see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, birth, injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5</td>
<td>— candidiasis, candidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3</td>
<td>— congenital P37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3</td>
<td>— neonatal P37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td>— caput succedaneum P12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>low (between 1000 and 2499 grams at birth) P07.1</td>
<td>— catastrophe, catastrophe, cardiorespiratory, newborn P28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremely (999 grams or less at birth) P07.0</td>
<td>— caul over face (causing asphyxia) P21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4500 grams or more P08.0</td>
<td>— cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bleb(s) lung (ruptured), fetus or newborn P25.8</td>
<td>— navel, newborn P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bleeding (see also Conditions arising in perinatal period, hemorrhage)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectum, rectal, newborn P54.2</td>
<td>— umbilicus, newborn P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbilical stump P51.9</td>
<td>— cephalocele, cephal(o)hematocele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina, vaginal (abnormal), newborn P54.6</td>
<td>— fetus or newborn P52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood dyscrasia, fetus or newborn P61.9</td>
<td>— — birth injury P10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>born in toilet (see also Birth, precipitate fetus or newborn) P03.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachycardia</td>
<td>— cephalocele, cephalocele (calcified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetal P20.9</td>
<td>— fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn P29.1</td>
<td>— cervicitis, maternal (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cessation</strong></td>
<td>— complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiac</strong></td>
<td>— cesarean operation or section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiac, newborn P29.0</td>
<td>— affecting fetus or newborn P03.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiorespiratory, newborn P29.0</td>
<td>— post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— respiratory, newborn P28.5</td>
<td>— cessation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</td>
<td>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chemotherapy (session) (for)</td>
<td>– compression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cancer, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>– – during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P04.1</td>
<td>– – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chickenpox, congenital P35.8</td>
<td>– – – with cord prolapse P02.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chignon, fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from</td>
<td>– compromise, respiratory, newborn P28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum extraction) P12.1</td>
<td>– – congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chorioamnionitis, fetus or newborn P02.7</td>
<td>– – – facial, due to birth injury P15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chorioretinitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital</td>
<td>– – conjunctivitis (in) (due to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(active) P37.1† H32.0†</td>
<td>– – – chlamydial, neonatal P39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– circulation</td>
<td>– – – neonatal P39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – failure (peripheral)</td>
<td>– – constiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fetus or newborn P29.8</td>
<td>– – cervix, cervical (canal), in pregnancy or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetal, persistent P29.9</td>
<td>childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)</td>
<td>– – – causing obstructed labour, affecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic)</td>
<td>fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(nodular) (splenomegalic)</td>
<td>– – ring dystocia (uterus), affecting fetus or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital P78.8</td>
<td>newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>– – contractions, contracture, contracted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – clotting, disseminated, intravascular, newborn</td>
<td>– – hourglass uterus (complicating delivery),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P60</td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)</td>
<td>– – pelvis, maternal (acquired) (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
<td>– – – with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P60</td>
<td>fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coagulopathy (see also Conditions arising in the</td>
<td>– – ring (Bandl’s) (complicating delivery),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinatal period, defect, coagulation)</td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – consumption, newborn P60</td>
<td>– – uterus, maternal, abnormal NEC, affecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cold injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0</td>
<td>fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– collapse</td>
<td>– – contusion (skin surface intact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiocirculatory, newborn P29.8</td>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiopulmonary, newborn P29.8</td>
<td>– – scalp, due to birth injury P12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiovascular, newborn P29.8</td>
<td>– – convulsions (idiopathic), newborn P90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – circulatory (peripheral), fetus or newborn P29.8</td>
<td>– – cord – see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – respiratory, newborn P28.8</td>
<td>– – – around neck (tightly) (with compression),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vascular (peripheral)</td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – during labor and delivery, affecting fetus</td>
<td>– – coupled rhythm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>– – – fetal P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P29.8</td>
<td>– – new born P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coma, new born P91.5</td>
<td>– – cranioclasis, fetus P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complications (from) (of)</td>
<td>– – craniotabes (cause unknown), neonatal P96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intrauterine procedure NEC, affecting fetus or</td>
<td>– – craniotomy, fetus P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn P96.5</td>
<td>– – cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – maternal sedation during labor and delivery,</td>
<td>(nongoitrous) (sporadic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P04.0</td>
<td>– – pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
- cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) simple
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- cystitis, maternal (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)
- complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystocele(-rectocele), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous), neonatal P39.1
- damage
- brain (nontraumatic)
- anoxic, hypoxic
- at birth P21.9
- fetal P20.9
- intrauterine P20.9
- newborn P21.9
- due to birth injury P11.2
- ischemic, newborn P91.0
- newborn P11.2
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- deadborn fetus P95
- death
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
- infant, from intrauterine coil P00.7
- neonatal NEC P96.8
- obstetric, maternal (cause unknown), affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- debility (chronic) (general), congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- decapitation, fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8
- deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- decompensation, lung (pulmonary), newborn P28.8
- defect, defective coagulation (factor)
- antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- newborn, transient P61.6
- defibrination (syndrome)
- antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60

### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
- deficiency, deficient
- coagulation
- antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- newborn, transient P61.6
- surfactant P28.0
- vitamin K, of newborn P53
- deformity
- fetal, causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- pelvis, pelvic, maternal (acquired) (bony)
- with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- soft parts, maternal organs or tissues (of pelvis), in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dehydration, newborn P74.1
- delay, delayed,
- birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc.
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- primary respiration (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- delivery (single)
- breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- cesarean (for), affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- extremely rapid, newborn P03.5
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P07.3
- vacuum extractor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- ventouse NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- demise, fetal P95
- dependence
- due to drug NEC
- maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- dependence—continued
  - due to drug NEC—continued
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth—continued
    - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- depression
  - central nervous system (CNS) NEC, newborn P91.4
  - cerebral, newborn P91.4
  - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
  - vital centers, newborn P91.4
  - destruction, live fetus to facilitate delivery (fetus) P03.8
- development
  - arrested, fetus P05.9
  - incomplete P05.9
  - device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - diabetes, diabetic (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (on insulin) (severe) (uncontrolled)
    - arising in pregnancy, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
    - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
    - arising in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
    - gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
    - neonatal (transient) P70.2
    - diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (endemic) (infantile) (summer) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, enteritis)
      - neonatal (noninfective) P78.3
    - difficult, difficulty (in)
      - birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
      - feeding, newborn P92.9
      - breast P92.5
      - specified NEC P92.8
      - respiratory, newborn P28.8
      - dilatation cervix (uteri), maternal—see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, incompetency, cervix
        - incomplete, poor, slow, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
      - disease, diseased—see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, syndrome
        - breast, inflammatory, fetus or newborn P83.4
        - cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- disease, diseased—continued
  - cardiovascular, fetus or newborn P29.9
    - specified NEC P29.8
    - circulatory (system) NEC, fetus or newborn P29.9
    - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
      - facial nerve (seventh), newborn (birth injury) P11.3
      - heart (organic)
        - congenital
          - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
          - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)
            - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
            - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9
            - due to incompatibility
              - ABO (blood group) P55.1
              - blood (group) (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8
              - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
              - Rh-negative mother P55.0
              - specified type NEC P55.8
              - hemorrhagic, fetus or newborn P53
              - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized), membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
              - infectious, infective
                - congenital P37.9
                - specified NEC P37.8
                - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
                  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
                  - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
                  - pelvis, pelvic, maternal
                  - inflammatory (female), complicating pregnancy
                    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
                    - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
                    - renal, maternal (functional) (pelvis)
                      - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
                      - respiratory (tract)
                        - chronic NEC, fetus or newborn P27.9
                        - specified NEC P27.8
                        - newborn P28.9
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- disease, diseased—continued
- respiratory—continued
- newborn—continued
- specified type NEC P28.8
- viral, virus NEC
- congenital P35.9
- specified NEC P35.8
- disorder (of) see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease
- amino-acid, neonatal, transitory P74.8
- coagulation (factor)
- antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- newborn, transient P61.6
- digestive (system), fetus or newborn P78.9
- specified NEC P78.8
- feeding, newborn P92.9
- fetus or newborn P96.9
- specified NEC P96.8
- hematomal, fetus or newborn P61.9
- specified NEC P61.8
- hemorrhagic NEC, newborn P53
- integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
- specified NEC P83.8
- membranes or fluid, amniotic, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- muscle tone, newborn P94.9
- specified NEC P94.8
- seizure, newborn P90
- skin, fetus or newborn P83.9
- specified NEC P83.8
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- specified NEC P81.8
- thyroid (gland) function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distortion (congenital) lumbar spine, maternal
- with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distress
- cardiac
- congenital P20.9
- newborn P29.8
- cardiopulmonary, newborn P96.8
- cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
- circulatory, newborn P96.8

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- distress—continued
- fetal (syndrome) P20.-
- first noted
- before onset of labor P20.0
- during labor and delivery P20.1
- intrauterine see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- respiratory, newborn P22.9
- specified NEC P22.8
- disturbance see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease
- cerebral status, newborn P91.9
- specified NEC P91.8
- electrolyte
- newborn, transitory P74.4
- potassium balance P74.3
- sodium balance P74.2
- specified type NEC P74.4
- endocrine (gland), neonatal, transitory P72.9
- specified NEC P72.8
- feeding, newborn P92.9
- metabolism, neonatal, transitory P74.9
- calcium and magnesium P71.9
- specified type NEC P71.8
- carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- specified type NEC P70.8
- specified NEC P74.8
- potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- temperature regulation, newborn P81.9
- specified NEC P81.8
- double uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- Duchenne'sparalysis, birth injury P14.0
- dyscrasia, blood, fetus or newborn P61.9
- specified type NEC P61.8
- dysfunction uterus, complicating delivery
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- dysmaturity (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, immaturity) P05.0
- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- dysplasia see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly
- bronchopulmonary (perinatal) P27.1
- lung (congenital), associated with short gestation P28.0
- dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal), newborn P22.8
- dysrhythmia (cardiac), newborn P29.1
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- dystocia
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - cervical, maternal (hypotonic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - contraction ring, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - fetal, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - positional, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - shoulder (girdle), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - uterine NEC, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - ecchymosis (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage)
    - fetus or newborn P54.5
    - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
  - pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  - edema, edematous brain
    - due to birth injury P11.0
    - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
      - birth injury P11.0
    - fetus or newborn NEC, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
      - newborn, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
    - effect, adverse NEC
    - anesthesia in labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
    - effusion, pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuroperticardial
      - fetus or newborn P28.8
      - embarrassment, respiratory, newborn — see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, respiratory
      - embolism (septic), air (any site) (traumatic), newborn NEC P25.8
      - embryotomy (to facilitate delivery), fetus P03.8
      - emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile)
        - congenital (interstitial) P25.0
        - fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
        - interstitial, congenital P25.0

- emphysema—continued
  - interstitial, congenital—continued
    - perinatal period P25.0
    - mediastinal, fetus or newborn P25.2
    - encephalitis in toxoplasmosis, congenital
      - encephalopathy hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
        - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
        - encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
        - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
        - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
        - in birth injury P11.1
        - ischemic
        - anoxic (hypoxic), newborn P21.9
        - newborn P91.0
        - endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)
        - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
        - engorgement, breast, newborn P83.4
        - entanglement umbilical cord(s), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
        - enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, diarrhea)
        - necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
        - enterocolitis (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, diarrhea)
        - necrotizing (chronic), fetus or newborn P77
        - Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0
        - Erb's palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
        - erythema, erythematous
        - neonatorum P83.8
          - toxic P83.1
        - rash, newborn P83.8
        - toxic, toxemic NEC, newborn P83.1
        - erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
          - due to
        - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
          - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0
        - erythroderma neonatorum P83.8
          - toxic P83.1
          - evisceration, birth injury P15.8
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- excess, excessive, excessively
  - large, fetus or infant P08.0
  - long umbilical cord (entangled), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - short umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- exhaustion (physical NEC)
  - fetus or newborn P96.8
- maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- exsanguination — see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage
- extraction
  - with hook (fetus) P03.8
- breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- face, facial presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- failure, failed
  - cardiac, newborn P29.0
  - cardiopulmonary (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
  - cervical dilatation in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - descent of head (at term), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
  - fetal head to enter pelvic brim, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - congestive P29.0
    - left (ventricular) P29.0
    - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
    - renal, congenital P96.0
    - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
    - trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - ventilatory, newborn P28.5
    - ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - ventricular, left, newborn P29.0
    - vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8
    - fecalith (impaction), congenital P76.8

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- feeding problem, newborn P92.9
  - specified NEC P92.8
  - fever, newborn P81.9
  - environmental P81.0
  - fibroid (tumor), maternal
  - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - fibromyoma, maternal
  - uterus (corpus), in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - fibrosis, fibrotic
  - lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial), congenital P27.8
  - perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - pulmonary, congenital P27.8
  - fit, newborn P90
  - flail chest, newborn (birth injury) P13.8
  - flat — see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly, by site
  - pelvis, maternal
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
  - forced birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - forceps delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
  - fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (obliteration) (separation)
    - bone NEC, birth injury P13.9
    - clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft), birth injury P13.4
    - femur, femoral, birth injury P13.2
    - skull, birth injury P13.0
    - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process), birth injury P11.5
    - funnel pelvis, maternal (acquired)
      - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - gallop rhythm
  - fetal P20.9
  - newborn P29.1
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- ganglionitis geniculate, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- gastro-esophageal reflux in newborn P78.8
- gestation (period) – see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, pregnancy
  - less than 28 weeks P07.2
  - 28 weeks but less than 37 weeks P07.3
  - 42 or more completed weeks P08.2
- glaucoma, traumatic, newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- goiter (plunging) (substernal)
  - congenital (nontoxic), transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
  - neonatal NEC P72.0
  - gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition)
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - granuloma, umbilicus, newborn P38
  - Grey syndrome (newborn) P93
- heart beat
  - abnormality
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
  - awareness
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
  - heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
  - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
- hematogenesis, newborn, neonatal P54.0
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
- birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic), fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
  - birth injury P10.1
  - face, birth injury P15.4
  - liver (subcapsular), birth injury P15.0
  - penis, birth injury P15.5
  - scrotum, superficial, birth injury P15.5
  - spinal (cord) (meninges)
  - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  - sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- hematoma—continued
  - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
  - birth injury P10.3
  - subdural, fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8
  - birth injury P10.0
  - superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5
  - testsis, birth injury P15.5
  - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - vulva, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5
  - hematoxyelia (central), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  - hemotorachis, hemotorrhachis, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  - hemiplegia, newborn NEC P91.8
  - birth injury P11.9
  - hemolysis
    - autoimmune, newborn P55.9
    - intravascular NEC, newborn P60
    - neonatal (excessive) P58.8
  - hemopericardium, newborn P54.8
  - hemoptysis, newborn P26.9
  - hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
    - accidental antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    - adrenal (capsule) (gland), newborn P54.4
    - alveolar, lung, newborn P26.8
    - antepartum (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, pregnancy)
    - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    - bowel, newborn P54.3
  - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (petechial)
  - due to birth injury P10.1
  - fetus or newborn P52.4
  - birth injury P10.1
  - stem, newborn P52.4
  - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
  - cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
  - birth injury P10.1
  - complicating delivery
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  - associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  - complicating delivery—continued
    - associated with coagulation defect, maternal—continued
      - afibrinogenemia P03.8
      - due to
        - low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
        - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
        - premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
        - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
        - uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      - conjunctiva, newborn P54.8
      - cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
      - cutaneous, fetus or newborn P54.5
      - disease, fetus or newborn P53
      - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
      - extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
      - birth injury P10.8
      - fetal, fetus (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, by specified sites) P50.9
        - from
          - cut end of co-twin's cord P50.5
          - placenta P50.2
          - ruptured cord P50.1
          - vasa previa P50.0
          - into
            - co-twin P50.3
            - maternal circulation P50.4
            - specified NEC P50.8
          - fetal-maternal P50.4
          - gastroenteric, newborn P54.3
          - gastrointestinal (tract), newborn P54.3
          - internal (organs) NEC, newborn P54.8
          - intestine, newborn P54.3
          - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
          - intracerebral (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.4
            - birth injury P10.1
          - intracranial, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.9
            - birth injury P10.9
            - specified NEC P52.8
            - intraventricular, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3
  - intraventricular, fetus or newborn—continued
    - birth injury P10.2
    - grade
      - 1 P52.0
      - 2 P52.1
      - 3 P52.2
      - 4 P52.2
    - lung, newborn P26.9
      - massive P26.1
      - specified NEC P26.8
    - massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
    - maternal, gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - mucous membrane NEC, newborn P54.8
      - nasal turbinate, newborn P54.8
      - navel, newborn P51.9
      - newborn P54.9
        - specified NEC P54.8
        - nose, newborn P54.8
        - placenta NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
          - from surgical or instrumental damage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
          - previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
          - posterior fossa (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
          - pregnancy—see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, antepartum
            - due to
              - abruptio placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
              - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65-D68), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
              - leiomyoma, uterus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
              - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
              - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
              - threatened abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
              - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
– hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – early, affecting fetus or newborn  P02.1
  – pulmonary, newborn  P26.9
  – massive  P26.1
  – specified NEC  P26.8
  – rectum (sphincter), newborn  P54.2
  – skin, fetus or newborn  P54.5
  – slipped umbilical ligature  P51.8
  – spinal (cord), fetus or newborn (birth injury)  P11.5
  – stomach, newborn  P54.3
  – subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic)  P52.5
  – birth injury  P10.0
  – subconjunctival, birth injury  P15.3
  – subdural (acute)
  – fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) (anoxic) (hypoxic)  P52.8
  – – birth injury  P10.0
  – subependymal, fetus or newborn  P52.0
  – – with intraventricular extension  P52.1
  – – and enlargement of ventricles  P52.2
  – – and intracerebral extension  P52.2
  – – suprarenal (capsule) (gland), newborn  P83.5
  – tentorium (traumatic) NEC, fetus or newborn (birth injury)  P10.4
  – tracheobronchial, newborn  P26.0
  – umbilicus, umbilical
  – – cord,
  – – – after birth, newborn  P51.9
  – – – fetus, from ruptured cord  P50.1
  – – newborn  P51.9
  – – – massive  P51.0
  – – – slipped ligature  P51.8
  – – – stump  P51.9
  – – unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa), affecting fetus or newborn  P02.0
  – vagina (abnormal), newborn  P54.6
  – vasa previa, affecting fetus or newborn  P50.0
  – viscera NEC, newborn  P54.8
  – hemorhorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous), newborn  P54.8
  – hepatitis
  – – fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic)  P59.2

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
– hepatitis—continued
  – in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active)  P37.1† K77.0*
  – neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic)  P59.2
  – viral, virus (acute), congenital  P35.3
  – herpes simplex, congenital  P35.2
  – hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn)  P22.0
  – hydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn  P01.3
  – hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis), congenital  P83.5
  – fetus or newborn  P83.5
  – hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)
  – – causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.1
  – – due to toxoplasmosis (congenital)  P37.1
  – hydrops fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic)  P83.2
  – – due to
  – – – ABO isoimmunization  P56.0
  – – – hemolytic disease NEC  P56.9
  – – – isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh)  P56.0
  – – – Rh incompatibility  P56.0
  – hyperbilirubinemia NEC
  – – neonatal (transient) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn)  P59.9
  – – – of prematurity  P59.0
  – hyperemesis (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, vomiting)
  – – gravidarum, maternal (mild), affecting fetus or newborn  P01.8
  – – hypermagnesemia, neonatal  P71.8
  – hypertermia (fetus or newborn)  P08.2
  – hyperthermia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmental  P81.0
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
- hyperthyroidism (apathetic) (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent), neonatal, transitory P72.1
- hypertonie, hypertonia, hypertonicity
- — congenital P94.1
- — uterus, uterine (contractions)
  (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hypertrophy, hypertrophic breast, fetus or newborn P83.4
- hypocalcemia, neonatal P71.1
- — due to cow’s milk P71.0
- — phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
- hypoglycemia (spontaneous)
- — in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- — gestational diabetes P70.0
- — neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- — iatrogenic P70.3
- — matenal diabetes P70.1
- — — gestational P70.0
- — transitory neonatal P70.4
- hypomagnesemia, neonatal P71.2
- hypoparathyroidism, neonatal, transitory P71.4
- hypoplasia, hypoplastic
- — lung (congenital) (lobe), associated with short gestation P28.0
- — pulmonary, associated with short gestation P28.0
- hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic), newborn, transient P61.6
- hypothermia (accidental) (due to)
- — neonatal P80.9
- — environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
- — mild P80.8
- — severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
- — specified NEC P80.8
- hypothyroidism (acquired), neonatal, transitory P72.2
- hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony NEC, congenital (benign) P94.2
- hypoxia — see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anoxia
- — fetal — see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- — intrauterine P20.9
- — first noted
- — — — before onset of labor P20.0
- — — — during labor and delivery P20.1

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
- hypoxia — continued
- — newborn (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- — hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- icterus neonatorum (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
- ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic), newborn, transitory P76.1
- imbalance, electrolyte
- — neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- — — potassium P74.3
- — — sodium P74.2
- immature, birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- — extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- — extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- — fetal, fetus P07.3
- — fetus or infant light-for-dates — see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, light-for-dates
- — gross P07.2
- — infant P07.3
- — newborn P07.3
- — pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- — respiratory P28.0
- — immunization
- — ABO (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, isoimmunization, ABO)
- — — affecting management of pregnancy, in fetus or newborn P55.1
- — impaction, impacted shoulder, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- — imperfect aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
- — improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8
- — inability to breathe properly, newborn P28.8
- — inadequate, inadequacy
- — development
- — — fetus P05.9
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- inadequate, inadequacy—continued
  - inadequate, inadequacy—continued
    - lungs, associated with short gestation P28.0
    - pulmonary function, newborn P28.5
    - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- inadequacy—continued
  - development—continued
    - – lungs, associated with short gestation P28.0
    - – pulmonary function, newborn P28.5
    - – ventilation, newborn P28.5
- incompatibility
  - ABO, fetus or newborn P55.1
  - blood group (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
  - – fetus or newborn P55.8
  - – Rh (blood group) (factor), fetus or newborn P55.0
  - incompatible with life (newborn) (nonviable) P07.2
  - incompetency, incompetent cervix, cervical (os), maternal
    - – in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
  - incomplete – see also condition
    - – expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
  - incoordinate, incoordination
    - – uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery)
    - – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - inertia uterus, uterine during labor
  - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - infancy, infantile, infantilism – see also condition
    - – genitalia, genitals, maternal (after puberty)
  - – with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - infant(s) – see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, infancy
    - – of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
    - – gestational diabetes P70.0
  - infarct, infarction (of), placenta (complicating pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - infection, infected (opportunistic) (see also arising in the perinatal period, inflammation)
    - – amniotic fluid, sac or cavity, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- infection, infected—continued
  - – Candida (albicans) (tropicalis),
  - – – neonatal P37.5
  - – – congenital P37.5
  - – Citrobacter, newborn P37.8
  - – Clostridium, clostridium, congenital P39.8
  - – – congenital NEC P39.9
  - – – Candida (albicans) P37.5
  - – – clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani P39.8
  - – – cytomegalovirus P35.1
  - – – Escherichia coli P39.8
  - – – – sepsis P36.4
  - – – – hepatits, viral P35.3
  - – – – herpes simplex P35.2
  - – – – infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
  - – – – listed NEC P37.8
  - – – – listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
  - – – – malaria NEC P37.4
  - – – – – falciparum P37.3
  - – – – Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
  - – – – – poliomyelitis P35.8
  - – – – – rubella P35.0
  - – – – – salmonella P39.8
  - – – – – skin P39.4
  - – – – – streptococcal NEC P39.8
  - – – – – – sepsis P36.1
  - – – – – – group B P36.0
  - – – – – toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
  - – – – – tuberculosis P37.0
  - – – – – urinary (tract) P39.3
  - – – – – vaccinia P35.8
  - – – – virus P35.9
  - – – – – specified type NEC P35.8
  - – – – cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral, congenital P35.1
  - – – – Enterobacter (cloacae), newborn P37.8
  - – – – Escherichia (E.) coli NEC, congenital P39.8
  - – – – – sepsis P36.4
  - – – – fetus (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, infection, congenital) P39.9
  - – – – – intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
  - – – – – genital organ or tract, maternal
  - – – – – complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - – – – – herpes (simplex), congenital P35.2
  - – – – – intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- infection, infected—continued
  - intrauterine (complicating pregnancy)
    - fetus or newborn P00.8
    - specified infection NEC P39.2
  - kidney, maternal (cortex)
    (hematogenous)
  - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  - Listeria monocytogenes, congenital P37.2
  - Monilia, neonatal P37.5
  - navel, newborn P38
  - newborn P39.9
  - skin P39.4
  - specified type NEC (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, infection, congenital) P39.8
    - perinatal period NEC P39.9
    - specified type NEC P39.8
    - polymicrobial, newborn P37.9
    - respiratory (tract) NEC
    - fetus P28.8
    - newborn, neonatal P28.8
    - rubella, congenital P35.0
    - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)
    - congenital P39.8
    - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)
      - newborn P39.4
      - staphylococcal NEC
      - hemolytic, newborn P36.3
      - newborn P37.8
      - streptococcal NEC
      - congenital P39.8
      - sepsis P36.1
      - group B P36.0
      - umbilicus, newborn P38
      - urinary (tract) NEC
      - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
      - newborn P39.3
      - inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, infection)
      - navel, newborn P38
      - umbilicus, newborn P38
      - influenza (specific virus not identified)
      - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
      - inhalation, meconium (newborn) P24.0

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- injury, injuries (see also specified injury type)
  - birth (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, birth, injury) P15.9
    - brachial plexus, newborn P14.3
    - brain, anoxic
      - at birth P21.9
      - newborn P21.9
    - childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, birth, injury) P15.9
    - delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
    - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
    - nerve, facial, newborn P11.3
    - scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
    - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
      - specified NEC P12.8
      - skeleton, skeletal, birth injury P13.9
      - specified part NEC P13.8
      - inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1
      - insufficiency, insufficient
        - circulatory NEC, fetus or newborn P29.8
      - heart, newborn P29.0
      - lung, newborn P28.5
      - myocardial, myocardium (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
        - placental, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
        - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
        - respiratory (acute), newborn P28.5
        - ventilation, ventilatory, newborn P28.8
        - insufficiently tied umbilical cord P51.8
        - interruption (of)
        - oxygen cycle, newborn P28.8
        - respiration, newborn P28.8
        - intoxication NEC, drug, newborn P93
        - intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
        - irritable, irritability, cerebral, in newborn P91.3
        - ischemia, ischemic
        - cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
          - newborn P91.0
          - prenatal P91.0
        - myocardium, myocardial, transient, of newborn P29.4
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
– jaundice—continued
  – fetus or newborn—continued
    – due to or associated with—continued
      – Rh—continued
        – isoimmunization P55.0
        – swallowed maternal blood P58.5
        – specified cause NEC P59.8
        – nuclear, newborn—see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, kernicterus of newborn
      – Kernicterus of newborn P57.0
        – due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
        – specified type NEC P57.0
      – Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1
      – knot (true), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
        – labor (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, delivery)
        – abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – arrested active phase, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – desultory, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – dyscoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – hypertonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – hypotonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – incoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – irregular, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
        – obstructed
          – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
          – by or due to
            – abnormal
              – pelvis (bony), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        – presentation or position, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        – size, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        – cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

  – jaundice (yellow)
    – breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
    – due to or associated with
      – delivery due to delayed conjugation P59.0
      – preterm delivery P59.0
      – fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
    – due to or associated with
      – ABO
      – antibodies P55.1
      – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
      – isoimmunization P55.1
      – absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
      – bleeding P58.1
      – breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
    – bruising P58.0
    – delayed conjugation P59.8
    – associated with preterm delivery P59.0
    – drugs or toxins
      – given to newborn P58.4
      – transmitted from mother P58.4
    – excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
    – specified type NEC P58.8
    – hepatocellular damage P59.2
    – hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
    – incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
    – infection P58.2
    – inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
    – isoimmunization NEC P55.9
    – polycythemia P58.3
    – preterm delivery P59.0
    – Rh
      – antibodies P55.0
      – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0

– jaundice (yellow)
  – fetus or newborn P55.9
  – with
    – hydrops fetalis P56.0
    – kernicterus P57.0
    – ABO P55.1
  – Rh P55.0
  – specified type NEC P55.8
  – jaundice (yellow)
    – breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
    – due to or associated with
      – delivery due to delayed conjugation P59.0
      – preterm delivery P59.0
      – fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
    – due to or associated with
      – ABO
      – antibodies P55.1
      – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
      – isoimmunization P55.1
      – absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
      – bleeding P58.1
      – breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
    – bruising P58.0
    – delayed conjugation P59.8
    – associated with preterm delivery P59.0
    – drugs or toxins
      – given to newborn P58.4
      – transmitted from mother P58.4
    – excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
    – specified type NEC P58.8
    – hepatocellular damage P59.2
    – hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
    – incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
    – infection P58.2
    – inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
    – isoimmunization NEC P55.9
    – polycythemia P58.3
    – preterm delivery P59.0
    – Rh
      – antibodies P55.0
      – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

– labor—continued
– obstructed—continued
– by or due to—continued
– disproportion, fetopelvic NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– malpresentation, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
– prolonged or protracted, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– laceration (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, wound)
  – brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane), during birth P10.8
  – with hemorrhage P10.1
  – cerebral (diffuse), during birth P10.8
  – with hemorrhage P10.1
  – intracranial NEC, birth injury P10.9
  – spinal cord (meninges), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  – lack of exchange of gases, newborn P28.5
  – large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
  – exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
  – laryngismus (stridulus), congenital P28.8
  – lateroversion, uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old)
  – in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – leak, leakage of air (bronchus) (intrathoracic) (lung) (pleural) (pulmonary) (thorax), newborn P25.1
  – lesion, vascular (nontraumatic)
  – umbilical cord, complicating delivery
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2
  – lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal)
  – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – life threatening event, acute R68.1
  – light, fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
  – light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
  – and small-for-dates P05.1
  – listeriosis, listerellosis, congenital (disseminated) P37.2
  – fetal P37.2
  – neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
  – lithopedion P95

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

– locked twins causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– long labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– loss of fluid (acute), fetus or newborn P74.1
– low
– birthweight (2499 grams or less) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, weight) P07.1
– extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0
– for gestational age P05.0
– cardiac, output, newborn P29.8
– lupus erythematous, systemic (discoid) (local)
– maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
– luxation, eyeball, birth injury P15.3
– lymphadenopathy (generalized), due to toxoplasmosis
– congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
– maceration of fetus or newborn (cause not stated) P95
– malaria, malarial fever, congenital NEC P37.4
– falciparum P37.3
– male type pelvis, maternal
– with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– malformation (congenital) – see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly
– pelvic organs or tissues NEC, maternal
– in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery)
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– malnutrition
– intrauterine or fetal P05.2
– light-for-dates P05.0
– small-for-dates P05.1
– maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
– mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
– infective, newborn or neonatal P39.0
– noninfective, newborn or neonatal P83.4
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- alcohol use P04.3
- anesthesia or analgesia P04.0
- blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I09, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- cytotoxic drug P04.1
- death P01.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P00.1
- disease NEC P00.9
- drug abuse P04.4
- eclampsia P00.0
- exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- genital tract infections NEC P00.8
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- hepatitis (malignant) P00.8
- acute or subacute P00.2
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) P01.8
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) P00.2
- influenza P00.2
- manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
- injury (conditions in S00-T79) P00.5
- intrauterine coil P01.8
- malaria P00.2
- manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4
- falciparum P37.3
- malnutrition P00.4
- necrosis of liver P00.8
- nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta P04.9
- specified NEC P04.8

Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn—continued
- nutritional disorder (conditions in E40-E64) P00.4
- operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- pre-eclampsia P00.0
- previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- proteinuria P00.1
- pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
- renal disease or failure P00.1
- respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) P00.3
- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) P00.3
- rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2
- manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
- septate vagina P03.8
- stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
- surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) P00.2
- thrombophlebitis P00.3
- tobacco use P04.2
- toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
- toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
- manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
- transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, absorption, chemical, through placenta) P04.8
- uremia P00.1
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00-N39) P00.1
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8
- meconium
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0
- stain, fetus or newborn P20.9
- melena, newborn, neonatal P54.1
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- membranitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
- meningoencephalitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2†
- meningoencephalomyelitis, due to toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2†
- microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly, due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
- molding, head (during birth) P13.1
- mole (pigmented), hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) newborn P02.2
- moniliasis, neonatal P37.5
- mucus
- – asphyxia or suffocation, newborn P24.1
- – plug
- – aspiration, newborn P24.1
- – tracheobronchial, newborn P24.1
- multiple, multiplex – see also condition
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- myasthenia, myasthenic gravis, neonatal, transient P94.0
- necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (necrotizing)
- – fat (generalized)
- – subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- – kidney (bilateral)
- – tubular, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- – liver (cell), maternal
- – complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- – subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
- – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- neonatal esophageal reflux P78.8
- nephritis, nephritic, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- – with secondary hypertension, pre-existing, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- neuritis, cranial nerve
- – seventh or facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- – neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic)
- – neonatal, transitory (isooimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5
- – nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0
- – nonviable P07.2
- – molar cord, newborn P02.5
- obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- – obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- – intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) (reflex)
- – – newborn P76.9
- – – – due to
- – – – – fecaliths P76.8
- – – – – – inspissated milk P76.2
- – – – – – meconium (plug) P76.0
- – – – – specified NEC P76.8
- – labor (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, labor, obstructed)
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – – meconium plug, newborn P76.0
- – – oligohydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
- – omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
- – omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
- – operation
- – – for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, delivery, by type, affecting fetus) P00.6
- – – maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- – – ophthalmia neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- – – overfeeding, newborn P92.4
- – – oversize fetus P08.1
- – – – causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – – – exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
- – – palpitations (heart)
- – – fetal P20.9
- – – newborn P29.1
- – palsy (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, paralysis)
- – – brachial plexus NEC
- – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- – – Erb’s P14.0
- – facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
## Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- Palsy—continued
  - Klumpke-Déjerine: P14.1
  - Papyraceous fetus: P95
  - Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)
    - Birth injury: P14.9
    - Brachial plexus NEC, birth injury: P14.3
    - Erb-Duchenne, birth injury: P14.0
    - Facial (nerve), birth injury: P11.3
    - Klumpke-Déjerine, birth injury (newborn): P14.1
    - Nerve
      - Birth injury: P14.9
      - Facial, birth injury (newborn): P11.3
      - Newborn (birth injury): P14.9
      - Phrenic (birth injury): P14.2
      - Radial, birth injury (newborn): P14.3
      - Seventh or facial (birth injury) (newborn): P11.3
      - Birth injury: P11.9
      - Radial nerve, birth injury (newborn): P14.3
    - Paraplegia (lower), newborn: P91.8
    - Birth injury: P11.9
    - Patent cervix, maternal, complicating pregnancy
      - Affecting fetus or newborn: P01.0
      - Pendulous abdomen, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
        - Affecting fetus or newborn: P03.8
      - Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, rupture)
        - Intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn: P78.0
      - Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)
        - Congenital NEC: P78.1
        - Meconium (newborn): P78.0
        - Neonatal: P78.1
        - Meconium: P78.0
  - Persistence, persistent (congenital) fetal circulation: P29.3

## Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- Persistence, persistent—continued
  - Occipitoposterior or transverse (position), affecting fetus or newborn: P03.1
  - Petechia, petechiae, fetus or newborn: P54.5
  - Pithecoid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
    - Affecting fetus or newborn: P03.1
    - Placenta, placental (see also condition)
      - Ablatio, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.1
    - Abnormal, abnormality NEC
      - With hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.1
  - Disease NEC, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.2
    - Infarction, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.2
    - Insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.2
    - Marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture), affecting fetus or newborn: P02.0
    - Previa (central) (complete) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.0
    - Placititis, affecting fetus or newborn: P02.7
    - Platyplodont maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
      - Affecting fetus or newborn: P03.1
      - Plug, meconium (newborn), syndrome: P76.0
      - Pneumomediastinum, congenital or perinatal (newborn): P25.2
      - Pneumonia (acute) (community acquired) (double) (hemorrhagic) (lobe) (migratory) (nosocomial) (primary) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, pneumonitis)
    - Aspiration
      - Newborn: P24.9
        - Meconium: P24.0
        - Chlamydial, congenital: P23.1
        - Congenital (infective): P23.9
        - Due to
          - Bacterium NEC: P23.6
          - Chlamydia: P23.1
          - Escherichia coli: P23.4
### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- **pneumonia**—continued
  - congenital—continued
  - due to—continued
    - Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
    - infective organism NEC P23.8
    - Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
    - Pseudomonas P23.6
    - staphylococcus P23.2
    - streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
    - group B P23.3
    - viral agent P23.0
    - specified NEC P23.8
    - in (due to), Chlamydia, neonatal P23.1
    - meconium P24.0
    - neonatal P23.9
    - aspiration P24.9
    - viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar), congenital P23.0
    - pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, pneumonia)
    - due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† J17.3+
    - meconium P24.0
    - neonatal aspiration P24.9
    - rubella, congenital P35.0
    - pneumopericardium
    - congenital P25.3
    - fetus or newborn P25.3
    - pneumothorax
    - congenital P25.1
    - newborn P25.1
    - perinatal period P25.1
    - spontaneous NEC
    - fetus or newborn P25.1
    - poliomyelitis (acute) (primary) (rubra) (vera), neonatorum P61.1
    - polyclotemia (acute) (anterior) (epidemic), congenital P35.8
    - polycystic adhesions, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
    - polyp, polypus
    - cervix (uteri), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - umbilical, newborn P83.6
    - uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - pregnancy (single) (uterine)
    - abdominal (ectopic), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
    - cornual, fetus or newborn P01.4
    - ectopic (ruptured), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
    - multiple NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    - mural, fetus or newborn P01.4
    - ovarian, fetus or newborn P01.4
    - quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    - quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    - sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    - triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
    - twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    - premature—see also condition
    - delivery, newborn NEC P07.3
    - infant NEC P07.3
    - light-for-dates P05.0
    - labor, newborn NEC P07.3
    - lungs P28.0
    - rupture, membranes or amnion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    - prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, immaturity) P07.3
    - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
    - gross P07.2
    - marked P07.2
    - severe P07.2
### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- **presentation, fetal**
  - abnormal
  - – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - – causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
  - – breech P03.0
- **breech**
  - – with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - – causing obstructed labor, fetus or newborn P03.1
- **pressure**
  - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
  - brain injury at birth NEC P11.1
  - increased, intracranial (benign), injury at birth P11.0
  - preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
- **previa**
  - placenta (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  - vasa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - previable P07.2
  - problem (related to) (with) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease)
    - feeding newborn P92.9
    - – breast P92.5
    - – overfeeding P92.4
    - – slow P92.2
    - – specified NEC P92.8
    - – underfeeding P92.3
    - procedure (surgical), maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
    - – nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
    - prolapse, prolapsed
      - arm or hand, in fetus or newborn P03.1
      - fetal limb NEC, in fetus or newborn P03.1
      - leg, in fetus or newborn P03.1
      - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
      - uterus (with prolapse of vagina), pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - prolonged
      - labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- **protracted**
  - uterine contractions in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
    - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
    - pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
    - pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
    - pseudoparalysis, atomic, congenital P94.2
    - pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8
    - pulse
      - – alternating
        - – fetal P20.9
        - – newborn P29.1
        - – bigeminal
          - – – fetal P20.9
          - – – newborn P29.1
          - – pulsus alternans or trigeminus
            - – fetal P20.9
            - – newborn P29.1
            - – purpura, thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary), neonatal, transitory P61.0
            - – pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
            - – pylonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
            - – pyoderma, pyoderma NEC, newborn P94.4
            - – pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
            - – quadriplegia, newborn NEC P11.9
            - – quarduplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
            - – quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
            - – rachitic – see also condition
              - – pelvis, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
              - – radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
            - – rapid
              - – heart (beat)
                - – – fetal P20.9
                - – – newborn P29.1
                - – second stage (delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- R.D.S. (newborn) P22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reaction  - see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn P93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - newborn P96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectocele, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regurgitation, food, newborn P92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- respiration, insufficient, or poor, newborn NEC P28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - growth, fetus P05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intrauterine P05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - physical, fetus P05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retraction, ring, uterus (Bandl’s) (pathological), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retroversion, retroverted uterus, uterine, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rh (factor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization, fetus or newborn P55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rigid, rigidity  - see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervix, maternal (uteri), in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvic floor, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perineum or vulva, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- ring(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Bandl’s, fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - contraction, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retraction, uterus, pathological, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rotation, manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rubella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital P35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - manifest rubella in infant P35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - rumination, newborn P92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rupture, ruptured  - see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, perforation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fontanelle P13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - kidney, birth injury P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liver, birth injury P15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - membranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - artificial, delayed delivery following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - premature, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - spontaneous, delayed delivery following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - spinal cord, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - spleen (traumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - birth injury P15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - congenital P15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - uterus, maternal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - during or after labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - salpingo-oophoritis, maternal (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- scar, scarring,
  - cervix, maternal
  - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- due to previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- uterus, maternal
  - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- scleredema, newborn P83.0
- sclerema (newborn) P83.0
- adiposum P83.0
- edematosum P83.0
- scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized), newborn P83.8
- sciotic maternal pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic)
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- section, cesarean
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- postmortem P01.6
- previous, in pregnancy or childbirth P03.8
- seizure(s), newborn P90
- sepsis (generalized) (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, septicemia)
  - Actinobacter, newborn P36.8
  - Bacillus coli, newborn P36.8
  - Citobacter, newborn P36.8
  - Enterobacter (aerogenes) (clocae), newborn P36.8
  - Friedlanders', newborn P36.8
  - newborn NEC (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, sepsis, newborn) P36.9
- Streptococcus, streptococcal, neonatal P36.1
- shock (acute),
  - birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8
  - lung, newborn P22.0
- septic (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, septicemia)
  - newborn P36.9
  - septicemic, newborn P36.9
  - short, shortening, shortness
    - cord (umbilical), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
    - sinus, marginal, ruptured or bleeding, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  - sleep apnea, newborn P28.3
- slipped, slipping ligature, umbilical P51.8
- slow
  - feeding, newborn P92.2
  - fetal growth NEC P05.9
  - heart(beat)
  - fetal P20.9
- newborn P29.1
- small(ness)
  - fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
  - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
  - small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
  - snuffles (non-syphilitic), newborn P28.8
  - spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition)
    - cervix, maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued
- spasm(s), spastic—continued
- uterus, maternal, complicating labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- spondyloolisthesis, maternal (acquired)
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- spondylolysis, maternal, lumbosacral region
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- spondylolysis, maternal
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- standstill respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- stenosis (cicatricial)
  - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- stillbirth NEC P95
- strangulation, strangulated, umbilical cord, fetus or newborn P02.5
  - with cord prolapse P02.4
- stricture (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, stenosis)
  - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- surgery, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - cervix, maternal
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - pelvic soft tissues NEC, maternal
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - uterus, maternal
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - suspended maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - syncope, bradycardia
  - fetal P20.9
  - newborn P29.1
  - syndrome—see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, disease
  - aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
  - meconium P24.0
  - bronze baby P83.8
  - bubbly lung P27.0
  - cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
  - cold injury (newborn) P80.0
  - congenital rubella (manifest) P35.0
  - defibrination, fetus or newborn P60
  - drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - fetal transfusion P02.3
  - fetomaternal dysfunctional P02.2
  - floppy, baby P94.2
  - gray (newborn) P93
  - idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
  - infant of diabetic mother P70.1
  - gestational diabetes P70.0
  - inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
  - low cardiac output, newborn P29.8
  - lower radical, newborn (birth injury), P14.8
  - meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
  - perfusion, newborn P28.8
  - placental
  - dysfunction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - pulmonary dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
  - radicular NEC, upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
  - respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
  - transfusion, fetomaternal P50.4
  - twin (to twin) transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - wet lung, newborn P22.1
### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- **syndrome—continued**
  - **withdrawal, drug**
    - infant of dependent mother P96.1
    - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
    - syphilis, syphilitic, maternal (acquired), affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - complicating pregnancy or childbirth P00.2
- tachycardia
  - fetal – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  - newborn P29.1
- tachypnea, transitory, of newborn P22.1
- tear, torn (traumatic) – see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, wound
  - tentorial, at birth P10.4
  - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
  - temperature, cold, trauma from, newborn P80.0
- tetany (due to), neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- threatened
  - abortion, affecting fetus P01.8
  - labor (see also Complications originating in the perinatal period, labor, false)
  - affecting fetus P01.8
  - miscarriage, affecting fetus P01.8
  - premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
  - thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
    - due to
      - exchange transfusion P61.0
      - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
      - isoinmunization P61.0
      - neonatal, transitory P61.0
      - thrombophlebitis, maternal
        - antepartum (superificial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
        - pregnancy (superificial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
        - thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple)
          - (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
          - renal, affecting fetus or newborn P29.8
          - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
        - thyrotoxicosis, neonatal P72.1
  - pregnancy (superificial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
  - thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple)
    - (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
    - renal, affecting fetus or newborn P29.8
    - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
    - thyrotoxicosis, neonatal P72.1

### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- **tobacco (nicotine), maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn** P04.2
- torsion umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
- torticollis (intermittent) (spastic), due to birth injury P15.2
- toxemia, maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis
  - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- transfusion
  - placental (syndrome) (mother), in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - twin-to-twin, fetus or newborn P02.3
  - transverse – see also condition
    - arrest (deep), in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - lie
    - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- trauma, traumatism (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, injury)
  - birth – see Conditions arising in the perinatal period, birth, injury
  - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
  - trigeminy
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
- triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)
  - congenital P37.0
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- tumor
  - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
### Conditions arising in the perinatal period—continued

- **tumor**—continued
  - ovary, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - pelvic, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - uterus (body), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - vulva or perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5
  - twist, twisted umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
  - tyrosinemia, newborn, transitory P74.5
  - ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulcerative
  - intestine, intestinal, perforating, fetus or newborn P78.0
  - peptic (site unspecified), newborn P78.8
  - underfeeding, newborn P92.3
  - underweight for gestational age P05.0
  - Underwood's disease P83.0
  - unstable lie, fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
  - uremia, uremic (coma)
  - congenital P96.0
  - maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  - newborn P96.0
  - urticaria neonatorum P83.8
  - use (of) harmful patent medicines, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
  - uveitis (anterior), due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† H22.0*
  - **vaccinia** (generalized) (localized)
  - congenital P35.8
  - vaginitis, maternal (acute), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - varicella, congenital P35.8
  - varicose vein (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - varix (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - vasa previa
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
  - ventilator lung, newborn P27.8
  - ventouse delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
  - version, with extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - viremia, newborn P35.9
  - vitality, lack of, newborn P96.8
  - volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn P76.8
  - vomiting (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hyperemesis)
  - newborn P92.0
  - weak, weakness, newborn P96.8
  - weight
  - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0
  - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
  - wet lung, newborn P22.1
  - wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3
  - Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0
  - withdrawal state, symptoms, syndrome, newborn
  - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
  - infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2
  - wound (cut) (laceration) (open)
  - penetrative (puncture wound) (with penetrating foreign body)
  - scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8

### Conduct disorder

- see Disorder, conduct

**Condyloma** A63.0

- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrheal A54.0
- latum A51.3
- syphilitic A51.3
- congenital A50.0
Condyoma—continued
  — venereal, syphilitic A51.3
Conflagration—see also Burn
  — asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) T59.9
  — specified agent—see Table of drugs and chemicals
Conflict (with)—see also Discord
  — social role NEC Z73.5
Confluent—see condition
Confusion, confused
  — epileptic F05.8
  — mental state (psychogenic) F44.8
  — reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.8
Congelation T69.9
Congenital—see condition
  — aortic septum Q25.4
  — intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
  — malformation—see Anomaly
Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
  — bladder N32.8
  — bowel K63.8
  — brain G93.8
  — breast N64.5
  — bronchial J98.0
  — chest (see also Edema, lung) J81
  — circulatory NEC I99
  — duodenum K31.8
  — eye H11.4
  — facial, due to birth injury P15.4
  — general R68.8
  — glottis J37.0
  — heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  — hepatic K76.1
  — hypostatic, lung (see also Edema, lung) J81
  — intestine K63.8
  — kidney N28.8
  — labyrinth H83.8
  — larynx J37.0
  — liver K76.1
  — lung (hypostatic) (see also Edema, lung) J81
  — — active or acute (see also Pneumonia) J18.2
  — orbit, orbital H05.2
  — — inflammatory (chronic) H05.1
  — — — acute H05.0
  — — ovary N83.8
  — pancreas K86.8
  — pelvic, female N94.8
Congestion, congestive—continued
  — pleural J94.8
  — prostate (active) N42.1
  — pulmonary—see Congestion, lung
  — renal N28.8
  — retina H35.8
  — seminal vesicle N50.1
  — spinal cord G95.1
  — spleen D73.2
  — stomach K31.8
  — trachea—see Tracheitis
  — urethra N36.8
  — uterus N85.8
  — venous (passive) I87.8
  — viscera R68.8
Conical
  — cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
  — cornea H18.6
  — teeth K00.2
Conjoined twins Q89.4
Conjugal maladjustment Z63.0
Conjunctiva—see condition
Conjunctivitis (in) (due to) H10.9
  — Acanthamoeba B60.1† H13.1*
  — acute H10.3
  — — specified NEC H10.2
  — adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1† H13.1*
  — allergic (acute) H10.1
  — Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
  — atopic (acute) H10.1
  — Béa's B30.2† H13.1*
  — blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
  — chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*
  — — neonatal P39.1
  — chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.4
  — coxsackievirus 24 B30.3† H13.1*
  — diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
  — enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3† H13.1*
  — epidemic (viral) B30.9† H13.1*
  — — hemorrhagic B30.3† H13.1*
  — — gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
  — — granular (trachomatous) A71.1† H13.1*
  — hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3† H13.1*
  — inclusion A74.0† H13.1*
  — infectious disease NEC B99† H13.1*
  — Koch-Weeks' H10.0
  — meningococcal A39.8† H13.1*
Conjunctivitis—continued
– Morax-Axenfeld H10.2
– mucopurulent H10.0
– neonatal P39.1
– Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
– Parinaud's H10.8
– rosacea L71.-† H13.2
– specified NEC H10.8
– swimming-pool B30.1† H13.1*
– syphilis (late) A52.7† H13.1*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H13.1*
– tularemic A21.1† H13.1*
– viral B30.9† H13.1*
– – specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
– – zoster (herpes) B02.3† H13.1*

Connective tissue
– see condition

Conn's syndrome E26.0

Conradi(-Hunermann) disease Q77.3

Consanguinity Z84.3
– counseling Z71.8

Conscious simulation (of illness) Z76.5

Consecutive – see condition

Consolidation lung (base) – see
Pneumonia, lobar

Constipation (atomic) (simple) (spastic)
K59.0
– drug-induced
– – correct substance properly administered K59.0
– – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– neurogenic K59.0
– psychogenic F45.3

Constitutional – see condition

Constriction – see also Stricture
– asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
– bronchial J98.0
– duodenum K31.5
– esophagus K22.2
– external canal, ear H61.3
– gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
– intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
– larynx J38.6
– – congenital Q31.8
– – – specified NEC Q31.8
– – – subglottic Q31.1
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see
Atresia, by site

Constriction—continued
– prepuce (acquired) N47
– ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– – spastic – see Spasm
– ureter N13.5
– – with infection N13.6
– urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
– visual field (functional) (peripheral) H53.4

Constrictive – see condition

Consultation, medical – see Counseling medical
– without complaint or sickness Z71.9

Consumption – see Tuberculosis

Contact (with)
– acarisis Z20.7
– AIDS virus Z20.6
– cholera Z20.0
– communicable disease Z20.9
– – sexually transmitted Z20.2
– – specified NEC Z20.8
– – viral NEC Z20.8
– German measles Z20.4
– gonorrhea Z20.2
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
– infection
– – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
– – intestinal Z20.0
– – sexually transmitted Z20.2
– – specified NEC Z20.8
– – infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
– – intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
– – parasitic disease Z20.7
– – pediculosis Z20.7
– – poliomyelitis Z20.8
– – rhabies Z20.3
– – rubella Z20.4
– – sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
– – smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
– – syphilis Z20.2
– – tuberculosis Z20.1
– – venereal disease Z20.2
– – viral disease NEC Z20.8
– – viral hepatitis Z20.5

Contamination, food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9

Contraception, contraceptive
– advice Z30.0
– counseling Z30.0
– device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
– – causing menorrhagia T83.8
CONTRACTION, CONTRACTURE, CONTRACTED

- Achilles tendon M67.0
- - congenital Q66.8
- amputation stump (flexion) (surgical) T87.6
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- - neck or sphincter N32.0
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- bronchial J98.0
- burn (old) – see Cicatrix
- cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- cicatricial – see Cicatrix
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active A71.1
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- epiglottis S10.0
- eyelid H02.5
- finger NEC M20.0
- - congenital Q68.1
- - joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- - flaccid – see Contraction, paralytic
gallbladder or cystic duct K82.8
- heart valve – see Endocarditis
- hip (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- hourglass
- - bladder N32.8
- - - congenital Q64.7
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - - congenital Q44.1
- - stomach K31.8
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - uterus (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- Contraction, contracture—continued
- - hysterical F44.4
- - internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- - joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.5
- - - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - - hip Q65.8
- - - - hysterical F44.4
- - kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- - - congenital Q63.8
- - - hydronephritic N13.3
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis, chronic) N11.9
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- - ligament M24.2
- - - congenital Q79.8
- - muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC M62.4
- - - with contracture of joint M24.5
- - - congenital Q79.8
- - - extraocular H50.8
- - - eye (extrinsic) (see also Strabismus) H50.8
- - - - paralytic H49.9
- - - - hysterical F44.4
- - - - ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - - - psychogenic F45.8
- - - - conversion reaction F44.4
- - ocular muscle (see also Strabismus) H50.8
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
- - - outlet (pelvis) – see Contraction, pelvis
- - - palmar fascia M72.0
- - - - paralytic
- - - - joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- - - - muscle M62.4
- - - - - ocular (see also Strabismus, paralytic) H49.9
- - - - pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
- - - - - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- - - - - inlet O33.2
- - - - - mid-cavity O33.3
- - - - - outlet O33.3
- - - - plantar fascia M72.2
- - - - premature
- - - - - atrium I49.1
- - - - - auriculoventricular I49.4
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

### Contraction, contracture—continued

- premature—continued
- - heart I49.4
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- prostate N42.8
- pylorus NEC (see also Pylorospasm) K31.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- scar — see Cicatrix
- spine M43.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn O62.9
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- stomach K31.8
- - hourglass K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) M67.1
- - with contracture of joint M24.5
- toe M20.5
- - ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
- uterus N85.8
- - abnormal NEC O62.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic NEC O62.2
- - inadequate
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- - - incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - - poor O62.2
- - - tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- vagina (outlet) N89.5
- vesical N32.8
- - neck or urethral orifice N32.0
- visual field H53.4
- Volkmann's (ischemic) T79.6

### Contusion (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0

- with
- - crush injury — see Crush
- - nerve injury — see Injury, nerve
- - open wound — see Wound, open
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S30.1
- - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
- - ankle S90.0
- - and foot, multiple S90.7
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb T11.0
- - - upper (and shoulder) S40.0
- axilla S40.0
- bone NEC T14.0
- brain (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - breast S20.0
- - brow S00.1
- - buttock S30.0
- - canthus, eye S00.1
- - cerebellum S06.2
- - cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - chest (wall) S20.2
- - clitoris S30.2
- - conjunctiva S05.0
- - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
- - cornea S05.1
- - - with foreign body T15.0
- - corpus cavernosum S30.2
- - cortex (brain) (cerebral) (focal) S06.3
- - - diffuse S06.2
- - - costal region S20.2
- - - elbow S50.0
- - epididymis S30.2
- - epigastric region S30.1
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - - cervical S10.0
- - eye NEC S05.8
- - - eyeball S05.1
- - - eyebrow S00.1
- - - eyelid (and periorcular area) S00.1
- - - fetus or newborn P54.5
- - - finger(s) S60.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- - - flank S30.1
- - - foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3
- - - specified part NEC S90.3
- - - toe(s) S90.1
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S90.2
- - - forearm S50.1
Contusion—continued

– forearm—continued
  – elbow S50.0
  – genital organs, external S30.2
  – globe (eye) S05.1
  – groin S30.1
  – hand S60.2
  – finger(s) (alone) S60.0
  – with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
  – wrist S60.2
  – heel S90.3
  – hip S70.0
  – iliac region S30.1
  – inguinal region S30.1
  – interscapular region S20.2
  – iris (eye) S05.1
  – knee S80.0
  – labium (majus) (minus) S30.2
  – lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8
  – larynx S10.0
  – leg
    – lower S80.1
    – knee S80.0
    – multiple S80.7
    – meaning lower limb T13.0
  – lens S05.1
  – limb
    – lower T13.0
    – upper T11.0
    – lower back S30.0
    – lumbar region S30.0
  – membrane, brain S06.8
  – muscle T14.6
  – nail
    – finger S60.1
    – toe S90.2
    – neck S10.9
  – nerve – see Injury, nerve
  – occipital
    – lobe (brain) S06.3
    – region (scalp) S00.0
  – orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1
  – parietal
    – lobe (brain) S06.3
    – region (scalp) S00.0
  – pelvis S30.0
  – penis S30.2
  – perineum S30.2
  – pericardium S00.1
  – pharynx S10.0
  – popliteal space S80.1
  – prefuce S30.2
  – pubic region S30.1
  – pudendum S30.2

Contusion—continued

– quadriceps femoris S70.1
– sacral region S30.0
– scalp S00.0
– due to birth injury P12.3
– scapular region S40.0
– multiple S40.7
– skin NEC T14.0
– spinal cord — see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
  – cauda equina S34.3
  – conus medullaris S34.3
  – sternal region S20.2
  – subconjunctival S05.0
  – subcutaneous NEC T14.0
  – subperiosteal NEC T14.0
  – supraclavicular fossa S10.8
  – supraorbital S00.8
  – temple (region) S00.8
– temporal
  – lobe (brain) S06.3
  – region S00.8
  – testes S30.2
  – thigh S70.1
  – thorax S20.2
  – throat S10.0
  – thumb S60.0
– with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
– toe(s) S90.1
– with damage to nail(s) (matrix) S90.2
– trachea (cervical) S10.0
– thoracic S27.5
– tunica vaginalis S30.2
– vagina S30.2
– vocal cord(s) S10.0
– vulva S30.2
– wrist S60.2

Conus (congenital) (any type) Q14.8
– acquired H35.3
– cornea H18.6
– medullaris syndrome G95.8

Convalescence (following) Z54.9
– chemotherapy Z54.2
– psychotherapy Z54.3
– radiotherapy Z54.1
– surgery NEC Z54.0
– treatment (for) Z54.9
– combined Z54.7
– fracture Z54.4
– surgery Z54.0
Convalescence—continued
– treatment—continued
– – mental disorder NEC Z54.3
– – specified NEC Z54.8
Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction
F44.9
Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning
Z65.0
– with imprisonment Z65.1
Convulsions (idiopathic) (see also
Seizure(s)) R56.8
– apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) I67.8
– dissociative F44.5
– epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
– epileptiform, epileptoid (see also Seizure,
epileptiform) R56.8
– ether (anesthetic)
– – correct substance properly administered R56.8
– – overdose or wrong substance given T41.0
– febrile R56.0
– generalized R56.8
– hysterical F44.5
– infantile R56.8
– – epilepsy – see Epilepsy
– jacksonian G40.1
– myoclonic G40.3
– neonatal, benign (familial) G40.3
– newborn P90
– obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) – see
Eclampsia
– paretic A52.1
– psychomotor G40.2
– reflex R25.8
– tetanus, tetanic (see also Tetanus) A35
– uremic N19
Convulsive – see also Convulsions
– equivalent, abdominal G40.8
Cooley’s anemia D56.1
Cooper’s
– disease N60.1
– hernia (see also Hernia, abdomen,
specified site NEC) K45.8
Copra itch B88.0
Coproolith or proproastasis K56.4
Coprophagy F50.8
Coproporphyria, hereditary E80.2
Cor
– bilocular Q20.8
– bovis, bovinum – see Hypertrophy,
cardiac
– pulmonale (chronic) I27.9
– – acute I26.0
Cor—continued
– triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
– triloculare Q20.8
– – biatrium Q20.4
– – biventriculare Q21.1
Corbus’ disease N48.1
Cord – see also condition
– around neck (tightly) (with compression)
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
– – complicating delivery O69.1
– – bladder G95.8
– – tabetic A52.1
Cordis ectopia Q24.8
Corditis (spermatic) N49.1
Corectopia Q13.2
Corkhandler’s disease or lung J67.3
Corkworker’s disease or lung J67.3
Corlett’s pyosis L00
Corn (infected) L84
Cornea – see also condition
– guttata H18.4
– plana Q13.4
Cornelia de Lange syndrome Q87.1
Cornu cutaneum L85.8
Cornual gestation or pregnancy O00.8
Coronary (artery) – see condition
Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified
elsewhere B97.2
Corpora – see also condition
– amylacea, prostate N42.8
– cavernosa – see condition
Corpulence (see also Obesity) E66.9
Corpus – see condition
Corrected transposition Q20.5
Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic)
(chemical) (external) (internal) (lime)
T30.4
Note: The following four-character
subdivisions are for use with categories T20-
T25, T29 and T30:
.4 Unspecified degree
.5 First degree [Erythema]
.6 Second degree [Blisters, epidermal
loss]
.7 Third degree [Deep necrosis of
underlying tissue][Full-thickness
skin loss]
– abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall)
T21.-
– alimentary tract NEC T28.7
– ankle (and foot) T25.-
Corrosion—continued
– ankle—continued
  – with leg T29.-
  – anus T21.-
  – arm(s) (upper) (meaning upper limb) T22.-
  – with wrist and hand T29.-
  – axilla T22.-
  – back T21.-
  – blisters – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
  – breast(s) T21.-
  – buttock(s) T21.-
  – cervix T28.8
  – chest wall T21.-
  – colon T28.7
  – conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.6
  – cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6
  – deep necrosis of underlying tissue – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
  – car (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
  – entire body – see Corrosion, multiple body regions
  – epidermal loss – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
  – epiglottis T27.4
  – erythema, erythematous – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5
  – esophagus T28.6
  – extremity – see Corrosion, limb
  – eye(s) T26.9
  – with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7
  – specified part NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T26.8
  – eyeball – see Corrosion, eye
  – eyelid(s) T26.5
  – face T20.-
  – finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
  – first degree – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5
  – flank T21.-
  – foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
  – with leg T29.-
  – fourth degree – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
  – full-thickness skin loss – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
  – gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
  – genitourinary organs
    –– external T21.-
    –– internal T28.8
  –– with ankle and foot T29.-
  –– limb(s)
    –– lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
    –– with ankle and foot T29.-
    –– upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
    –– with wrist and hand T29.-
  –– with ankle and foot T29.-
  –– lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
  –– with ankle and foot T29.-
  –– upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
  –– with wrist and hand T29.-
  –– lower back T21.-
  –– lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
  –– mouth T28.5
  –– multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.4
    –– first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
    –– second degree (with first degree) T29.6
    –– third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
  –– neck T20.-
  –– nose (septum) T20.-
  –– ocular adnexa T26.9
  –– palm(s) T23.-
  –– partial thickness skin damage – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
  –– pelvis T21.-
  –– penis T21.-
  –– perineum T21.-
  –– periocular area T26.5
  –– pharynx T28.5
  –– rectum T28.7
  –– respiratory tract T27.7

Corrosion—continued
– groin T21.-
– hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
  – with arm T29.-
– head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
  – eye(s) only – see Corrosion, eye
– hip T24.-
– inhalation (see also Corrosion, by site) T27.7
– internal organs NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T28.9
– interscapular region T21.-
– intestine (large) (small) T28.7
– knee T24.-
– labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
– lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.8
– larynx T27.4
  – with lung T27.5
  – leg(s) (lower) (meaning lower limb) T24.-
  – with ankle and foot T29.-
  – limb(s)
    –– lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
    –– with ankle and foot T29.-
    –– upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
    –– with wrist and hand T29.-
  –– with ankle and foot T29.-
  –– lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
  –– with ankle and foot T29.-
  –– upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
  –– with wrist and hand T29.-
  –– lower back T21.-
  –– lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
  –– mouth T28.5
  –– multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.4
    –– first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
    –– second degree (with first degree) T29.6
    –– third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
  –– neck T20.-
  –– nose (septum) T20.-
  –– ocular adnexa T26.9
  –– palm(s) T23.-
  –– partial thickness skin damage – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
  –– pelvis T21.-
  –– penis T21.-
  –– perineum T21.-
  –– periocular area T26.5
  –– pharynx T28.5
  –– rectum T28.7
  –– respiratory tract T27.7
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Corrosion—continued**
- respiratory tract—continued
  - specified part NEC T27.6
  - scalp T20.-
  - scapular region T22.-
  - sclera T26.8
  - scrotum T21.-
  - second degree—code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
  - shoulder(s) T22.-
  - skin NEC T30.4
  - stomach T28.7
  - temple T20.-
  - testis T21.-
  - thigh(s) T24.-
  - third degree—code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
  - thorax (external) T21.-
  - throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
  - thumb(s) T23.-
  - toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
  - tongue T28.5
  - tonsil(s) T28.5
  - total body—see Corrosion, multiple body regions
    - trachea T27.4
    - with lung T27.5
    - unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
      - less than 10 per cent T32.0
      - 10-19 per cent T32.1
      - 20-29 per cent T32.2
      - 30-39 per cent T32.3
      - 40-49 per cent T32.4
      - 50-59 per cent T32.5
      - 60-69 per cent T32.6
      - 70-79 per cent T32.7
      - 80-89 per cent T32.8
      - 90 per cent or more T32.9
      - uterus T28.8
      - vagina T28.8
      - vulva T21.-
      - wrist(s) (and hand) T23.-
      - with arm T29.-
  **Corrosive burn—see Corrosion**
  **Corsican fever** (see also Malaria) B54
  **Cortical—see condition**
  **Cortico-adrenal—see condition**
  **Coryza (acute)** J00
    - with grippe or influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  **Costen's syndrome or complex** K07.6

**Costiveness (see also Constipation)** K59.0
**Costochondritis** M94.0
**Cotard's syndrome** F22.0
**Cot death** R95.9
  - with mention of autopsy R95.0
**Cough** R05
  - with hemorrhage (see also Hemoptysis) R04.2
  - bronchial R05
  - with grippe or influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - chronic R05
  - epidemic R05
  - functional F45.3
  - hysterical F45.3
  - laryngeal, spasmodic R05
  - nervous R05
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - smokers' J41.0
  - tea taster's B49
**Counseling** Z71.9
  - alcohol abuse Z71.4
  - consanguinity Z71.8
  - contraceptive Z30.0
  - dietary Z71.3
  - drug abuse Z71.5
  - for non-attending third party Z71.0
  - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
  - genetic Z31.5
  - health (advice) (education) (instruction) (see also Counseling, medical) Z71.9
  - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
  - impotence Z70.1
  - medical (for) Z71.9
  - boarding school resident Z59.3
  - condition not demonstrated Z71.1
  - consanguinity Z71.8
  - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1
  - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
  - institutional resident Z59.3
  - on behalf of another Z71.0
  - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
  - person living alone Z60.2
  - specified reason NEC Z71.8
  - procreative Z31.6
  - promiscuity Z70.1
  - sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z70.0</td>
<td>sex, sexual—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.1</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.2</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.3</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.8</td>
<td>specified reason NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z71.6</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z71.8</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z71.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z71.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.0</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.1</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.2</td>
<td>specified reason NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.8</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.8</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.8</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>attitude(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>behavior or orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>combined concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>non-responsiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z70.9</td>
<td>tobacco use</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Craniotabes—continued
– syphilitic A50.5
Craniotomy, fetus P03.8
– to facilitate delivery O83.4
Cranium – see condition
Craw-craw B73
Creaking joint M24.8
– knee M23.8
Crepitation
– caput Q75.8
– joint M24.8
– knee M23.8
Crescent or conus choroid, congenital Q14.3
CREST syndrome M34.1
Cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
(nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– causing obstructed labor O65.0
– type
– hypothyroid E00.1
– mixed E00.2
– myxedematous E00.1
– neurological E00.0
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0
– with dementia A81.0† F02.1*
Crib death R95.9
– with mention of autopsy R95.0
Cribiform hymen Q52.3
Cri-du-chat syndrome Q93.4
Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome E80.5
Crime, victim of Z65.2
Criminalism F60.2
Crisis
– abdomen R10.4
– acute reaction F43.0
– addisonian E27.2
– adrenal (cortical) E27.2
– emotional F43.2
– acute reaction to stress F43.0
– adjustment reaction F43.2
– specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8
– glaucomatocyclitic H40.4
– nitriltoid
– correct substance properly administered I95.2
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8
Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious)
(inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0
– bronchial J20.9
– diphtheritic A36.2
– false J38.5
– spasmodic J38.5
– diphtheritic A36.2
– stridulous J38.5
– diphtheritic A36.2
Crouzon's disease Q75.1
Crowding, tooth, teeth K07.3
CRST syndrome M34.1
Cruchet's disease A85.8
Cruelty in children (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
Crush, crushed, crushing T14.7
– abdomen S38.1
– ankle S97.0
– with foot, toe(s) S97.8
– arm
– meaning upper limb T04.2
– upper (and shoulder) S47
– axilla S47
– back, lower S38.1
– buttock S38.1
– cheek S07.0
– chest S28.0
– cranium S07.1
– ear S07.0
– elbow S57.0
– face S07.0
– finger(s) (and thumb) S67.0
– with hand (and wrist) S67.8
– foot S97.8
Crush, crushed—continued
  – foot—continued
  – with ankle, toe(s) S97.8
  – forearm S57.9
  – genitalia, external (female) (male) S38.0
  – hand (except fingers alone) S67.8
  – head S07.9
  – specified NEC S07.8
  – heel S97.8
  – hip S77.0
  – with thigh S77.2
  – internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) T14.7
  – knee S87.0
  – labium (majus) (minus) S38.0
  – larynx S17.0
  – leg
  – lower S87.8
  – meaning lower limb T04.3
  – limb
  – lower T04.3
  – upper T04.2
  – lip S07.0
  – lower
  – back S38.1
  – limb T04.3
  – multiple T04.9
  – body regions NEC T04.8
  – head S07.9
  – with
  – – – neck T04.0
  – – – other body regions NEC T04.8
  – – limb
  – – lower T04.3
  – – with
  – – – – thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.7
  – – – – upper limb(s) T04.4
  – – – upper T04.2
  – – – with
  – – – – lower limb(s) T04.4
  – – – – thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.7
  – – neck S17.9
  – – with
  – – – head T04.0
  – – – other body regions T04.8
  – – thorax S28.0
  – – with
  – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.1
  – – – – – and limb(s) T04.7

Crush, crushed—continued
  – multiple—continued
  – thorax—continued
  – with—continued
  – – – other body regions T04.8
  – – trunk T04.1
  – – with
  – – – – limb(s) T04.7
  – – – – other body regions T04.8
  – – upper limb T04.2
  – – with
  – – – head T04.0
  – – – other body regions T04.8
  – nerve—see Injury, nerve
  – nose S07.0
  – pelvis S38.1
  – penis S38.0
  – scalp S07.8
  – scapular region S47
  – scrotum S38.0
  – severe, unspecified site T14.7
  – shoulder (and upper arm) S47
  – skull S07.1
  – syndrome (complication of trauma) T79.5
  – testis S38.0
  – thigh S77.1
  – with hip S77.2
  – throat S17.8
  – thumb (and finger(s)) S67.0
  – with hand (and wrist) S67.8
  – toe(s) S97.1
  – with foot (and ankle) S97.8
  – trachea S17.0
  – trunk (multiple sites) T04.1
  – with
  – – – limb(s) T04.7
  – – – other body regions T04.8
  – vulva S38.0
  – wrist (and hand) S67.8

Crusta lactea L21.0

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6

Cruveilhier’s atrophy or disease G12.8

Cryoglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemic (essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary) (purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis) D89.1
– with lung involvement D89.1† J99.8*

Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) K62.8

Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus (infection) (neoformans) B45.9
– bone B45.9‡ M90.2*
– cerebral B45.9† G05.2*
Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus—continued
- cutaneous B45.2† L99.8*
- disseminated B45.7
- generalized B45.7
- meningitis B45.1† G02.1*
- meningocerebral B45.1† G02.1*
- osseous B45.3† M90.2
- pulmonary B45.0† J99.8*
- skin B45.2† L99.8*
- specified NEC B45.8

Cryptopapillitis (anus) K62.8

Cryptophthalmos Q11.2
- syndrome Q87.0

Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

Cryptosporidiosis A07.2
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8

Cryptostromosis J67.6

Crystalluria R82.9

Cubitus
- valgus (acquired) M21.0
- congenital Q68.8
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- varus (acquired) M21.1
- congenital Q68.8
- late effect of rickets E64.3

Cultural deprivation or shock Z60.3

Curling's ulcer (see also Ulcer, peptic, acute) K27.3

Curse, Ondine's G47.3

Curvature
- organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
- penis (lateral) Q55.6
- Pott's (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
- radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- spine (acquired) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) M43.9
- congenital Q67.5
- due to or associated with
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
- deformans M88.8
- fibrosa cystica E21.0† M49.8*
- tuberculosis (Pott's curvature)
- A18.0† M49.0*
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
- correct substance properly administered E24.5.7
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0

Cushing's
- syndrome or disease E24.9
- drug-induced E24.2
- iatrogenic E24.0
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- specified NEC E24.8

Cusps, Carabelli – see condition

Cut (external) – see also Wound, open
- muscle – see Injury, muscle

Cutis – see also condition
- hyperelastica Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
- laxa (hyperelastica) (see also Dermatolysis) Q82.8
- senilis L57.4
- marmorata R23.8
- osteosis L94.2
- retinal H35.8

Cyanotic heart disease I24.9
- congenital Q24.9

Cycle
- anovulatory N97.0
- menstrual, irregular N92.6

Cyclencephaly Q04.9

Cyclical vomiting R11
- psychogenic F50.5

Cyclitis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- Fuchs' heterochromic H20.8
- posterior H30.2

Cycloid personality F34.0

Cyclophoria H50.5

Cyclopia, cyclops Q87.0

Cyclopism Q87.0

Cycloplegia H52.5

Cyclopsasm H52.5

Cyclothyemia F34.0

Cyclothymic personality F34.0

Cyclotropia H50.4
Cylindroma – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – eccrine dermal – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – skin – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Cylindruria R82.9
Cyphosis – see Kyphosis
Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)

Note: In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified either as specific entities or to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example dermoid, or to cysts of certain structures, for example branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers that indicate the type of cyst. The qualifiers are not usually repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending on the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before considering the site.

  – adenoid (infected) J35.8
  – adrenal gland E27.8
  – congenital Q89.1
  – air, lung J98.4
  – amnion, amniotic O41.8
  – anterior chamber (eye) (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
  – antrum J34.1
  – anus K62.8
  – apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8
  – appendix K38.8
  – arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0
  – congenital Q04.6
  – aryttenoid J38.7
  – Baker's M71.2
  – ruptured M66.0
  – tuberculosis A18.0† M01.1†
  – Bartholin's gland N75.0
  – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5
  – bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.8
  – blue dome (breast) N60.0
  – bone (local) NEC M85.6
  – aneurysmal M85.5
  – jaw K09.2

Cyst—continued
  – bone—continued
  – jaw—continued
    – developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
    – odontogenic K09.0
    – latent K10.0
    – solitary M85.4
    – brain (acquired) G93.0
    – congenital Q04.6
    – hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9† G94.8†
    – third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6
    – branchial (cleft) Q18.0
    – bronchiogenic Q18.0
    – breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) N60.0
    – involution N60.8
    – sebaceous N60.8
    – broad ligament (benign) N83.8
    – bronchiogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4
    – congenital Q33.0
    – buccal K09.8
    – bulbourethral gland N36.8
    – bursa, bursal NEC M71.3
    – pharyngeal J39.2
    – calcifying odontogenic D16.5
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – canal of Nuck (female) N94.8
    – congenital Q52.4
    – canthus H11.4
    – carcinomatous – see Neoplasm, malignant
cauda equina G95.8
cavum septi pellucidi – see Cyst, brain
celomic (pericardium) Q24.8
cerebellopontine (angle) – see Cyst, brain
cerebellum – see Cyst, brain
cerebral – see Cyst, brain
cervical lateral Q18.0
cervix NEC N88.8
  – embryonic Q51.6
  – nabothian N88.8
  – chiasmal optic NEC H47.4
  – chocolate (ovary) N80.1
  – choledochus, congenital Q44.4
  – chorion O41.8
  – choroid plexus G93.0
  – ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
  – clitoris N90.7
  – colon K63.8
  – common (bile) duct K83.5
### Cyst—continued
- congenital NEC Q89.8
- epiglottis Q31.8
- fallopian tube Q50.4
- kidney Q61.0
- multicystic Q61.4
- polycystic Q61.3
- larynx Q31.8
- liver Q44.7
- mediastinum Q34.1
- ovary Q50.1
- oviduct Q50.4
- periurethral (tissue) Q64.7
- prepuce Q55.6
- salivary gland (any) Q38.4
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- tongue Q38.3
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.8
- vulva Q52.7
- conjunctiva H11.4
- cornea H18.8
- corpora quadrigemina G93.0
- corpus
  - albicans N83.2
  - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1
  - Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) N36.8
  - cranial meninges G93.0
  - cystic duct K82.8
  - cysticercus (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
  - Dandy-Walker Q03.1
  - dental (root) K04.8
  - eruption K09.0
  - primordial K09.0
  - dermoid — see also Neoplasm, benign
  - with malignant transformation C56
  - implantation
    - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
    - iris H21.3
    - vagina Q89.8
    - vulva Q50.7
  - mouth K09.8
  - oral soft tissue K09.8
  - development K09.1
  - odontogenic (glandular) K09.0
  - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
  - ovary, ovarian Q50.1
  - dura (cerebral) Q93.0
  - spinal G96.1
  - ear (external) Q18.1

### Cyst—continued
- echinococcal (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
- embryonic, fallopian tube Q50.4
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
- ectopic (see also Endometriosis) N80.9
- enterogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
- mouth K09.8
- oral soft tissue K09.8
- epididymis N50.8
- epiglottis Q31.8
- epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- epoophoron Q50.5
- erupiton K09.0
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid sinus J34.1
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.8
- congenital Q15.8
- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.8
- infected H00.0
- fallopian tube N83.8
- fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- odontogenic K09.0
- skin L72.9
- specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- ganglion M67.4
- Gartner's duct Q50.5
- gingiva K09.0
- gland of Moll H02.8
- globulomaxillary K09.1
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- granulosal lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- hemangiomatous D18.0
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
- liver (see also Cyst, liver, hydatid) B67.8* K77.0*
- lung NEC B67.9* J99.8*
- Morgagni
  - female Q50.5
  - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - testicular Q55.2
  - specified site NEC B67.9
  - hymen N89.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyst—continued</th>
<th>Cyst—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– hymen—continued</td>
<td>– lens—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– embryonic Q52.4</td>
<td>– congenital Q12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypopharynx J39.2</td>
<td>– lip (gland) K13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypophys, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6</td>
<td>– liver (idiopathic) K76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebri E23.6</td>
<td>– – congenital Q44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– implantation (dermoid)</td>
<td>– – hydatid B67.8† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0</td>
<td>– – granulos B67.0† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iris H21.3</td>
<td>– – multilocular B67.5† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina N89.8</td>
<td>– lung J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva N90.7</td>
<td>– – congenital Q33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incisive canal K09.1</td>
<td>– – giant bullous J43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inclusion (epidermal) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (squamous) L72.0</td>
<td>– lutein N83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not of skin – see Cyst, by site</td>
<td>– lymphangiomatous D18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine (large) (small) K63.8</td>
<td>– lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intracranial – see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>– macula H35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intraligamentous M24.2</td>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee M23.8</td>
<td>– mammary gland – see Cyst, breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrasellar E23.6</td>
<td>– mandible K09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iris (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3</td>
<td>– – dentigerous K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) K09.2</td>
<td>– maxilla K09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– development (glandular) (odontogenic) K09.0</td>
<td>– – dentigerous K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint NEC M25.8</td>
<td>– – radicular K04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (acquired) N28.1</td>
<td>– medial, face and neck Q18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q61.0</td>
<td>– median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – calyceal (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3</td>
<td>– – anterior maxillary K09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multicystic (developmental) Q61.4</td>
<td>– – palatal K09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – acquired N28.1</td>
<td>– – mediastinum, congenital Q34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiple Q61.3</td>
<td>– – meibomian (gland) H00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2</td>
<td>– – – infected H00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1</td>
<td>– – – membrane, brain G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1</td>
<td>– – – meninges (cerebral) G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – polycystic Q61.3</td>
<td>– – – spinal G96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2</td>
<td>– – – meniscus, knee M23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1</td>
<td>– – – mesenteric, mesenteric K66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pylogenic (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3</td>
<td>– – – chyle I89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labium (majus) (minus) N90.7</td>
<td>– – – mesonephric duct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sebaceous N90.7</td>
<td>– – – female Q50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimal H04.8</td>
<td>– – – male Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gland H04.1</td>
<td>– – – milk N64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – passages or sac H04.6</td>
<td>– – – Morgagni (hydatid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larynx J38.7</td>
<td>– – – female Q50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral periodontal K09.0</td>
<td>– – – male (epididymal) Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lens H27.8</td>
<td>– – – testicular Q55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– mouth K09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– muellerian duct Q50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– multilocular (ovary) D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– benign – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– myometrium N85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nasolaveolar K09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nasolabal K09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nasopalatine (duct) K09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nasopharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyst—continued

- neoplastic – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- – benign – see Neoplasm, benign
- – nervous system NEC G96.8
- – neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- – nipple N60.0
- – nose (turbinates) J34.1
- – sinus J34.1
- – odontogenic, developmental (glandular) K09.0
- – omentum (lesser) K66.8
- – congenital Q45.8
- – ora serrata H33.1
- – oral
- – region K09.9
- – developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- – specified NEC K09.8
- – soft tissue K09.9
- – specified NEC K09.8
- – orbit H05.8
- – ovary, ovarian (twisted) NEC N83.2
- – adherent N83.2
- – chocolate N80.1
- – corpus
- – – albicans N83.2
- – – luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- – – dermoid D27
- – – developmental Q50.1
- – – due to failure or involution NEC N83.2
- – – follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- – – hemorrhagic N83.2
- – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- – – with obstructed labor O65.5
- – – multilocular D39.1
- – – pseudomucinous D27
- – – retention N83.2
- – – serous N83.2
- – – theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- – – tuberculous A18.1† N74.1†
- – – oviduct N83.8
- – – palate (fissural) (median) K09.1
- – – palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- – – pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- – – congenital Q45.2
- – – false K86.3
- – – paramestophic duct
- – – female Q50.4
- – – male Q55.2
- – – paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- – – parasitic B89

Cyst—continued

- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.8
- – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
- – penis (sebaceous) N48.8
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial, congenital Q24.8
- periodontal K04.8
- – lateral K09.0
- peritoneum K66.8
- – chylous I89.8
- – perilucentricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- – pharynx (wall) J39.2
- – pilar L72.1
- – pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- – – with abscess L05.0
- – – malignant C44.5
- – pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- – placenta (amniotic) O43.1
- – pleura J94.8
- – popliteal M71.2
- – – ruptured M66.0
- – – porencephalic Q04.6
- – – acquired G93.0
- – – postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) H95.1
- – – preauricular Q18.1
- – – prepucce N48.8
- – – congenital Q55.6
- – – pretragal Q18.1
- – – primordial (jaw) K09.0
- – – prostate N42.8
- – – pseudomucinous (ovary) D27
- – – papillary, miotic H21.2
- – – radicular (residual) K04.8
- – – Rathke's pouch E23.6
- – – rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.8
- – – renal (acquired) N28.1
- – – – congenital Q61.0
- – – – multicystic Q61.4
- – – – polycystic Q61.3
- – – residual (radicular) K04.8
- – – retina (parasitic) H33.1
- – – retroperitoneal K66.8
- – – salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- – – Sampson's N80.1
- – – sclera H15.8
Cyst—continued
- scrotum L72.9
- sebaceous L72.1
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.1
- breast N60.8
- eyelid H02.8
- genital organ NEC
  - female N94.8
  - male N50.8
  - scrotum L72.1
  - semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) M23.0
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
  - Skene's gland N36.8
  - skin L72.9
    - breast N60.8
    - epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
    - epithelial L72.0
    - eyelid H02.8
    - inclusion L72.0
    - genital organ NEC
      - female N90.7
      - male N50.8
  - scrotum L72.9
  - sebaceous L72.1
  - sweat gland or duct L74.8
  - solitary
    - bone M85.4
    - jaw K09.2
    - spermatic cord N50.8
    - sphenoid sinus J34.1
    - spinal meninges G96.1
    - spleen NEC D73.4
    - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9* D77* 
    - Stafne's K10.0
    - subcutaneous, pachymycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2* L99.8*
    - subdural (cerebral) G93.0
    - spinal cord G96.1
    - sublingual gland K11.6
    - submandibular gland K11.6
    - suburethral N36.8
    - suprarenal gland E27.8
    - suprasellar – see Cyst, brain
    - sweat gland or duct L74.8
    - synovial M71.3
    - ruptured M66.1
    - tarsal H00.1
    - tendon (sheath) M67.8
    - testis N50.8
    - Tornwaldt's J39.2
    - thymus (gland) E32.8
Cyst—continued
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth – see Cyst, dental
- Tornwaldt's J39.2
- trichilemmal L72.1
- trichidermal L72.1
- tubal (fallopian) N83.8
- inflammatory N70.1
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate (nose) J34.1
- Tyson's gland N48.4
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
- uterine ligament N83.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
- embryonic Q51.8
- cervix Q51.6
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
- embryonic Q52.4
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
- vesical (orifice) N32.8
- vitreous body H43.8
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
- congenital Q52.7
- sebaceous gland N90.7
- vulvovaginal gland N90.7
- wolffian
  - female Q50.5
  - male Q55.4

Cystadenocarcinoma – see also Neoplasm, malignant
- bile duct C22.1
- endometrioid – see Neoplasm, malignant
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site
  - female C56
  - male C61
- mucinous
- papillary
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cystadenocarcinoma—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mucinous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pseudomucinous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— serous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovary C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — borderline malignancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovary C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — papillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — borderline malignancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovary C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cystadenofibroma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— clear cell — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— endometrioid D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— borderline malignancy D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— malignant C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mucinous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— serous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovary C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — unclassified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ovarian C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cystoplegia** N31.2  
**Cystoptosis** N32.8  
**Cystopyelitis** *(see also Pyelonephritis)* N12  
  – with calculus (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9  
**Cystorrhagia** N32.8  
**Cystosarcoma phyllodes** D48.6  
  – benign D24  
  – malignant *(see Neoplasm, breast, malignant)*  
**Cystostomy**  
  – attention to Z43.5

**Cystostomy—continued**  
  – status Z93.5  
**Cystourethritis** *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2  
**Cystourethrocele** *(see also Cystocele)*  
  – female N81.1  
  – male N32.8  
**Cytomegalovirus infection** B25.9  
  – maternal, (suspected) damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3  
**Cytomycosis (reticuloendothelial)** B39.4
DA COSTA’S SYNDROME  F45.3
DABNEY’S GRIP  B33.0
DACRYOADENITIS, DACRYADENITIS (ACUTE) (CHRONIC)  H04.0
DACRYOCYSTITIS (ACUTE) (PHLEGMONOUS)  H04.3
– chronic  H04.4
– neonatal  P39.1
– syphilitic  A52.7† H06.0*
– congenital (early)  A50.0† H06.0*
– trachomatous, active  A71.1
DACRYOCYSTOBLERONNHEA  H04.4
DACRYOCYSTOSTOMY  H04.6
DACRYOLITH, DACRYOLITHIASIS  H04.5
DACRYOMA  H04.6
DACRYOPERICYSTITIS (ACUTE) (SUBACUTE)  H04.3
– chronic  H04.4
– congenital  Q10.5
DACTYLITIS
– bone  (see also OSTEOMYELITIS)  M86.9
– syphilitic  A52.7† M90.1*
– tuberculous  A18.0† M90.0*
DACRYOLYSIS SPONTANEA (AINHUM)  L94.6
DACRYOLYSIS SYMPHYSIS  Q70.9
– fingers  Q70.0
– toes  Q70.2
DAMAGE
– arteriosclerotic  – see ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
– brain (nontraumatic)  G93.9
– – anoxic, hypoxic  G93.1
– – – resulting from a procedure  G97.8
– – child NEC  G80.9
– – due to birth injury  P11.2
– – cardiorenal (vascuar)  (see also DEGENERATION, CARDIORENAL)  113.9
– – cerebral NEC  – see DAMAGE, BRAIN
– – chemical, following abortion (subsequent episode)  O08.6
– – coccyx, complicating delivery  O71.6
– – coronary  (see also ISCHEMIA, HEART)  I25.9
– – eye, birth injury  P15.3
– – liver (nontraumatic)  K76.9
– – – alcoholic  K70.9
– – – due to drugs  – see DISEASE, LIVER, TOXIC
– – – toxic  – see DISEASE, LIVER, TOXIC
– – – – – joint or ligament, during delivery  O71.6
– – – – – organ NEC
– – – – – during delivery  O71.5
– – – – – following
– – – – – – – abortion (subsequent episode)  O08.6
– – – – – – – current episode  – see ABORTION
– – – – – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy  O08.6
– – – – renal (see also DISEASE, RENAL)  N28.9
– – subendocardium, subendocardial  (see also DEGENERATION, MYOCARDIAL)  I51.5
– vascular  I99
DANA-PUTNAM SYNDROME  – see DEGENERATION, COMBINED
DANDRUFF  L21.0
DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME  Q03.1
DANLOS’ SYNDROME  Q79.6
DARIER(-WHITE) DISEASE (CONGENITAL)  Q82.8
– meaning erythema annulare centrifugum  L53.1
DARIER-ROUSSEY SARCOID  D86.3
DARLING’S DISEASE OR HISTOPLASMOSIS  B39.4
DARWIN’S TUBERCLE  Q17.8
DAWSON’S (INCLUSION BODY) ENCEPHALITIS  A81.1
DE BEURMANN(-GOGEROT) DISEASE  B42.1
DE LA TOURETTE’S SYNDROME  F95.2
DE LANGE’S SYNDROME  Q87.1
DE MORGAN’S SPOTS  I78.1
DE QUERVAIN’S
– disease  M65.4
– thyroiditis  E06.1
DE TONI-FANCONI(-DEBRÉ) SYNDROME  E72.0
DEAD
– fetus, retained (mother)  O36.4
– – early pregnancy  O02.1
– – labyrinth  H83.2
– – ovum, retained  O02.0
DEADBORN FETUS NEC  P95
DEAF AND DUMB NEC  H91.3
DEAF MUTISM (ACQUIRED) (CONGENITAL) NEC  H91.3
– hysterical  F44.6
– syphilitic, congenital  A50.0† H94.8*
Deafness (acquired) (complete)
(hereditary) (partial)  H91.9
  with blue sclera and fragility of bone  O78.0
  auditory fatigue  H91.8
  aviation  T70.0
  boilermaker's  H83.3
  central – see Deafness, sensorineural
  – and sensorineural, mixed  H90.8
  – bilateral  H90.6
  – unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side)  H90.7
  – bilateral  H90.0
  – unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side)  H90.1
  – congenital NEC  H90.5
  – due to toxic agents  H91.0
  – emotional (hysterical)  F44.6
  – functional (hysterical)  F44.6
  – high frequency  H91.9
  – hysterical  F44.6
  – low frequency  H91.9
  – mental  R48.8
  – mixed conductive and sensorineural  H90.8
  – bilateral  H90.6
  – unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side)  H90.7
  – nerve – see Deafness, sensorineural
  – neural – see Deafness, sensorineural
  – noise-induced  H83.3
  – nonspeaking H91.3
  – ototoxic H91.0
  – perceptive – see Deafness, sensorineural
  – psychogenic (hysterical)  F44.6
  – sensorineural  H90.5
  – specified type NEC  H91.8
  – sudden (idiopathic)  H91.2
  – syphilitic A52.1† H94.8*
  – transient ischemic  H93.0
  – word (developmental)  F80.2

Death
– after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden)  O95

Death—continued
– anesthetic
  – due to
  – – correct substance properly administered  T88.2
  – – overdose or wrong substance given  T41.-
  – – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – – during delivery  O74.9
  – – in pregnancy  O29.9
  – – postpartum, puerperal  O89.8
  – cardiac, sudden I46.1
  – cause unknown R99
  – cot R95.9
  – – with mention of autopsy  R95.0
  – crib R95.9
  – – with mention of autopsy  R95.0
  – family member Z63.4
  – fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
  – – early, with retention O02.1
  – – late, affecting management of pregnancy O36.4
  – instantaneous unexplained R96.0
  – intrauterine (late), complicating pregnancy O36.4
  – known not to be violent or instantaneous, cause unknown R96.1
  – maternal – see Death, obstetric
  – neonatal NEC  P96.8
  – obstetric (cause unknown) O95
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
  – – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
  – – one year or more after delivery O97.-
  – – sudden (cause unknown) unexplained R96.0
  – – during delivery O95
  – – infant R95.9
  – – – with mention of autopsy  R95.0
  – – puerperal, during puerperium O95
  – – unattended (cause unknown) R98
  – – under anesthesia NEC
  – – due to
  – – – correct substance properly administered T88.2
  – – – overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
  – – – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – – – during delivery O74.8
  – – without sign of disease R96.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Debility (chronic) (general) R53
- congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- senile R54

Decalcification
- bone M81.9
- teeth K03.8

Decapitation S18
- fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8

Decapsulation, kidney N28.8

Decay
- dental K02.9
- senile R54
- tooth, teeth K02.9

Deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8

Decline (general) (see also Debility) R53
- cognitive, age-associated R41.8

Decompensation
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
- heart (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- respiratory J98.8

Decompression sickness T70.3

Decrease(d)
- blood
  - platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
  - pressure, due to shock following injury T79.4
  - estrogen E28.3
  - fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
  - function
    - lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
    - ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
    - parenchyma of pancreas K86.8
    - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
    - posterior E23.0
    - functional activity R68.8
    - respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
    - tear secretion NEC H04.1
  - tolerance
    - fat K90.4
    - glucose R73.0
    - pancreatic K90.3

Decubitus (ulcer) L89.-
- cervix N86
- stage
  - I L89.0
  - II L89.1
  - III L89.2
  - IV L89.3

Defect, defective
- abdominal wall, congenital Q79.5
- antibody immunodeficiency D80.9
- aortopulmonary septum Q21.4
- atrial septal (ostium secundum) (type II) Q21.1
- following acute myocardial infarction
  (current complication) I23.1
- ostium primum (type I) Q21.2
- atrioventricular
  - canal Q21.2
  - septum Q21.2
- auricular septal Q21.1
- bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6
- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1
- bulbar septum Q21.0
- catalase E80.3
- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71
- circulation I99
  - congenital Q28.9
  - newborn Q28.9
- coagulation (factor) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.9
- antepartum with hemorrhage O46.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- premature separation of placenta O45.0
- intrapartum O67.0
- newborn, transient P61.6
- postpartum O72.3
- complement system D84.1
- conduction I45.9
- bone – see Deafness, conductive
- congenital, organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
- coronary sinus Q21.1
- cushion, endocardial Q21.2
- degradation, glycoprotein E77.1
- Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.8
- developmental – see also Anomaly
  - cauda equina Q06.3
  - diaphragm
    - with elevation, evagination or hernia – see Hernia, diaphragm
    - congenital Q79.1
    - with hernia Q79.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defect, defective—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-- diaphragm—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- congenital—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- gross (with hernia) Q79.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- ectodermal, congenital Q82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- Eisenmenger's Q21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- enzyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- catalase E80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- peroxidase E80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- esophagus, congenital Q39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- extensor retinaculum M62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- filling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- bladder R93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- kidney R93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- ureter R93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- glycoprotein degradation E77.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Hageman (factor) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hearing (see also Deafness) H91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- 11-hydroxylase E25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- 21-hydroxylase E25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- interatrial septal Q21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- interauricular septal Q21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- interventricular septal Q21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- learning (specific) F81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) D84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- mental -- see Retardation, mental modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- ostium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- primum Q21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- secundum Q21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- peroxidase E80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- placental blood supply -- see Insufficiency, placental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- platelets, qualitative D69.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- postural NEC, spine M43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- renal pelvis Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- obstructive Q62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- respiratory system, congenital Q34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- septal (heart) NEC Q21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- atrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction -- see Infarct, myocardium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defect, defective—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-- septal—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- atrial—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- ventricular (see also Defect, ventricular septal) Q21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- sinus venosus Q21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- speech NEC R47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- developmental F80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- vascular (local) I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- congenital Q27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- ventricular septal Q21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction -- see Infarct, myocardium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- vision NEC H54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- visual field H53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- voice R49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) K03.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deferentitis** N49.1

-- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*

**Defibrination (syndrome)** D65

-- antepartum O46.0
| -- affecting fetus or newborn P02.1 |
| -- fetus or newborn P60 |
| -- following |
| -- -- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1 |
| -- -- -- current episode -- see Abortion |
| -- -- -- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1 |
| -- intrapartum O67.0 |
| -- postpartum O72.3 |

**Deficiency, deficient**

-- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
-- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
-- acquired D68.4
-- acid phosphatase E83.3
-- adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
-- aldolase (hereditary) E74.1
-- alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.0
-- amino-acids E72.9
-- anemia -- see Anemia
-- aneurin E51.9
-- antibody with
<p>| -- -- hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6 |
| -- -- near-normal immunoglobins D80.6 |
| -- -- anti-hemophilic globulin NEC D66 |
| -- -- antithrombin D68.5 |
| -- -- ascorbic acid E54 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficiency, deficient—continued</th>
<th>Deficiency, deficient—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8</td>
<td>— energy supply (see also Malnutrition) E46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with hyperactivity F90.0</td>
<td>— severe (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— biotin E53.8</td>
<td>— enzymes, circulating NEC E88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.8</td>
<td>— with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.0</td>
<td>— adult osteomalacia M83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calciferol E55.9</td>
<td>— rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — adult osteomalacia M83.8</td>
<td>— essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0</td>
<td>— factor — see also Deficiency, coagulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calcium (dietary) E58</td>
<td>— Hageman D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calorie, severe E43</td>
<td>— multiple (congenital) D68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with marasmus E41</td>
<td>— acquired D68.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — and kwashiorkor E42</td>
<td>— — I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.0</td>
<td>— — II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— carotene E50.9</td>
<td>— — V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— central nervous system G96.8</td>
<td>— — VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.0</td>
<td>— — VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chromium E61.4</td>
<td>— — with vascular defect D68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clotting (blood) (see also Deficiency, coagulation factor) D68.9</td>
<td>— — IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2</td>
<td>— — X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— coagulation D68.9</td>
<td>— — XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acquired (any) D68.4</td>
<td>— — XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — antepartum O46.0</td>
<td>— — XIII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
<td>— femoral, proximal focal (congenital) Q72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — clotting factor NEC (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2</td>
<td>— fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — due to</td>
<td>— acquired D68.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — hyperprothrombinemia D68.4</td>
<td>— fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — liver disease D68.4</td>
<td>— acquired D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — vitamin K deficiency D68.4</td>
<td>— folate E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — newborn, transient P61.6</td>
<td>— folic acid E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — postpartum O72.3</td>
<td>— fructokinase E74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC D68.8</td>
<td>— fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — copper (nutritional) E61.0</td>
<td>— galactokinase E74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — corticoadrenal E27.4</td>
<td>— galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — primary E27.1</td>
<td>— gammaglobulin in blood D80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — craniofacial axis Q75.0</td>
<td>— hereditary D80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cyanocobalamin E53.8</td>
<td>— glucose-6-phosphatase E74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1</td>
<td>— glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia D55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.0</td>
<td>— beta-glucuronidase E76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— diet E63.9</td>
<td>— glucuronyl transferase E80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disaccharidase E73.9</td>
<td>— glycogen synthetase E74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43</td>
<td>— gonadotropin (isolated) E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— endocrine E34.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Deficiency, deficient—continued

- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- Hageman factor D68.2
- hemoglobin D64.9
- hepatophosphorylase E74.0
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase E70.2
- hormone
  - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC E23.0
  - growth E23.0
  - growth (isolated) E23.0
  - pituitary E23.0
  - testicular E29.1
  - 11-hydroxylation E25.0
  - 21-hydroxylation E25.0
- 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HG-PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
- immunity D84.9
  - cell-mediated D84.8
  - combined D81.9
  - humoral D80.9
- iron E61.1
- kalium E87.6
- kappa light chain D80.8
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - acquired D68.4
  - lacrimal fluid (acquired) H04.1
  - congenital Q10.6
  - lactase
    - congenital E73.0
    - secondary E73.1
  - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
  - lipoprotein familial (high density) E78.6
- liver phosphorylase E74.0
- magnesium E61.2
- major histocompatibility complex
  - class I D81.6
  - class II D81.7
- manganese E61.3

### Deficiency, deficient—continued

- mental (familial) (hereditary) – see Retardation, mental
- mineral NEC E61.8
- molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
- moral F60.2
- multiple nutrient elements E61.7
- muscle carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) E71.3
- myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.0
- myophosphorylase E74.0
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
- natrium E87.1
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) E52
- nicotinamide E52
- nicotinic acid E52
- number of teeth (see also Anodontia) K00.0
- nutrient element E61.9
- multiple E61.7
- specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
- sequelae – see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency
- specified NEC E63.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- oxygen (see also Anoxia) R09.0
- systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) T71
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- placenta – see Insufficiency, placental
- plasma thromboplastin
  - antecedent (PTA) D68.1
  - component (PTC) D67
- poliglucan E31.8
- autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
- C D68.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficiency, deficient—continued</th>
<th>Deficiency, deficient—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– protein—continued</td>
<td>– vitamin—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S D68.5</td>
<td>– A—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
<td>– with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired D68.4</td>
<td>– – Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudocholinesterase E88.0</td>
<td>– – follicular keratosis E50.8† L86*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1</td>
<td>– – keratomalacia E50.4† H19.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67</td>
<td>– – manifestations NEC E50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5</td>
<td>– – night blindness E50.5† H58.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyridoxamine, pyridoxal E53.1</td>
<td>– – scar of cornea, xerophthalmic E50.6† H19.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1</td>
<td>– – xeroderma E50.8† L86*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyruvate</td>
<td>– – xerophthalmia E50.7† H19.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carboxylase E74.4</td>
<td>– – xerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dehydrogenase E74.4</td>
<td>– – – – conjunctival E50.0† H13.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 5-alpha-reductase (with male pseudohermaphroditism) E29.1</td>
<td>– – – and Bitot's spot E50.1† H13.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– riboflavin E53.0</td>
<td>– – – – cornea E50.2† H19.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt E87.1</td>
<td>– – – – – and ulceration E50.3† H19.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secretion</td>
<td>– – sequelae E64.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovary E28.3</td>
<td>– – B (complex) NEC E53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland (any) K11.7</td>
<td>– – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urine R34</td>
<td>– – – beriberi E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– selenium (dietary) E59</td>
<td>– – – – pellagra E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum antitrypsin, familial E88.0</td>
<td>– – – beriberi E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium (Na) E87.1</td>
<td>– – – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– SPCA (factor VII) D68.2</td>
<td>– – – – – adult osteomalacia M83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
<td>– – sequelae E64.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired D68.4</td>
<td>– – – – – rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2</td>
<td>– – – – E E56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase E72.8</td>
<td>– – group B E53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sucrase E74.3</td>
<td>– – – – specified NEC E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfatase E75.2</td>
<td>– – – H (biotin) E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfite oxidase E72.1</td>
<td>– – – – K E56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9</td>
<td>– – – – of newborn P53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beriberi E51.1</td>
<td>– – – – P E56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC E51.8</td>
<td>– – – – PP (pellagra-preventing) E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid (gland) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9</td>
<td>– – specified NEC E56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tocopherol E56.0</td>
<td>– – – thiamine E51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transcobalamin II (anemia) D51.2</td>
<td>– – – beriberi (see also Beriberi) E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vanadium E61.6</td>
<td>– zinc, dietary E60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular I99</td>
<td><strong>Deficient perineum (female)</strong> N81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase E71.3</td>
<td><strong>Deficit</strong>—see also Deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viosterol (see also Deficiency, calciferol) E55.9</td>
<td>– attention—see Attention, deficit disorder or syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitamin (multiple) E56.9</td>
<td>– A E50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deformation</td>
<td>continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast—continued</td>
<td>– breast—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q83.9</td>
<td>– congenital Q83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchus (congenital) Q32.4</td>
<td>– bronchus (congenital) Q32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired NEC J98.0</td>
<td>– acquired NEC J98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canaliculi (lacrimalis) (acquired) H04.6</td>
<td>– canaliculi (lacrimalis) (acquired) H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q10.6</td>
<td>– congenital Q10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canthus, acquired H02.8</td>
<td>– canthus, acquired H02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capillary (acquired) I78.8</td>
<td>– capillary (acquired) I78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9</td>
<td>– cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) H04.6</td>
<td>– caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q10.6</td>
<td>– – congenital Q10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cecum (congenital) Q43.9</td>
<td>– – cecum (congenital) Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired K63.8</td>
<td>– – acquired K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebral, acquired G93.8</td>
<td>– – cerebral, acquired G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8</td>
<td>– – cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q51.9</td>
<td>– – congenital Q51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cheek (acquired) M95.2</td>
<td>– – cheek (acquired) M95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q18.9</td>
<td>– – congenital Q18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4</td>
<td>– – chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q67.8</td>
<td>– – congenital Q67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – late effect of rickets E64.3</td>
<td>– – late effect of rickets E64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chin (acquired) M95.2</td>
<td>– – chin (acquired) M95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q18.9</td>
<td>– – congenital Q18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – choroid (congenital) Q14.3</td>
<td>– – choroid (congenital) Q14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired H31.8</td>
<td>– – acquired H31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – plexus Q07.8</td>
<td>– – plexus Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cicatricial – see Cicatrix</td>
<td>– – cicatricial – see Cicatrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cilia, acquired H02.8</td>
<td>– – cilia, acquired H02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – clavicle (acquired) M21.8</td>
<td>– – clavicle (acquired) M21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q68.8</td>
<td>– – congenital Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – clitoris (congenital) Q52.6</td>
<td>– – clitoris (congenital) Q52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired N90.8</td>
<td>– – acquired N90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – clubfoot – see Clubfoot</td>
<td>– – clubfoot – see Clubfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – coccyx (acquired) M43.8</td>
<td>– – coccyx (acquired) M43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – colon (congenital) Q43.9</td>
<td>– – colon (congenital) Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired K63.8</td>
<td>– – acquired K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – concha (ear), congenital (see also Deformation, ear) Q17.3</td>
<td>– – concha (ear), congenital (see also Deformation, ear) Q17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired H61.1</td>
<td>– – acquired H61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – back (acquired) – see Deformation, spine</td>
<td>– – back (acquired) – see Deformation, spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5</td>
<td>– – bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired K83.8</td>
<td>– – acquired K83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5</td>
<td>– – biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone (acquired) M95.9</td>
<td>– bone (acquired) M95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain (congenital) Q04.9</td>
<td>– brain (congenital) Q04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired Q93.8</td>
<td>– – acquired Q93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – reduction Q04.3</td>
<td>– – reduction Q04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast (acquired) N64.8</td>
<td>– breast (acquired) N64.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deflection**
- radius M21.8
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2
- spine – see Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) J34.2

**Defluxium**
- capillorum (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- ciliarum H02.7
- unguium L60.8

**Deformation**
- abdomen, congenital Q89.9
- abdominal wall
  - – acquired M95.8
  - – congenital Q79.5
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9
  - – upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) (acquired) NEC M21.6
  - – congenital Q68.8
- anus (acquired) K62.8
  - – congenital Q43.9
- aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.4
  - – acquired I77.8
- aortic cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8
  - – acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- arm (acquired) M21.9
  - – congenital Q68.8
  - – artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC Q27.9
  - – acquired I77.8
  - – coronary (acquired) I25.8
  - – – congenital Q24.5
  - – auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also Deformation, ear) Q17.8
  - – acquired H61.8
  - – auricle
  - – ear (congenital) (see also Deformation, ear) Q17.3
  - – – acquired H61.1
  - – back (acquired) – see Deformation, spine
  - – bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5
  - – acquired K83.8
  - – biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5
- breast (acquired) M21.9
- – acquired M95.8
- – congenital Q79.5
- – back (acquired) – see Deformation, spine
- – bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5
- – acquired K83.8
- – bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) N32.8
- – congenital Q64.7
- – bone (acquired) M95.9
- – brain (congenital) Q04.9
- – acquired Q93.8
- – reduction Q04.3
- – breast (acquired) N64.8
- – – acquired K63.8
- – – cerebral, acquired G93.8
- – – cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8
- – – congenital Q51.9
- – – cheek (acquired) M95.2
- – – congenital Q18.9
- – – chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- – – congenital Q67.8
- – – late effect of rickets E64.3
- – – chin (acquired) M95.2
- – – congenital Q18.9
- – – choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- – – acquired H31.8
- – – plexus Q07.8
- – – cicatricial – see Cicatrix
- – – cilia, acquired H02.8
- – – clavicle (acquired) M21.8
- – – congenital Q68.8
- – – clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- – – acquired N90.8
- – – clubfoot – see Clubfoot
- – – coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- – – colon (congenital) Q43.9
- – – acquired K63.8
- – – concha (ear), congenital (see also Deformation, ear) Q17.3
- – – acquired H61.1
- – – cornea (acquired) H18.7
- – – congenital Q13.4
- – – coronary artery (acquired) I25.8
- – – congenital Q24.5
- – – cranium (acquired) M95.2
- – – congenital (see also Deformation, skull, congenital) Q75.8
- – – cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8
- – – acquired J38.7
- – – cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- – – acquired K82.8
- – – diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- – – acquired J98.6
- – – duodenal bulb K31.8
Deformity—continued
  – duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
  – – acquired K31.8
  – dura – see Deformity, meninges or membrane
  – ear (acquired) H61.1
  – – congenital Q17.9
  – – internal Q16.5
  – – middle Q16.4
  – ectodermal (congenital) Q82.9
  – ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
  – – acquired N50.8
  – elbow (joint) (acquired) M21.9
  – – congenital Q68.8
  – endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
  – epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
  – – acquired N50.8
  – epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
  – – acquired J38.7
  – esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
  – – acquired K22.8
  – eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q16.4
  – eyelid (acquired) H02.8
  – – congenital Q10.3
  – face (acquired) M95.2
  – – congenital Q18.9
  – fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
  – femur (acquired) M21.8
  – fetal
  – – with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
  – – causing obstructed labor Q66.3
  – – affected fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – finger (acquired) M20.0
  – – congenital NEC Q68.1
  – – flexion (joint) (acquired) M21.2
  – – congenital NEC Q68.8
  – – hip or thigh (acquired) M21.2
  – – – congenital Q65.8
  – – foot (acquired) NEC M21.6
  – – congenital Q66.9
  – – valgus M21.0
  – – – congenital NEC Q66.6
  – – varus M21.1
  – – – congenital NEC Q66.3
  – – forehead (acquired) M21.9
  – – congenital Q72.8
  – – congenital Q75.8
  – – frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
  – – congenital Q75.8
  – – gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
  – – acquired K82.8
  – – gastrointestinal tract (congenital) Q45.9
  – – acquired K63.8

Deformity—continued
  – genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
  – – – female (congenital) Q52.9
  – – – acquired N94.8
  – – – external Q52.7
  – – – male (congenital) Q55.9
  – – – acquired N50.8
  – – globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
  – – acquired H44.8
  – – gum, acquired NEC K06.8
  – – hand (acquired) M21.9
  – – – congenital Q68.1
  – – head (acquired) M95.2
  – – – congenital Q75.8
  – – heart (congenital) Q24.9
  – – septum Q21.9
  – – valve NEC Q24.8
  – – – acquired – see Endocarditis
  – – – – hee (acquired) M21.6
  – – – – congenital Q66.9
  – – hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
  – – – acquired K83.8
  – – hip (joint) (acquired) M21.9
  – – – congenital Q65.9
  – – – due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis M91.2
  – – – hourglass – see Contraction, hourglass
  – – – – humerus (acquired) M21.8
  – – – – congenital Q74.0
  – – – hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
  – – ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.8
  – – – – congenital Q43.9
  – – ileum (congenital) Q43.9
  – – – acquired K63.8
  – – – ilium (acquired) M95.5
  – – – congenital Q74.2
  – – – integument (congenital) Q84.9
  – – – intervertebral cartilage or disk (acquired) M51.8
  – – – intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NEC Q43.9
  – – – – acquired K63.8
  – – – intrinsic minus or plus (hand) M21.8
  – – – iris (acquired) H21.5
  – – – – congenital Q13.2
  – – – ischium (acquired) M95.5
  – – – – congenital Q74.2
  – – – jaw (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
  – – – joint (acquired) NEC M21.9
  – – – – congenital Q68.8
  – – – kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
  – – – – acquired N28.8
  – – – artery Q27.2
Deformity—continued
– kidney(s)—continued
– – acquired I77.8
– Klippel-Feil Q76.1
– knee (acquired) NEC M21.9
– – congenital Q68.2
– labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.7
– – acquired N90.8
– lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
– – acquired H04.6
– larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
– – acquired J38.7
– leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) M21.9
– – congenital Q68.8
– lens (acquired) H27.8
– – congenital Q12.9
– – acquired H02.8
– ligament (acquired) M24.2
– – congenital, except reduction deformity Q68.8
– – specified NEC M21.8
– limb (acquired) M21.9
– – congenital, except reduction deformity Q68.8
– – specified NEC M21.8
– – acquired M43.8
– – lung (congenital) Q33.9
– – acquired J98.4
– – lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
– – Madelung’s (radius) Q74.0
– – mandible (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
– – maxilla (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
– – meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
– – cerebral Q04.8
– – – acquired G96.1
– – – spinal cord Q06.9
– – – acquired G96.1
– – metacarpus (acquired) M21.9
– – – congenital Q74.0
– – metatarsus (acquired) M21.6
– – – congenital Q66.8
– – middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
– – mitral (leaflet) (valve) 105.8
– – – stenosis, congenital Q23.2
– – mouth (acquired) K13.7
– – multiple, congenital NEC Q89.7

Deformity—continued
– muscle (acquired) M62.8
– – musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9
– – specified NEC M95.9
– nail (acquired) L60.8
– – congenital Q84.6
– nasal – see Deformity, nose
– neck (acquired) M95.3
– – congenital Q18.9
– – – sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
– – – ovary (gonad) Q83.9
– – – acquired N64.8
– – – nose (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0
– – – bone (turbinated) M95.0
– – – congenital Q30.9
– – – – bent or squared Q67.4
– – – – septum J34.2
– – – – congenital Q30.8
– – – – sinus (wall), congenital Q30.8
– – – – syphilitic
– – – – congenital A50.5
– – – – late A52.7† J99.8*
– – – ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
– – – acquired H50.6
– – – oesophagus (congenital) Q39.9
– – – acquired K22.8
– – – opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
– – – orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.3
– – – – congenital Q10.7
– – – organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
– – – ovary (congenital) Q50.3
– – – – acquired N83.8
– – – – oviduct, acquired N83.8
– – – – palate (congenital) Q38.5
– – – – acquired K10.8
– – – – cleft (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
– – – – pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
– – – – acquired K86.8
– – – – parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
– – – – parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
– – – – acquired K11.8
– – – – patella (acquired) M22.8
– – – – congenital Q68.2
– – – – pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
– – – – with disproportion (fetopelvic) Q33.0
– – – – – causing obstructed labor O65.0
– – – – – congenital Q74.2
– – – – rachitic (late effect) E64.3
– – – – penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.6
– – – – acquired N48.8
– – – – pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
– – – – acquired – see Pericarditis
– – – pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
Deformity—continued
  – pharynx—continued
    – acquired J39.2
    – pituitary (congenital) H61.1
    – posture – see Curvature, spine
    – prepucial (congenital) Q55.6
      – acquired N48.8
    – prostate (congenital) Q55.4
      – acquired N42.8
    – pupil (congenital) Q13.2
      – acquired H21.5
    – pyloric (congenital) Q40.3
      – acquired K31.8
    – rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
    – radius (acquired) M21.9
      – congenital Q68.8
      – acquired K62.8
      – reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (see also condition and site) Q73.8
        – brain Q04.3
        – lower Q72.9
        – specified NEC Q72.8
        – upper Q71.9
      – respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
        – rib (acquired) M95.4
      – congenital Q76.6
        – cervical Q76.5
      – congenital Q74.9
        – hip M21.8
        – congenital Q65.8
      – sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
        – acquired M43.8
      – sacral (acquired) M43.8
      – saddle
        – back M40.5
        – nose M95.0
      – syphilitic A50.5
    – salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
      – acquired K11.8
    – scapula (acquired) M21.8
      – congenital Q68.8
    – scrotal (congenital) Q55.2
      – acquired N50.8
    – seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
      – acquired N50.8
    – shoulder (joint) (acquired) M21.9
      – congenital Q74.0
    – sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9

Deformity—continued
  – sigmoid—continued
    – acquired K63.8
    – skin (congenital) Q82.9
    – skull (acquired) M95.2
      – congenital Q75.8
      – with
        – anencephaly Q00.0
        – encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
        – hydrocephalus Q03.9
      – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
        – – microcephaly Q02
    – soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
      – in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
      – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
      – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        – spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
          – acquired N50.8
          – spinal M43.9
        – column (acquired) – see Deformity, spine
          – congenital Q67.5
          – cord (congenital) Q66.9
        – – acquired Q95.8
        – – nerve root (congenital) Q07.8
        – – acquired M43.9
        – – congenital Q67.5
        – – rachitic E64.3
        – – specified NEC M43.8
        – – spleen
          – acquired D73.8
          – congenital Q89.0
        – – Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
        – – sternoclaviform muscle, congenital Q68.0
        – – sternum (acquired) M95.4
        – – congenital NEC Q76.7
        – – stomach (congenital) Q40.3
          – acquired K31.8
          – submandibular gland (congenital) Q38.4
talipes – see Talipes
    – testis (congenital) Q55.2
      – acquired N50.8
      – thigh (acquired) M21.9
    – – congenital NEC Q68.8
torax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
      – congenital Q67.8
      – sequelae of rickets E64.3
    – thumb (acquired) M20.0
      – congenital NEC Q68.1
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Deformity—continued

– thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
– thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
– cartilage Q31.8
  – – acquired J38.7
– tibia (acquired) M21.8
  – congenital NEC Q68.8
  – – saber (syphilitic) A50.5† M90.2*
  – toe (acquired) M20.6
  – congenital Q66.9
  – – cartilage Q31.8
  – – – acquired J38.7
  – – – congenital NEC Q66.9
  – – – saber (syphilitic) A50.5† M90.2*
  – – congenital NEC Q68.8
  – – – acquired J38.7
– trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
  – – acquired J39.8
– transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.4
– tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) I07.8
  – Ebstein's Q22.5
– trunk (acquired) M20.6
  – – acquired J38.7
– ulna (acquired) M21.8
  – congenital NEC Q68.8
– urachus, congenital Q64.4
  – ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
– trunk (acquired) M21.8
– – acquired J38.7
– vertebral (congenital) Q64.9
– uterus (congenital) Q51.9
  – – acquired N85.8
– uvula (congenital) Q38.5
  – vagina (acquired) N89.8
– articular cartilage NEC M24.1
  – knee M23.8
  – – acquired J38.7
– varus NEC M21.1
  – vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
  – – acquired N85.8
  – vein (congenital) Q27.9
  – – great Q26.9
  – vertebra – see Deformity, spine
– vesicourethral orifice (acquired) N32.8
  – – congenital NEC Q64.7
– vessels of optic papilla (congenital) Q14.2
– visual field (contraction) H53.4
– vitreous body, acquired H43.8
  – vulva (congenital) Q52.7
  – – acquired N90.8
  – wrist (joint) (acquired) M21.9
  – – congenital Q68.1

Degeneration, degenerative

– adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectional) E27.8
– amyloid (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
– anterior cornua, spinal cord G12.2
– aorta, aortic I70.0
  – – fatty I77.8
– aortic valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
– arteriovascular – see Arteriosclerosis
– artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareaous) (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
– – cerebral, amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
– – medial I70.2
– articular cartilage NEC M24.1
– – knee M23.8
– – – specified NEC G23.8
– – bone NEC M98.8
– – brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
– – – alcoholic G31.2
– – – arteriosclerotic I67.2
– – – childhood G31.9
– – – – specified NEC G31.8
– – – – cystic G51.8
– – – – – congenital Q04.6
– – – – – in
  – – – – – alcoholism G31.2
  – – – – – beriberi E51.1† G32.8*
  – – – – – cerebrovascular disease I67.9
  – – – – – congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
  – – – – – Fabry-Anderson disease E75.2† G32.8*
  – – – – – Gaucher's disease E75.2† G32.8*
  – – – – – Hunter's syndrome E76.1† G32.8*
  – – – – – lipidosis
  – – – – – – cerebral E75.4† G32.8*
  – – – – – – generalized E75.6† G32.8*
  – – – – – – mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† G32.8*
  – – – – – myxedema E03.9† G32.8*
  – – – – – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G32.8*
  – – – – – Niemann-Pick disease E75.2† G32.8*
  – – – – – – sphingolipidosis E75.3† G32.8*
  – – – – – – vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8† G32.8*
  – – – – – – senile NEC G31.1
  – – – – – breast N64.8
  – – – – – Bruch's membrane H31.1
  – – – – – calcareaous NEC R89.7
Degeneration, degenerative—continued
  - capillaries (fatty) I78.8
  - amylod E85.4† I79.8
  - cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
    - valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
  - cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiac) I13.9
  - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
    - cardiac—see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
    - valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
  - cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
    - renal (see also Hypertension, cardioenal) I13.9
  - cerebellar G31.9
    - alcoholic G31.2
    - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
  - cerebral—see Degeneration, brain
  - cerebrovascular I67.9
  - cervix N88.8
    - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
    - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
  - changes, spine or vertebra M47.9
  - chorioretinal H31.1
    - hereditary H31.2
    - choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.1
    - hereditary H31.2
    - ciliary body H21.2
  - cochlear H83.8
    - combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8† G32.0
      - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G32.0
        - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3† G32.0
          - in (due to) G32.0
        - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8† G32.0
          - anemia D51.9† G32.0
            - conjunctiva H11.1
            - cornea H18.4
            - familial, hereditary H18.5
            - hyaline (of old scars) H18.4
            - senile H18.4
            - cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.8
            - alcoholic G31.2
            - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
            - cutis L98.8
            - amylod E85.4† L99.0
            - dental pulp K04.2
            - disk disease—see Degeneration, intervertebral disk NEC
  - coxal H35.3
    - familial, hereditary H18.5
    - hyaline (of old scars) H18.4
    - senile H18.4
    - cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.8
    - alcoholic G31.2
    - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
    - cutis L98.8
    - amylod E85.4† L99.0
    - dental pulp K04.2
    - disk disease—see Degeneration, intervertebral disk NEC

Degeneration, degenerative—continued
  - dorsolateral (spinal cord)—see Degeneration, combined
  - extrapyramidal G25.9
  - eye, macular H35.3
    - congenital or hereditary H35.5
    - posterior pole (eye) H35.3
    - face (see also Spondylosis) M47.9
    - fatty
      - liver NEC K76.0
      - alcoholic K70.0
      - placenta—see Placenta, abnormal
      - grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.8
      - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
        - amyloid E85.4† I43.1
          - atheromatous I25.1
          - hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.0
          - hepatorenal K76.7
          - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) (localized)—see Degeneration, by site
            - intervertebral disk NEC M51.3
            - with
              - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2
                - radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1
                - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.3
              - myelopathy M50.0† G99.2
                - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1
                  - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.3
                  - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.3
                  - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1
                    - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.3
                    - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2
                      - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1
                        - intestine, amylod E85.4† K93.8
                          - iris (pigmentary) H21.2
                            - ischemic—see Ischemia
                              - kidney N28.8
                                - amylod E85.4† N29.8
                                  - cystic, congenital Q61.9
                                  - fatty N28.8
                                - Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
                                - lens H27.8
                                - lenticular (familial) (progressive)
                                  (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.0
                                  - liver (diffuse) NEC K76.8
                                  - amylod E85.4† K77.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Degeneration, degenerative—continued

– liver—continued
  – cystic K76.8
  – – congenital Q44.6
  – – fatty NEC K76.0
  – – alcoholic K70.0
  – – hypertrophic K76.8
  – – parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.0
  – pigmentary K76.8
  – – toxic (acute) K71.9
  – – hypertrophic K76.8
  – – parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.0
  – – congestive K76.8
  – – pigmented K76.8
  – – cystic K76.8
  – – congenital Q44.6
  – – fatty NEC K76.0
  – – alcoholic K70.0
  – – hypertrophic K76.8
  – – congenital or hereditary H35.5
  – – membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
  – – mitral – see Insufficiency, mitral
  – – Mönckeberg's I70.2
  – – multi-system G23.3
  – – cerebellar type [MSA-C] G23.3
  – – parkinsonian type [MSA-P] G23.2
  – – mural (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – – muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.8
  – – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – – myelin, central nervous system G37.9
  – – myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
  – – with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
  – – – active, acute or subacute I01.2
  – – – with chorea I02.0
  – – – inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
  – – – hypertensive (see also Degeneration, heart) I11.9
  – – – rheumatic – see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever
  – – – syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
  – – nerve – see Disorder, nerve
  – – nervous system G31.9
  – – alcoholic G31.2
  – – amyloid E85.4† G99.8*
  – – autonomic G90.9
  – – fatty G31.8
  – – specified NEC G31.8
  – – nipple N64.8

Degeneration, degenerative—continued

– olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) G23.3
– osseous labyrinth H83.8
– ovary N83.8
– – cystic N83.2
– – microcystic N83.2
– – palidal pigmented (progressive) G23.0
– pancreas K86.8
– – tuberculous A18.8† K87.1*
– penis N48.8
– – pigmented (diffuse) (general) (localized) – see Degeneration, by site
– – palidal (progressive) G23.0
– pineal gland E34.8
– pituitary (gland) E23.6
– placenta O43.8
– – hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) (progressive) H35.5
– – – Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
– – macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) H35.3
– – – pigmentary (primary) H35.5
– – posterior pole H35.3
– – saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
– – senile R54
– – brain G31.1
– – cardiac, heart or myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– – vascular – see Arteriosclerosis
– – – sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– – – polypoid J33.1
– – – skin L98.8
– – – amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
– – – colloid L98.8
– – – spinal (cord) G31.8
– – – amyloid E85.4† G32.8*
– – – combined (subacute) – see Degeneration, combined
– – – dorsolateral – see Degeneration, combined
– – – familial NEC G31.8
– – – fatty G31.8
Degeneration, degenerative—continued
- spinal—continued
- funicular – see Degeneration, combined
- posterolateral – see Degeneration, combined
- subacute combined – see Degeneration, combined
- tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- spleen D73.0
- amyloid E85.4† D77*
- stomach K31.8
- striatongralf G23.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- synovial membrane (pulpy) M67.8
- tapetoretinal H35.5
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- fatty E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- turbinate J34.8
- uterus (cystic) N85.8
- vascular (senile) – see Arteriosclerosis
- hypertensive – see Hypertension
- vitreous (body) H43.8
- Wallerian – see Disorder, nerve
- Wilson’s hepatolenticular E83.0

Deglutition paralysis R13
- hysterical F44.4

Degos’ disease I77.8

Dehiscence
- cesarean wound O90.0
- episiotomy O90.1
- operation wound NEC T81.3
- perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
- postoperative NEC T81.3

Dehydration E86
- newborn P74.1

Déjerine-Roussy syndrome G93.8

Déjerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) G60.0

Déjerine-Thomas atrophy G23.8

Delay, delayed
- birth or delivery NEC O63.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.8
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- development R62.9
- global F89

Delay, delayed—continued
- development—continued
- intellectual (specific) F81.9
- learning F81.9
- physiological R62.9
- specified stage NEC R62.0
- reading F81.0
- sexual E30.0
- speech F80.9
- spelling F81.1
- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
- milestone R62.0
- plane in pelvis, complicating delivery O66.9
- primary respiration (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- puberty (constitutional) E30.0
- union, fracture M84.2

Deletion
- autosome Q93.9
- specified NEC Q93.8
- chromosome
- with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- part Q93.5
- seen only at prometaphase Q93.6
- short arm
- specified part NEC Q93.5
- 4 Q93.3
- 5 Q93.4
- specified part NEC Q93.5
- long arm chromosome 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5
- with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- specified NEC Q93.8

Delhi boil or button B55.1

Delinquency (juvenile) F91.8
- group F91.2
- neurotic F92.8

Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute)
(not alcohol- or drug-induced) F05.9
- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- chronic F10.6
- due to (secondary to)
- alcohol
- intoxication F10.0
- withdrawal F10.4
- amphetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F15.0
- cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
- cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
- general medical condition F05.0
**Delirium, delirious—continued**
- due to—continued
  - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
  - inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.0
  - multiple etiologies F05.8
  - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
  - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
  - psychoactive substance NEC
    - intoxication F19.0
    - withdrawal F19.4
  - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
    - intoxication F13.0
    - withdrawal F13.4
  - unknown etiology F05.9
  - withdrawal state—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .4
  - exhaustion F43.0
  - hysterical F44.8
  - not superimposed on dementia F05.0
  - postoperative F05.8
  - puerperal F05.8
  - superimposed on dementia F05.1
  - thyroid E05.5
  - traumatic (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.9
  - tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.4
  - drug withdrawal—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .4
  - uremic N19

**Delivery (single)** O80.9
- assisted O83.9
  - specified NEC O83.8
  - breech NEC O83.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
  - assisted NEC O83.1
  - extraction NEC O83.0
  - cesarean (for) O82.9
  - with hysterectomy O82.2
  - abnormal
    - cervix O34.4
    - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - with obstructed labor O65.0
  - presentation or position O32.9
  - in multiple gestation O32.5
  - uterus, congenital O34.0
  - vagina O34.6
  - vulva O34.7
  - abruptio placenta (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
  - acromion presentation O32.2

**Delivery—continued**
- cesarean—continued
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
  - anteversion, uterus O34.5
  - atony, uterus O62.2
  - breech presentation O32.1
  - brow presentation O32.3
  - cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
  - cerclage O34.3
  - chin presentation O32.3
  - cicatrix of cervix O34.4
  - contracted pelvis (general)
    - inlet O33.2
    - outlet O33.3
  - cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
  - cystocele O34.8
  - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
    - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
    - pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0
  - disproportion, uterus NEC O34.5
  - disproportion NEC O33.9
  - distress
    - fetal O36.3
  - maternal O75.0
  - eclampsia O15.0
  - elective O82.0
  - emergency O82.1
  - face presentation O32.3
  - failed
    - forceps O66.5
  - trial of labour NEC O66.4
  - vacuum extraction O66.5
  - ventouse O66.5
  - fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.0
  - hemorrhage (ante-partum) O46.9
  - intrapartum O67.9
  - high head at term O32.4
  - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
  - incarceration of uterus O34.5
  - incoordinate uterine action O62.4
  - increased size, fetus O33.5
  - inertia, uterus O62.2
  - primary O62.0
  - secondary O62.1
  - lateroversion, uterus O34.5
  - mal lie O32.9
  - malposition
    - fetus O32.9
    - in multiple gestation O32.5
  - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
  - uterus NEC O34.5
  - malpresentation NEC O32.9
  - in multiple gestation O32.5
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**Delivery—continued**
- cesarean—continued
  - maternal
    - diabetes mellitus (see also Diabetes, complicating pregnancy) O24.9
    - heart disease NEC O99.4
    - meconium in liquor O36.3
    - oblique presentation O32.2
    - oversized fetus O33.5
    - pelvic tumor NEC O34.8
    - placenta previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - without hemorrhage O44.0
    - placental insufficiency O36.5
    - polyp, cervix O34.4
    - poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
    - pre-eclampsia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
    - preterm NEC O60.1
    - with spontaneous labor O60.1
    - without spontaneous labor O60.3
  - previous
    - cesarean section O34.2
    - surgery (to)
      - cervix O34.4
      - gynecological NEC O34.8
      - uterus O34.2
      - vagina O34.6
    - prolapse
      - arm or hand O32.2
      - uterus O34.5
    - prolonged labor NEC O63.9
    - rectocele O34.8
    - repeat NEC O82.0
    - retroversion O34.5
    - uterus O34.5
    - rigid
      - cervix O34.4
      - pelvic floor O34.8
      - perineum O34.7
      - vagina O34.6
      - vulva O34.7
    - sacculatation, pregnant uterus O34.5
    - scar(s)
      - cervix O34.4
      - cesarean section O34.2
      - uterus O34.2
    - Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3
    - shoulder presentation O32.2
    - specified NEC O82.8
    - stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4
    - transverse presentation or lie O32.2
    - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8

### Delivery—continued
- cesarean—continued
  - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC—continued
    - cervix O34.4
    - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
  - cleidotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
  - completely normal case (see also Note at category O80.-) O80.9
  - complicated (by) O75.9
  - abnormal, abnormality of
    - forces of labor O62.9
    - specified type NEC O62.8
    - uterine contractions NEC O62.9
    - abruptio placentae NEC O45.8
    - adherent placenta (morbidly) O43.2
    - anesthetic death O74.8
    - annular detachment of cervix O71.3
    - apoplexy (cerebral) O99.4
    - atony, uterus O62.2
    - Bandl's ring O62.4
    - bleeding (see also Delivery, complicated by, hemorrhage) O67.9
    - cerebral hemorrhage O99.4
    - cervical dystocia (failure of cervical dilatation) O62.0
    - due to abnormality of cervix O65.5
    - compression of cord (umbilical) NEC O69.2
    - around neck O69.1
    - contraction, contracted ring O62.4
    - cord (umbilical)
      - around neck, tightly or with compression O69.1
    - without compression O69.8
    - bruising O69.5
    - complication O69.9
    - specified NEC O69.8
    - compression NEC O69.2
    - entanglement O69.2
    - hematoma O69.5
    - presentation O69.0
    - prolapse O69.0
    - short O69.3
    - thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
    - vascular lesion O69.5
    - Couvelaire uterus (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.8
    - death (sudden), unknown cause O95
    - delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O75.6
    - diastasis recti (abdominis) O71.8
Delivery—continued
- complicated—continued
- - dilatation
- - - - bladder O66.8
- - - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- - diseased placenta O43.9
- - disruptio uteri—see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- - distress
- - - - fetal O68.9
- - - - biochemical evidence O68.3
- - - - electrocardiographic evidence O68.8
- - - - specified evidence NEC O68.8
- - - - maternal O75.0
- - - - dysfunction, uterus NEC O62.9
- - - - hypertonic O62.4
- - - - hypotonic O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - - incoordinate O62.4
- - eclampsia O15.1
- - embolism (pulmonary) O88.2
- - - - air O88.0
- - - - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - - - fat O88.8
- - - - pyemic O88.3
- - - - septic O88.3
- - - - fetal
- - - - deformity O66.3
- - - - heart rate anomaly O68.0
- - - - with meconium in liquor O68.2
- - - - fever during labor O75.2
- - - - hemATOMA O71.7
- - - - ischial spine O71.7
- - - - pelvic O71.7
- - - - subdural O99.4
- - - - vagina O71.7
- - - - vulva or perineum O71.7
- - hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9
- - accidental (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - - associated with
- - - - - - afibrinogenemia O67.0
- - - - - - coagulation defect O67.0
- - - - - - hyperfibrinolysis O67.0
- - - - - - hypofibrinogenemia O67.0
- - - - - - cerebral O99.4

Delivery—continued
- complicated—continued
- - hemorrhage—continued
- - - - due to
- - - - - - low-lying placenta O44.1
- - - - - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - - - - retained placenta O72.0
- - - - - - trauma (obstetric) O67.8
- - - - - - uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- - - - - - placenta NEC O67.8
- - - - - - postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1
- - - - - - with retained or trapped placenta O72.0
- - - - - - delayed O72.2
- - - - - - secondary O72.2
- - - - - - third stage O72.0
- - - - - - hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4
- - - - - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16
- - - - - - incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0
- - - - - - incoordinate uterine contractions O62.4
- - - - - - inertia, uterus O62.2
- - - - - - primary O62.0
- - - - - - secondary O62.1
- - - - infantile
- - - - - - genitalia NEC O34.8
- - - - - - uterus O34.5
- - - - - - injury (to mother) O71.9
- - - - - - inversion, uterus O71.2
- - - - - - laceration O70.9
- - - - - - anus (sphincter) O70.2
- - - - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - - - - bladder (urinary) O71.5
- - - - - - bowel O71.5
- - - - - - cervix (uteri) O71.3
- - - - - - fourchette O70.0
- - - - - - hymen O70.0
- - - - - - labia O70.0
- - - - pelvic
- - - - - - floor O70.1
- - - - - - organ NEC O71.5
- - - - - - perineum, perineal O70.9
- - - - - - first degree O70.0
- - - - - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - - - - muscles O70.1
- - - - - - second degree O70.1
- - - - - - skin O70.0
- - - - - - slight O70.0
- - - - - - third degree O70.2
Delivery—continued
– complicated—continued
– laceration—continued
– peritoneum O71.5
– rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) O71.4
– with perineum O70.2
– with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
– specified NEC O71.8
– sphincter ani O70.2
– with mucosa O70.3
– urethra O71.5
– periurethral tissue O70.0
– uterus O71.1
– before labour O71.0
– vagina, vaginal wall (low) (minor) O70.0
– and muscles (perianal) (vaginal) O70.1
– high (deep) (instrumental) (sulcus) O71.4
– vulva O70.0
– malposition
– placenta (with hemorrhage) O44.1
– without hemorrhage O44.0
– meconium in liquor O68.1
– with fetal heart rate anomaly O68.2
– metrorrhexis—see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
– obstetric trauma O71.9
– specified NEC O71.8
– obstruction—see Labor, obstructed
– pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4
– penetration, pregnant uterus, by instrument O71.1
– perforation—see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
– placenta, placental
– ablatio (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
– abnormality NEC O43.1
– abruptio (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
– accreta O43.2
– adherent (morbidly) O43.2
– detachment (morbidly) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
– disorder O43.9
– hemorrhage NEC O67.8
– increta O43.2

Delivery—continued
– complicated—continued
– placenta, placental—continued
– low (implantation) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
– without hemorrhage O44.0
– malformation NEC O43.1
– malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
– without hemorrhage O44.0
– percreta O43.2
– previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
– without hemorrhage O44.0
– retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0
– without hemorrhage O73.0
– separation (premature) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
– vicious insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
– without hemorrhage O44.0
– precipitate labor O62.3
– premature rupture, membranes (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
– previous
– cesarean section O75.7
– surgery
– cervix O34.4
– gynecological NEC O34.8
– perineum O34.7
– uterus NEC O34.2
– vagina O34.6
– vulva O34.7
– primipara, elderly or old—code as Delivery, complicated by, specific condition
– prolapse
– arm or hand O32.2
– cord (umbilical) O69.0
– foot or leg O32.1
– uterus O34.5
– prolonged labor O63.9
– first stage O63.0
– second stage O63.1
– retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2
– without hemorrhage O73.1
– retarded birth O63.9
– retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0
– partial O72.2
– without hemorrhage O73.1
– without hemorrhage O73.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Delivery—continued
  – complicated—continued
    – rupture
      – bladder (urinary) O71.5
      – cervix O71.3
      – pelvic organ NEC O71.5
      – perineum (without mention of other laceration) – see Delivery, complicated by, laceration, perineum
      – urethra O71.5
      – uterus (during or after labor) O71.1
      – before labor O71.0
      – sacculcation, pregnant uterus O34.5
      – scar(s)
      – cervix O34.4
      – cesarean section O75.7
      – uterus NEC O34.2
      – separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6
      – shock O75.1
      – shoulder presentation O64.4
      – spasm, cervix O62.4
      – stress or stricture, cervix O65.5
      – stress, fetal – see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
      – tear – see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
      – tetanic uterus O62.4
      – trauma (obstetrical) O71.9
      – tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
      – uterine inertia O62.2
      – primary O62.0
      – secondary O62.1
      – vasa previa O69.4
      – velamentous insertion of cord O69.8
      – craniotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
      – delayed NEC O63.9
      – following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O75.6
      – artificial O75.5
      – second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
      – destructive operation O83.4
      – difficult NEC
      – previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
      – early onset NEC O60.1
      – with spontaneous labor O60.1
      – without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
      – embryotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
      – forceps NEC O81.5
      – with ventouse (vacuum extractor) O81.5
    – forceps NEC—continued
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
      – low O81.0
      – following failed vacuum extraction O66.5
      – mid-cavity O81.1
      – with rotation O81.2
      – manipulation-assisted NEC O83.2
      – missed (at or near term) O36.4
      – multiple O84.9
      – all (by)
      – cesarean section O84.2
      – forceps O84.1
      – spontaneous O84.0
      – vacuum extractor O84.1
      – combination of methods O84.8
      – specified NEC O84.8
      – normal (see also Note at category O80.-) O80.9
      – postoperative F05.8
      – precipitate O62.3
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
      – premature or preterm NEC O60.1
      – with spontaneous labor O60.1
      – without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
      – previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
      – spontaneous O80.9
      – breech O80.1
      – specified NEC O80.8
      – vertex O80.0
      – threatened premature (before 37 weeks of gestation) O47.0
      – uncomplicated (see also Note at category O80.9) O80.9
      – vacuum extractor NEC O81.4
      – with forceps O81.5
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
      – vaginal, following previous cesarean section O75.7
      – ventouse NEC O81.4
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
      – version with extraction O83.2
      – viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O83.3

Delusions (paranoid) – see Disorder, delusional

Dementia (persisting) F03
  – alcoholic F10.7
  – Alzheimer’s type G30.9 F00.9*
  – arteriosclerotic (see also Dementia, vascular) F01.9
Dementia—continued
– atypical, Alzheimer's type G30.8† F00.2*
– degenerative (primary) F03
– frontal G31.0† F02.0*
– fronto-temporal G31.0† F02.0*
– in (due to)
  – alcohol F10.7
  – Alzheimer's disease G30.9† F00.9*
  – with onset
    – early G30.0† F00.0*
    – late G30.1† F00.1*
    – atypical G30.8† F00.2*
    – mixed type G30.8† F00.2*
    – arteriosclerotic brain disease F01.9
    – cerebral lipidoses E75.-† F02.8*
    – Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease A81.0† F02.1*
    – drugs (residual) — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
    – epilepsy G40.-† F02.8*
    – general paralysis of the insane A52.1† F02.8*
    – hepatolenticular degeneration E52† F02.8*
    – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B22.0† F02.4*
    – Huntington's disease or chorea G10† F02.2*
    – hypercalcemia E83.0† F02.8*
    – hypothyroidism, acquired E03.-† F02.8*
    – due to iodine-deficiency E01.-† F02.8*
    – inhalants F18.7
    – intoxication (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9† F02.8*
    – multiple
    – etiologies F03
    – sclerosis G35† F02.8*
    – neurosyphilis A52.1† F02.8*
    – niacin deficiency E52† F02.8*
    – paralysis agitans G20† F02.3*
    – Parkinson's disease (parkinsonism) G20† F02.3*
    – pellagra E52† F02.8*
    – Pick's disease G31.0† F02.0*
    – polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† F02.8*
    – sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
    – systemic lupus erythematosus M32.-† F02.8*
    – trypanosomiasis, African B56.-† F02.8*
    – unknown etiology F03

Demoralization, bone (see also Osteoporosis) M81.9
Demodex folliculorum (infestation) B88.0
Demoralization R45.3
Demyelination, demyelinization
  – central nervous system G37.9
  – specified NEC G37.8
  – corpus callosum (central) G37.1
  – disseminated, acute G36.9
  – specified NEC G36.8
  – in optic neuritis G36.0
Dengue (fever) A97.9
  – with warning signs A97.1
  – without warning signs A97.0
  – hemorrhagic
    – grade 1 A97.0
    – grade 2 A97.0
    – severe A97.2
Dennie-Mitarfan syphilitic syndrome A50.4
Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus K00.2
Density
- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) M85.8
- lung (nodular) J98.4

Dental
- see also condition
- examination Z01.2

Dentia praecox K00.6

Denticles (pulp) K04.2

Dentigerous cyst K09.0

Dentin
- irregular (in pulp) K04.3
- secondary (in pulp) K04.3
- sensitive K03.8

Dentinogenesis imperfecta K00.5

Dentinoma D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Dentition (syndrome) K00.7
- delayed K00.6
- difficult K00.7
- precocious K00.6
- premature K00.6
- retarded K00.6

Dependence
- due to
  - alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) F10.2
  - - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
  - - detoxification therapy Z50.2
  - - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
  - - amphetamine(s) (type) F15.2
  - - amobarbital F13.2
  - - amytal (sodium) F13.2
  - - anxiolytic NEC F13.2
  - - barbitals F13.2
  - - barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42.3) F13.2
  - - bhang F12.2
  - - bromide(s) NEC F13.2
  - - caffeine F15.2
  - - Cannabis (indica) (sativa) (derivatives) (resin) (type) F12.2
  - - chlordiazepoxide F13.2
  - - cloral (beta) (hydrate) F13.2
  - - coca (leaf) (derivatives) F14.2
  - - codeine F14.2
  - - codeine F11.2
  - - combinations of drugs F19.2
  - - dagga F12.2
  - - dexamphetamine(s) (type) F15.2
  - - dextromethorphan F11.2
  - - dextromoramide F11.2
  - - dextrophan F11.2
  - - diazepam F13.2
  - - drug NEC F19.2
  - - - combinations NEC F19.2

Dependence—continued
- due to—continued
  - - drug NEC—continued
    - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
    - - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
    - - - - counseling and surveillance Z71.5
    - - - - soporific NEC F13.2
    - - - - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
    - - - - synthetic, with morphine-like effect F11.2
    - - - ethyl
    - - - - alcohol F10.2
    - - - - bromide F13.2
    - - - - carbamate F19.2
    - - - - chloride F19.2
    - - - - morphine F11.2
    - - - - ganja F12.2
    - - - - glue (airplane) (sniffing) F18.2
    - - - - glutethimide F13.2
    - - - - hallucinogens F16.2
    - - - - hashish F12.2
    - - - - hemp F12.2
    - - - - heroin (sali) (any) F11.2
    - - - - hypnotic NEC F13.2
    - - - - Indian hemp F12.2
    - - - - inhalants F18.2
    - - - - khat F15.2
    - - - - laudanum F11.2
    - - - LSD(-25) (derivatives) F16.2
    - - - luminal F13.2
    - - - lysergide, lysergic acid, D-lysergic acid diethylamide F16.2
    - - - maconha F12.2
    - - - marihuana, marijuana F12.2
    - - - meperidine F13.2
    - - - meprobamate F13.2
    - - - mescaline F16.2
    - - - methadone F11.2
    - - - methaqualone F13.2
    - - - methyl
    - - - - alcohol F10.2
    - - - - bromide F13.2
    - - - - morphine F11.2
    - - - - phenidate F15.2
    - - - - morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) F11.2
    - - - - narcotic (drug) NEC F19.2
    - - - - nicotine F17.2
    - - - - nitrous oxide F19.2
Dependence—continued
  – due to—continued
    – nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect F13.2
    – opiate F11.2
    – opioids F11.2
    – opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) F11.2
    – paraldehyde F13.2
    – paregoric F11.2
    – PCP (phencyclidine) F19.2
    – pentobarbital, pentobarbitone (sodium) F13.2
    – peyote F16.2
    – phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) F19.2
    – phenmetrazine F15.2
    – phenobarbital F13.2
    – polysubstance F19.2
    – psilocin, psilocybine F16.2
    – psychostimulant NEC F15.2
    – secobarbital (sodium) F13.2
    – sedative NEC F13.2
    – specified drug NEC F19.2
    – stimulant NEC F15.2
    – substance NEC F19.2
    – tobacco F17.2
    – counseling and surveillance Z71.6
    – tranquilizer NEC F13.2
    – volatile solvents F18.2
    – on
      – artificial heart Z99.4
      – aspirator Z99.0
      – care provider (because of) Z74.9
        – impaired mobility Z74.0
        – need for
          – assistance with personal care Z74.1
          – continuous supervision Z74.3
          – no other household member able to render care Z74.2
          – specified reason NEC Z74.8
            – machine Z99.9
            – enabling NEC Z99.8
            – specified type NEC Z99.8
            – renal dialysis Z99.2
            – respirator Z99.1
            – ventilator Z99.1
            – wheelchair Z99.3
            – syndrome – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2

Dependency—continued
  – reactions (persistent) F60.7
Depersonalization (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1
Depersonalization, premature I49.4
  – atrial I49.1
  – junctional I49.2
  – specified NEC I49.4
  – ventricular I49.3
Deposition
  – bone in Boeck's sarcoid D86.8
  – calcareous, calcium – see Calcification
    – cholesterol
    – – retina H35.8
    – – vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
    – conjunctiva H11.1
    – cornea H18.0
    – crystallin, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
    – hemosiderin in old scars of cornea H18.0
    – metallic in lens H26.8
    – skin R23.8
    – tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green)
      (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
    – urate, kidney (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
Depraved appetite F50.8
  – in childhood F98.3
Depression F32.9
  – acute F32.9
    – agitated (single episode) F32.2
    – anxiety F41.2
    – – persistent F34.1
    – – arches M21.4
    – – congenital Q66.5
    – atypical (single episode) F32.8
    – basal metabolic rate R94.8
    – bone marrow D61.9
    – cerebral R29.8
    – – newborn P91.4
    – cerebrovascular I67.9
    – chest wall M95.4
    – climacteric (single episode) F32.8
    – endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
    – – with psychotic symptoms F33.3
    – functional activity R68.8
### Depression—continued
- hysterical F44.8
- involutional (single episode) F32.8
- major (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
  - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
  - recurrent – see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- manic (manic-depressive) (see also Disorder, bipolar) F31.9
- masked (single episode) F32.8
- medullary G93.8
- menopausal (single episode) F32.8
- mental F32.9
- metatarsus – see Depression, arches
- monopolar F33.9
- nervous F34.1
- neurotic F34.1
- nose M95.0
- postpartum F53.0
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F20.4
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F31.9
- psychotic (single episode) F32.3
  - recurrent F33.3
  - psychotic F32.3
  - recurrent (see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.3
  - respiratory, respiratory, newborn P28.5
  - respiratory center G93.8
  - seasonal (see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.9
  - severe, single episode F32.2
  - skull Q67.4
  - specified NEC (single episode) F32.8
  - sternum M95.4
  - visual field H53.4
  - vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
  - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
  - single episode F32.2

### Deprivation (effects) T73.9
- cultural Z60.3
- emotional NEC Z65.8
- food T73.0
- protein (see also Malnutrition) E46

### Deprivation—continued
- protein—continued
- severe (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- social Z60.4
- affecting infant or child T74.3
- specified NEC T73.8
- symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .3
- vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- water T73.1

### Derangement
- cartilage (articular) NEC M24.1
- knee, meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
- recurrent M24.4
- elbow (internal) M24.9
- joint (internal) M24.9
- current injury (see also Dislocation) T14.3
- knee, cartilage or meniscus S83.2
- elbow M24.9
- knee M23.9
- current injury S83.2
- specified NEC M23.8
- recurrent M24.4
- shoulder M24.9
- specified NEC M24.8
- temporomandibular K07.6
- knee M23.9
- current injury S83.2
- recurrent M24.4
- specified NEC M23.8
- low back NEC M53.8
- meniscus (anterior horn) (posterior horn) (lateral) (medial) M23.3
- due to old tear or injury M23.2
- recurrent M24.4
- mental (see also Psychosis) F29
- patella, specified NEC M22.3
- semilunar cartilage (knee) M23.3
- recurrent M24.4
- shoulder (internal) M24.9
- current injury (see also Dislocation, shoulder) S43.0

### Dercum’s disease E88.2

### Derealization (neurotic) F48.1

### Dermal — see condition

### Dermaphytid — see Dermatophytosis

### Dermatitis L30.9
- ab igne L59.0
Dermatitis—continued

- acarine B88.0
- actinic (due to sun) L57.8
- — other than from sun L59.8
- allergic (contact) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald — see Burn
- amebic A06.7
- arsenical (ingested) L27.8
- artefacta L98.1
- atopic L20.9
- — specified NEC L20.8
- berlock, berloque L56.2
- blastomyctetic B40.3 L99.8
- blister beetle L24.8
- bullous, bullosa L13.9
- — mucosynechial, atrophic L12.1
- — seasonal L30.8
- — specified NEC L13.8
- caloric L59.0
- — due to burn or scald — see Burn
- caterpillar L24.8
- cercarial B65.3
- combustiosis L59.0
- — due to burn or scald — see Burn
- congelationis T69.1
- — contact (occupational) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L25.9
- — allergic L23.9
- — irritant L24.9
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8
- — due to — continued
- — chemicals NEC — continued
- — in contact with skin L25.3
- — — allergic L23.5
- — — irritant NEC L24.5
- — — taken internally L27.8
- — chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- — — irritant L24.8
- — cold weather L30.8
- — cosmetics (contact) L25.0
- — — allergic L23.2
- — — irritant L24.3
- — Demodex species B88.0
- — Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- — detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- — dichromate (allergic) L23.0
- — — irritant L24.5
- — drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) L27.0
- — external (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin) L25.1
- — — wrong substance given or taken T49.9
- — — — — specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals L25.1
- — — — — in contact with skin L25.1
- — — — — allergic L23.3
- — — — — irritant L24.4
- — — localized skin eruption L27.1
- — — wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- — — — — specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals L25.1
- — — — — in contact with skin L25.1
- — — — — allergic L23.3
- — — — — irritant L24.4
- — dyes (contact) L25.2
- — — allergic L23.4
- — — irritant L24.8
- — epidermophytosis — see Dermatophytosis
- — external irritant NEC L24.9
- — food (ingested) L27.2
- — — in contact with skin L25.4
- — — allergic L23.6
- — — irritant L24.6
- — furs (allergic) (contact) L23.8
- — — irritant L24.8
- — glues — see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
- — greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- — hot
- — — objects and materials — see Burn L27.8
- — — weather or places L59.0
- — infrared rays L59.8
- — — chemicals NEC L25.3
- — — — — in contact with skin L25.3
- — — — — allergic L23.5
- — — — — irritant NEC L24.5
- — — — — taken internally L27.8
- — — — chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- — — — irritant L24.8
- — — cold weather L30.8
- — — cosmetics (contact) L25.0
- — — allergic L23.2
- — — irritant L24.3
- — — Demodex species B88.0
- — — Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- — — detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- — — dichromate (allergic) L23.0
- — — irritant L24.5
- — — drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) L27.0
- — — external (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin) L25.1
- — — — wrong substance given or taken T49.9
- — — — — specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals L25.1
- — — — — in contact with skin L25.1
- — — — — allergic L23.3
- — — — — irritant L24.4
- — — — localized skin eruption L27.1
- — — — wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- — — — — specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals L25.1
- — — — — in contact with skin L25.1
- — — — — allergic L23.3
- — — — — irritant L24.4
- — — — dyes (contact) L25.2
- — — — allergic L23.4
- — — — irritant L24.8
- — — — epidermophytosis — see Dermatophytosis
- — — — external irritant NEC L24.9
- — — — food (ingested) L27.2
- — — — in contact with skin L25.4
- — — — allergic L23.6
- — — — irritant L24.6
- — — — furs (allergic) (contact) L23.8
- — — — irritant L24.8
- — — — glues — see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
- — — — greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- — — — hot
- — — — objects and materials — see Burn L27.8
- — — — weather or places L59.0
- — — — infrared rays L59.8
Dermatitis—continued
  – due to—continued
  – ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
  – chemicals NEC L27.8
  – drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
  – – localized skin eruption L27.1
  – – wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  – – – specified substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – – – food L27.2
  – – – insecticide, in contact with skin L25.3
  – – – allergic L23.5
  – – – irritant L24.8
  – – internal agent L27.9
  – – drugs and medicaments (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
  – – food L27.2
  – – irradiation – see Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances
  – – lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  – – light (sun) NEC L57.8
  – – – acute L56.8
  – – – other L59.8
  – – Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
  – – low temperature L30.8
  – – metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) L23.0
  – – – irritant L24.8
  – – – nickel (allergic) (contact) L23.0
  – – – irritant L24.8
  – – nylon (allergic) (contact) L23.5
  – – – irritant L24.5
  – – oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
  – – paint solvents (contact) (irritant) L24.2
  – – petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) L24.2
  – – plants NEC (contact) L25.5
  – – allergic L23.7
  – – – irritant L24.7
  – – plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
  – – – irritant L24.5
  – – plastic (allergic) (contact) L23.5
  – – – irritant L24.5
  – – preservatives (contact) – see Dermatitis, due to, chemicals, in contact with skin
  – – primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  – – primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  – – radiation L59.8
  – – – nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
  – – – sun NEC L57.8
  – – – acute L56.8
  – – radioactive substances L58.9
  – – – acute L58.0
  – – – chronic L58.1
  – – radium L58.9
  – – – acute L58.0
  – – – chronic L58.1
  – – ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  – – Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua) (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  – – rubber (allergic) (contact) L23.5
  – – Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  – – solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52-T53) L24.2
  – – – specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
  – – – allergic L23.8
  – – – irritant L24.8
  – – sunshine NEC L57.8
  – – – acute L56.8
  – – – tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
  – – – toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
  – – – turpentine (contact) L25.3
  – – – allergic L23.5
  – – – irritant L24.2
  – – – ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
  – – – acute L56.8
  – – – vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) L27.0
  – – – wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  – – – varicose veins I83.1
  – – – X-rays L58.9
  – – – acute L58.0
  – – – chronic L58.1
  – – dysmenorrheica N94.6
  – – eczematous NEC L30.9
  – – escharotica – see Burn
  – – exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
  – – eyelid (allergic) (contact) (eczematous) H01.1
  – – due to
  – – – Demodex species B88.0† H03.0*
  – – – herpes (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
Dermatitis—continued
  – eyelid—continued
  – – – herpes—continued
  – – – – – simplex B00.5 H03.1*
  – facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
  – flexural NEC L20.8
  – friction L30.4
  – fungus B36.9
  – – specified type NEC B36.8
  – gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0
  – harvest mite B88.0† L99.8*
  – heat L59.0
  – herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
  – herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
  – – juvenile L12.2
  – – senile L12.0
  – hiemalis L30.8
  – – with ulcer I83.2
  – infectious eczematoid L30.3
  – infective L30.3
  – irritant (contact) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L24.9
  – Jacquet's L22
  – Leptus B88.0† L99.8*
  – – lichenified NEC L28.0
  – – medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) (see also Dermatitis, due to drugs) L27.0
  – – – due to contact with skin L25.1
  – – – allergic L23.3
  – – – irritant L24.4
  – – – localized skin eruption L27.1
  – – – mite B88.0† L99.8*
  – – – napkin L22
  – – nummular L30.0
  – – papillaris capillitii L73.0
  – – pellagrous E52
  – – perioral L71.0
  – – photococontact L56.2
  – – pruritic NEC L30.8
  – – purulent L08.0
  – – pustular
  – – – contagious B08.0
  – – – subcorneal L13.1
  – – – pyococcal L08.0
  – – – pyogenica L08.0
  – – – repens L40.2
  – – – Schambler's L81.7
  – – – schistosome B65.3
  – – seasonal bullous L30.8

Dermatitis—continued
  – seborrhoeic L21.9
  – – infantile L21.1
  – – – specified NEC L21.8
  – – sensitization NEC L23.9
  – – septic L08.0
  – – solare L57.8
  – – specified NEC L30.8
  – – stasis I83.1
  – – – with ulcer I83.2
  – – – suppurative L08.0
  – – traumatic NEC L30.4
  – – ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
  – – – acute L56.8
  – – – varicosae I83.1
  – – – with ulcer I83.2
  – – – vegetans L10.1
  – – – verrucosa B43.0† L99.8*
  – – – vesicular, herpetic B00.1

Dermatooarthritus, lipoid E78.8† M14.3*
Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) – see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 – pigmented – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Dermatographia L50.3
Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8
 – acquired L57.4
 – eyelids H02.3
 – palpebrarum H02.3
 – senile L57.4

Dermatomegaly NEC Q82.8
Dermatocutaneous neoplasms M33.1
Dermatomyositis B36.9
 – furfuracea B36.0
 – specified type NEC B36.8

Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) M33.1
 – with lung involvement M33.-† J99.1*
 – in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M36.0*
 – juvenile M33.0

Dermatoneuritis of children T56.1

Dermatophilosis A48.8

Dermatophytid L30.2
Dermatophytid – see Dermatophytosis

Dermatophytosis (epidermophytum) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) B35.9
 – beard B35.0
 – body B35.4
 – capitis B35.0
Dermatophytosis—continued
– corporis B35.8
– deep-seated B35.8
– disseminated B35.8
– foot B35.3
– granulomatous B35.8
– groin B35.6
– hand B35.2
– nail B35.1
– perianal (area) B35.6
– scalp B35.0
– specified NEC B35.8

Dermatopolymyositis M33.9
– in neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M36.0

Dermatopolyneuritis T56.1

Dermatorrhexis Q82.8
– acquired L57.4

Dermatosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) M34.9
– localized L94.0

Dermatosis L98.9
– Bowen’s—see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– specified NEC L13.8
– exfoliativa L26
– eyelid (noninfectious) H01.1
– factitial L98.1
– febrile neutrophilic L98.2
– gonococcal A54.8† L99.8
– herpetiformis L13.0
– menstrual NEC L98.8
– neutrophilic, febrile L98.2
– occupational (see also Dermatitis, due to) L25.9
– papulosa nigra L82
– pigmentary L81.9
– progressive L81.7
– Schamberg’s L81.7
– psychogenic F54
– purpuric, pigmented L81.7
– pustular, subcorneal L13.1
– transient acantholytic L11.1

Dermographia, dermographism L50.3

Dermoid (cyst) – see also Neoplasm, benign
– with malignant transformation C56
– due to radiation (nonionizing) L57.8

Dermophytosis – see Dermatophytosis

Descent
– rheumatism B38.0† J99.8*
– sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

Desertion (newborn) T74.0

Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) –
see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– abdominal D48.1

Desquamation, skin R23.4

Destruction, destructive – see also Damage
– articular facet M24.8
– knee M23.8
– vertebra (see also Spondylosis) M47.9
– bone M89.8
– syphilitic A52.7† M90.2
– joint M24.8
– sacroiliac M53.3
– live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) O83.4
– fetus P03.8
– operation to facilitate delivery O83.4
– rectal sphincter K62.8
– septum (nasal) J34.8
– tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) H73.8
– vertebral disk – see Degeneration, intervertebral disk

Destructiveness (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
– adjustment reaction F43.2

Detachment
– cartilage (see also Sprain) T14.3
– cervix, annular O71.3
– complicating delivery O71.3
– choroid (old) (postinfectional) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.4
– ligament – see Sprain
– meniscus (knee) (due to) M23.3
– current injury S83.2
– old tear or injury M23.2
– placenta (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
– retina (without retinal break) H33.2
– with retinal break H33.0
– pigment epithelium H35.7
– rhegmatogenous H33.0
– serous H33.2
– specified NEC H33.5
– traction H33.4
– vitreous (body) H43.8

Deterioration
– epileptic F06.8
– general physical R53
Deterioration—continued
- heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- mental (see also Psychosis) F29
- myocardial, myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- senile (simple) R54

De Toni-Fanconi syndrome E72.0

Detoxification therapy (for)
- alcohol Z50.2
- drug Z50.3

Deuteronomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5

Deuteronopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5

Development
- arrested R62.8
- bone M89.2
- child R62.8
- due to malnutrition E45
- fetus P05.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- defective, congenital – see also Anomaly, by site
  - cauda equina Q60.3
  - left ventricle Q24.8
  - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - valve Q24.8
  - pulmonary Q22.2
- delayed (see also Delay, development) R62.8
  - arithmetical skills F81.2
  - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
  - learning skills F81.9
  - mixed skills F83
  - motor coordination F82
  - reading F81.0
  - specified learning skill NEC F81.8
  - speech F80.9
  - spelling F81.1
- imperfect, congenital – see also Anomaly, by site
  - heart Q24.9
  - lungs Q33.6
  - incomplete P05.9
  - bronchial tree Q32.4
  - organ or site not listed – see Hypoplasia, by site
  - respiratory system Q34.8
  - tardy, mental (see also Retardation, mental) F79.9

Developmental – see condition

Devergie's disease L44.0

Deviation
- conjugate (eye) (spastic) H51.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- eye, skew H51.8
- midline (dental arch) (jaw) (teeth) K07.2
- specified site NEC – see Malposition
  - nasal septum J34.2
  - congenital Q67.4
  - organ or site, congenital NEC – see Malposition, congenital
    - septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
    - congenital Q67.4
    - sexual F65.9
  - bestiality F65.8
  - erotomania F52.7
  - exhibitionism F65.2
  - fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
  - transvestism F65.1
  - frotteurism F65.8
  - masochism F65.5
  - multiple F65.6
  - necrophilia F65.8
  - nymphomania F52.7
  - pederosis F65.4
  - pedophilia F65.4
  - sadism, sadomasochism F65.5
  - satyriasis F52.7
  - specified type NEC F65.8
  - transvestism F64.1
  - voyeurism F65.3
  - teeth, midline K07.2
  - trachea J39.8
  - ureter, congenital Q62.6

Device
- cerebral ventricle (communicating), in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive – see Contraception, device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

Devic's disease G36.0

Devil's grip B33.0

Devitalized tooth K04.9

Devonshire colic T56.0

Dextroposition, aorta Q20.3
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Dextrocardia (true) Q24.0
- with
  - complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
  - situs inversus Q89.3

Dextrotransposition, aorta Q20.3
**Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe)** E14.-
- acetonemia – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- acidosis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- adult-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
- arising in pregnancy O24.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- bone change – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .6
- brittle E10.-
- bronze, bronzed E83.1
- cataract – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3
- chemical R73.0
- coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) O24.-
- – affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
- – arising in pregnancy O24.4
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- – gestational O24.4
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- – pre-existing O24.3
- – – insulin-dependent (type 1) O24.0
- – – – malnutrition-related O24.2
- – – – non-insulin-dependent (type 2) O24.1
- – – – type 1 O24.0
- – – – type 2 O24.1
- – congenital E10.-
- – dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- – gangrene – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .5
- – gestational O24.4
- – hemochromatosis E83.1
- – hepatogenous E13.-
- – insipidus E23.2
- – nephrogenic N25.1
- – pituitary E23.2
- – vasopressin resistant N25.1
- – insulin-dependent (type 1) E10.-
- – intracapillary glomerulosclerosis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .2
- – iritis – *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .3
- – juvenile-onset E10.-
Dialysis—continued
– retina, retinal H33.0
– specified type NEC Z49.2
– preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0

Diaphragm – see condition

Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis J98.6

Diaphysial aclasis Q78.6

Diaphysitis M86.8

Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile) A09.0
– achlorhydric K31.8
– acute A09.9
– bloody A09.0
– hemorrhagic A09.0
– watery A09.0
– allergic K52.2
– amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic
– acute A06.0
– chronic A06.1
– nondysenteric A06.2
– and vomiting, epidemic A08.1
– bacillary – see Dysentery, bacillary
– balantidial A07.0
– coccidial A07.3
– Cochin-China B78.0
– Dientamoeba A07.8
– dietetic K52.2
– drug-induced K52.1
– due to
– bacteria A04.9
– specified NEC A04.8
– Campylobacter A04.5
– Clostridium difficile A04.7
– Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) A04.8
– Cryptosporidium A07.2
– drugs K52.1
– Escherichia coli A04.4
– enteroaggregative A04.4
– enterohemorrhagic A04.3
– enteroinvasive A04.2
– enteropathogenic A04.0
– enterotoxigenic A04.1
– specified NEC A04.4
– food hypersensitivity K52.2
– specified organism NEC A08.5
– bacterial A04.8
– viral A08.3
– Staphylococcus A04.8
– virus (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

Diarrhea, diarrheal—continued
– due to—continued
– Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
– dysenteric A09.0
– endemic A09.0
– epidemic A09.0
– flagellate A07.9
– functional K59.1
– following gastrointestinal surgery K91.8
– psychogenic F45.3
– Giardia lamblia A07.1
– giardial A07.1
– infectious A09.0
– inflammatory A09.9
– infectious A09.0
– noninfectious K52.9
– mycotic NEC B49† K93.8*
– neonatal NEC A09.9
– infectious A09.0
– noninfectious P78.3
– nervous F45.3
– noninfectious K52.9
– protozoal A07.9
– specified NEC A07.8
– psychogenic F45.3
– specified
– bacterium NEC A04.8
– virus NEC A08.3
– strongyloidiasis B78.0
– toxic K52.1
– trichomonal A07.8
– tropical K90.1
– tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
– viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

Diastasis
– cranial bones M84.8
– congenital NEC Q75.8
– joint (traumatic) – see Dislocation
– muscle M62.0
– congenital Q79.8
– recti (abdomen)
– complicating delivery O71.8
– congenital Q79.5

Diastema, tooth, teeth K07.3

Diastematomyelia Q06.2

Diastaxia, cerebral, infantile G80.4

Diathesis
– gouty M10.9
– hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9

Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (talus) M92.6
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dibothriocephalus, dibothriocephalasis (latus) (infection) (infestation) B70.0
  larval B70.1
Dicephalus, dicephaly Q89.4
Dichotomy, teeth K00.2
Dichromat, dichromatopsia (congenital) H53.5
Dichuchwa A65
Dicroceliasis B66.2
Didelphia, didelphys (see also Double uterus) Q51.2
Didymytis (see also Orchitis) N45.9
Died – see also Death
  without
  – medical attention (cause unknown) R98
  – sign of disease R96.1
Dietary
  – counseling and surveillance Z71.3
  – inadequacy or deficiency E63.9
Dieulafoy's disease or ulcer K25.0
Difficult, difficulty (in)
  – acculturation Z60.3
  – birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
  – feeding R63.3
  – newborn P92.9
  – breast P92.5
  – – specified NEC P92.8
  – nonorganic, infant or child F98.2
  – intubation, in anesthesia T88.4
  – mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.8
  – reading (developmental) F81.0
  – secondary to emotional disorders F93.-
  – spelling (specific) F81.1
  – with reading disorder F81.3
  – due to inadequate teaching Z55.8
  – swallowing (see also Dysphagia) R13
  – walking R26.2
  – work
  – conditions NEC Z56.5
  – schedule Z56.3
Diffuse – see condition
Digestive – see condition
Diktyoma – see Neoplasia, malignant
Dilaceration, tooth K00.4
Dilatation
  – anus K59.8
  – aorta (focal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
  – congenital Q25.4
  – ruptured I71.8
  – syphilitic A52.0 I79.0*
  – artery (see also Aneurysm) I72.9
Dilatation—continued
  – bladder (sphincter) N32.8
  – – congenital Q64.7
  – blood vessel I99
  – bronchial J47
  – calyx (due to obstruction) N13.3
  – capillaries I78.8
  – cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
  – – congenital (valve) Q24.8
  – – valve – see Endocarditis
  – – cavum septi pellucidi Q66.8
  – – cecum K59.3
  – cervix (uteri) – see also Incompetency, cervix
  – – incomplete, poor, slow
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – – – complicating delivery O62.0
  – – colon K59.8
  – – congestional Q43.2
  – – common duct (acquired) K83.8
  – – – congenital Q44.5
  – – cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
  – – – congestional Q44.5
  – – duodenum K59.8
  – – esophagus K22.8
  – – – congenital Q39.5
  – – eustachian tube, congenital Q16.4
  – – gallbladder K82.8
  – – gastric – see Dilatation, stomach
  – – heart (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
  – – – congenital Q24.8
  – – – valve – see Endocarditis
  – – ileum K59.8
  – – jejunum K59.8
  – – kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) N28.8
  – – lacrimal passages or duct H04.6
  – – lymphatic vessel I89.0
  – – mammary duct N60.4
  – – Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
  – – myocardium (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
  – – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
  – – pancreatic duct K86.8
  – – pericardium – see Pericarditis
  – – pharynx J39.2
  – – prostate N42.8
  – – pulmonary artery (idiopathic) I28.8
  – – pupil H57.0
  – – rectum K59.3

203
Dilatation—continued
  –  saccule, congenital  Q16.5
  –  sphincter ani  K62.8
  –  stomach  K31.8
    –  acute  K31.0
    –  psychogenic  F45.3
  –  trachea, congenital  Q32.1
  –  ureter (idiopathic)  N28.8
    –  congenital  Q62.2
  –  urethra (acquired)  N36.8
    –  vasomotor  I73.9
  –  vein  I86.8
  –  ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
    –  cerebral, congenital  Q04.8
    –  venule NEC  I86.8
    –  vesical orifice  N32.8
Dilated, dilation  –  see Dilatation
Diminished, diminution
  –  hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness) H91.9
  –  sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) R20.8
Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease  Q85.8
Dimple
  –  parasacral, pilonidal or postanal  L05.9
    –  with abscess  L05.0
Dioctophyme renalis (infection) (infestation) B83.8
Dipetalonemiasis B74.4
Diphallus Q55.6
Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) A36.9
  –  cutaneous A36.3
  –  faucial A36.0
  –  infection of wound A36.3
  –  laryngeal A36.2
  –  myocarditis A36.8† I41.0*
  –  nasal, anterior A36.8
  –  nasopharyngeal A36.1
  –  neurological complication
    –  –  neuritis A36.8† G59.8*
    –  –  paralysis A36.8† G63.0*
  –  pharyngeal A36.0
  –  specified site NEC A36.8
  –  tonsillar A36.0
Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) B70.0
  –  larval B70.1
Diplococcus, diplococcal  –  see condition
Diplopia H53.2
Dipsomania F10.2
  –  with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
Dipyliadiasis B71.1
Dirofilariaisis B74.8
Dirt-eating child F98.3
Disability
  –  heart  –  see Disease, heart
    –  knowledge acquisition F81.9
    –  learning F81.9
    –  limiting activities Z73.6
    –  spelling, specific F81.1
Disappearance of family member Z63.4
Disarticulation  –  see Amputation
  –  meaning traumatic amputation  –  see Amputation, traumatic
Discharge (from)
  –  abnormal finding in  –  see Abnormal, specimen
    –  breast (female) (male) N64.5
    –  diencephalic autonomic idiopathic G40.5
    –  ear H92.1
    –  excessive urine R35
    –  nipple N64.5
    –  penile R36
    –  postnasal  –  see Sinusitis
    –  prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2
    –  urethral R36
    –  vaginal N89.8
Discitis, diskitis M46.4
  –  pyogenic M46.3
Discoid
  –  meniscus (congenital) M23.1
  –  semilunar cartilage (congenital) M23.1
Discoloration, nails L60.8
Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2
Discord (with)
  –  boss Z56.4
  –  classmates Z55.4
  –  counselor Z64.4
  –  employer Z56.4
  –  family Z63.8
  –  fellow employees Z56.4
  –  landlord Z59.2
  –  lodgers Z59.2
  –  neighbors Z59.2
  –  parents and in-laws Z63.1
  –  probation officer Z64.4
  –  social worker Z64.4
  –  spouse or partner Z63.0
  –  teachers Z55.4
  –  workmates Z56.4
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

### Discordant connection
- atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5
- ventriculoarterial Q20.3

### Discrepancy, leg length (acquired)
- congenital Q72.9

### Discrimination
- ethnic Z60.5
- political Z60.5
- racial Z60.5
- religious Z60.5
- sex Z60.5

### Disease, diseased
- see also Syndrome
  - adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9
  - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
  - – specified NEC E27.8
  - ainhum L94.6
  - airway, obstructive, chronic J44.9
  - – with exacerbation (acute) NEC J44.1
  - – lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
  - – due to
  - – – cotton dust J66.0
  - – – specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
  - – alimentary canal K63.9
  - – alligator-skin Q80.9
  - – acquired L85.0
  - – alpha heavy chain C88.3
  - – alveolar ridge
  - – – edentulous K06.9
  - – – specified NEC K06.8
  - – alveoli, teeth K08.9
  - – amyloid (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
  - – Angioendotheliomatous (see also Angiosarcoma) E87.9
  - – Andes T70.2
  - – angiospastic I73.9
  - – anterior chamber H21.9
  - – – horn cell G12.2
  - – antilglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody M31.0† N08.5*
  - – tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
  - – anus K62.9
  - – specified NEC K62.8
  - – aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
  - – syphilitic NEC A52.0† I79.1*
  - – aortic (heart) valve I35.9
  - – Apollo B30.9† H13.1*
  - – aponeuroses M77.9
  - – appendix K38.9
  - – specified NEC K38.8
  - – aqueous (chamber) H21.9

### Disease, diseased—continued
- arterial (see also Disease, artery)
- – occlusive I77.1
- – – mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- – – – acute K55.0
- – arteriocardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- – arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- – arteriorenal – see Hypertension, kidney
- – arteriosclerotic (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- – cardiovascular I25.0
- – coronary (artery) I25.1
- – heart I25.1
- – heart I77.9
- – cerebral I67.9
- – coronary I25.1
- – arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A94
- – – specified type NEC A93.8
- – – atticoantral, chronic H66.2
- – auditory canal H61.9
- – auricle, ear NEC H61.1
- – Australian X A83.4
- – autoimmune (systemic) NEC M35.9
- – hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- – – drug-induced D59.0
- – aviator's (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
- – bacterial A49.9
- – – specified NEC A48.8
- – – zoonotic A28.9
- – – – specified type NEC A28.8
- – balloon (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
- – Bartholin's gland N75.9
- – basal ganglia G25.9
- – – degenerative G23.9
- – – – specified NEC G23.8
- – – – specified NEC G25.8
- – – behavioral, organic F07.9
- – – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
- – – with calculus, stones K80.5
- – – specified NEC K83.8
- – – biliary (tract) K83.9
- – – specified NEC K83.8
- – – bird fancier's J67.2
- – – bladder N32.9
- – – in (due to)
- – – – schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N33.8*
- – – – specified NEC N32.8
- – – blood D75.9
Disease, diseased—continued
- blood—continued
  - vessel I99
  - bone M89.9
  - aluminium M83.4
  - bone-marrow D75.9
  - Bornholm B33.0
  - bowel K63.9
    - functional (see also Disorder, colon, functional) K59.9
    - brain G93.9
      - arterial, artery I67.9
      - arteriosclerotic I67.2
      - congenital Q04.9
      - degenerative – see Degeneration, brain
      - inflammatory – see Encephalitis
      - organic G93.9
        - arteriosclerotic I67.2
        - parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
        - Pick’s G31.0
      - dementia in G31.0† F02.0†
      - senile NEC G31.1
      - specified NEC G93.8
    - breast N64.9
      - cystic (chronic) N60.1
      - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
      - fibrocystic N60.1
      - with with epithelial proliferation N60.3
    - Paget’s C50.0
    - puerperal, postpartum NEC O92.2
      - specified NEC N64.8
    - broad ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
    - inflammatory – see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
      - specified NEC N83.8
    - bronchopulmonary J98.4
    - bronchus NEC J98.0
    - bronze Addison’s E27.1
    - tuberculosis A18.7† E35.1*
    - budgerigar fancier’s J67.2
    - bullous L13.9
    - chronic of childhood L12.2
    - specified NEC L13.8
      - bursa M71.9
      - specified NEC M71.8
    - caisson T70.3
    - California (see also Coccidioidomycosis) B38.9
      - capillaries J78.9
      - specified NEC J78.8
      - Carapata A68.0
      - cardiac – see Disease, heart

Disease, diseased—continued
- cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- cardiovascular I51.6
  - congenital Q28.9
  - fetus or newborn P29.9
  - hypertensive – see Hypertension, heart
  - renal (hypertensive) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.0† I98.0*
  - cartilage M94.9
    - specified NEC M94.8
  - cat-scratch A28.1
  - cecum K63.9
  - celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
  - cellular tissue L98.9
  - central core G71.2
  - cerebellar, cerebellum – see Disease, brain
  - cerebral (see also Disease, brain) G93.9
    - degenerative – see Degeneration, brain
    - cerebrospinal G96.9
    - cerebrovascular I67.9
      - acute I67.8
      - embolic I63.4
      - thrombotic I63.3
      - arteriosclerotic I67.2
      - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4
      - embolic I66.9
      - occlusive I66.9
      - specified NEC I67.8
      - thrombotic I66.9
      - cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.9
      - inflammatory (see also Cervicitis) N72
      - specified NEC N88.8
      - chest J98.9
      - Chicago B40.9
      - Chignon B36.8
      - chigo, chigoe B88.1
      - chlamydial A74.9
      - specified NEC A74.8
      - cholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) K82.9
      - choroid H31.9
      - specified NEC H31.8
      - Christmas D67
      - chronic bullous of childhood L12.2
      - ciliary body H21.9
      - specified NEC H21.8
      - circulatory (system) NEC I99
Disease, diseased—continued

– circulatory—continued
  – fetus or newborn P29.9
  – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn
    – syphilitic A52.0† I98.0*
    – congenital A50.5† I98.0*
    – climacteric (female) N95.1
  – male N50.8
  – coagulation factor deficiency
    (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation)
    D68.9
  – coccidioidal – see Coccidioidomycosis
  – cold
    – agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
    – paroxysmal D59.6
    – hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
  – collagen (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
    – specified NEC M35.8
    – colon K63.9
  – connective tissue, systemic M35.9
    – in (due to)
      – hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M36.8*
      – ochronosis E70.2† M36.8*
      – specified NEC M35.8
    – corneal keratoconus J67.3
    – corneal H18.9
    – specified NEC H18.8
    – coronary (artery) I25.1
    – congenital Q24.5
    – ostial, syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
    – aortic A52.0† I59.1*
    – mitral A52.0† I39.0*
    – pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
    – corpus cavernosum N48.9
    – specified NEC N48.8
    – coxsackie (virus) NEC B34.1
  – as cause of disease classified elsewhere
    B97.1
    – unspecified nature or site B34.1
    – cystic
      – breast (chronic) N60.1
      – with epithelial proliferation N60.3

Disease, diseased—continued

– cystic—continued
  – kidney, congenital Q61.9
  – liver, congenital Q44.6
  – lung J98.4
  – congenital Q33.0
  – cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) E72.0
  – cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9
  – with pneumonia B25.0† J17.1*
  – cytomegaloviral B25.9
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.2
  – specified NEC B25.8
  – demyelinating, demyelinizing (nervous system) G37.9
  – specified NEC G37.8
  – dense deposit – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6
  – deposition, hydroxyapatite M11.0
  – diaphragmatic deficiency D74.0
  – diaphragm J98.6
  – diarrheal, infectious NEC A09.0
  – digestive system K92.9
  – specified NEC K92.8
  – discogenic M51.2
  – with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
  – disk, degenerative – see Degeneration, intervertebral disk
  – diverticular – see Diverticula
  – ductless glands E34.9
  – duodenum K31.9
  – specified NEC K31.8
  – ear H93.9
  – degenerative H93.0
  – external H61.9
  – inner H83.9
  – specified NEC H83.8
  – specified NEC H93.8
  – vascular H93.0
  – Ebolavirus (virus) A98.4
  – Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
  – echovirus NEC B34.1
  – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
  – unspecified nature or site B34.1
  – edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.9
  – specified NEC K06.8
  – end-stage kidney N18.5
  – endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9
  – endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3
  – enteroviral, enterovirus NEC B34.1
Disease, diseased—continued
– enteroviral, enterovirus NEC—continued
– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
– central nervous system NEC A88.8
– unspecified nature or site B34.1
– epidemic NEC B99
– epididymis N50.9
– esophagus K22.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– specified NEC K22.8
– eustachian tube H09.9
– external
– auditory canal H61.9
– ear H61.9
– extrapyramidal G25.9
– specified NEC G25.8
– eye H57.9
– anterior chamber H21.9
– inflammatory NEC H57.8
– muscle (external) H50.9
– specified NEC H57.8
– sphyilitic – see Oculopathy, sphyilitic
– eyeball H44.9
– specified NEC H44.8
– eyelid H02.9
– specified NEC H02.8
– eyeworm of Africa B74.3
– facial nerve (seventh) G51.9
– newborn (birth injury) P11.3
– fallopian tube (noninflammatory) N83.9
– inflammatory – see Salpingo-oophoritis
– specified NEC N83.8
– fascia M62.9
– inflammatory M60.9
– specified NEC M62.8
– female pelvic inflammatory (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
– tuberculous A18.1† N74.1†
– fetal NEC, known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
– fibrocaseous of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– fibrocystic – see Fibrocystic disease
– fifth B08.3
– file-cutter's T56.0
– fish-skin Q80.9
– acquired L85.0
– flax-dresser's J66.1
– fluke – see Infestation, fluke
– foot and mouth B08.8
– fourth B08.8
– fungus NEC B49
– gallbladder K82.9

Disease, diseased—continued
– gallbladder—continued
– specified NEC K82.8
– gamma heavy chain C88.2
– ganister J62.8
– gastric (see also Disease, stomach) K31.9
– gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9
– amyloid E85.4† K93.8*
– functional (see also Disorder, gastrointestinal) K59.9
– specified NEC K92.8
– genital organs
– female N94.9
– male N50.9
– gingiva K06.9
– specified NEC K06.8
– gland (lymph) I89.9
– glass-blower's (cataract) H26.8
– globe H44.9
– specified NEC H44.8
– glomerular (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
– with edema – see Nephrosis
– chronic N03.-
– microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
– rapidly progressive N01.-
– glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori's) (Forbes') (Hers') (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) (Tauri's) (von Gierke's) E74.0
– with generalized E74.0
– glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency E74.0
– heart E74.0† I43.1*
– hepatorenal E74.0
– liver and kidney E74.0
– myocardium E74.0† I43.1*
– gonococcal NEC A54.9
– graft-versus-host (GVH) (bone marrow) T86.0
– grainhandler's J67.8
– granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) D71
– gum K06.9
– gynecological N94.9
– H (Hartnup's) E72.0
– Haglund's (acquired) M77.3
– hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
– follicles L73.9
– specified NEC L73.8
– hand, foot and mouth B08.4
– Hand-Schüller-Christian C96.5
– Hb (see also Disease, hemoglobin) D58.2
– heart (organic) I51.9
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Disease, diseased—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heart—<strong>continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>pulmonary edema (acute) (see also Failure, ventricular, left)</td>
<td>I50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>rheumatic fever (conditions in 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>active</td>
<td>I01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC I01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>inactive or quiescent (with chorea)</td>
<td>I09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC I09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>amyloid</td>
<td>E85.4† I43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>aortic (valve)</td>
<td>I35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile)</td>
<td>I25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>beriberi (wet)</td>
<td>E51.1† I43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>I27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>Q24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>cyanotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>matenal, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive)</td>
<td>I50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>coronary (see also Ischemia, heart)</td>
<td>I25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>fibroid (see also Myocarditis)</td>
<td>I51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>glycogen storage</td>
<td>E74.0† I43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>gonococcal</td>
<td>A54.8† I52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart)</td>
<td>I11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>hyperthyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism)</td>
<td>E05.9† I43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks)</td>
<td>I25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less</td>
<td>I24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC I24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>asymptomatic</td>
<td>I25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms</td>
<td>I25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified form NEC I25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>kyphoscoliotic</td>
<td>I27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>meningococcal</td>
<td>A39.5† I52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>mitral</td>
<td>I05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC I05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>muscular (see also Degeneration, myocardial)</td>
<td>I51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>psychogenic (functional)</td>
<td>F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>pulmonary (chronic)</td>
<td>I27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>acute</td>
<td>I26.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Disease, diseased—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>heart—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary—<strong>continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>in (due to) schistosomiasis</td>
<td>B65.-† I52.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>I27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)</td>
<td>I09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>active or acute</td>
<td>I01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s)</td>
<td>I02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>maternal, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>specified NEC I09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>senile (see also Myocarditis)</td>
<td>I51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>syphilitic</td>
<td>A52.0† I52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>aortic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) (see also Endocarditis)</td>
<td>I38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>congenital NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>vascular – see Disease, cardiovascular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>heavy chain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>alpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>gamma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Mu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>hematopoietic organs</td>
<td>D75.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>hemoglobin or Hb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>abnormal (mixed) NEC</td>
<td>D58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>with thalassemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>C (Hb-C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>elliptocytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>D (Hb-D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>E (Hb-E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease — continued

---

hemoglobin or Hb — continued

---

thalassemia D56.9

---

elliptocytosis D58.1

---

H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0

---

with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9

---

I thalassemia D56.9

---

M D74.0

---

S or SS — see Disease, sickle-cell

---

SC D57.2

---

SD D57.2

---

SE D57.2

---

spherocytosis D58.0

---

unstable, hemolytic D58.2

---

hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9

---

autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) D59.1

---

drug-induced D59.0

---

due to

---

incompatibility

---

ABO (blood group) P55.1

---

blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8

---

Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0

---

specified type NEC P55.8

---

hemolytic D69.9

---

fetus or newborn P53

---

hepatic — see Disease, liver

---

hepatobiliary K83.9

---

toxic K71.9

---

herpesviral, disseminated B00.7

---

high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia D56.9

---

hip (joint) M25.9

---

congenital Q65.8

---

suppurative M00.9

---

tuberculotic A18.0† M01.1

---

hookworm B76.9

---

specified NEC B76.8

---

human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) — see Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease

---

hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)

---

membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0

---

adult J80

---

hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9

---

hydroxyapatite deposition M11.0

---

hyperkinetic (see also Hypertension) F90.9

---

hypertensive (see also Hypertension) I10

---

hypophysis E23.7

---

Iceland G93.3

---

I-cell E77.0

---

ill-defined R68.8

---

immune D89.9

---

immunoproliferative (malignant) C88.9

---

small intestinal C88.3

---

specified NEC C88.7

---

inclusion B25.9

---

salivary gland B25.9

---

infectious, infective B99

---

complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9

---

affecting fetus or newborn P00.2

---

congenital P37.9

---

specified NEC P37.8

---

resulting from HIV disease B20.9

---

specified NEC B20.8

---

intervertebral disk M51.9

---

with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2

---

cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.9

---

myelopathy M50.0† G99.2

---

neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy

---

M50.1† G55.1

---

specified NEC M50.8

---

lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.9

---

myelopathy M51.0† G99.2

---

neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy

---

M51.1† G55.1

---

specified NEC M51.8

---

specified NEC M51.8

---

thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.9

---

myelopathy M51.0† G99.2

---

neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy

---

M51.1† G55.1

---

specified NEC M51.8

---

intestine K63.9

---

functional (see also Disorder, intestine, functional) K59.9

---

specified NEC K59.8

---

organic K63.9

---

protozoal A07.9

---

specified NEC K63.8

---

iris H21.9

---

specified NEC H21.8

---

iron metabolism or storage E83.1

---

itai-itai T56.3

---

jaw K10.9

---

specified NEC K10.8

---

jigger B88.1

---

joint M25.9

---

Charcot’s G98† M14.6
### Disease, diseased—continued

- **Charcot’s—continued**
- **diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6**
- **nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6/g13**
- **syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6/g13**
- **syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4/g13**
- ** degenerative M19.9**
- **multiple M15.9**
- **spine M47.9**
- **sacroiliac M53.3**
- **specified NEC M25.8**
- **spine NEC M53.9**
- **suppurative M00.9**
- **Katayama B65.2**
- **Keshan E59**
- **kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9**

**Note:** Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- **with**
  - edema – see Nephrosis
  - glomerular lesion – see Glomerulonephritis
  - with edema – see Nephrosis
  - interstitial nephritis N12
  - acute – see Nephritis, acute
  - chronic N18.9
  - end-stage N18.5
  - stage 1 N18.1
  - stage 2 N18.2
  - stage 3 N18.3
  - stage 4 N18.4
  - stage 5 N18.5
  - complicating pregnancy O26.8
  - with hypertension (pre existing) O10.2
- **secondary O10.4**
- **affecting fetus or newborn P00.1**
- **cystic (congenital) Q61.9**
- **multicystic Q61.4**
- **polycystic Q61.3**
- **diabetic (acute) (any stage) (chronic) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3**
- **end-stage (failure) N18.5**
- **fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8**
- **hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) H12.9**
- **end-stage (failure) H12.0**

### Disease, diseased—continued

- **kidney—continued**
- **in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.† N29.1**
- **puerperal, postpartum O90.8**
- **rapidly progressive N01.-**
- **tubular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12**
- **kissing B27.9**
- **kuru A81.8**
- **Kyasanur Forest A98.2**
- **labyrinth, ear H83.9**
- **specified NEC H83.8**
- **lacrimal system H04.9**
- **specified NEC H04.8**
- **larynx J38.7**
- **leigionnaire's A48.1**
- **nonpneumonic A48.2**
- **lens H27.9**
- **specified NEC H27.8**
- **Levy body (ies) (dementia) G31.8† F02.8**
  - lip K13.0
  - lipid-storage E75.6
  - specified NEC E75.5
  - liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
  - alcoholic (chronic) K70.9
  - cystic, congenital Q44.6
  - drug-induced (idosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) – see Disease, liver, toxic
  - fatty, nonalcoholic K76.0
  - fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
  - fluke
    - Chinese B66.1
    - oriental B66.1
    - sheep B66.3
  - glycogen storage E74.0† K77.8
  - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.† K77.0
  - inflammatory K75.9
  - alcoholic K70.1
  - specified NEC K75.8
  - nonalcoholic, fatty K76.0
  - polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
  - toxic K71.9
  - with
    - cholestasis K71.0
    - cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
    - fibrosis (liver) K71.7
    - focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
    - hepatic granuloma K71.8
    - hepatic necrosis K71.1
    - hepatitis NEC K71.6
Disease, diseased—continued
  – liver—continued
    – with—continued
    – with hepatitis NEC—continued
      – acute K71.2
      – chronic
        – active K71.5
        – lobular K71.4
        – persistent K71.3
        – lupoid K71.5
        – peliosis hepatis K71.8
        – veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver K71.8
        – veno-occlusive K76.5
        – luetic—see Syphilis
        – lumbosacral region M53.8
        – lung J98.4
          – cystic J98.4
          – congenital Q33.0
          – fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
          – fluke B66.4
          – oriental B66.4
          – in
            – amyloidosis E85.4† J99.8*
            – sarcoidosis D86.0
            – Sjögren’s syndrome M35.0† J99.1*
            – systemic
              – lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1*
              – sclerosis M34.8† J99.1*
              – interstitial J84.9
              – specified NEC J84.8
                – with
                  – alveolitis, allergic J67.-
                  – asthma J44.-
                  – bronchitis J44.8
                  – emphymatous J44.8
                  – with acute exacerbation J44.1
                  – with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
                  – emphysema J43.-
                  – exacerbation (acute) J44.1
                  – hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
                  – lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
                  – polycystic J98.4
                  – congenital Q33.0
                  – rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0*
                  – Lyme A69.2
        – luetic—see Syphilis
        – lumbosacral region M53.8
        – lung J98.4
          – cystic J98.4
          – congenital Q33.0
          – fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
          – fluke B66.4
          – oriental B66.4
          – in
            – amyloidosis E85.4† J99.8*
            – sarcoidosis D86.0
            – Sjögren’s syndrome M35.0† J99.1*
            – systemic
              – lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1*
              – sclerosis M34.8† J99.1*
              – interstitial J84.9
              – specified NEC J84.8
                – with
                  – alveolitis, allergic J67.-
                  – asthma J44.-
                  – bronchitis J44.8
                  – emphymatous J44.8
                  – with acute exacerbation J44.1
                  – with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
                  – emphysema J43.-
                  – exacerbation (acute) J44.1
                  – hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
                  – lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
                  – polycystic J98.4
                  – congenital Q33.0
                  – rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0*
                  – Lyme A69.2
        – luetic—see Syphilis
        – lumbosacral region M53.8
        – lung J98.4
          – cystic J98.4
          – congenital Q33.0
          – fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
          – fluke B66.4
          – oriental B66.4
          – in
            – amyloidosis E85.4† J99.8*
            – sarcoidosis D86.0
            – Sjögren’s syndrome M35.0† J99.1*
            – systemic
              – lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1*
              – sclerosis M34.8† J99.1*
              – interstitial J84.9
              – specified NEC J84.8
                – with
                  – alveolitis, allergic J67.-
                  – asthma J44.-
                  – bronchitis J44.8
                  – emphymatous J44.8
                  – with acute exacerbation J44.1
                  – with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
                  – emphysema J43.-
                  – exacerbation (acute) J44.1
                  – hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
                  – lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
                  – polycystic J98.4
                  – congenital Q33.0
                  – rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0*
                  – Lyme A69.2
Disease, diseased—continued

– Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
– nasal J34.8
– nemaline body G71.2
– neoplastic (malignant), generalized C79.9
– nerve – see Disorder, nerve
– nervous system G98
– – affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
– – autonomic G90.9
– – central G96.9
– – – specified NEC G96.8
– – parasympathetic G90.9
– – specified NEC G98
– – sympathetic G90.9
– – vegetative G90.9
– neuromuscular system G70.9
– Newcastle B30.8† H13.1
– nipple N64.9
– – Paget's C50.0
– nonarthropod-borne NEC (viral) B34.9
– – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
– – enterovirus NEC B34.1
– – unspecified nature or site B34.1
– – nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
– – drug-induced D59.2
– – nose J34.8
– – nucleus pulposus – see Disease, intervertebral disk
– – nutritional E63.9
– – oast-house-urine E72.1
– – ocular
– – – herpesviral B00.5
– – – zoster B02.3
– – – optic nerve NEC H47.0
– – – orbit H05.9
– – – specified NEC H05.8
– – – Oropouche virus A93.0
– – – osteofibrocystic E21.0
– – – outer ear H61.9
– – – ovary (noninflammatory) N83.9
– – – cystic N83.2
– – – inflammatory – see Salpingo-oophoritis
– – – polycystic E28.2
– – – specified NEC N83.8
– – – ovum (complicating pregnancy) O02.0
– – – pancreas K86.9
– – – cystic K86.2
– – – fibrocystic E84.9
– – – specified NEC K86.8
– – – paravalvular (unspecified origin) I08.9
– – – specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8

Disease, diseased—continued

– parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
– – parasitic B89
– – – cerebral NEC B71.9† G94.8*
– – – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9
– – – intestinal NEC B82.9
– – – mouth B37.0
– – – skin NEC B88.9
– – – specified type – see Infestation
– – – tongue B37.0
– – parathyroid (gland) E21.5
– – – specified NEC E21.4
– – parodontal K05.6
– – pearl-worker's M86.8
– – pelvis, pelvic
– – – female NEC N94.9
– – – – specified NEC N94.8
– – – – gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2
– – – – inflammatory (female) N73.9
– – – – acute N73.0
– – – – chronic N73.1
– – – – complicating pregnancy O23.5
– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
– – – – – following
– – – – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– – – – – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– – – – – – specified NEC N73.8
– – – – – – tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
– – – – – – organ, female N94.9
– – – – – – peritoneum, female NEC N94.8
– – – – – – penis N48.9
– – – – – – inflammatory N48.2
– – – – – – specified NEC N48.8
– – – – – – periapical tissues NEC K04.9
– – – – – – periodontal K05.6
– – – – – – specified NEC K05.5
– – – – – – periosteum M89.8
– – – – – – peripheral
– – – – – – arterial I73.9
– – – – – – autonomic nervous system G90.9
– – – – – – nerves – see Polynuropathy
– – – – – – vascular NEC I73.9
– – – – – – peritoneum K66.9
– – – – – – pelvic, female NEC N94.8
– – – – – – specified NEC K66.8
– – – – – – pharynx J39.2
– – – – – – specified NEC J39.2
– – – – – – pigeon fancier's J67.2
– – – – – – pineal gland E34.8
– – – – – – pink T56.1
– – – – – – pinna (noninfective) H61.1
Disease, diseased—continued
  – pinworm B80
  – Piry virus A93.8
  – pituitary (gland) E23.7
  – pituitary-snuff-taker's J67.8
  – placenta
    – affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    – complicating pregnancy or childbirth O43.9
  – pleura (cavity) J94.9
    – specified NEC J94.8
  – pneumatic drill (hammer) T75.2
  – polycystic
    – liver or hepatic Q44.6
    – lung or pulmonary J98.4
    – congenital Q33.0
    – ovary, ovaries E28.2
    – pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy) O26.9
    – prion, central nervous system A81.9
      – specified NEC A81.8
    – prostate N42.9
      – specified NEC N42.8
    – protozoal B64
      – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
      – intestine, intestinal A07.9
      – specified NEC B60.8
      – pseudo-Hurler's E77.0
      – psychiatric F99
      – psychotic (see also Psychosis) F29
    – puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) O90.9
      – pulmonary – see also Disease, lung
      – artery I28.9
      – heart I27.9
        – specified NEC I27.8
      – valve I37.9
      – pulp (dental) NEC K04.9
      – pulseless M31.4
      – ragpicker's or ragsorter's A22.1
      – rectum K62.9
        – specified NEC K62.8
      – renal – see Disease, kidney
        – renovascular (arteriosclerotic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 112.9
      – respiratory (tract) J98.9
        – acute or subacute NEC
          – due to
            – chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
            – external agent J70.9
            – specified NEC J70.8
          – due to
            – chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
            – external agent J70.9
            – specified NEC J70.8
            – radiation J70.1
            – fetus or newborn P27.9
            – specified NEC P27.8
          – acute or subacute NEC J68.3
          – chronic J68.4
          – external agent J70.9
          – specified NEC J70.8
          – newborn P28.9
          – specified type NEC P28.8
        – upper J39.9
          – acute or subacute J06.9
          – multiple sites NEC J06.8
          – noninfectious NEC J39.8
          – specified NEC J39.8
          – streptococcal J06.9
          – retina, retinal H35.9
            – Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4†
            – specified NEC H35.8
          – vascular lesion H35.0
          – rheumatoid – see Arthritis, rheumatoid
          – rickettsial NEC A79.9
            – specified type NEC A79.8
            – Ross River B33.1
            – salivary gland or duct K11.9
              – inclusion B25.9
              – specified NEC K11.8
            – virus B25.9
            – sandworm B76.9
            – sclera H15.9
              – specified NEC H15.8
            – sebaceous glands L73.9
            – scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
            – scrotum N50.9
            – sebaceous glands L73.9
            – semilunar cartilage, cystic M23.0
            – seminal vesicle N50.9
            – serum NEC T80.6
            – shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
              – sickle-cell D57.1
              – with
                – crisis D57.0
                – other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D57.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– sickle-cell—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– elliptocytosis D57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spherocytosis D57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thalassemia D57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– silo-filler's J68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchitis J68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pneumonitis J68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary edema J68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– simian B B00.4† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sixth B08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin L98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† L99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC L98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– slim (HIV) B22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal (cord) G95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine M48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint M53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spleen D73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amyloid E85.4† D77*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organic D73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postinfectious D73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sponge-diver’s T63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach K31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– functional, psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stonemason’s J62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucopolysaccharide E76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– striatopallidal system NEC G25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subcutaneous tissue (see also Disease, skin) L98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– supporting structures of teeth K08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC E27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sweat glands L74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC L74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– swimming-pool granuloma A31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sympathetic nervous system G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synovium M67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC M67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilis – see Syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– systemic tissue mast cell D47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Tangier E78.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– tear duct H04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tendon, tendinous M67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inflammatory NEC M65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nodular M65.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC M65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis N50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– throat J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septic J02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thromboembolic (see also Embolism) I74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thymus (gland) E32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC E32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid (gland) E07.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9† I43.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC E07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tongue K14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tooth, teeth K08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hard tissues K03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulp NEC K04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trachea NEC J39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– triglyceride-storage E75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trophoblastic (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tsutsugamushi A75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inflammatory (see also Salpingo-ovophoritis) N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inflammatory (see also Salpingo-ovophoritis) N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubo-ovarian, chronic H66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubulo-interstitial N15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tympanum H73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter N28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to (in) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra N36.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary (tract) N39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder N32.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease, diseased—continued
  – urinary—continued
    – – specified NEC N32.8
    – – specified NEC N39.8
    – uterus (noninflammatory) N85.9
    – – infective (see also Endometritis) N71.9
    – – inflammatory (see also Endometritis) N71.9
    – – specified NEC N85.8
    – – specified NEC N89.8
    – – inflammatory NEC N76.8
    – – specified NEC N89.8
    – valve, valvular I38
      – – multiple (unspecified origin) I08.9
      – – specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
    – – vascular I99
      – – arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
      – – ciliary body NEC H21.1
      – – hypertensive – see Hypertension
      – – iris NEC H21.1
      – – – peripheral I73.9
      – – – occlusive I99
      – – peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
      – – vasomotor I73.9
      – – vasospastic I73.9
      – – vein I87.9
      – – venereal A64
      – – specified nature or type NEC A63.8
      – – vertebral, vertebral M48.9
      – – disk – see Disease, intervertebral disk
      – – vibration NEC T75.2
      – – viral, virus (see also Disease, by type of virus) B34.9
      – – arbovirus NEC A94
      – – arthropod-borne NEC A94
      – – congenital P35.9
      – – – specified NEC P35.8
      – – Hanta (with renal manifestations)
        (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5† N08.0*
      – – – with pulmonary manifestations
        (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal)
        (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York)
        (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4† J17.1*
      – – Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0*

Disease, diseased—continued
  – – viral, virus—continued
    – – human immunodeficiency (HIV) – see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
    – – Kunjin A83.4
    – – nonarthropod-borne NEC B34.9
    – – Powassan A84.8
    – – Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
    – – Sin Nombre (Hantavirus (cardio-)
pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*  
      – – suspected damage to fetus affecting
        management of pregnancy O35.3
    – – Tahyna B33.8
    – – vesicular stomatitis A93.8
    – – vitreous H43.9
      – – specified NEC H43.8
    – – vocal cord J38.3
    – – vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
      – – inflammatory NEC N76.8
      – – specified NEC N90.8
      – – wasting NEC R64
      – – whipworm B79
      – – white blood cells D72.9
      – – specified NEC D72.8
      – – white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et
        atrophicus L90.0
      – – penis N48.0
      – – vulva N90.4
      – – white matter NEC R90.8
      – – winter vomiting (epidemic) A08.1
      – – woosler’s A22.1† J17.0*
      – – zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
      – – specified type NEC A28.8

Disfigurement (due to scar) L90.5
Disgerminoma – see Dysgerminoma
DISH (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) M48.1
Disinsertion, retina H33.0
Disintegration, complete, of the body R68.8
Dislocatable hip, congenital Q65.6
Dislocation (articular) T14.3
  – with fracture – see Fracture
    – acromioclavicular (joint) S43.1
    – ankle S93.0
      – – navicular bone S93.3
      – – arm, meaning upper limb – see
        Dislocation, limb, upper
        – astragalus S93.0
        – atlantoaxial S13.1
        – atlas S13.1
        – back T09.2
Dislocation—continued
– breast bone S23.2
– capsule, joint—code as Dislocation, by site
– carpal (bone) S63.0
– carpometacarpal (joint) S63.0
– cartilage (joint)—code as Dislocation, by site
– cervical spine (vertebra) S13.1
– cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) T03.8
– chronic—see Dislocation, recurrent
– clavicle S43.1
– coccyx S33.2
– congenital NEC Q68.8
– coracoid S43.0
– costal cartilage S23.2
– costochondral S23.2
– cricoarytenoid articulation S13.2
– cricothyroid articulation S13.2
– dorsal vertebra S23.1
– elbow S53.1
– congenital Q68.8
– recurrent M24.4
– eye, eyeball, nontraumatic H44.8
– femur
  – distal end S83.1
  – proximal end S73.0
– fibula
  – distal end S93.0
  – proximal end S83.1
– finger S63.1
  – multiple S63.2
  – foot S93.3
  – forearm T11.2
  – fracture—see Fracture
  – glenohumeral (joint) S43.0
  – glenoid S43.0
  – habitual—see Dislocation, recurrent
  – head, part NEC S03.3
  – hip S73.0
  – congenital Q65.2
  – bilateral Q65.1
  – unilateral Q65.0
  – recurrent M24.4
– humerus, proximal end S43.0
– infracoracoid S43.0
– innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.3
– acetabulum S73.0
– interphalangeal (joint(s))
  – finger or hand S63.1
  – foot or toe S93.1
  – jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
  – knee S83.1
Dislocation—continued
  – multiple—continued
  – limb—continued
  – – – upper—continued
  – – – – – with—continued
  – – – – – thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
  – – – neck S13.3
  – – – with
  – – – – – head T03.0
  – – – – – other body regions T03.8
  – – specified NEC T03.8
  – – thorax S23.2
  – – with lower back and pelvis T03.1
  – – – – – with limbs T03.8
  – – trunk T03.1
  – – neck S13.1
  – – multiple S13.3
  – – nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
  – – occiput from atlas S13.1
  – – – old M24.8
  – – – knee M23.8
  – – osseous, ear H74.2
  – – patella S83.0
  – – congenital Q74.1
  – – – recurrent M22.0
  – – pathological NEC M24.3
  – – sacroiliac joint M53.2
  – – – sacroiliac M53.2
  – – spine M53.2
  – phalanx
  – – finger or hand S63.1
  – – foot or toe S93.1
  – – prosthesis, internal — see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
  – – radiocarpal (joint) S63.0
  – – radiohumeral (joint) S53.0
  – – radioulnar (joint)
  – – – distal S63.0
  – – proximal S53.1
  – radius
  – – distal S63.0
  – – proximal S33.0
  – – recurrent M24.4
  – – elbow M24.4
  – – hip M24.4
  – – joint NEC M24.4
  – – knee M24.4
  – – patella M22.0
  – – sacroiliac M53.2
  – – shoulder M24.4
  – – rib (cartilage) S23.2
  – – sesamoid bone (hand) (wrist) S63.0
  – – toe(s) S93.1
  – – thumb S63.1
  – – thyroid cartilage S13.2
  – – tibia
  – – – distal S93.0
  – – proximal S83.1
  – – tibiofibular (joint)
  – – – distal S93.0
  – – proximal S83.1
  – – toe(s) S93.1
  – – trachea S23.2
  – – ulna
  – – – distal S63.0
  – – proximal S53.1
  – – ulnohumeral (joint) S53.1
  – – vertebra (articular process) (body) T09.2
  – – – cervical S13.1
  – – – cervicothoracic T03.8

Dislocation—continued
  – sacroiliac—continued
  – – congenital Q74.2
  – – – recurrent M53.2
  – – sacrum S33.2
  – – scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) S63.0
  – – foot S93.3
  – – scapula S43.3
  – – semilunar cartilage, knee — see Tear, meniscus
  – – septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
  – – septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
  – – sesamoid bone — code as Dislocation, by site
  – – shoulder (blade) (joint) (ligament) S43.0
  – – chronic M24.4
  – – congenital Q68.8
  – – cradle S43.3
  – – recurrent M24.4
  – – spine T09.2
  – – – cervical S13.1
  – – – congenital Q76.4
  – – lumbar S33.1
  – – thoracic S23.1
  – – spontaneous M24.3
  – – sternoclavicular (joint) S43.2
  – – sternum S23.2
  – – subglenoid S43.0
  – – symphysis pubis S33.3
  – – obstetric (traumatic) O71.6
  – – talus S93.0
  – – tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) S93.3
  – – tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) S93.3
  – – temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
  – – thigh, proximal end S73.0
  – – thoracic (vertebra) S23.1
  – – thumb S63.1
  – – thyroid cartilage S13.2
  – – tibia
  – – – distal S93.0
  – – – proximal S83.1
  – – tibiofibular (joint)
  – – – distal S93.0
  – – – proximal S83.1
  – – toe(s) S93.1
  – – tooth S03.2
  – – trachea S23.2
  – – ulna
  – – – distal S63.0
  – – – proximal S53.1
  – – ulnohumeral (joint) S53.1
  – – vertebra (articular process) (body) T09.2
  – – – cervical S13.1
  – – – cervicothoracic T03.8
### Dislocation
- **vertebra—continued**
  - congenital Q76.4
  - lumbar S33.1
  - thoracic S23.1
  - wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.0
  - xiphoid cartilage S23.2

### Disorder (of)
- **see also Disease**
  - acantholytic L11.9
    - specified NEC L11.8
  - accommodation H52.5
  - acute
    - psychotic (see also Psychosis, acute) F23.9
    - with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
    - stress F43.0
  - adjustment F43.2
  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
  - specified NEC E27.8
  - adrenogenital E25.9
    - drug-induced E25.8
    - iatrogenic E25.8
    - idiopathic E25.8
    - adult personality (and behavior) F69
    - specified NEC F68.8
  - affective (mood) (see also Disorder, mood) F39
    - bipolar (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
    - organic (mixed) F06.3
    - persistent F34.9
    - recurrent NEC F38.1
    - right hemisphere, organic F07.8
    - specified NEC F38.8
    - aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
    - alcohol use F10.9
    - allergic (see Allergy)
    - alveolar NEC J84.0
    - amino-acid
      - metabolism NEC (see also Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid) E72.9
      - specified NEC E72.8
    - neonatal, transitory P74.8
    - renal transport NEC E72.0
    - transport NEC E72.0
    - amnesic, amnestic
    - alcohol-induced F10.6
    - drug-induced—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6
    - amfetamine (or related substance) use F15.9
    - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
    - anxiety F41.9
    - due to (secondary to)
      - alcohol F10.8
      - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
      - caffeine F15.8
      - cannabis F12.8
      - cocaine F14.8
      - general medical condition F06.4
      - hallucinogen F16.8
      - inhalant F18.8
      - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
      - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
      - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
      - volatile solvents F18.8
      - generalized F41.1
      - mixed
        - with depression (mild) F41.2
        - specified NEC F41.3
      - organic F06.4
      - phobic F40.9
    - of childhood F93.1
      - specified NEC F41.8
      - anxietytic use F13.9
      - aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9
      - specified NEC E70.8
      - articulation—see Disorder, joint
      - attachment (childhood)
        - disinhibited F94.2
        - reactive F94.1
        - attention deficit, with hyperactivity F90.0
        - autistic F84.0
        - autonomic nervous system G90.9
      - specified NEC G90.8
      - avoidant, child or adolescent F93.2
    - balance
      - acid-base (mixed) E87.4
      - electrolyte E87.8
      - fluid NEC E87.8
      - beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.8
      - bilirubin excretion E80.6
      - binocular
      - movement H51.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder—continued</th>
<th>Disorder—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– binocular—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – movement—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC H51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vision NEC H53.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bipolar F31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affective F31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – current episode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – hypomanic F31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mild or moderate depression F31.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – mixed F31.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – severe depression (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F31.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – hypomanic F31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – I F31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – most recent episode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – depressed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – mild or moderate severity F31.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F31.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – hypomanic F31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – II F31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – organic F06.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – single manic episode F30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – mild F30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – moderate F30.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – bladder N32.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – functional NEC N31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – in schistosomiasis B65.0† N33.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – specified NEC N32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – body dysmorphic F45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – bone M89.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – continuity M84.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – specified NEC M84.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – density and structure M85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – specified NEC M85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – development and growth NEC M89.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – specified NEC M89.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – brachial plexus G54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC E71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast N64.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – puerperal, postpartum O92.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC N64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Briquet’s F45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caffeine use F15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cannabis use F12.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbohydrate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – absorption, intestinal NEC E74.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC E74.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac, functional I51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiovascular system I51.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cartilage M94.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – arthritic NEC M24.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – catatonic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – organic F06.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – schizophrenia F20.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cervical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – region NEC M53.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – root (nerve) NEC G54.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – character NEC F80.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – coagulation (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – newborn, transient P61.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cocaine use F14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – coccyx NEC M53.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cognitive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – mixed F06.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – mild F06.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – colon K63.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – functional K59.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – psychogenic F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – conduct (childhood) F91.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – with emotional disorder F92.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified NEC F92.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – adjustment reaction F43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – compulsive F63.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – confined to the family context F91.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – depressive F92.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – group type F91.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – hyperkinetic F90.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – oppositional defiance F91.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – socialized F91.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorder—continued</td>
<td>Disorder—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conduct—continued</td>
<td>– developmental—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – solitary aggressive type F91.1</td>
<td>– – pervasive F84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC F91.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC F84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unsocialized F91.1</td>
<td>– – phonological F80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – connective tissue, localized L94.9</td>
<td>– – reading F81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC L94.8</td>
<td>– – scholastic skills F81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conversion (see also Disorder, dissociative) F44.9</td>
<td>– – specified NEC F81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– convulsive (secondary) (see also Convulsions) R56.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC F88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – corpus cavernosum N48.9</td>
<td>– – speech F80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cranial nerve (see also Disorder, nerve, cranial) G52.9</td>
<td>– – and language disorder F80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cyclothymic F34.0</td>
<td>– – articulation F80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – defiant oppositional F91.3</td>
<td>– – written expression F81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – delusional F22.0</td>
<td>– – digestive (system) K92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – induced F24</td>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P78.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – persistent F22.9</td>
<td>– – – specified NEC P78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC F22.8</td>
<td>– – – postprocedural K91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – systematized F22.0</td>
<td>– – – – specified NEC K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – depersonalization F48.1</td>
<td>– – – psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – depressive (see also Depression) F32.9</td>
<td>– – disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – major</td>
<td>– – disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – recurrent F33.9</td>
<td>– – disk (intervertebral) M51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – single episode</td>
<td>– – disruptive behavior F98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – mild F32.0</td>
<td>– – dissociative F44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2</td>
<td>– – affecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F32.3</td>
<td>– – – – motor function F44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – organic F06.3</td>
<td>– – – – – and sensation F44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – recurrent F33.9</td>
<td>– – – – sensation F44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – current episode</td>
<td>– – – – brief reactive F43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – mild F33.0</td>
<td>– – – – due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – moderate F33.1</td>
<td>– – – – – mixed F44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2</td>
<td>– – organic F06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F33.3</td>
<td>– – double heterozygous sickling D57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – in remission F33.4</td>
<td>– – – – – dream anxiety F51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – specified NEC F33.8</td>
<td>– – – – – drug-related, residual F19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – single episode – see Episode, depressive</td>
<td>– – – – – dysphoric, premenstrual F38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – developmental (global delay) F89</td>
<td>– – – – – dysthylic F34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – arithmetical skills F81.2</td>
<td>– – – – – ear, postprocedural H95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – coordination (motor) F82</td>
<td>– – – – – specified NEC H95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – expressive writing F81.8</td>
<td>– – – – – eating (psychogenic) F50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – language (receptive type) F80.2</td>
<td>– – – – – specified NEC F50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – expressive F80.1</td>
<td>– – – – – electrolyte (balance) NEC F87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – learning F81.9</td>
<td>– – – – – elimination, transepidermal L87.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – arithmetical F81.2</td>
<td>– – – – – specified NEC L87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – reading F81.0</td>
<td>– – – – – emotional (persistent) F34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – mixed F83</td>
<td>– – – – – with conduct disorder F92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – motor coordination or function F82</td>
<td>– – – – – of childhood F93.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC F93.8</td>
<td>– – – – – specified NEC F93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – postprocedural E89.9</td>
<td>– – – – – endocrine E34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC E89.8</td>
<td>– – – – – postprocedural E89.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder—continued
– erythematous—see Erythema
– esophagus K22.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– eustachian tube H69.9
– specified NEC H69.8
– extrapyramidal G25.9
– specified type NEC G25.8
– eye, postprocedural H59.9
– specified NEC H59.8
– factitious F68.1
– factor, coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
– fatty acid metabolism E71.3
– feeding (infant or child) F98.2
– feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
– without obvious motivation F68.1
– female
– hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
– sexual arousal F52.2
– fetus or newborn P96.9
– specified NEC P96.8
– fibroblastic M72.9
– specified NEC M72.8
– fluid balance E87.8
– follicular (skin) L73.9
– specified NEC L73.8
– fructose metabolism E74.1
– functional, polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
– gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
– gastric (functional) K31.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– gastrointestinal (functional) NEC K92.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– gender-identity or -role F64.9
– childhood F64.2
– effect on relationship F66.2
– egodystonic F66.1
– of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) F64.1
– specified NEC F64.8
– uncertainty F66.0
– genitourinary system
– female N94.9
– male N50.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– glomerular (in) N05.9
– amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
– cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
– disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
– Fabry’s disease E75.2† N08.4*

Disorder—continued
– glomerular—continued
– familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
– Goodpasture’s syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
– hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
– Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† N08.2*
– malariae malaria B52.0† N08.0*
– microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
– multiple myeloma C90.0† N08.1*
– mumps B26.8† N08.0*
– schistosomiasis B65.† N08.0*
– septicemia NEC A41.-† N08.0*
– streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
– sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
– strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
– subacute bacterial endocarditis I13.0† N08.8*
– syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
– systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
– thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
– Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0† N08.1*
– Wegener’s granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*
– gluconeogenesis E74.4
– glucosaminoglycan E76.9
– specified NEC E76.8
– glycine metabolism E72.5
– glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
– specified NEC E77.8
– habit (and impulse) F63.9
– involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
– specified NEC F63.8
– hallucinogen use F16.9
– heart action I49.9
– hematological D75.9
– fetus or newborn P61.9
– specified NEC P61.8
– hematopoietic organs D75.9
– hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
– due to circulating anticoagulants (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
– hemostasis (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
– histidine metabolism E70.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– hyperkinetic F90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC F90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypervalinemia E71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypnotic use F13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypoactive sexual desire F52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochondriacal F45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dissociative F44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of childhood F93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified type NEC D89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– impaired renal tubular function N25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– impulse (control) F63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– integument, fetus or newborn P83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC P83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intermittent explosive F63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal secretion, pancreas — see Increase, secretion, pancreas, endocrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine, intestinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postoperative K91.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – functional K59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vascular K55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic K55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC K55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isovaleric acidemia E71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw, developmental K10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – temporomandibular K07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint M25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic F45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney N28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – functional (tubular) N25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in schistosomiasis B65. – N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tubular function N25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC N25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactation O92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– language (developmental) F80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – expressive F80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mixed receptive and expressive F80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – receptive F80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – late luteal phase dysphoric N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – learning F81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ligament M24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ligamentous attachments (see also Enthesopathy) M77.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spine M46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lipid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – metabolism, congenital E78.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – storage E75.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– lip — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC E75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– storage — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC E75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lipoprotein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – deficiency (familial) E78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – metabolism E78.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC E78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver K76.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malarial B54† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – low back M53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic F45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbosacral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – plexus G54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – root (nerve) NEC G54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute J70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic J70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism E72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – erectile F52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – organic origin NEC N48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – psychogenic F52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypoactive sexual desire F52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – organic origin NEC N48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – orgasmic F52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – psychogenic F52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – manic F30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – organic F06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mastoid process, postprocedural H95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC H95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – membranes or fluid, amniotic O41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – meniscus NEC M23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – menopausal N95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC N95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – menstrual N92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic F45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC N92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) F99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – due to (secondary to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – amphetamine (or related substance) withdrawal F15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – brain disease, damage or dysfunction F06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – caffeine use F15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – cannabis use F12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – general medical condition F06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sedative or hypnotic use F13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tobacco (nicotine) use F17.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder—continued

— mental—continued

— following organic brain damage F07.9
— — frontal lobe syndrome F07.0
— — personality change F07.0
— — postconcussional syndrome F07.2
— — specified NEC F07.8
— infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9
— — — frontole syndrome F07.0
— — — personality change F07.0
— — — postconcussional syndrome F07.2
— — — specified NEC F07.8
— — infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9
— — — neurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
— — organic or symptomatic F06.9
— — presenile, psychotic F03
— — previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
— — psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
— — — psychotic — see Psychosis
— — puerperal F53.9
— — mild F53.0
— — severe F53.1
— — specified NEC F53.8
— — senile, psychotic NEC F03
— metabolism NEC E88.9
— — amino-acid straight-chain E72.8
— — bilirubin E80.7
— — — specified NEC E80.6
— — calcium E83.5
— — carbohydrate E74.9
— — — specified NEC E74.8
— — cholesterol E78.9
— — congenital E88.9
— — copper E83.0
— — — following abortion O08.5
— — fructose E74.1
— — galactose E74.2
— — glutamine E72.8
— — glycine E72.5
— — glycoprotein E77.9
— — — specified NEC E77.8
— — glycosaminoglycan E76.9
— — — specified NEC E76.8
— — in labor and delivery O75.8
— — iron E83.1
— — isoleucine E71.1
— — leucine E71.1
— — lipid E78.9
— — lipoprotein E78.9
— — — specified NEC E78.8
— — magnesium E83.4
— — mineral E83.9
— — — specified NEC E83.8
— — ornithine E72.4
— — phosphatases E83.3

Disorder—continued

— metabolism NEC—continued

— — phosphorus E83.3
— — — plasma protein NEC E88.0
— — porphyrin E80.2
— — postprocedural E89.9
— — — specified NEC E89.8
— — — purine E79.9
— — — specified NEC E79.8
— — pyrimidine E79.9
— — — specified NEC E79.8
— — pyruvate E74.4
— — serine E72.8
— — specified NEC E88.8
— — threonine E72.8
— — valine E71.1
— — zinc E83.2
— methylmalonic acidemia E71.1
— micturition NEC R39.1
— mild cognitive F06.7
— mixed
— — anxiety and depressive F41.2
— — of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.3
— — receptive expressive language F80.2
— mood (see also Disorder, affective) F39
— — due to (secondary to)
— — — alcohol F10.8
— — — amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
— — cannabis F12.8
— — cocaine F14.8
— — general medical condition F06.3
— — hallucinogen F16.8
— — inhahant F18.8
— — opioid F11.8
— — phenecyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
— — psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
— — sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
— — volatile solvents F18.8
— — organic F06.3
— movement G25.9
— — hysterical F44.4
— — — specified NEC G25.8
— — stereotyped F98.4
— — treatment-induced G25.9
— — multiple personality F44.8
— — muscle M62.9
— — psychogenic F45.8
— — specified NEC M62.8
— — tone, newborn P94.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder</th>
<th>Disorder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-- continued</td>
<td>-- continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle</td>
<td>– nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tone, newborn</td>
<td>– continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>– optoe NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscular attachments (see also Enthesopathy)</td>
<td>– H47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine</td>
<td>– peroneal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– musculoskeletal system, soft tissue</td>
<td>– phrenic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M79.9</td>
<td>– plantar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postprocedural</td>
<td>– pneumogastric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M96.9</td>
<td>– radial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic</td>
<td>– recurrent laryngeal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F45.8</td>
<td>– root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myoneural</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G70.9</td>
<td>– sciatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to lead</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G70.1</td>
<td>– G57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G70.8</td>
<td>– G58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic</td>
<td>– lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G70.1</td>
<td>– G57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myotonic</td>
<td>– upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.1</td>
<td>– G56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck region NEC</td>
<td>– sympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M53.8</td>
<td>G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve</td>
<td>– tibial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G58.9</td>
<td>– trigeminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abducent NEC</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H49.2</td>
<td>G50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accessory G52.8</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acoustic</td>
<td>– troclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H93.3</td>
<td>NEC H49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auditory</td>
<td>– ulnar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H93.3</td>
<td>G56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral – see Disorder, nerve, cranial</td>
<td>– upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cranial</td>
<td>G56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G52.9</td>
<td>– vagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eighth H93.3</td>
<td>G52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eleventh G52.8</td>
<td>– nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fifth G50.9</td>
<td>G98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– first G52.0</td>
<td>– autonomic (peripheral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fourth NEC</td>
<td>G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H49.1</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple G52.7</td>
<td>G90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ninth G52.1</td>
<td>– central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– second NEC</td>
<td>G96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H47.0</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seventh NEC</td>
<td>G96.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G51.9</td>
<td>– parasympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sixth NEC</td>
<td>G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H49.2</td>
<td>– specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>NEC G50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G52.8</td>
<td>– sympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tenth G52.2</td>
<td>G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– third NEC</td>
<td>– vegetative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H49.0</td>
<td>G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– twelfth G52.3</td>
<td>– neurohypophysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– facial G51.9</td>
<td>NEC E23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>– neurological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G51.8</td>
<td>NEC R29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– femoral</td>
<td>– neuromuscular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57.2</td>
<td>G70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glossopharyngeal NEC</td>
<td>– hereditary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G52.1</td>
<td>NEC G71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypoglossal</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G52.3</td>
<td>G70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intercostal</td>
<td>– toxic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G58.0</td>
<td>G70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral</td>
<td>– neurotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous of thigh</td>
<td>F48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57.1</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– popliteal G57.3</td>
<td>F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limb</td>
<td>– nicotine use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57.9</td>
<td>F17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>– nightmare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57.8</td>
<td>F51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medial popliteal</td>
<td>– nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57.4</td>
<td>NEC J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– median NEC</td>
<td>– obsessive-compulsive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G56.1</td>
<td>F42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple G58.7</td>
<td>– mixed obsessions and compulsions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oculomotor NEC</td>
<td>F42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H49.0</td>
<td>– predominantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– olfactory G52.0</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opiod use</td>
<td>– compulsions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F11.9</td>
<td>F42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oppositional defiant</td>
<td>– obsessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F91.3</td>
<td>F42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oesophagus – see Disorder, esophagus</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opioid use</td>
<td>F42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– odontogenesis NEC</td>
<td>K00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K00.9</td>
<td>– oesophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obsessive-compulsive</td>
<td>– Disorder, esophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F42.9</td>
<td>– opioid use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed obsessions and compulsions</td>
<td>F11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– predominantly</td>
<td>– oppositional defiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td>F91.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder—continued
- optic
- chiasm H47.4
- disk H47.3
- radiations H47.5
- tracts H47.5
- organic
- anxiety F06.4
- catatonic F06.1
- delusional F06.2
- dissociative F06.5
- emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.6
- mood (affective) F06.3
- schizophrenia-like F06.2
- organic (female) (male) F52.3
- ornithine metabolism E72.4
- overactive, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- overanxious, of childhood F93.8
- pain
- associated with psychological factors F45.4
- due to general medical condition (secondary) R52.9
- pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
- specified NEC E16.8
- panic F41.0
- with agoraphobia F40.0
- papulosquamous L44.9
- specified NEC L44.8
- paranoid F22.0
- induced F24
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- specified NEC E21.4
- parietoalveolar NEC J84.0
- paroxysmal, mixed R56.8
- patella M22.9
- specified NEC M22.8
- patellofemoral M22.2
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
- perception, due to hallucinogens F16.7
- peripheral nervous system NEC G64
- persistent
- affective (mood) F34.9
- pain (somatoform) F45.4
- persisting
- amnestic
- - alcoholic F10.6
- - sedative-induced F13.6
- - cognitive impairment R41.8
- - due to
- - - alcohol F10.7

Disorder—continued
- persisting—continued
- cognitive impairment—continued
- - - due to—continued
- - - - cannabis F12.7
- - - - hallucinogens F16.7
- - - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
- - - - specified substance NEC F19.7
- personality (see also Personality) F60.9
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change (secondary) due to general medical condition F07.0
- compulsive F60.5
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- emotional instability F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- following organic brain damage F07.0
- histrionic F60.4
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothyamic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4
- immature F60.8
- inadequate F60.7
- labile F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F61
- moral deficiency F60.2
- narcissistic F60.8
- negativistic F60.8
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive-(compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.9
- paranoid F60.0
- passive-(dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.8
- pathological NEC F60.9
- psychopathic F60.2
- schizoid F60.1
- schizotypal F21
- self-defeating F60.7
- sociopathic F60.2
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Disorder—continued

- personality—continued
  - specified NEC F60.8
  - unstable (emotional) F60.3
  - pervasive, developmental F84.9
  - phencyclidine use F19.9
  - phobic anxiety, childhood F93.1
  - phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
  - pigmentation L81.9
    - choroid, congenital Q14.3
    - diminished melanin formation L81.6
    - iron L81.8
    - specified NEC L81.8
  - pituitary gland E23.7
    - iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
    - specified NEC E23.6
  - plexus G54.9
    - specified NEC G54.8
    - porphyrin metabolism E80.2
    - postconcussional F07.2
    - posthallucinogen perception F16.7
    - postmenopausal N95.9
    - specified NEC N95.8
    - post-traumatic stress F07.2
    - propionic acidemia E71.1
    - prostate N42.9
      - specified NEC N42.8
      - psychoactive substance use F19.9
      - psychogenic NEC (see also condition) F45.9
    - anxiety F41.8
    - appetite F50.8
    - asthenic F48.0
    - cardiovascular (system) F45.3
    - compulsive F42.1
    - cutaneous F54
    - depressive F32.9
    - digestive (system) F45.3
    - dysmenorrheic F45.8
    - dysprasic F45.3
    - endocrine (system) F54
    - eye NEC F45.8
    - feeding F50.8
    - functional NEC F45.8
    - gastric F45.3
    - gastrointestinal (system) F45.3
    - genitourinary (system) F45.3
    - heart (function) (rhythm) F45.3
    - hyperventilatory F45.3
    - hypochondriacal F45.2
    - intestinal F45.3
    - joint F45.8
    - learning F81.9
    - limb F45.8

#### Disorder—continued

- psychogenic NEC—continued
  - lymphatic (system) F45.8
  - menstrual F45.8
  - micturition F45.3
  - monoplegic NEC F44.8
  - motor F44.4
  - muscle F45.8
  - musculoskeletal F45.8
  - neurocirculatory F45.3
  - obsessive F42.0
  - occupational F48.8
  - organ or part of body NEC F45.8
  - paralytic NEC F44.4
  - phobic F40.9
  - physical NEC F45.8
  - rectal F45.3
  - respiratory (system) F45.3
  - rheumatic F45.8
  - sexual (function) F52.9
  - skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
  - sleep F51.9
  - specified part of body NEC F45.8
  - stomach F45.3
  - psychological F99
    - associated with
    - disease classified elsewhere F54
    - egodystonic orientation F66.1
    - sexual
    - — development F66.9
    - — relationship F66.2
    - — uncertainty about gender identity F66.0
    - psychomotor NEC F44.4
    - hysterical F44.4
    - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
    - mixed NEC F48.8
    - psychophysiologic (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
    - psychosexual F65.9
    - development F66.9
    - — specified NEC F66.8
    - — identity, of childhood F64.2
    - psychosomatic NEC (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
    - — multiple F45.0
    - — undifferentiated F45.1
    - psychotic (due to) (see also Psychosis) F29
    - — acute F23.9
    - — specified NEC F23.8
    - — alcohol(-induced), alcoholic (immediate) F10.5
    - — intoxication (acute) F10.5

---

227
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder</th>
<th>continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— psychotic</td>
<td>— continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alcohol-(induced), alcoholic—</td>
<td><em>continued</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — residual and late onset F10.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— amfétamine (or related substance) (intoxication) F15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with schizophrenia-like features F23.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — without schizophrenia-like features F23.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cannabis F12.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cocaine (intoxication) F14.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— delusional F22.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acute F23.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— drug induced (immediate) <em>(see also F11-F19 with fourth character .5)</em> F19.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — residual and late onset <em>(see also F11-F19 with fourth character .7)</em> F19.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— general medical condition (secondary) with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — delusions F06.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — hallucinations F06.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — hallucinogens F16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — intoxication (acute) F16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — withdrawal F16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — induced F24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— inhalant (intoxication) F18.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— opioid intoxication (acute) F11.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— phenycyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) F19.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acute intoxication F19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — polymorphic, acute (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— psychoactive substance NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — intoxication F19.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — withdrawal F19.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — residual and late-onset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — alcohol-induced F10.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — drug-induced <em>(see also F11-F19 with fourth character .7)</em> F19.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic (intoxication) F13.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— transient (acute) F23.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC F23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— puberty E30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC E30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— purine metabolism E79.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pyrimidine metabolism E79.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pyruvate metabolism E74.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Disorder—continued

### sickle-cell—continued
- heterozygous D57.3
- specified type NEC D57.8
- trait D57.3
- sinus (nasal) NEC J34.8
- skin L98.9
  - atrophic L90.9
  - specified NEC L90.8
- fetus or newborn P83.9
- specified NEC P83.8
- granulomatous L92.9
- specified NEC L92.8
- hypertrophic L91.9
- specified NEC L91.8
- infiltrative NEC L98.6
- psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
  - sleep G47.9
  - breathing-related G47.3
  - circadian rhythm G47.2
  - psychogenic F51.2
  - due to
  - alcohol F10.8
  - amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8
  - caffeine F15.8
  - cannabis F12.8
  - cocaine F14.8
  - opioid F11.8
  - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
  - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
  - emotional F51.9
  - excessive somnolence G47.1
  - psychogenic G47.0
  - insomnia type G47.0
  - mixed type G47.8
  - nonorganic F51.9
  - specified NEC F51.8
  - parasomnia type G47.1
  - specified NEC G47.8
  - torpor F51.4
  - walking F51.3
  - sleep-wake pattern or schedule G47.2
  - psychogenic F51.2
  - social
  - anxiety, of childhood F93.2
  - functioning, in childhood F94.9
  - specified NEC F94.8
  - soft tissue M79.9
  - specified NEC M79.8
  - somatization F45.0

### Disorder—continued
- somatoform F45.9
- pain (persistent) F45.4
- somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) F45.0
- specified NEC F45.8
- undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive G47.1
- specific
  - arithmetical F81.2
  - developmental, of motor F82
  - reading F81.0
  - speech and language F80.9
  - spelling F81.1
  - written expression F81.8
  - speech NEC R47.8
  - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
  - developmental F80.9
  - spelling (specific) F81.1
  - spine M53.9
  - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral M46.0
  - specified NEC M53.8
  - stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
  - stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) K31.9
  - stress F43.9
  - post-traumatic F43.1
  - sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.1
  - sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
  - apocrine L75.9
  - specified NEC L75.8
  - specified NEC L74.8
  - temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
  - sleep-wake pattern or schedule G47.2
  - psychogenic F51.2
  - social
  - anxiety, of childhood F93.2
  - functioning, in childhood F94.9
  - specified NEC F94.8
  - soft tissue M79.9
  - specified NEC M79.8
  - somatization F45.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tooth — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— eruption — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with abnormal position K07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Tourette’s F95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trance and possession F44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tryptophan metabolism E70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tubulo-interstitial (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — brucellosis A23.† N16.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — glycosgen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N16.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — sarcoidosis A02.2† N16.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — systemic lupus erythematosis M32.1† N16.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — transplant rejection T86.† N16.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Wilson’s disease E83.0† N16.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC N25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tympanic membrane H73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unsocialized aggressive F91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urea cycle metabolism E72.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ureter (in) N28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — urethra N36.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC N36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urinary system N39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC N39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vestibular function H81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC H81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— visual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cortex H47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pathways H47.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified NEC H47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — voice R49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — volatile solvent use F18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disorientation** R41.0
— psychogenic F44.8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Displacement, displaced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) — see Dislocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auricle (congenital) Q17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bladder (acquired) N32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q64.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canuliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardio through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— colon (congenital) Q43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — arterial graft NEC T82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — coronary (bypass) T82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — breast (implant) T85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — catheter NEC T83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — dialysis (renal) T82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — intraperitoneal T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — infection NEC T82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — urinary (indwelling) T83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — bone T84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — cardiac T82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — urinary T83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — bones of limb T84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — genital NEC T83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — intratrouch contraceptive device T83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — heart NEC T82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — valve (prosthesis) T82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — — graft T82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — joint prosthesis T84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — intraocular lens T85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — orthopedic NEC T84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — bone graft T84.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Alphabetic Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury

### Displacement, displaced—continued

- **device, implant or graft—continued**
  - specified NEC T85.6
  - urinary NEC T83.1
  - **graft** T83.2
  - vascular NEC T82.5
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- epithelium
  - columnar, of cervix N87.9
  - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os Q51.8
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
  - congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
  - congenital Q15.8
- esophagus (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
  - congenital Q15.8
- fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4
  - congenital Q50.6
  - opening (congenital) Q50.6
  - gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
  - congenital Q12.1
  - acquired L60.8
  - congenital Q84.6
  - acquired L60.8
  - ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.6
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
  - acquired L51.8
  - intervertebral disk NEC M51.2
  - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M51.2
  - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
  - lens, congenital Q12.1
  - macula (congenital) Q14.1
  - nail (congenital) Q84.6
  - acquired L60.8

### Displacement, displaced—continued

- oesophagus (acquired) — see Displacement, esophagus
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) N83.4
  - congenital Q50.3
  - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.3
  - into hernial sac N83.4
  - ovicuduct (acquired) N83.4
  - congenital Q50.6
  - punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.6
  - sacroiliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
  - current injury S33.2
  - old M53.2
  - salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4
  - spleen (congenital) Q89.6
  - stomach, congenital Q40.2
  - tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3
  - tooth, teeth K07.3
  - trachea (congenital) Q32.1
  - ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.6
  - uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
  - uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
  - ventricular septum Q21.0
  - with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

### Disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.9

- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - caused by
    - conjoined twins O33.7
  - contraction pelvis (general) O33.1
  - causing obstruction O65.1
  - inlet O33.2
  - outlet O33.3
  - fetal
    - ascites O33.7
    - deformity NEC O33.7
    - hydrocephalus O33.6
    - hydrodrops O33.7
    - meningomyelocele O33.7
    - sacral teratoma O33.7
    - tumor O33.7
    - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
    - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC O33.0
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0
  - unusually large fetus O33.5
  - causing obstructed labor O65.4
Disproportion—continued
– cephalopelvic O33.9
– causing obstructed labor O65.4
– fetal (with normally formed fetus) O33.5
– fiber-type G71.2
– mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
– specified NEC O33.8

Disproportion

– ciliary body NEC H21.5
– family Z63.8
– involving divorce or separation Z63.5
– iris NEC H21.5
– ligament(s) – see also Sprain
– knee
– – current injury – see Dislocation, knee
– – old (chronic) M23.5
– – spontaneous NEC M23.6
– marital Z63.0
– – involving divorce Z63.5
– wound
– – episiotomy O90.1
– – operation T81.3
– – cesarean O90.0
– – perineal (obstetric) O90.1

Disruption

– aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
– artery NEC I72.9
– basilar I72.5
– carotid I72.0
– cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0
– – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
– coronary (nonruptured) I64.0
– – ruptured (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– iliac (ruptured) I72.3
– limb (ruptured)
– – lower I72.4
– – upper I72.1
– precerebral NEC I72.5
– – acquired NEC (ruptured) I72.5
– – – – basilar I72.5
– – – – – carotid I72.0
– – – – vertebral I72.6
– – – congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
– – – renal (ruptured) I72.2
– – – specified (ruptured) NEC I72.8
– – vertebral I72.6

Disruption

– auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) I45.8
– interference I45.8

Dissecting – see condition

Distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1

Distension

– abdomen R14
– bladder N32.8
– cecum K63.8
– colon K63.8
– kidney N28.8
– liver K76.8
– seminal vesicle N50.8
– stomach K31.8
– acute K31.0
– psychogenic F45.3
– ureter N28.8
– uterus N85.8

Distoma hepaticum infestation B66.3

Distomiasis B66.9
– hemic B66.9
– hepatic B66.3† K77.0*
– – due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
– intestinal B66.5
– liver B66.3† K77.0*
– – due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
– lung B66.4† J99.8*
– pulmonary B66.4† J99.8*

Distomolar (fourth molar) K00.1
– causing crowding K07.3

Dissatisfaction with

– employment Z56.7
– school environment Z55.4

Dissection

– see condition

Distortion (congenital)

– arm NEC Q68.8
– bile duct or passage Q44.5
– bladder Q64.7
– brain Q04.9
– cervix (uteri) Q51.9
– chest (wall) Q67.8
– – bones Q76.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Distortion—continued

- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- common duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- - inner Q16.5
- - ossicles Q16.3
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger(s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- gyri Q12.8
- hand bone(s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- knee (joint) Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.4
- with disproportion Q33.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor Q65.0
- - lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- - nerve Q07.8
- - nose Q30.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- patella Q68.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- - with
- - - - encephalocele (see also
Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9

Distress

- abdominal R10.4
- epigastric R10.1
- fetal (syndrome) P20.-
- - affecting
- - - labor and delivery Q68.-
- - - management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) Q36.3
- - - complicating labor and delivery Q68.-
- - - first noted
- - - - before onset of labor P20.0
- - - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- - gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - intestinal (functional) NEC K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - intrauterine — see Distress, fetal
- - maternal, during labor and delivery Q75.0
- - respiratory R06.0
- - adult J80
- - newborn P22.9
- - - - specified NEC P22.8
- - - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
- - - - adult J80

Distribution vessel, atypical Q27.9
- precerebral Q28.1

Distichiasis L68.8
Disturbance – see also Disease

- absorption K90.9
- - calcium E58
- - carbohydrate K90.4
- - - fat K90.4
- - - - protein K90.4
- - - - starch K90.4
- - vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- - acid-base equilibrium (mixed) E87.4
- - activity and attention (with hyperkinesia) F90.0
- - - assimilation, food K90.9
- - - auditory nerve, except deafness H93.3
- - behavior – see Disorder, conduct
- - - blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - - cerebral
- - - - nerve – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - - - - status, newborn P91.9
- - - - - - specified NEC P91.8
- - - circulatory I99
- - - - conduct (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.9
- - - - - with emotional disorder F92.9
- - - - - - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - - - - - compulsive F63.9
- - - - - - - disruptive F91.9
- - - - - - hyperkinetic F90.1
- - - - - - - socialized F91.2
- - - - - - specified NEC F91.8
- - - - - - - unsocialized F91.1
- - - - - coordination R27.8
- - - - - cranial nerve – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - - - deep sensibility – see Disturbance, sensation
- - digestive K30
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - electrolyte (see also Imbalance, electrolyte) E87.8
- - - - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - - - - specified type NEC P74.4
- - - - - - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
- - - - - - - - sensitivity (withdrawal) F93.2
- - - - - - - - shyness F93.2
- - - - - - - - social withdrawal F93.2
- - - - - - - - involving relationship problems F93.8

Disturbance—continued

- - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence—continued
- - - mixed F93.8
- - - - specified NEC F93.8
- - - - endocrine (gland) E34.9
- - - - - neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - - - - specified NEC P72.8
- - - - - - equilibrium R42
- - - - - - feeding R63.3
- - - - - - - newborn P92.9
- - - - - - - - nonorganic origin (infant or child) F98.2
- - - - - - - psychogenic NEC F50.8
- - - - - - - fructose metabolism E74.1
- - - - - - - - gait R26.8
- - - - - - - - - hysterical F44.4
- - - - - - - - - - psychogenic F44.4
- - - - - - - - - - - gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - - - - - - - - - - - psychic NEC F45.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - habit, child F98.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - hearing, except deafness and tinnitus H93.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - heart, functional (conditions in I44-I50)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - postoperative I97.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cardiac surgery I97.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - hormones E34.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - keratinization NEC
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - lip K13.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - tongue K13.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - learning (specific) F81.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - mental F99
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - associated with diseases classified elsewhere F34
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - metabolism E88.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - amino-acid E72.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - aromatic E70.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - straight-chain E72.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - sulfur-bearing E72.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ammonia E72.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -arginine E72.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - arginosuccinic acid E72.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - carbohydrate E74.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cholesterol E78.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - citrulline E72.2
Disturbance—continued

metabolism—continued
– cystathionine E72.1
– general E88.9
– glutamine E72.8
– histidine E70.8
– homocystine E72.1
– hydroxylysine E72.3
– in labor or delivery O75.8
– iron E83.1
– lipid E78.9
– lysine E72.3
– methionine E72.1
– neonatal, transitory P74.9
– calcium and magnesium P71.9
– specified type NEC P71.8
– carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
– specified type NEC P70.8
– specified NEC P74.8
– ornithine E72.4
– phosphate E83.3
– sodium NEC E87.8
– threonine E72.8
– tryptophan E70.8
– tyrosine E70.2
– urea cycle E72.2
– motor R29.2
– nervous, functional R45.0
– neuromuscular mechanism, eye, due to syphilis A52.1† H58.8*
– nutritional E63.9
– nail L60.3
– ocular motion H51.9
– psychogenic F45.8
– oculargyric H51.8
– psycogenic F45.8
– oculomotor H51.9
– psychogenic F45.8
– ollary nerve R43.1
– optic nerve NEC H47.0
– oral epithelium, including tongue K13.2
– perceptual due to
– alcohol withdrawal F10.3
– amphetamine (or related substance)
– intoxication (acute) F15.0
– cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
– cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
– hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
– opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
– phencyclidine (or related substance)
– intoxication (acute) F19.0
– sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
– intoxication F13.0

Disturbance—continued

– personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
– following organic brain damage F07.0
– polyglandular E31.9
– specified NEC E31.8
– potassium balance, newborn P74.3
– psychogenic F45.9
– psychomotor F44.4
– pupillary H57.0
– reflex R29.2
– rhythm, heart I49.9
– salivary secretion K11.7
– sensation (cold) (heat) (localization)
– (tactile discrimination) (texture)
– (vibratory) NEC R20.8
– hysterical F44.6
– skin R20.8
– smell R43.1
– and taste (mixed) R43.8
– taste R43.2
– sensory – see Disturbance, sensation
– situational (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
– acute F43.0
– sleep G47.9
– nonorganic origin F51.9
– smell R43.1
– and taste (mixed) R43.8
– sociopathic F60.2
– sodium balance, newborn P74.2
– speech NEC R47.8
– developmental F80.9
– stomach (functional) K31.9
– sympathetic (nerve) G90.9
– taste R43.8
– temperature
– regulation, newborn P81.9
– specified NEC P81.8
– sense R20.8
– hysterical F44.6
– tooth
– eruption K00.6
– formation K00.4
– structure, hereditary NEC K00.5
– touch – see Disturbance, sensation
– vascular I99
– arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
– vasomotor I73.9
– vasospastic I73.9
– vision, visual H53.9
– specified NEC H53.8
– voice R49.8
– psychogenic F44.4
**Diuresis** R35  
**Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze** T70.3  
**Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple)** K57.9  
- appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2  
- bladder (sphincter) N32.3  
- - congenital Q64.6  
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4  
- - acquired J98.0  
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.8  
- cardia (stomach) K22.5  
- cecum (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3  
- - congenital Q43.8  
- colon (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3  
- - congenital Q43.8  
- duodenum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1  
- - congenital Q43.8  
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.6  
- - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5  
- eustachian tube H69.8  
- fallopian tube N83.8  
- gastric K31.4  
- heart (congenital) Q24.8  
- ileum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1  
- intestine K57.9  
- - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.8  
- - - both large and small K57.5  
- - - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.4  
- - - - congenital Q43.8  
- - - large K57.3  
- - - - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.2  
- - - - - small K57.1  
- - - - - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.0  
- - jejunum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1  
- - Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0  
- - pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8  
- - pharyngoepiglottic (congenital) Q39.6  
- - - acquired K22.5  
- - pharynx (congenital) Q38.7  
- - rectosigmoid (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3  
- - - congenital Q43.8  

**Diverticula, diverticulitis—continued**  
- rectum (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3  
- seminal vesicle N50.8  
- sigmoid (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3  
- - congenital Q43.8  
- stomach (acquired) K31.4  
- - congenital Q40.2  
- trachea (acquired) J39.8  
- ureter (acquired) N28.8  
- - congenital Q62.8  
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8  
- urethra (acquired) N36.1  
- - congenital Q64.7  
- ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8  
- vesical N32.3  
- - congenital Q64.6  
- - Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5  

**Division**  
- cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8  
- - external os into two openings by frenum Q51.8  
- - glans penis Q55.6  
- - labia minora (congenital) Q52.7  
- - ligament (current) (partial or complete) (see also Sprain) T14.3  
- - - with open wound – see Wound, open muscle (current) (partial or complete) (see also Injury, muscle) T14.6  
- - - - with open wound – see Wound, open nerve (traumatic) – see Injury, nerve spinal cord – see Injury, spinal cord, by region vein L87.8  

**Divorce, causing family disruption** Z63.5  

**Dizziness** R42  
- - hysterical F44.8  
- - psychogenic F45.8  

**Doehle-Heller aortitis** A52.0† I79.1*  

**Dog bite** – see Wound, open  

**Dolichocephaly** Q67.2  

**Dolichocolon** Q43.8  

**Dolichostenomelia** Q74.0  

**Donohue's syndrome** E34.8  

**Donor (organ or tissue)** Z52.9  
- blood (components) Z52.0  
- bone Z52.2  
- - marrow Z52.3  
- - cornea Z52.5  
- heart Z52.7  
- kidney Z52.4  
- liver Z52.6  
- lymphocytes Z52.0
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Donor**—continued
- platelets Z52.0
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- skin Z52.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.8
- stem cells Z52.0

**Donovanosis** A58

**Dorsalgia** M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified NEC M54.8

**Dorsopathy** M53.9
- deforming M43.9
- specified NEC M43.8
- specified NEC M53.8

**Double**
- albumin E88.0
- aortic arch Q25.4
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.7
- cervix Q51.8
- with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.1
- external os Q51.8
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.7
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
  - left ventricle Q20.2
  - right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.7
- urinary meatus Q64.7
- uterus Q51.2
- with
  - double cervix (and vagina) Q51.1
  - double vagina (and cervix) Q51.1
  - in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor Q65.5
  - vagina Q52.1
- with double uterus (and cervix) Q51.1
- vision H53.2
- vulva Q52.7

**Douglas’ pouch or cul-de-sac**—see condition

**Down’s disease or syndrome** (see also Trisomy, 21) Q90.9

**Drechslera (hawaiensis) (infection)** B43.8

**Drepanocytic anemia** (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

**Dressler’s syndrome** I24.1

**Drift, ulnar** M21.8

**Drinking (alcohol)**
- excessive, to excess NEC F10.0
- habit (continual) F10.2

**Drop**
- finger M20.0
- foot M21.3
- toe M20.5
- wrist M21.3

**Dropped**
- dead, unexplained R96.0
- heart beats I45.9

**Dropsy, dropsical** (see also Hydrops) R60.9
- abdomen R18
- brain—see Hydrocephalus
- cardiac, heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- cardiorenal I13.2
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
- lung (see also Edema, lung) J81
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

**Drowned, drowning** T75.1

**Drowsiness** R40.0

**Drug**
- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- addiction (see also Dependence)—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered T88.7
- dependence—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- detoxification therapy Z50.3
- fever R50.2
- habit—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- harmful use—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .1
- overdose—see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poisoning—see Table of drugs and chemicals
- rehabilitation measures Z50.3
- resistant bacterial agent in bacterial infection—see Resistance, antibiotic, by bacterial agent
- use NEC Z72.2
- wrong substance given or taken in error—see Table of drugs and chemicals
Drunkennes F10.0
– acute in alcoholism F10.0
– chronic F10.2
– pathological F10.0
Drusen
– macula (degenerative) (retina) H35.3
– optic disk H47.3
Dry, dryness – see also condition
– socket (teeth) K10.3
Duane’s syndrome H50.8
Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome E80.6
Dubois’ disease (thymus gland) A50.5† E35.8*
Dubitowitz’ syndrome Q87.1
Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy G12.2
Duchenne-Griesinger disease G71.0
Duchenne’s
– disease or syndrome
– – motor neuron disease G12.2
– – muscular dystrophy G71.0
– locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.1
– paralysis
– – birth injury P14.0
– – due to or associated with
– – – motor neuron disease G12.2
– – – muscular dystrophy G71.0
Ducrey’s chancre A57
Duct, ductus – see condition
Duhring’s disease L13.0
Dullness, cardiac (decreased) (increased) R01.2
Dumbness (see also Aphasia) R47.0
Dum Dum fever
Duplex, duplication – see also Accessory
– alimentary tract NEC Q45.8
– anus Q43.4
– appendix (and cecum) Q43.4
– biliary duct (any) Q44.5
– bladder Q64.7
– cecum (and appendix) Q43.4
– chromosome NEC
– – with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
– – seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
– cystic duct Q44.5
– digestive organs NEC Q45.8
– esophagus Q39.8
– frontonasal process Q75.8
– intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
– kidney Q63.0
– liver Q44.7
– oesophagus Q39.8
– pancreas Q45.3
– penis Q55.6
– placenta Q43.1
– respiratory organs NEC Q34.8
– salivary duct Q38.4
– spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.8
– stomach Q40.2
Dupuytren’s contraction or disease M72.0
Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease A55
Duroziez’ disease Q23.2
Dust exposure (inorganic) Z58.1
– occupational Z57.2
– reticulation (see also Pneumoconiosis) J64
– – organic dusts J66.8
Dutton’s relapsing fever (West African) A68.1
Dwarfism E34.3
– achondroplastic Q77.4
– congenital E34.3
– constitutional E34.3
– hypochondroplastic Q77.4
– hypophyseal E23.0
– infantile E34.3
– Lorain-type E34.3
– – – type E23.0
– metatropic Q77.8
– nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.0† N16.3*
– nutritional E45
– pancreatic K86.8
– pituitary E23.0
– psychosocial E34.3
– renal N25.0
– thanatophoric Q77.1
Dyke-Young anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
Dysacusia H93.2
Dysadrenocortism E27.9
Dysarthria R47.1
Dysautonomia (familial) G90.1
Dysbarism T70.3
Dysbasia R26.2
– angiosclerotic intermittens I73.9
– hysterical F44.4
– lordotica (progressiva) G24.1
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dysbasia—continued
– nonorganic origin F44.4
– psychogenic F44.4

Dyscalculia R48.8
– developmental F81.2

Dyschezia R19.8

Dyschondroplasia (with hemangiomata) Q78.4

Dyschromia (skin) L81.9

Dyscranio-pygo-phalangy Q87.0

Dyscrasia
– blood (with) D75.9
– antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
– fetus or newborn P61.9
– – specified type NEC P61.8
– intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
– puerperal, postpartum O72.3
– polyglanudular, pluriglandular E31.9

Dyscrasia
– blood (with) D75.9
– antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
– fetus or newborn P61.9
– – specified type NEC P61.8
– intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
– puerperal, postpartum O72.3
– polyglanudular, pluriglandular E31.9

Dyscrasia
– blood (with) D75.9
– antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
– fetus or newborn P61.9
– – specified type NEC P61.8
– intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
– puerperal, postpartum O72.3
– polyglanudular, pluriglandular E31.9

Dysendocrinism E34.9

Dysentery, dysenteric (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09.0
– amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic
– acute A06.0
– chronic A06.1
– arthritis A09.9† M03.-/g13
– bacillary A03.9† M03.-/g13
– – Boyd A03.2
– – Flexner A03.1
– – Shigat-Kruse A03.0
– – Shigella A03.9
– – – boydii A03.2
– – – dysenteriae A03.0
– – – flexneri A03.1
– – – group A A03.0
– – – group B A03.1
– – – group C A03.2
– – – group D A03.3
– – – sonnei A03.3
– – – specified type NEC A03.8
– – Sonne A03.3
– bleeding, uterus N93.8
– cerebral G93.8
– colon K93.9
– – psychogenic F45.3
– colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
– cystic duct K82.8
– cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
– endocrine NEC E34.9
– endometrium N85.8
– enteric stoma K91.4
**Dysfunction—continued**
- erectile (psychogenic) F52.2
- organic origin NEC N48.4
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
- gland, glandular NEC E34.9
- heart I51.8
- hemoglobin D58.2
- hepatic K76.8
- hypophysis E23.7
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- labyrinthine H83.2
- liver K76.8
- orgasmic F52.3
- ovary E28.9
- papillary muscle I51.8
- physiological NEC R68.8
- psychic F59
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.3
- placental O43.8
- polyglandular E31.9
- specified NEC E28.8
- psychophysiological F59
- rectum K59.9
- somatic M99.0
- somatoform autonomic F45.3
- sexual (due to)
  - alcohol F10.8
  - anxiolytic, hypnotic or sedative F13.8
  - cannabis F12.8
  - cocaine F14.8
  - excessive sexual drive F52.7
  - failure of genital response F52.2
  - inhibited orgasm (female) (male) F52.3
  - lack
  - of sexual enjoyment F52.1
  - or loss of sexual desire F52.0
  - nonorganic F52.9
- psychic F59
- sexual aversion F52.1

**Dysfunction—continued**
- sexual—continued
  - vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5
  - somatic M99.0
  - somatoform autonomic F45.3
  - stomach K31.8
  - psychic F53
  - suprarenal E27.9
  - symbolic NEC R48.8
  - temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) K07.6
  - testicular (endocrine) E29.9
  - specified NEC E29.8
  - thyroid E07.9
  - ureterostomy (stoma) N99.5
- uterine F99.5
- uterus, complicating delivery O62.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - hypertonic O62.4
  - hypotonic O62.2
  - primary O62.0
  - secondary O62.1

**Dysgenesis**
- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly)
  Q96.9
  - pure Q99.1
  - renal Q60.5
  - bilateral Q60.4
  - unilateral Q60.3
  - reticular D72.0

**Dysgerminoma**
- specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site
  - female C56
  - male C62.9

**Dysgeusia** R43.2
**Dysgraphia** R27.8
**Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis** L30.1
**Dyskaryotic cervical smear** R87.6
**Dyskeratosis** L85.8
- cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- congenital Q82.8
- uterus NEC N85.8

**Dyskinesia** G24.9
- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8
- esophagus K22.4
- hysterical F44.4
- intestinal K59.8
- neuroleptic-induced (tardive) G24.0
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- psychic F44.4
- trachea J39.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dyskinesia—continued
– tracheobronchial J98.0
Dyskinesia R48.0
– developmental F81.0
Dyslipidemia E78.-
– depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6
– elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1
Dysmaturity (see also Immaturity) P05.0
– pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative) N94.6
– congestive (syndrome) N94.6
– primary N94.4
– psychogenic F45.8
– secondary N94.5
Dysmetria R27.8
Dysmorphism (due to)
– alcohol Q86.0
– exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
– hydantoin Q86.1
– warfarin Q86.2
Dysmorphismophobia (nondelusional) F45.2
– delusional F22.8
Dysnomia R47.0
Dysorexia R63.0
– psychogenic F50.8
Dysostosis
– cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
– craniofacial Q75.1
– mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
– multiplex E76.0
– oculomandibular Q75.5
Dyspareunia (female) N94.1
– male N48.8
– nonorganic F52.6
– psychogenic F52.6
– secondary N94.1
Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital)
– functional (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) R10.1
– atomic K30
– functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30
– nervous F45.3
– neurotic F45.3
– psychogenic F45.3
Dysphagia R13
– functional (hysterical) F45.8
– hysterical F45.8
– nervous (hysterical) F45.8
– psychogenic F45.8
Dysphagia—continued
– sideropenic D50.1
Dysphagocytosis, congenital D71
Dysphasia R47.0
– developmental
– expressive type F80.1
– receptive type F80.2
Dyspnea R49.0
– functional F44.4
– hysterical F44.4
– psychogenic F44.4
– spastic J38.3
Dyspituitarism E23.3
Dysplasia – see also Anomaly
– acetabular, congenital Q65.8
– arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
– arhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
– asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
– bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1
– cervix (uteri) N87.9
– mild N87.0
– moderate N87.1
– severe NEC N87.2
– chondroectodermal Q77.6
– dentinal K00.5
– diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
– dystrophic Q77.5
– ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital)
– (hereditary) Q82.4
– hydrotic Q82.8
– epiphysial, epiphysealis
– multiple, multiplex Q77.3
– puncta Q77.3
– epithelial, uterine cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
– eye (congenital) Q11.2
– fibrous
– bone NEC M85.0
– diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
– jaw K10.8
– monostotic M85.0
– polyostotic Q78.1
– florid osseous D16.5
– upper jaw (bone) D16.4
– hip, congenital Q65.8
– joint, congenital Q74.8
– kidney (multicystic) Q61.4
– leg Q74.2
– lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
– mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9
– cystic N60.1
– specified NEC N60.8
Dysplasia—continued
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- muscle Q79.8
- oculodentodigital Q87.0
- periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) D16.5
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- periosteum M89.8
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- prostate (low grade) N42.3
  - high grade D07.5
- renal (multicystic) Q61.4
- retinal, congenital Q14.1
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
- septo-optic Q04.4
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphysial Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- vagina N89.3
  - mild N89.0
  - moderate N89.1
  - severe NEC N89.2
- vulva N90.3
  - mild N90.0
  - moderate N90.1
  - severe NEC N90.2

Dyspnnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.0
- asthmatic (brachial) J45.9
  - with bronchitis J45.9
  - chronic J44.8
- cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
  - cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
  - functional F45.3
  - hyperventilation R06.0
  - hysterical F45.3
  - newborn P22.8
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - uremic N19

Dyspraxia R27.8
- developmental (syndrome) F82

Dysproteinemia E88.0

Dysreflexia
- autonomic G90.4

Dysrhythmia
- cardiac I49.9
  - newborn P29.1
  - postoperative I97.8
  - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  - cerebral or cortical (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
### Dystrophy, dystrophia—continued

- **Fuchs'** H18.5
- Gower's muscular G71.0
- hair L67.8
- Landouzy-Dejerine G71.0
- Leyden-Moebius G71.0
- muscular G71.0
  - benign (Becker type) G71.0
  - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) G71.2
    - myotonic G71.1
  - distal G71.0
- Duchenne type G71.0
- Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
- Erb type G71.0
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- Gower's G71.0
- hereditary (progressive) G71.0
- Landouzy-Dejerine type G71.0
- limb-girdle G71.0
- myotonic G71.1
- progressive (hereditary) G71.0
  - Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
  - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
  - severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- myotonic, myotonica G71.1

### Dystrophy, dystrophia—continued

- nail L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- nutritional E45
- ocular G71.0
- oculocerebrorenal E72.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- ovarian N83.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- reflex (sympathetic) M89.0
- retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliform) (hereditary) H35.5
- in
  - lipid storage disorders E75.-† H36.8*
- systemic lipidoses E75.6† H36.8*
- Salzmann's nodular H18.4
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- skin NEC L98.8
- sympathetic (reflex) M89.0
- tapetoretinal H35.5
- thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
- unguilum L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- vitreoretinal H35.5
- vulva N90.4
- yellow (liver) – see Failure, hepatic

### Dysuria

- psychogenic F45.3
E

Eales' disease H35.0
Ear – see also condition
  – piercing Z41.3
  – wax (impacted) H61.2
Earache H92.0
Eaton-Lambert syndrome (see also Neoplasm) C80.- G73.1*
  – unassociated with neoplasm G70.8
Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) A01.0
Ebola virus disease A98.4
Ehstein's
  – anomaly or syndrome (heart) Q22.5
  – disease (renal tubular degeneration in diabetes) E14.2 N16.3*
Eccectro-osteochondrodysplasia E76.2
Echodroma – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Echodrosis D48.0
Echymosis R58
  – conjunctiva H11.3
  – eye (traumatic) S05.1
  – eyelid (traumatic) S00.1
  – fetus or newborn P54.5
  – spontaneous R23.3
  – traumatic – see Contusion
Echinococci – see Echinococcus
Echinococcosis – see Echinococcus
Echinococcus (infection) B67.9
  – granulosus B67.4
  – bone B67.2† M90.2*
  – liver B67.0† K77.0*
  – lung B67.1† J99.8*
  – multiple sites B67.3
  – specified site NEC B67.3
  – thyroid B67.3† E35.0*
  – liver NEC B67.8† K77.0*
  – granulosus B67.0† K77.0*
  – multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*
  – multilocularis B67.7
  – liver B67.5† K77.0*
  – multiple sites B67.6
  – specified site NEC B67.6
  – orbit B67.-† H06.1*
  – specified site NEC B67.9
  – granulosus B67.3
  – multilocularis B67.6
Echinorhynchiasis B83.8
Echinostomiasis B66.8
Echolalia R48.8
Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
  O15.9
  – during labor and delivery O15.1
  – not associated with pregnancy or childbirth R56.8
  – postpartum O15.2
  – pregnancy O15.0
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  – puerperal O15.2
Economic circumstances affecting care Z59.9
Economio's disease A85.8
Ectasia, ectaxis
  – aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
  – – ruptured I71.8
  – breast N60.4
  – capillary I78.8
  – cornea H18.7
  – mammary duct N60.4
  – sclera H15.8
Ecthyma L08.0
  – contagiosum B08.0
  – gangrenosum L08.0
  – infectiosum B08.0
Ectodermia Q24.8
Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) Q82.4
Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis L51.1
Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)
  – abdominal viscera Q45.8
  – – due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.5
  – ACTH syndrome E24.3
  – anus Q43.5
  – atrial beats I49.1
  – beats I49.4
  – – atrial I49.1
  – – ventricular I49.3
  – bladder Q64.1
  – bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
  – brain Q04.8
  – breast tissue Q83.8
  – cardiac Q24.8
  – cerebral Q04.8
  – cordis Q24.8
Ectopic, ectopia—continued
  – endometrium (see also Endometriosis) N80.9
  – gastric mucosa Q40.2
  – gestation (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
  – heart Q24.8
  – hormone secretion NEC E34.2
  – kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
  – lens, lentis Q12.1
  – mole (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
  – organ or site NEC – see Malposition, congenital
  – pancreas Q45.3
  – pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
  – pupil H21.5
  – renal Q63.2
  – testis (bilateral) (unilateral) Q53.0
  – tissue in lung Q33.5
  – ureter Q62.6
  – ventricular beats I49.3
  – vesicae Q64.1

Ectromelia Q73.8
  – lower limb Q72.9
  – upper limb Q71.9

Ectropion H02.1
  – with cervicitis N72
  – congenital Q51.8
  – congenital Q10.1
  – eyelid (cicatricial) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.1
  – – congenital Q10.1
  – iris H21.8
  – lip (acquired) K13.0
  – – congenital Q38.0
  – urethra N36.3
  – uvea H21.8

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (see also Dermatitis) L30.9
  – dyshydrotic L30.1
  – external ear H60.5
  – herpeticum B00.0
  – hypertrophicum L28.0
  – hypostatic I83.1
  – impetiginous L01.1
  – infantile (due to any substance) L20.8
  – – intertriginous L21.1
  – – seborrhoeic L21.1
  – – intertriginous NEC L30.4
  – – infantile L21.1
  – – intrinsic (allergic) L20.8

Eczema—continued
  – lichenified NEC L28.0
  – marginatum (hebricus) B35.6
  – pustular L30.3
  – stasis I83.1
  – vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
  – varicose I83.1

Eczematid L30.2

Eddowes(-Spurway) syndrome Q78.0

Edema, edematous R60.9
  – with nephritis (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
  – amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
  – angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
  – – hereditary D84.1
  – angiospastic I73.9
  – Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8
  – brain G93.6
  – – due to birth injury P11.0
  – – fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
  – – – birth injury P11.0
  – – traumatic S06.1
  – cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  – cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  – cerebral – see Edema, brain
  – cerebrospinal – see Edema, brain
  – conjunctiva H11.4
  – cornea NEC H18.2
  – due to lymphatic obstruction I89.0
  – epiglottis – see Edema, glottis
  – essential, acute T78.3
  – – hereditary D84.1
  – complicating pregnancy O12.0
  – conjunctiva H11.4
  – cornea NEC H18.2
  – due to lymphatic obstruction I89.0
  – epiglottis – see Edema, glottis
  – essential, acute T78.3
  – – hereditary D84.1
  – extremities, lower – see Edema, legs
  – eyelid NEC H02.8
  – famine (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
  – fetus or newborn NEC P83.3
  – generalized R60.1
  – gestational O12.0
  – – with proteinuria O12.2
  – glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
  – – hereditary D84.1
  – heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
Edema, edematous—continued

- heat T67.7
- inanition (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- infectious R60.9
- iris H21.8
- joint M25.4
- larynx (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
- legs R60.0
- due to venous obstruction I87.1
- localized R60.0
- due to venous obstruction I87.1
- lower limbs—see Edema, legs
- lung (acute) J81
- with heart condition or failure (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
- due to
  - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
  - specified NEC J70.8
  - radiation J70.0
  - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
  - chemical (acute) J68.1
  - chronic J68.4
  - chronic J81
  - due to
    - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
    - external agent J70.9
    - specified NEC J70.8
    - due to
    - external agent J70.9
    - specified NEC J70.8
    - high altitude T70.2
    - near drowning T75.1
    - terminal J81
    - lymphatic I89.0
    - due to mastectomy I97.2
    - macula H35.8
    - Milroy's Q82.0
    - nasopharynx J39.2
    - newborn P83.3
    - nutritional (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
    - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40
    - optic disk or nerve H47.1
    - orbit H05.2
    - papilla, optic H47.1
    - penis N48.8
    - periodic T78.3
    - hereditary D84.1
    - pharynx J39.2

Edema, edematous—continued

- pitting R60.9
- pulmonary—see Edema, lung
- Quincke's T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- retina H35.8
- salt E87.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- spermatic cord (nontraumatic) (vascular) G95.1
- traumatic T09.3
- starvation (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- subglottic (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
- supraglottic (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
  - testis N50.8
  - toxic NEC R60.9
  - tunica vaginalis N50.8
  - vas deferens N50.8
  - vulva (acute) N90.8

Educational handicap Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8

Edward's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 18) Q91.3

Effect, adverse NEC T78.9
- abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.8
- abuse of
  - adult T74.9
  - child T74.9
  - air pressure T70.9
  - specified NEC T70.8
  - altitude (high) see Effect, adverse, high altitude
  - anesthesia (see also Anesthesia) T88.5
  - in
    - labor and delivery O74.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
    - pregnancy O29.9
    - local, toxic
    - in
      - labor and delivery O74.4
      - pregnancy O29.3
      - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
      - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
      - specified NEC T88.5
    - in
      - labor and delivery O74.8
      - pregnancy O29.8
      - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
      - spinal and epidural T88.5
**Effect, adverse NEC—continued**
- antitoxin – see Complications, vaccination
- atmospheric pressure T70.9
  - due to explosion T70.8
  - high T70.3
- low – see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- specified effect NEC T70.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) T88.7
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) – see Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance NEC T65.9
- specified – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- cobalt, radioactive T66
- cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
  - chilblains T69.1
  - frostbite – see Frostbite
  - specified effect NEC T69.8
- drugs and medicaments NEC T88.7
- correct substance properly administered T88.7
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
- burn – see Burn
- exertion (excessive) T73.3
- exposure – see Exposure
- external cause NEC T75.8
- fallout (radioactive) NEC T66
- fluoroscopy NEC T66
- foodstuffs
  - allergic reaction (see also Allergy, food) T78.1
  - noxious T62.9
  - specified type NEC (see also Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff) T62.8
- gases, fumes or vapors T59.9

**Effect, adverse NEC—continued**
- gases, fumes or vapors—continued
- specified NEC – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- glue (airplane) sniffing F18.1
- heat (see also Heat) T67.9
- high altitude NEC T70.2
- anoxia T70.2
- on
- ears T70.0
  - sinuses T70.1
- polycythemia D75.1
- high-pressure fluids T70.4
- hot weather (see also Heat) T67.9
- hunger T73.0
- immunization – see Complications, vaccination
- immunological agents – see Complications, vaccination
- implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC T66
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
- dermatitis or eczema L59.8
- infusion – see Complications, infusion
- ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC T66
- irradiation NEC T66
- isotope (radioactive) NEC T66
- lack of care of infants T74.0
- lightning T75.0
- burn – see Burn
- medical care T88.9
- specified NEC T88.8
- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) T88.7
- mesothorium NEC T66
- motion T75.3
- noise, on inner ear H83.3
- overheated places (see also Heat) T67.9
- polonium NEC T66
- psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC T66
- dermatitis or eczema – see Dermatitis, due to, radiation
- fibrosis of lung J70.1
- pneumonitis J70.0
- pulmonary manifestations
- acute J70.0
- chronic J70.1
- skin L59.9
Effect, adverse NEC—continued
  – radiation—continued
    – suspected damage to fetus, affecting
      management of pregnancy O35.6
    – radioactive substance NEC T66
    – dermatitis or eczema (see also
      Radiodermatitis) L58.9
    – radioactivity NEC T66
    – radiotherapy NEC T66
    – dermatitis or eczema (see also
      Radiodermatitis) L58.9
    – radium NEC T66
    – reduced temperature T69.9
    – specified effect NEC T69.8
    – roentgen rays, roentgenography,
      roentgenoscopy NEC T66
    – serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC
      T80.6
    – specified NEC T78.8
    – external cause NEC T75.8
    – teletherapy NEC T66
    – thirst T73.1
    – toxic – see Poisoning
    – transfusion – see Complications,
      transfusion
    – ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
      – burn – see Burn
      – dermatitis or eczema – see Dermatitis,
        due to, ultraviolet rays
      – acute L56.8
    – uranium NEC T66
    – vaccine (any) – see Complications,
      vaccination
      – vibration T75.2
      – water pressure NEC T70.9
      – specified NEC T70.8
      – weightlessness T75.8
      – whole blood – see Complications,
        transfusion
      – work environment Z56.5
      – X-rays NEC T66
      – dermatitis or eczema (see also
        Radiodermatitis) L58.9

Effect(s) (of) (from) – see Effect, adverse
Effects, late – see Sequela

Effluvium
  – anagen L65.1
  – telogen L65.0

Effort syndrome (psychogenic) F45.3

Effusion—continued
  – cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) G03.9
  – chest – see Effusion, pleura
  – chylous, chyliform (pleura) J94.0
  – intracranial G93.6
  – joint M25.4
  – meninges (see also Meningitis) G03.9
  – pericardium, pericardial
    (noninflammatory) I31.3
    – acute (see also Pericarditis, acute)
      I30.9
    – peritoneal (chronic) R18
    – pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic,
      pleuropericardial J90
    – chylous, chyliform J94.0
    – fetus or newborn P28.8
    – influenzal (see also Influenza, with,
      respiratory manifestations) J11.1
    – malignant NEC C78.2
    – tuberculous NEC A16.5
    – primary (progressive) A16.7
    – with bacteriological and
      histological confirmation A15.7
    – spinal (see also Meningitis) G03.9
    – thorax, thoracic – see Effusion, pleura

Egg shell nails L60.3
  – congenital Q84.6

Egyptian splenomegaly B65.1† D77

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome Q79.6

Eichstedt’s disease B36.0

Eisenmenger’s
  – complex or syndrome I27.8
  – defect Q21.8

Ejaculation
  – premature F52.4
  – semen, painful N48.8
  – psychogenic F52.6

Ekblom’s syndrome (restless legs) G25.8

Elastic skin Q82.8
  – acquired L57.4

Elastofibroma – see Neoplasm, connective
tissue, benign

Elastoma (juvenile) Q82.8
  – Miescher’s L87.2

Elastomyofibrosis I42.4

Elastosis
  – actinic, solar L57.8
  – atrophicans (senile) L57.4
  – perforans serpiginosa L87.2
  – senilis L57.4

Elbow – see condition
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Electric current, electricity, effects
(concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock)
T75.4
- burn – see Burn
Electrocution T75.4
Electrolyte imbalance E87.8
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) I89.0
- bancroftian B74.0
- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - mastectomy I97.2
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- eyelid H02.8
- filarial, filariensis (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9
- glandular I89.0
- graecorum A30.5
- lymphangiectatic I89.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- - scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
- - surgical I97.8
- - - postmastectomy I97.2
- - telangiectodes I89.0
- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.8
Elevated, elevation
- antibody titer R76.0
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure (see also Hypertension) I10
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- - body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- - diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- - erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- - immunoglobulin level R76.8
- - lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- - leukocyte count R72
- - sedapula, congenital Q74.0
- - sedimentation rate R70.0
- - transaminase level R74.0
- - urine level of
- - - catecholamines R82.5
- - - indoleacetic acid R82.5
- - - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
- - - steroids R82.5
- - pressure I87.8
- - white blood cells NEC R72
Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary)
D58.1
- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8
Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome Q77.6
Elongated, elongation (congenital) –
see also Distortion
- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- - hypertrophic N88.4
- - colon Q43.8
- - common bile duct Q44.5
- - cystic duct Q44.5
- - frenulum, penis Q55.6
- - labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- - ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- - petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- - tooth, teeth K00.2
Ellor cholera A00.1
Emaciation (due to malnutrition) E41
Embandomoniasis A07.8
Embedded tooth, teeth K01.0
- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3
Embolic – see condition
Embolism (septic) I74.9
- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
- - following
- - - abortion – see Embolism, following, abortion
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - - - procedure NEC T81.7
- - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
- - amniotic fluid (pulmonary) O88.1
- - following abortion – see Embolism, following, abortion
- - - aorta, aortic I74.1
- - - abdominal I74.0
- - - bifurcation I74.0
- - - saddle I74.0
- - - thoracic I74.1
- - - artery I74.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
- - carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebellar) I66.3
Emboli—continued
  —artery—continued
    —choroidal (anterior) 166.8
    —coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    —communicating posterior 166.8
    —coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    —not resulting in infarction I24.0
    —hilar I74.5
    —hypophyseal I66.8
    —iliac I74.4
    —limb I74.4
    —lower I74.3
    —upper I74.2
    —mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
    —ophthalmic H34.2
    —pontine I66.8
    —precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I65.9
    —pulmonary —see Embolism, pulmonary
    —renal N28.0
    —retinal H34.2
    —specified NEC I74.8
    —vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
    —birth, mother —see Embolism, obstetric
    —following
    ——lower abortion 008.2
    ——in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
    ——brain (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) 166.9
    ——capillary I78.8
    ——cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    ——not resulting in infarction I24.0
    ——carotid (artery) (common) I65.2
    ——cavernous sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
    ——cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) 166.9
    ——coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    ——not resulting in infarction I24.0
  —due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
Embolism—continued

- intracranial (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- - venous sinus (any) G08
- - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- leg I80.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- lower extremity I80.3
- - arterial I74.3
- lung (massive) – see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- multiple NEC I74.9
- obstetric (pulmonary) O88.2
- - air O88.0
- - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - blood clot O88.2
- - fat O88.8
- - pyemic O88.3
- - septic O88.3
- - specified NEC O88.8
- ophthalmic H34.2
- paradoxical NEC I74.9
- penis N48.8
- peripheral artery NEC I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- portal (vein) I81
- postoperative T81.7
- precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- puerperal – see Embolism, obstetric
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) I26.9
- - with acute cor pulmonale I26.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium – see Embolism, obstetric
- pyemic (multiple) (see also Sepsis) A41.9
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
- - - current episode – see Abortion
- - with pneumococcal A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth (any organism) O88.3
- - specified organism NEC A41.8
- - staphylococcal A41.2

Embolism—continued

- pyemic—continued
- - streptococcal A40.9
- - renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- - retina, retinal H34.2
- - septic – see Sepsis
- - sinus – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- - soap, following abortion O08.2
- - spinal cord G95.1
- - - pyogenic origin G06.1
- - spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8
- - thrombus (thromboembolism), following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- - vein I82.9
- - cerebral I67.6
- - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - hepatic I82.0
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - portal I81
- - pulmonary – see Embolism, pulmonary
- - renal I82.3
- - - specified NEC I82.8
- - - vena cava I82.2
- - - vessels of brain (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9

Embolus – see Embolism

Embryoma – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign – see Neoplasm, benign
- kidney C64
- - liver C22.0
- - malignant – see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - kidney C64
- - - liver C22.0
- - - testis C62.9
- - - descended (scrotal) C62.1
- - - undescended C62.0
- - - testis C62.9
- - - descended (scrotal) C62.1
- - - undescended C62.0

Embryonic
- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4

Embryotomy (mother) (to facilitate delivery) O83.4
- fetus P03.8

Embryotoxon Q13.4
Emesis (see also Vomiting) R11

- gravidarum (see Hyperemesis, gravidarum)

Emotionality, pathological F60.3

Emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) J43.9

- bullous J43.9
- cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- surgical T81.8
- centrilobular J43.2
- compensatory J98.3
- congenital (interstitial) P25.0
- conjunctiva H11.8
- connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- surgical T81.8
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- eyelid(s) H02.8
- surgical T81.8
- traumatic T79.7
- fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
- interstitial J98.2
- congenital P25.0
- perinatal period P25.0
- laminated tissue T79.7
- surgical T81.8
- mediastinal J98.2
- fetus or newborn P25.2
- orbit, orbital H05.8
- panacinar J43.1
- panlobular J43.1
- specified NEC J43.8
- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7
- postprocedural T81.8
- surgical T81.8
- traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7
- unilateral J43.0
- subdural (see also Abscess, subdural) G06.2
- tuberculous A16.5
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- ureter (see also Ureteritis) N28.8
- ventricular (see also Abscess, brain) G06.0

En coup de sabre lesion L94.1

Enamel pearls K00.2

Enameloma K00.2

Enanthema, viral B09

Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.9

- acute (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
- disseminated (postimmunization) (postinfectious) (postvaccination) G04.0
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.0
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) ( Infectious) (viral) A83.9
- Eastern A83.2
- Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.0
- herpes zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Encephalitis—continued</th>
<th>Encephalitis—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in (due to)</td>
<td>in (due to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- postinfectious G04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- postvaccinal G04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- postviral NEC A86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - Powassan A84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - Rasmussen (subacute) G04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - Rio Bravo A85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - autumnal A83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - saturnine T56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC G04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - St Louis A83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - suppurative G04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1† G05.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - - toxic NEC G92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - trichinosis B75.2† G05.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - - B A83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - - - C A83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - - Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - - Vienna A85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - - viral, virus A86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - - - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - - mosquito-borne A83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - - specified NEC A83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - - specified type NEC A85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - - - tick-borne A84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - - specified NEC A84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>Encephalocele Q01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - - frontal Q01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*</td>
<td>- - - - nasofrontal Q01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - - occipital Q01.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - - specified NEC Q01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (see also Softening, brain) G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>Encephalomyelitis – see Meningoencephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>Encephalomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - - acute disseminated (postimmunization) G04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - - - postinfectious G04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*</td>
<td>- - - - benign myalgic G93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-†</td>
<td>- - - - due to or resulting from vaccination (any) G04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>- - - - equine Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Encephalomyelitis—continued

– myalgic, benign G93.3
– postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
– postinfectious NEC G04.8
– postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
– postvaccinal G04.0
– postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
– rubella B06.0† G05.1*
– specified NEC G04.8
– Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*

Encephalomyelocoele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9

Encephalomyelomeningitis–see Meningoencephalitis

Encephalomyeloopathy G96.9

Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy G96.9

Encephalopathy (acute) G93.4
– alcoholic G31.2
– anoxic—see Damage, brain, anoxic
– arteriosclerotic I67.2
– centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
– hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
– due to isoinmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
– hypertensive I67.4
– hypoxic—see Damage, brain, anoxic
– ischemic of newborn F91.6
– in (due to)
– birth injury P11.1
– hyperinsulism E16.1† G94.8*
– influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G94.8*
– seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8*
– zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09.9† G94.8*
– lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9† G32.8*
– neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
– serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6
– syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
– trauma (postconcuisional) F07.2
– current injury—see Contusion, brain
– vaccination T80.6

Encephalopathy—continued

– lead T56.0
– myoclonic, early, symptomatic G40.4
– necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.8
– pellagrous E52† G32.8*
– portosystemic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– postcontusional F07.2
– current injury—see Contusion, brain
– postradiation G93.8
– resulting from HIV disease B22.0
– saturnine T56.0
– spongiform, subacute (viral) A81.0
– toxic G92
– traumatic (postconcussional) F07.2
– current injury S06.0
– vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9† G32.8*
– Wernicke’s E51.2† G32.8*

Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9

Endemic—see condition
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Endocarditis (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent – see condition, by valve, rheumatic
- acute or subacute I33.9
- infective I33.0
- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 101.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 102.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- with
- - mitral disease (unspecified origin) 108.0
- - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.3
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 102.0
- - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
- - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.2
- - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.3
- acute or subacute I33.9
- arteriosclerotic I35.8
- rheumatic I06.9
- - with mitral disease I08.0
- - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - active or acute I01.1
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 102.0
- specified NEC I06.8
- specified cause NEC I35.8
- syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- arteriosclerotic I38
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.1† I39.8*
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- candidal B37.6† I39.8*
- congenital 142.4

Endocarditis—continued
- Coxiella burnetii A78† I39.8*
- coxsackie virus B33.2† I39.8*
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6
- fetal 142.4
- gonococcal A54.8† I39.8*
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.1† I39.8*
- listerial A32.8† I39.8*
- Löfgler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.5† I39.8*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (infective) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9
- with
- - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.0
- - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.3
- - active or acute I01.1
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 102.0
- - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I05.9
- - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.1
- - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.3
- - active or acute I01.1
- - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.9
- - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.9
- - - specified NEC I05.8
- - monilial B37.6† I39.8*
- - multiple valves (unspecified origin) I06.9
- - specified disorders (unspecified origin) 108.8
- mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
Endocarditis—continued

– pulmonary—continued
  – with rheumatic fever—continued
    – inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 109.8
      – with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease (unspecified origin) 108.8
    – acute or subacute 133.9
    – rheumatic 101.1
    – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 102.0
  – arteriosclerotic 137.8
  – rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 109.8
    – active or acute 101.1
    – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 102.0
  – syphilitic 139.8
    – purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) 133.0
    – streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) 133.0
  – subacute – see Endocarditis, acute
    – suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) 133.0
    – syphilitic NEC 139.8
    – toxic 133.9
    – tricuspid (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 107.8
    – with
      – aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.2
      – mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.3
      – tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.1
      – rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) 108.3
    – active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
      – inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 107.8
      – active or acute 101.1

Endocarditis—continued

– tricuspid—continued
  – active or acute—continued
    – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 102.0
    – arteriosclerotic 136.8
    – nonrheumatic 136.8
    – acute or subacute 133.9
    – specified cause, except rheumatic 136.8
    – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, endocarditis) 18.8† 139.8
      – typhoid 101.0† 139.8
    – ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) 133.0
      – vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) 133.0
    – verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial)
      (nontuberculous) 132.1† 139.8

Endocardium, endocardial – see also
  – condition
    – cushion defect 21.2

Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
  – due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.6
  – hyperplastic N72

Endocrine – see condition

Endomastoiditis – see Mastoiditis

Endometriosis N80.9
  – fallopian tube N80.2
  – intestine N80.5
  – ovary N80.1
  – pelvic peritoneum N80.3
  – rectovaginal septum N80.4
  – skin (scar) N80.6
  – specified site NEC N80.8
  – stromal D39.0
  – thorax N80.8
  – uterus N80.0
  – vagina N80.4

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) N71.9
  – acute N71.0
  – blenorrhagic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3
    – cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) (see also Cervicitis) N72
    – hyperplastic N72
    – chlamydial A56.1† N74.4
    – chronic N71.1
    – complicating pregnancy O23.5
    – affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    – following
      – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
    – current episode – see Abortion
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Endometritis—continued
- following—continued
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
    - hyperplastic N85.0
    - cervix N72
    - puerperal, postpartum O85
    - senile (atrophic) N71.9
    - subacute N71.0
    - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*

Endometrium—see condition
Endomyocarditis—see Endocarditis
Endomyofibrosis I42.3
Endomyometritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Endoperineuritis—see Disorder, nerve
Endophlebitis (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
Endophthalmia H44.0
Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.0
  - with associated postprocedural bleb H59.8
  - gonorrheal A54.3† H45.1
  - in (due to)
    - cysticercosis B69.1† H45.1
    - onchocerciasis B73† H45.1
    - toxocariasis B83.0† H45.1
  - parasitic NEC H44.1
  - purulent H44.0
  - specified NEC H44.1
  - sympathetic H44.1
Endosalpingioma D28.2
Endosteitis—see Osteomyelitis
Endothelioma, bone—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Endotheliosis (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8
Endotratcelitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
Engelmann-(Camurati) syndrome Q78.3
Engman’s disease L30.3
Engorgement
- breast N64.5
- newborn P83.4
- puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- lung (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
  - pulmonary (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
- stomach K31.8
- venous, retina H34.8
Enlargement, enlarged—continued
- alveolar ridge K08.8
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- blind spot, visual field H53.4
- gingival K06.1
- heart, cardiac (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.0
- liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- prostate N40
- spleen—see Splenomegaly
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1
- with adenoids J35.3
- uterus N85.2

Enophthalmos H05.4
Entamebic, entamebiasis—see Amebiasis

Entanglement
- umbilical cord(s) O69.2
  - with compression O69.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - around neck (with compression) O69.1
  - without compression O69.8
  - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2

Enteralgia R10.4
Enteric—see condition
Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) A09.9
  - acute A09.9
  - bloody A09.0
  - hemorrhagic A09.0
  - allergic K52.2
  - amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
    - acute A06.0
    - with abscess—see Abscess, amebic
    - chronic A06.1
    - with abscess—see Abscess, amebic
    - nondonysenteric A06.2
    - nondonysenteric A06.2
    - bacillary NEC A03.9
    - bacterial A04.9
    - specified NEC A04.8
  - candidal B37.8
  - Chilomastix A07.8
  - chronic (noninfectious) K52.9

Enlargement, enlarged—continued
- alveolar ridge K08.8
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- blind spot, visual field H53.4
- gingival K06.1
- heart, cardiac (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.0
- liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- prostate N40
- spleen—see Splenomegaly
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1
- with adenoids J35.3
- uterus N85.2

Enophthalmos H05.4
Entamebic, entamebiasis—see Amebiasis

Entanglement
- umbilical cord(s) O69.2
  - with compression O69.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - around neck (with compression) O69.1
  - without compression O69.8
  - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2

Enteralgia R10.4
Enteric—see condition
Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) A09.9
  - acute A09.9
  - bloody A09.0
  - hemorrhagic A09.0
  - allergic K52.2
  - amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
    - acute A06.0
    - with abscess—see Abscess, amebic
    - chronic A06.1
    - with abscess—see Abscess, amebic
    - nondonysenteric A06.2
    - nondonysenteric A06.2
    - bacillary NEC A03.9
    - bacterial A04.9
    - specified NEC A04.8
  - candidal B37.8
  - Chilomastix A07.8
  - chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
Enteritis—continued
  – chronic—continued
  – coccidial A07.3
  – dietetic K52.2
  – drug-induced K52.1
  – due to
    – drugs K52.1
    – food hypersensitivity K52.2
    – infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) – see Enteritis, infectious
      – Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
    – eltor A00.1
    – epidemic A09.0
    – gangrenous (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
      – giardial A07.1
      – infectious NEC A09.0
      – due to
        – adenovirus A08.2
        – Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8
        – Arizona (bacillus) A02.0
        – bacteria NEC A04.9
        – specified NEC A04.8
        – Campylobacter A04.5
        – Clostridium difficile A04.7
        – Clostridium perfringens A04.8
        – Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8
        – enterovirus A08.3
        – Escherichia coli A04.4
        – enteraggregative A04.4
        – enterohemorrhagic A04.3
        – enteroinvasive A04.2
        – enteropathogenic A04.0
        – enterotoxigenic A04.1
        – specified NEC A04.4
        – specified
          – bacteria NEC A04.8
          – virus NEC A08.3
          – Staphylococcus A04.8
          – virus NEC A08.4
          – specified NEC A08.3
            – Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
            – specified organism NEC A08.5
            – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8
            – certain identified influenza virus J09
            – other seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
            – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus J09
            – ischemic K55.9
            – acute K55.0
            – chronic K55.1
      – microsporidial A07.8
      – mucous, myxomembranous – see Syndrome, irritable bowel
      – mucous – see Syndrome, irritable bowel
      – necroticans A05.2
      – necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
      – neurogenic – see Syndrome, irritable bowel
      – noninfectious K52.9
      – paratyphoid NEC B82.9
      – paratyphoid (fever) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) A01.4
      – protozoal A07.9
      – specified NEC A07.8
    – regional (of) K50.9
      – – intestine K50.9
      – – – large (colon or rectum) K50.1
      – – – – with small intestine K50.8
      – – – – small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
      – – – with large intestine K50.8
      – rotaviral A08.0
      – Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0
      – segmental K50.9
      – septic A09.0
      – Shigella (see also Infection, Shigella) A03.9
      – spasmodic, spastic – see Syndrome, Shigella
      – staphylococcal A04.8
      – staphylococcal NEC A08.4
      – toxic NEC K32.1
      – – due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
      – – trichomonal A07.8
      – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) A18.3† K93.0*
        – typhosa A01.0
      – ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
      – specified NEC K51.8
      – viral A08.4
        – adenovirus A08.2
        – enterovirus A08.3
        – Rotavirus A08.0
        – – small round structured A08.1
        – – virus specified NEC A08.3
      – Enterobiasis B80
      – Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80
      – Enterocele (see also Hernia, abdomen) K46.9
        – vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) NEC N81.5
Enterocolitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- fulminant ischemic K55.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0
- infectious NEC A09.0
- ischemic K55.9
- necrotizing
  - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
  - fetus or newborn P77
- noninfectious NEC K52.9
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Enterogastritis – see Enteritis

Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) K56.4

Enteropathy K63.9
- gluten-sensitive K90.0
- protein-losing K90.4

Enteroptosis M76.9

Enterorrhagia K92.2

Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6

Enterostomy, malfunctioning K91.4

Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1

Enthesopathy M77.9
- ankle and tarsus M77.5
- elbow region M77.8
- foot NEC M77.5
- hip M76.8
- knee M76.8
- lower limb M76.9
- specified NEC M76.8
- peripheral NEC M77.9
- shoulder region M75.9
- adhesive M75.0
- specified NEC M75.8
- specified NEC M77.8
- spinal M46.0
- wrist and carpus NEC M77.8

Entomophthoromycosis B46.8

Enuresis R32
- functional F98.0
- nocturnal R32
- psychogenic F98.0
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- psychogenic F98.0

Eosinopenia D72.8
Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) D72.1
- peritoneal – see Peritonitis
- pulmonary NEC J82
- tropical (pulmonary) J82

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome M35.8

Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Encephalomyelitis) G04.9

Ependymoblastoma
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Ependymoma epithelial) (malignant)
- anaplastic
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
  - myxopapillary D43.2
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site D43.2
  - papillary D43.2
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site D43.2
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9

Ependymopathy G93.8

Ephelis, ephelides L81.2

Epiblepharon (congenital) Q10.3

Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3

Epicantius, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3

Epicondylitis (elbow)
- lateral M77.1
- medial M77.0

Epicytis (see also Cystitis) N30.9

Epidemic – see condition

Epidemialization, cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9

Epidermis, epidermal – see condition

Epidermodyplasia verruciformis B07

Epidermolysis
- bullosa (congenital) Q81.9
- acquired L12.3
- dystrophica Q81.2
- letalis Q81.1
- simplex Q81.0
- specified NEC Q81.8
- necroticans combustiformis L51.2
- due to drug
- correct substance properly administered L51.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
Epidermolysis—continued
  – necroticans combustiformis—continued
  – due to drug—continued
  – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken—continued
  – – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
Epidermophytid — see Dermatophytosis
Epidermophytosis (infected) — see Dermatophytosis
Epidermidis — see condition
Epidermiditis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.9
  – with abscess N45.0
  – blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
  – caseous (tuberculous) A18.1† N51.1*
  – chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
  – gonococcal A54.2† N51.1*
  – syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
  – tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
Epideridymo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
  – with abscess N45.0
Epidural — see condition
Epigastrum, epigastric — see condition
Epigastroele — see Hernia, ventral
Epiglottis — see condition
Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.1
  – chronic J37.0
Epignathus Q89.4
Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsy G40.9
  – with
    – – complex partial seizures G40.2
    – – grand mal seizures on awakening G40.3
    – – myoclonic absences G40.4
    – – myoclonic-astatic seizures G40.4
    – – simple partial seizures G40.1
    – – abdominal G40.8
    – – absence (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
    – – akinetic G40.3
    – – attack G40.9
    – – with alteration of consciousness G40.2
    – – without alteration of consciousness G40.1
    – – automatism G40.2
    – – Bravais-Jacksonian G40.1
    – – cerebral G40.9
    – – childhood (benign) (with)
      – – centrotemporal EEG spikes G40.0
      – – occipital EEG paroxysms G40.0
      – – climacteric G40.8
      – – clonic G40.3
  – major G40.3
  – minor G40.3
  – mixed (type) G40.3
  – motor partial G40.1
  – musicogenic G40.8
  – myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
    – – benign, of infancy G40.3
    – – juvenile G40.3
    – – progressive (familial) G40.3
    – – parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
      – partial (localized) G40.1
      – – with
        – – – alteration of consciousness G40.2
        – – – complex partial seizures G40.2
        – – – simple partial seizures G40.1
        – – – without alteration of consciousness G40.1
        – – – major G40.3
        – – – minor G40.3
        – – – mixed (type) G40.3
        – – – motor partial G40.1
        – – – musicogenic G40.8
        – – – myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
        – – – parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
        – – – partial (localized) G40.1
    – – with
      – – – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – – – memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
      – – – secondarily generalized G40.1
      – – – paroxysmal continua G40.5
      – – – peripheral G40.8
      – – – petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
      – – – proconvulsiva G40.2
  – – coma G40.8
  – – convulsions G40.9
  – – cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  – – cysticercosis B69.0† G94.8*
  – – deterioration (mental) F06.8
  – – due to syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
  – – equivalent G40.8
  – – fits G40.9
  – – focal (motor) G40.1
  – – generalized G40.3
    – – convulsive G40.3
    – – flexion G40.3
    – – idiopathic G40.3
    – – nonconvulsive G40.3
    – – specified NEC G40.4
    – – grand mal (seizures) G40.6
    – – on awakening G40.3
    – – idiopathic G40.9
    – – generalized G40.3
    – – localization-related G40.0
    – – jacksonian (motor) (sensory) G40.1
    – – Kozhevnikov's G40.5
    – – limbic system G40.2
    – – localization-related (focal) (partial) G40.8
    – – idiopathic G40.0
    – – symptomatic G40.1
    – – – with
      – – – – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – – – – complex partial seizures G40.2
      – – – – simple partial seizures G40.1
      – – – – without alteration of consciousness G40.1
      – – – – major G40.3
      – – – – minor G40.3
      – – – – mixed (type) G40.3
      – – – – motor partial G40.1
      – – – – musicogenic G40.8
      – – – – myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
      – – – – parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
      – – – – partial (localized) G40.1
    – – – with
      – – – – – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – – – – – memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
      – – – – – secondarily generalized G40.1
      – – – – – paroxysmal continua G40.5
      – – – – – peripheral G40.8
      – – – – – petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
      – – – – – proconvulsiva G40.2

Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsy—continued
  – convulsions G40.9
  – cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  – cysticercosis B69.0† G94.8*
  – deterioration (mental) F06.8
  – due to syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
  – equivalent G40.8
  – fits G40.9
  – focal (motor) G40.1
  – generalized G40.3
    – – convulsive G40.3
    – – flexion G40.3
    – – idiopathic G40.3
    – – nonconvulsive G40.3
    – – specified NEC G40.4
    – – grand mal (seizures) G40.6
    – – on awakening G40.3
    – – idiopathic G40.9
    – – generalized G40.3
    – – localization-related G40.0
    – – jacksonian (motor) (sensory) G40.1
    – – Kozhevnikov's G40.5
    – – limbic system G40.2
    – – localization-related (focal) (partial) G40.8
    – – idiopathic G40.0
    – – symptomatic G40.1
    – – – with
      – – – – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – – – – complex partial seizures G40.2
      – – – – simple partial seizures G40.1
      – – – – without alteration of consciousness G40.1
      – – – – major G40.3
      – – – – minor G40.3
      – – – – mixed (type) G40.3
      – – – – motor partial G40.1
      – – – – musicogenic G40.8
      – – – – myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
      – – – – parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
      – – – – partial (localized) G40.1
    – – – with
      – – – – – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – – – – – memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
      – – – – – secondarily generalized G40.1
      – – – – – paroxysmal continua G40.5
      – – – – – peripheral G40.8
      – – – – – petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
      – – – – – proconvulsiva G40.2
Epilepsy, epileptic—continued

- progressive (familial) myoclonic  G40.3
- psychomotor  G40.2
- psychosensory  G40.2
- reflex  G40.8
- related to
- – alcohol  G40.5
- – drugs  G40.5
- – external cause NEC  G40.5
- – hormonal changes  G40.5
- – sleep deprivation  G40.5
- – stress  G40.5
- seizure (see also Seizure, epileptic)  G40.9
- senile  G40.8
- somatmotor  G40.1
- somatosensory  G40.1
- specified type NEC  G40.8
- status G41.9
- – absence G41.1
- – complex partial G41.2
- – focal motor G41.8
- – grand mal G41.0
- – petit mal G41.1
- – psychomotor G41.2
- – specified NEC G41.8
- – temporal lobe G41.2
- – tonic-clonic G41.0
- – symptomatic NEC G40.8
- – with
- – – complex partial seizures G40.2
- – – simple partial seizures G40.1
- – syndrome
- – with
- – – complex partial seizures G40.2
- – – seizures of localized onset G40.0
- – – simple partial seizures G40.1
- – – generalized G40.4
- – – idiopathic G40.3
- – – special NEC G40.5
- – – temporal lobe G40.2
- – – tonic-clonic G40.3
- – traumatic (injury unspecified) T90.5
- – injury specified – code to Sequelae of specified injury
twilight  F05.8
uncinate (gynus)  G40.2
Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) G40.3
visceral  G40.8
visual  G40.8
Epiloma Q85.1
Epimenorrhea N92.0
Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) J00

Epiphora H04.2
Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
Epiphysitis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
– juvenile M92.9
– syphilitic (congenital) A50.0† M90.2*
Epiplocele (see also Hernia, abdomen) K46.9
Epiloiosis (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
Epilosphoromephalocele Q79.2
Episcleritis H15.1
– in (due to)
– – syphilis A52.7† H19.0*
– – tuberculosis A18.5† H19.0*
– – periodica fugax H15.1
– – suppurative H15.1
– – syphilitic (late) A52.7† H19.0*
– – tuberculous A18.5† H19.0*
Episode
– affective, mixed F38.0
– apparent life threatening, newborn R68.1
– brain (apoplectic) I64
– cerebral (apoplectic) I64
– depressive F32.9
– – major (see also Disorder, depressive, major) F32.9
– – mild F32.0
– – moderate F32.1
– – recurrent – see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent
– – – brief F38.1
– – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
– – – with psychotic symptoms F32.3
– – – specified NEC F32.8
– – hypomanic F30.0
– – manic F30.9
– – recurrent F31.8
– – psychotic (see also Psychosis) F23.9
– – organic F06.8
– – schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23.2
Epispadias (female) (male) Q64.0
Episplenitis D73.8
Epistaxis (multiple) R04.0
– vicarious menstruation N94.8
Epithelioma (malignant) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
– adenoides cysticum – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
– basal cell – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
– benign – see Neoplasm, benign
– Bowen’s – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
Epithelioma—continued
  – calcifying, of Malherbe – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – external site – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – intraepidermal, Jadassohn – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – squamous cell – see Neoplasm, malignant
Epitheliomatosis, pigmented Q82.1
Epithelium, epithelial – see condition
Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) A16.7
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
Eponychia Q84.6
Epstein's
  – nephrosis or syndrome (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
  – pearl K09.8
Epulis (fibrous) (gingiva) K06.8
Equinia A24.0
Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0
  – acquired M21.5
Equivalent
  – convulsive (abdominal) G40.8
  – epileptic (psychic) G40.2
Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0
Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome G70.0
Erb's
  – disease G71.0
  – palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
  – spinal (spastic), syphilitic A52.1
  – pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.0
Erection, painful (persistent) N48.3
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) E55.9
  – with
  – adult osteomalacia M83.8
  – rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0
Ergotism T62.2
  – from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
  – correct substance properly administered G92
  – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T48.0
Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica B37.2
Erosion
  – artery I77.8
  – bone M85.8
  – bronchus J98.0

Erosion—continued
  – cartilage (joint) M94.8
  – cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) N86
  – – with cervicitis N72
  – cornea (nontraumatic) H16.0
  – – recurrent H18.8
  – – traumatic S05.0
  – dental (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
  – duodenum, post pyloric – see Ulcer, duodenum
  – esophagus K22.1
  – gastric – see Ulcer, stomach
  – gastrojejunum – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
  – intestine K63.3
  – lymphatic vessel I89.8
  – pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) – see Ulcer, stomach
  – spine, aneurysmal A52.0† I68.8*
  – stomach – see Ulcer, stomach
  – teeth (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
  – urethra N36.8
  – uterus N85.8
Erotomania F52.7
Error
  – metabolism, inborn – see Disorder, metabolism
  – refractive H52.7
Eructation R14
  – nervous or psychogenic F45.3
Eruption
  – creeping B76.9
  – drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0
  – in contact with skin – see Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin
  – localized L27.1
  – Hutchinson, summer L56.4
  – Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
  – napkin L22
  – polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
  – ringed R23.8
  – skin (nonspecific) R21
  – creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
  – due to prophylactic inoculation or vaccination (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine) L27.0
  – – localized L27.1
  – – erysipeloid A26.0
  – – feigned L98.1
  – – Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
  – – lichenoid L28.0
Eruption—continued
  – skin—continued
    – meaning dermatitis – see Dermatitis
    – toxic NEC L53.0
    – tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late)
      (premature) (sequence) K00.6
    – vesicular R23.8
Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)
  (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative)
  A46
  – external ear A46† H62.0*
  – puerperal, postpartum O86.8
Erysipeloid A26.9
  – cutaneous (Rosenbach’s) A26.0
  – disseminated A26.9
  – septicemia A26.7
  – specified NEC A26.8
Erythema, erythematous L53.9
  – ab igne L59.0
  – annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum)
    L53.1
  – chronic figurate NEC L53.3
  – chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.2
  – diaper L22
  – due to
    – chemical NEC L53.0
    – in contact with skin L25.3
    – drug (internal use) – see Dermatitis, due
to, drugs
    – elevatum diutinum L95.1
    – endemic E52
    – epidemic, arthritic A25.1
    – figuratum perstans L53.3
    – gluteal L22
    – heat – code as Burn, by site, with fourth
      character .1
    – ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous
      Q80.3
    – induratum (nontuberculous) L52
      – tuberculous A18.4
    – infectiousm B08.3
    – inflammation NEC L53.9
    – intertrigo L30.4
    – iris L51.1† H22.8*
    – marginatum L53.2
    – in (due to) acute rheumatic fever 100†
      L54.0*
    – medicamentosum – see Dermatitis, due to,
drugs
    – migrants A26.0
    – tongue K14.1
    – multiforme L51.9
    – bullous, bullousum L51.1
Erythema, erythematous—continued
  – multiforme—continued
    – conjunctiva L51.1† H13.8*
    – nonbullous L51.0
    – pemphigoides L12.0
    – specified NEC L51.8
    – napkin L22
    – neonatorum P83.8
    – toxic P83.1
    – nodosum L52
    – tuberculous A18.4
    – palmar L53.8
    – pernio T69.1
    – rash, newborn P83.8
    – scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent)
      L53.8
    – solare L55.0
    – specified NEC L53.8
    – toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
    – newborn P83.1
    – tuberculous (primary) A18.4
Erythematous, erythematous—see condition
Erythermalgia (primary) I73.8
Erythralgia I73.8
Erythrasma L08.1
Erythredema (polynuropathy) T56.1
Erythremia (acute) C94.0
  – chronic D45
  – secondary D75.1
Erythroblastopenia D60.9
Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
  – due to
    – ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility)
      (isoimmunization) P55.1
    – Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility)
      (isoimmunization) P55.0
Erythrocytosis (crurum) I73.8
Erythrocythemia – see Erythremia
Erythrocytosis (megaloosplenic)
  (secondary) D75.1
  – familial D75.0
  – oval, hereditary (see also Elliptocytosis)
    D58.1
Erythroderma (see also Erythema) L53.9
  – bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
  – desquamatium L21.1
  – ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3
  – neonatorum P83.8
  – psoriaticum L40.8
  – secondary L53.9
Erythrogenisis imperfecta D61.0
Erythroleukemia C94.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Erythromelalgia I73.8
Erythrophagocytosis D75.8
Erythrophobia F40.2
Erythroplakia, oral epithelium and tongue K13.2
Erythroplasia (Queyrat)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– unspecified site D07.4
Escherichia (E.) coli, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2
Esophagismus K22.4
Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20
– due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
– reflux K21.0
– tuberculous A18.8† K23.0
– ulcerative K22.1
Esophagomalacia K22.8
Esophagostomiasis B81.8
Esophagotracheal – see condition
Esophagus – see condition
Esophoria H50.5
– convergence, excess H51.1
– divergence, insufficiency H51.8
Esotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.0
– intermittent H50.3
Espundia B55.2
Essential – see condition
Esthesioneuroblastoma C30.0
Esthesioneurocytoma C30.0
Esthesioneuroepithelioma C30.0
Esthiomene A55
Estivo-autumal malaria (fever) B50.9
 Estrangement Z63.5
Estrangement (see also Myiasis) B87.9
Ethanolism (see also Alcoholism) F10.2
Etherism F18.2
Etiology, ethmoidal – see condition
Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
– influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– Woakes’ J33.1
Ethylism (see also Alcoholism) F10.2
Eulenburger’s disease G71.1
Eumycetoma B47.0
Eunuchoidism E29.1
– hypogonadotropic E23.0
European blastomycosis (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9

Eustachian – see condition
Evaluation (for) (of)
– development state
– – adolescent Z00.3
– – infant or child Z00.1
– – period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
– – puberty Z00.3
– growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
– – child Z00.1
– mental health (status) Z00.4
– – requested by authority Z04.6
– period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
– suspected condition (see also Observation) Z03.9
Evans’ syndrome D69.3
Eventration K43.9
– colon into chest – see Hernia, diaphragm
– diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
Eversion
– bladder N32.8
– cervix (uteri) N86
– – with cervicitis N72
– foot NEC M21.0
– – congenital Q66.6
– punctum lacrimale (postinfectional) (senile) H04.5
– ureter (meatus) N28.8
– urethra (meatus) N36.3
– uterus N81.4
Evisceration
– birth injury P15.8
– operative wound T81.3
– traumatic NEC T06.5
– – eye S05.7
Evulsion – see Avulsion
Ewing’s sarcoma or tumor – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Examination (general) (routine) (of) (for)
Z00.0
– adolescent (development state) Z00.3
– allergy Z01.5
– annual (periodic) (physical) Z00.0
– – gynecological Z01.4
– blood pressure Z01.3
– cancer staging – see Neoplasm, malignant
– cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4
– – as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
– chest X-ray Z01.6
– for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination—continued</th>
<th>Examination—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– clinical research control or normal comparison Z00.6</td>
<td>– medical—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.4</td>
<td>– administrative purpose only Z02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– device (intrauterine) Z30.5</td>
<td>– – specified NEC Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dental Z01.2</td>
<td>– admission to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– donor (potential) Z00.5</td>
<td>– – armed forces Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear Z01.1</td>
<td>– – old age home Z02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye Z01.0</td>
<td>– – prison Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– following</td>
<td>– – residential institution Z02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – accident NEC Z04.3</td>
<td>– – school Z02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – transport Z04.1</td>
<td>– – summer camp Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – work Z04.2</td>
<td>– – adoption Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – motor vehicle accident Z04.1</td>
<td>– – armed forces personnel Z10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – treatment (for) Z09.9</td>
<td>– – athletes Z10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – combined NEC Z09.7</td>
<td>– – camp (summer) Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fracture Z09.4</td>
<td>– – control subject in clinical research Z00.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant neoplasm Z08.7</td>
<td>– – defined sub-population NEC Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant neoplasm Z08.9</td>
<td>– – donor (potential) Z00.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – chemotherapy Z08.2</td>
<td>– – driving licence Z02.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – combined treatment Z08.7</td>
<td>– – general Z00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – radiotherapy Z08.1</td>
<td>– – immigration Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified treatment NEC Z08.8</td>
<td>– – infant or child Z00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – surgery Z08.0</td>
<td>– – inhabitants of institutions Z10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified condition NEC Z09.8</td>
<td>– – insurance purposes Z02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – follow-up (routine) (following) Z09.9</td>
<td>– – marriage Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – chemotherapy NEC Z09.2</td>
<td>– – medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant neoplasm Z08.2</td>
<td>– – naturalization Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fracture Z09.4</td>
<td>– – occupational Z10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant neoplasm Z08.9</td>
<td>– – participation in sport Z02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – chemotherapy Z08.2</td>
<td>– – population survey Z00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – combined treatment Z08.7</td>
<td>– – pre-employment Z02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – radiotherapy Z08.1</td>
<td>– – preschool children Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified treatment NEC Z08.8</td>
<td>– – – for admission to school Z02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – surgery Z08.0</td>
<td>– – prisoners Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postpartum Z39.2</td>
<td>– – – for entrance into prison Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – psychotherapy Z09.3</td>
<td>– – prostitutes Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – radiotherapy NEC Z09.1</td>
<td>– – recruitment for armed forces Z02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant neoplasm Z08.1</td>
<td>– – refugees Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – surgery NEC Z09.0</td>
<td>– – schoolchildren Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant neoplasm Z08.0</td>
<td>– – specified NEC Z00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – gynecological Z01.4</td>
<td>– – sport competition Z02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – for contraceptive (drug) maintenance Z30.4</td>
<td>– – sports teams Z10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – device (intrauterine) Z30.5</td>
<td>– – students Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– health – see Examination, medical</td>
<td>– medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hearing Z01.1</td>
<td>– pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infant or child Z00.1</td>
<td>– period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC Z04.5</td>
<td>– postpartum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laboratory Z01.7</td>
<td>– immediately after delivery Z39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactating mother Z39.1</td>
<td>– routine follow-up Z39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medical (for) (of) Z00.0</td>
<td>– pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– confirmed Z32.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Examination—continued
– psychiatric NEC Z00.4
– requested by authority Z04.6
– radiological NEC Z01.6
– rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) Z04.4
– sensitization Z01.5
– skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.5
– special (see also Examination, by type) Z01.9
– specified type NEC Z01.8
– specified type or reason NEC Z04.8
– teeth Z01.2
– vision Z01.0
– well baby Z00.1
Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash) R21
– with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
– Boston A88.0
– epidemic with meningitis A88.0† G02.0
– subitum B08.2
– viral, virus B09
– specified type NEC B08.8
Excess, excessive, excessively
– alcohol level in blood R78.0
– androgen (ovarian) E28.1
– attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
– carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
– cold, effects of T69.9
– specified effect NEC T69.8
– convergence H51.1
– development, breast N62
– divergence H51.8
– drinking (alcohol) NEC F10.0
– habitual (continual) F10.2
– eating R63.2
– estrogen E28.0
– fat E66.9
– in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– localized E65
– foreskin N47
– heat (see also Heat) T67.9
– kalium E87.5
– large
– colon K59.3
– congenital Q43.8
– fetus or infant P08.0
– with obstructed labor O66.2
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
– causing disproportion O33.5
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site

Excess, excessive—continued
– long
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
– umbilical cord (entangled)
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
– – complicating labor or delivery O69.2
– menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
– with irregular cycle N92.1
– natrium E87.0
– number of teeth K00.1
– causing crowding K07.3
– nutrient (dietary) NEC E67.8
– potassium (K) E87.5
– salivation K11.7
– secretion (see also Hypersecretion)
– – milk O92.6
– – sputum R09.3
– – sweat R61.9
– sexual drive F52.7
– short
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
– umbilical cord
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– – complicating labor or delivery O69.3
– skin (following weight loss) L98.7
– eyelid (acquired) H02.3
– – congenital Q10.3
– sodium (Na) E87.0
– sputum R09.3
– sweating R61.9
– thirst R63.1
– – due to deprivation of water T73.1
– vitamin
– – A (dietary) E67.0
– – – administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) E67.0
– – – – reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
– – D (dietary) E67.3
– – – administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) E67.3
– – – reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3
Excitation
– psychogenic F30.8
– reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
Excitement
– hypomanic F30.0
– manic F30.9
– mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excitement—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma)</td>
<td>F30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excioration (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial)</td>
<td>T14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— neurotic</td>
<td>L98.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excyclophoria</td>
<td>H50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excyclotropia</td>
<td>H50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— breathing</td>
<td>Z50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— remedial NEC</td>
<td>Z50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— therapeutic NEC</td>
<td>Z50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes</td>
<td>K08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exfoliative — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaustion (physical NEC)</td>
<td>R53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— battle F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiac (see also Failure, heart)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— complicating pregnancy O26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— delirium F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cold T69.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — excessive exertion T73.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — exposure T73.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — neuroasthenia F48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pregnancy O26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — fetus or newborn P96.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — heart (see also Failure, heart)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — heat (see also Heat, exhaustion)</td>
<td>T67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — maternal, complicating delivery O75.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mental F48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — nervous F48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — old age R54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — psychogenic F48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — psychosis F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — senile R54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vital NEC Z73.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitionism</td>
<td>F65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exocervicitis (see also Cervicitis)</td>
<td>N72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exomphalos</td>
<td>Q79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meaning hernia — see Hernia, umbilicus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exophoria</td>
<td>H50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— convergence, insufficiency</td>
<td>H51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— divergence, excess</td>
<td>H51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exophthalmos</td>
<td>H05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)</td>
<td>E05.0† H06.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dysthyroid E05.0† H06.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— goiter E05.0† H06.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intermittent NEC</td>
<td>H05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exophthalmos—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pulsating H05.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thyrotoxic, thyrotropic E05.0† H06.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exostosis</td>
<td>M89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cartilaginous — see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital (multiple) Q78.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— external ear canal H61.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— jaw (bone) K10.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— multiple, congenital Q78.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— orbit H05.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— osteocartilaginous — see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exotropia (alternating) (monocular)</td>
<td>H50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intermittent H50.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— investigation finding Z71.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— medication Z71.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure (to) (see also Contact, with)</td>
<td>T75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acariasis Z20.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— agricultural toxic agents (gases) (liquids)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (solids) (vapors) Z57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — nonoccupational Z58.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— AIDS virus Z20.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— air</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — contaminants NEC Z58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — occupational NEC Z57.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — dust Z57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — tobacco smoke Z58.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pollution NEC Z58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — occupational NEC Z57.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — dust Z57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — tobacco smoke Z58.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cholera Z20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cold, effects of T69.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified effect NEC T69.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — communicable disease Z20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC Z20.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — disaster Z65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — discrimination Z60.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — dust NEC Z58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — occupational Z57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — exhaustion, due to T73.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — nonoccupational Z58.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — German measles Z20.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — gonorrhea Z20.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exposure—continued
- human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) Z20.8
- industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.5
- nonoccupational Z58.5
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
- noise Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0
- occupational risk factor Z57.9
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- pollution NEC Z58.5
- air contaminants NEC Z58.1
- occupational Z57.3
- tobacco smoke Z58.7
- dust NEC Z58.1
- occupational Z57.2
- noise NEC Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0
- occupational Z57.8
- soil Z58.3
- specified NEC Z58.5
- occupational Z57.8
- water Z58.2
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation NEC Z58.4
- occupational Z57.1
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- soil pollution Z58.3
- occupational Z57.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4
- toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
  - agricultural Z57.4
  - nonoccupational Z58.5
  - industrial NEC Z57.5
  - nonoccupational Z58.5
  - tuberculosis Z20.1
  - vibration Z58.8
  - occupational Z57.7

### Exposure—continued
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- hepatitis Z20.5
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z58.2

#### Exsanguination
- see Hemorrhage

#### Exstrophy (congenital)
- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.1

#### Extensive
- see condition

#### Extra (see also Accessory)
- marker chromosomes Q92.6
- rib Q76.6
- cervical Q76.5

#### Extraction
- with hook (fetus) P03.8
- after version O83.2
- breech NEC O83.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- manual NEC O83.2
- menstrual Z30.3
- vacuum (delivery) O81.4

#### Extrasystoles (supraventricular) I49.4
- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

#### Extraterine gestation or pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9

#### Extravasation
- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- urine R39.0

#### Extremity
- see condition, by site

#### Exterovery
- see Exstrophy

#### Extroversion
- bladder Q64.1
- uterus (sequela, obstetric) N81.4
- complicating delivery O71.2

#### Extrusion
- eye implant (ball) (globe) T85.3
- intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk

#### Exudate, pleural — see Effusion, pleura

#### Exudative
- see condition

#### Eye, eyeball, eyelid — see condition

#### Eyestrain H53.1

#### Eyeworm disease of Africa B74.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faber's syndrome</td>
<td>D50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabry(-Anderson) disease</td>
<td>E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face, facial</td>
<td>see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– presentation, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facioccephalalgia, autonomic (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic)</td>
<td>G90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychological</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting physical conditions</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – or behavioral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting general medical condition</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahr-Volhard disease (of kidney)</td>
<td>I12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with renal insufficiency</td>
<td>I12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahr's disease (of brain)</td>
<td>G23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure, failed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aortic (valve)</td>
<td>I35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rheumatic</td>
<td>I06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– attempted abortion – see Abortion, attempted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biventricular</td>
<td>I50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac (see also Failure, heart)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn</td>
<td>P29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiorenal (chronic)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypertensive</td>
<td>I13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart)</td>
<td>R09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified, during or due to a procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – long-term effect of cardiac surgery</td>
<td>I97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebrovascular</td>
<td>I67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebral dilatation in labor</td>
<td>O62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – circulation, circulatory (peripheral)</td>
<td>R57.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – compensation – see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – compliance with medical treatment or regimen</td>
<td>Z91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive)</td>
<td>I50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary)</td>
<td>I24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – descent of head (at term) (mother)</td>
<td>O32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure, failed—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother)</td>
<td>O32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – erection (penile)</td>
<td>F52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – examination(s), anxiety concerning</td>
<td>Z55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary)</td>
<td>P28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetal head to enter pelvic brim (mother)</td>
<td>O32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)</td>
<td>O66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – genital response</td>
<td>F52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart (acute) (sudden) (senile)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – acute pulmonary edema – see Failure, ventricular, left</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – decompenetration (see also Failure, heart, congestive)</td>
<td>I50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – dilatation – see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – other organ failure (see also Failure organ multiple NEC) – code each site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – complicating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – during labor and delivery</td>
<td>O74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – in pregnancy</td>
<td>O29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – postpartum, puerperal</td>
<td>O89.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – delivery (cesarean) (instrumental)</td>
<td>O75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – surgery</td>
<td>T81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – congestive</td>
<td>I50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart)</td>
<td>I11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – with renal disease</td>
<td>I13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – with renal failure</td>
<td>I13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – newborn</td>
<td>P29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – degenerative (see also Degeneration, myocardial)</td>
<td>I51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – due to presence of cardiac prosthesis</td>
<td>I97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – high output – see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart)</td>
<td>I11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – with renal disease</td>
<td>I13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – with renal failure</td>
<td>I13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – ischemic</td>
<td>I25.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Failure, failed—continued
  = heart—continued
  = left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
  = newborn P29.0
  = organic – see Disease, heart
  = postoperative I97.8
  = = cardiac surgery I97.1
  = = rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) – see condition, by valve, rheumatic
  = = right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in I50.1) (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  = = specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
  = = = long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  = = = thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9† I43.8*
  = = = valvular – see Endocarditis
  = = hepatic K72.9
  = = with other organ failure (see also Failure organ multiple NEC) – code each site
  = = acute or subacute K72.0
  = = alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (with or without hepatic coma) K70.4
  = = chronic K72.1
  = = due to drugs (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K71.1
  = = hepatorenal K76.7
  = = induction (of labor) O61.9
  = = abortion – see Abortion, attempted
  = = by
  = = = oxytocic drugs O61.0
  = = = prostaglandins O61.0
  = = instrumental O61.1
  = = mechanical O61.1
  = = medical O61.0
  = = specified NEC O61.8
  = = surgical O61.1
  = = intubation during anesthesia T88.4
  = = during pregnancy O29.6
  = = in labor and delivery O74.7
  = = postpartum, puerperal O89.6
  = = involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
  = = kidney N19
  = = with
  = = = = hypertensive
  = = = = heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1

Failure, failed—continued
  = kidney—continued
  = = with—continued
  = = = hypertensive—continued
  = = = = heart disease—continued
  = = = = = with heart failure (congestive) I13.2
  = = = = = kidney disease (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  = = = = = tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
  = = = = acute N17.9
  = = = with
  = = = = cortical necrosis N17.1
  = = = = medullary necrosis N17.2
  = = = = tubular necrosis N17.0
  = = = with
  = = = = following labour and delivery O90.4
  = = = = = specified NEC N17.8
  = = = = = chronic N18.9
  = = = = = end-stage N18.5
  = = = = = hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  = = = = = stage 1 N18.1
  = = = = = stage 2 N18.2
  = = = = = stage 3 N18.3
  = = = = = stage 4 N18.4
  = = = = = stage 5 N18.5
  = = = = congenital P96.0
  = = = = diabetic (acute) (any stage)
  = = = = (chronic) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
  = = = = end-stage (chronic) N18.5
  = = = = following
  = = = = = abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
  = = = = = current episode – see Abortion
  = = = = = = crushing T79.5
  = = = = = ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  = = = = = labour and delivery (acute) O90.4
  = = = = = hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  = = = = postprocedural N99.0
  = = = lactation (complete) O92.3
  = = = partial O92.4
  = = liver – see Failure, hepatic
  = = menstruation at puberty (see also Amenorrhea, primary) N91.0
  = = mitral 105.8
  = = myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  = = organ – see Failure, by site
  = = multiple NEC R68.8
  = = orgasm (female) (male) (psychogenic) F52.3
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Failure, failed—continued
- ovarian (primary) E28.3
- iatrogenic E89.4
- postprocedural (postablative)
  - (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.4
- ovulation causing infertility N97.0
- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- renal – see Failure, kidney
- respiration, respiratory J96.9
- with other organ failure (see also Failure organ multiple NEC) – code each site
  - acute J96.0
  - center G93.8
  - chronic J96.1
  - newborn P28.5
  - postprocedural J95.8
  - rotation
  - cecum Q43.3
  - colon Q43.3
  - intestine Q43.3
  - kidney Q63.2
  - segmentation – see also Fusion
  - fingers Q70.0
  - toes Q70.2
  - vertebra Q76.4
  - with scoliosis Q76.3
  - senile (general) R54
  - sexual arousal (female) (male) F52.2
  - testicular endocrine function E29.1
  - to
  - – gain weight R62.8
  - – thrive R62.8
  - – resulting from HIV disease B22.2
  - transplant T86.9
  - – bone T86.8
  - – marrow T86.0
  - – heart T86.2
  - – with lung(s) T86.3
  - – intestine T86.8
  - – kidney T86.1
  - – liver T86.4
  - – lung(s) T86.8
  - – with heart T86.3
  - – pancreas T86.8
  - – skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
  - – specified organ or tissue NEC T86.8
  - trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.4
  - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - urinary – see Failure, kidney
  - vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.5
  - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

#### Failure, failed—continued
- ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.5
- – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – ventricular (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- – left I50.1
- – – with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
  - – – – active I01.8
  - – – – – with chorea I02.0
  - – – – – inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
  - – – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
  - – – – – with chorea I09.8
  - – – – – active or acute I01.8
  - – – – – with chorea I02.0
  - – right (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  - – vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8

#### Fainting (fit) R55
#### Fallen arches M21.4
#### Falling, any organ or part – see Prolapse
#### Fallopian
- insufflation Z31.4
- tube – see condition

#### Fallot’s
- pentalogy Q21.8
- tetral or tetralogy Q21.3

#### Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC T66

#### Falls
- repeated R29.6

#### False – see also condition
- joint M84.1
- labor (pains) O47.9
- – after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- – before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- – passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.0
- – positive serological test for syphilis
  - (Wassermann reaction) R76.2
- – pregnancy F45.8

#### Family, familial – see also condition
- disruption Z63.8
- – involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- – planning advice Z30.0
- – problem Z63.9
- – specified NEC Z63.8

#### Famine (effects of) T73.0
- edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debré) syndrome E72.0
Fanconi’s anemia D61.0
Farber’s disease or syndrome E75.2
Farcy A24.0
Farmer’s
- lung J67.0
- skin L57.8
Farsightedness H52.0
Fascia
- see condition
Fasciculation R25.3
Fasciculitis optica H46
Fasciitis M72.9
- diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
- necrotizing M72.6
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- plantar M72.2
- specified NEC M72.8
- traumatic (old) M72.8
- current – code as Sprain, by site
Fascioliasis B66.3
Fasciolopsiasis (intestinal), fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5
Fat
- excessive E66.9
- in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- in stool R19.5
- localized (pad) E65
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- knee M79.4
- retropatellar M79.4
- pad E65
- knee M79.4
Fatal syncope, unexplained R96.0
Fatigue R53
- combat F43.0
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- heat (transient) T67.6
- muscle M62.6
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- nervous, neurosis F48.0
- operational F48.8
- psychogenic (general) F48.0
- senile R54
- syndrome F48.0
- voice R49.8
Fatness E66.9
Fat – see also condition
- apron E65
- degeneration – see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- liver (nonalcoholic) NEC K76.0
- alcoholic K70.0
- necrosis – see Degeneration, fatty
Faucus – see condition
Faucitis J02.9
Favism (anemia) D55.0
Favus – see Dermatophytosis
Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome G12.1
Fear complex or reaction F40.9
Feared complaint unfounded Z71.1
Febricula (continued) (simple) R50.9
Febris, febrile (see also Fever) R50.9
- flava (see also Fever, yellow) A95.9
- melitensis A23.0
- puerperalis O85
- recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) A68.9
- rubra A38
Fecal – see condition
Fecalith (impaction) K56.4
- appendix K38.1
- congenital P76.8
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury T79.4
Feeble-minded F70.-
Feeding
- difficulties and mismanagement R63.3
- faulty R63.3
- formula check (infant) Z00.1
- improper R63.3
- problem R63.3
- newborn P92.9
- - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic F50.8
Feer’s disease T56.1
Feet – see condition
Feigned illness Z76.5
Feil-Klippel syndrome Q76.1
Felton (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Felty’s syndrome M05.0
Femur, femoral – see condition
Fenestration, fenestrated – see also
Imperfect, closure
- aortopulmonary Q21.4
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.2
- pulmonic cusps Q22.2
Fertile eunuch syndrome E23.0
Fertilization (assisted) NEC Z31.3
  – in vitro Z31.2
Fetal – see Fetus
Fetalis uterus Q51.8
Fetid
  – breath R19.6
  – sweat L75.0
Fetishism F65.0
  – transvestic F65.1
Fetus, fetal – see also condition
  – alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0
  – compressus (mother) O31.0
  – hydantoin syndrome Q86.1
  – papyraceus (mother) O31.0
Fever R50.9
  – with
    – chills R50.8
    – – in malarial regions B54
    – rigors R50.8
    – – in malarial regions B54
    – abortus A23.1
    – Aden (dengue) A97.1
    – African tick-borne A68.1
    – American
      – – mountain (tick) A93.2
      – – spotted A77.0
      – – arbovirus, arboviral A94
      – – hemorrhagic A94
      – – specified NEC A93.8
      – – Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0
      – – Assam B55.0
      – – Australian Q A78
      – – Bangkok hemorrhagic A97.9
      – – Barmah forest A92.8
      – – Bartonella A44.0
      – – bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8
      – – blackwater B50.8
      – – blister B00.1
    – Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1
    – Bonvale dam T73.3
    – boutonneuse A77.1
    – brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
    – Brazilian purpuric A48.4
    – – cerebral (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
  – cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0† G01*
  – Chagres B50.9
  – Chandipura A92.8
  – Changuinola A93.8
  – Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) K80.5
  – Chikungunya (virus) (hemorrhagic) A92.0
    – Chitral A93.1
  – Colorado tick (virus) A93.2
  – congestive (remittent) (see also Malaria) B54
  – Congo virus A98.0
    – continued malarial B50.9
    – Corsican (see also Malaria) B54
    – Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
    – Cyprus A23.0
    – dandy A97.1
    – – deer fly (see also Tularaemia) A21.9
    – dengue (virus) NEC A97.-
      – – with warning signs A97.1
      – – without warning signs A97.0
      – – hemorrhagic
        – – – grade 1 A97.0
        – – – grade 2 A97.0
        – – – severe A97.2
      – – desert B38.0* J99.8*
        – due to heat T67.0
        – – dumduum B55.0
    – enteroxiral exanthematic (Boston exanthem) A88.0
    – ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
    – epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0* erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) A46
    – estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9
    – famine A75.0
    – following delivery O86.4
    – Fort Bragg A27.8
    – gastramalarial (see also Malaria) B54
    – Gibraltar A23.0
    – glandular B27.9
    – Guam (viral) A92.8
    – Haverhill A25.1
    – – hay (allergic) J30.1
      – – with asthma (bronchial) J45.0
      – – due to
        – – – allergen other than pollen J30.3
        – – – pollen, any plant or tree J30.1
        – – – heat (effects) T67.0
        – – hematuric, bilious B50.8
        – – hemoglobinuric (bilious) (malarial) B50.8
        – – hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC A94
Fever—continued
– hemorrhagic—continued
– with renal syndrome A98.5† N08.0*
– arenaviral A96.9
– – specified NEC A96.8
– Argentinian A96.0
– Bangkok A97.-
– Bolivian A96.1
– Central Asian A98.0
– Chikungunya A92.0
– Crimean-Congo A98.0
– dengue (virus) A97.9
– – grade 1 A97.0
– – grade 2 A97.0
– – severe A97.2
– epidemic A98.5† N08.0*
– Haemaphysalis longicornis A93.8
– Junin (virus) A96.0
– Korean A98.5† N08.0*
– – Machupo (virus) A96.1
– – mite-borne A93.8
– – mosquito-borne A92.8
– – Omek A98.1
– – Philippine A97.9
– – Russian A98.5† N08.0*
– – Singapore A97.9
– – Southeast Asia A97.9
– – Thuland A97.9
– – tick-borne NEC A93.8
– – viral A99
– – – specified NEC A98.8
– herpetic B00.1
– inanition R50.9
– Indiana A93.8
– infective NEC B99
– intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria) B54
– of unknown origin R50.9
– pernicious B50.9
– iodide
– – correct substance properly administered R50.2
– – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T48.4
– Japanese river A75.3
– kedani A75.3
– Kenya (tick) A77.1
– Kew Garden A79.1
– Korean hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
– Lassa A96.2
– Lone Star A77.0

Fever—continued
– Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic A96.1
– Malta A23.9
– Marseilles A77.1
– marsh (see also Malaria) B54
– Mayaro (viral) A92.8
– Mediterranean A23.9
– – familial E85.0
– – tick A77.1
– meningeval – see Meningitis
– metal fume T56.8
– Meuse A79.0
– Mexican A75.2
– mianeh A68.1
– miasmatic (see also Malaria) B54
– mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9
– – hemorrhagic A92.8
– mountain A23.0
– – meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0
– – tick (American) (viral) A93.2
– Mucambo (viral) A92.8
– mud A27.9
– Neapolitan A23.0
– newborn P81.9
– – environmental P81.0
– – Nine Mile A78
– non-exanthematous tick A93.2
– North Asian tick-borne A77.2
– Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1
– O’nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1
– Oropouche (viral) A93.0
– Oroya A44.0
– paralytic (see also Malaria) B54
– Panama (malarial) B50.9
– Pappatuci A93.1
– paratyphoid A01.4
– – A A01.1
– – B A01.2
– – C A01.3
– parrot A70
– periodic (Mediterranean) E85.0
– persistent (of unknown origin) R50.8
– pharyngoconjunctival B30.2† H13.1*
– Philippine hemorrhagic A97.-
– phlebotomus A93.1
– Piry (virus) A93.8
– Pixuna (viral) A92.8
– Plasmodium ovale B53.0
– polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4
– polymer fume T59.8
– Pontiac A48.2
– postoperative (due to infection) T81.4
– pretibial A27.8
Fever—continued

- puerperal O85
- putrid — see Sepsis
- pyemic — see Sepsis
  Q A78
- quadrilateral A78
- quartan (malaria) B52.9
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3
- quintan A79.0
- rabbit (see also Tularemia) A21.9
- rat-bite A25.9
  — due to
    — — Spirillum A25.0
    — — Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- recurrent — see Fever, relapsing
- relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9
  — Carter's ( Asiatic) A68.1
  — Dutton's (West African) A68.1
  — louse-borne A68.0
  — Novy's
  — — louse-borne A68.0
  — — tick-borne A68.1
  — Obermeyer's (European) A68.0
  — tick-borne A68.1
  — remittent (congestive) (see also Malaria) B54
    — with central nervous system involvement I02.9
    — active with heart involvement I01.9
    — inactive or quiescent with
      — — cardiac hypertrophy I09.8
      — — carditis I09.9
      — endocarditis I09.1
      — — aortic (valve) I06.9
      — — — with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
      — — — mitral (valve) I05.9
      — — — with aortic (valve) disease I08.0
      — — — pulmonary (valve) I09.8
      — — — tricuspid (valve) I07.8
      — — heart disease NEC I09.8
      — — heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.0, I50.9) I09.8
      — — left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) I09.8
      — — myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
      — — pancarditis I09.9
      — — pericarditis I09.2
  — Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
  — Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0

Fever—continued

- Ross River B33.1
- Russian hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
- San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0† J99.8*
- sandfly A93.1
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scarlet A38
- septic — see Sepsis
- seven-day (annual) (Japanese) (leptospirosis) A27.8
  — — dengue A97.8
  — severe, with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS] A93.8
  — shin bone A79.0
- Singapore hemorrhagic A97.-
- solar A97.-
- Songo A98.5† N08.0*
- sore B00.1
- South African tick-bite A68.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A97.-
- spinal — see Meningitis
  — spirillary A25.0
  — spotted A77.9
- American A77.0
- cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0† G01*
- Colombian A77.0
  — due to Rickettsia
    — — australis A77.3
    — — conorii A77.1
    — — rickettsii A77.0
    — — sibirica A77.2
    — — specified type NEC A77.8
  — Rocky Mountain A77.0
  — steroid
    — — correct substance properly administered
    — — overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
    — — aortic R50.2
- — over dose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  — streptobacillary A25.1
  — subtertian B50.9
  — Sumatran mite A75.3
  — sun A97.-
  — swamp A27.9
  — Tahyna B33.8
- tertian — see Malaria, tertian
  — Thailand hemorrhagic A97.-
  — thermic T67.0
- three-day A93.1
- tick-bite NEC A93.8
- tick-borne A93.8
- — American mountain A93.2
- — Colorado A93.2
- — Haemaphysalis longicornis A93.8
- — Kemerovo A93.8
**Fever—continued**

- tick-borne—continued
  - - Quaranfil A93.8
  - - specified NEC A93.8
  - trench A79.0
  - tsutsugamushi A75.3
  - typhogastric A01.0
  - typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.0
  - - with gastro-intestinal perforation A01.0† K93.8* 
  - - - with peritonitis A01.0† K67.8* 
  - - - pneumopathy A01.0† J17.0* 
  - typhus — see Typhus (fever)
  - undulant (see also Brucella) A23.9 
  - unknown origin R50.9 
  - uremic N19
  - uveoparotid D86.8 
  - valley B38.0† J99.8 /g13 
  - Venezuelan equine A92.2 
  - vesicular stomatitis A93.8 
  - viral hemorrhagic — see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus
  - Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8 
  - West 
    - African B50.8 
    - Nile (viral) A92.3 
    - Whitmore’s (see also Melioidosis) A24.4 
    - Wolhynian A79.0 
    - yellow A95.9 
    - - jungle A95.0 
    - - sylvatic A95.0 
    - - urban A95.1 
    - - Zika (viral) A92.8 

**Fibrillation**

- atrial or auricular (established) I48.9
- - chronic I48.2
  - - paroxysmal I48.0
  - - persistent I48.1
  - cardiac I49.8
  - heart I49.8
  - muscular M62.8
  - ventricular I49.0

**Fibrin**

- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1 
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) H20.0

**Fibrinogenalysis** — see Fibrinolysis

**Fibrinogenopenia**

- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2

**Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic)**

- D65
  - antepartum O46.0
  - following
    - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
    - - - current episode — see Abortion
  - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
  - - intrapartum O67.0
  - - postpartum O72.3

**Fibrinopenia (hereditary)** (see also Afibrinogenemia) D68.2
- acquired D68.4

**Fibrinopurulent — see condition**

**Fibrinous — see condition**

**Fibroadenoma**

- cellular intracanalicular D24
- giant D24
- intracanalicular
  - - cellular D24
  - - - giant D24
  - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - - - unspecified site D24
  - juvenile D24
  - pericanalicular
  - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - - - unspecified site D24
  - phyllodes D24
  - prostate D29.1
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site D24

**Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental)** N60.2

**Fibroangiomia — see also Neoplasm, benign**

- juvenile
  - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - - - unspecified site D10.6

**Fibrochondrosarcoma — see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant**

**Fibrocystic**

- disease (see also Fibrosis, cystic) E84.9
  - - breast N60.1
  - - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
  - - - - liver Q44.6
  - - - - - lung (congenital) E84.0
  - - - - - pancreas E84.9
  - - - - - kidney (congenital) Q61.8

**Fibroadysplasia ossificans progressiva**

M61.1

**Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial)** I42.4
Fibroid (tumor) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  – heart (disease) (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
  – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  – lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  – pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  – uterus D25.9

Fibrolipoma – see Lipoma

Fibroliposarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – ameloblastic D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – bone (nonossifying) M89.8
  – ossifying – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – cementifying – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – chondromyxoid – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – desmoplastic – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  – durum – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – fascial – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – invasive – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  – molle – see Lipoma
  – myxoid – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) D10.6
  – nonosteogenic (nonossifying) – see Dysplasia, fibrous
  – odontogenic (central) D16.5
  – – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – ossifying – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – periosteal – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – prostate D29.1
  – soft – see Lipoma

Fibromatosis M72.9
  – abdominal – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Fibromatosis—continued
  – aggressive – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  – congenital, generalized – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  – gingival K06.1
  – palmar (fascial) M72.0
  – plantar (fascial) M72.2
  – pseudosarcomatous (proliferative)
    (subcutaneous) M72.4
  – retroperitoneal D48.3
  – specified NEC M72.8

Fibromyalgia M79.7

Fibromyoma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – uterus (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma) D25.9
  – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5

Fibromyositis M79.7

Fibromyxolipoma D17.9

Fibromyxoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Fibro-osteoma
  – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibroplasia, retrolental H35.1

Fibropurulent – see condition

Fibrosarcoma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – ameloblastic C41.1
  – upper jaw (bone) C41.0
  – congenital C49.9
  – fascial C49.9
  – infantile C49.9
  – odontogenic C41.1
  – upper jaw (bone) C41.0
  – periosteal – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosclerosis
  – breast N60.3
  – multifocal M35.5
  – penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic
  – adrenal (gland) E27.8
  – alcoholic K70.2
  – amnion O41.8
  – anal papillae K62.8
  – arteriocapillary – see Arteriosclerosis
  – bladder N32.8
Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued

- breast N60.3
- capillary, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- cardiac (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- cervix N88.8
- chorion O41.8
- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6
- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9
- with
  - - - distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1
  - - - intestinal manifestations E84.1
  - - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- specified NEC E84.8
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
  - - - arterial graft NEC T82.8
  - - - catheter NEC T85.8
  - - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
  - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
  - - - infusion NEC T82.8
  - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
  - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
  - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - - - bone T84.8
  - - - cardiac T82.8
  - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  - - - urinary T83.8
  - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
  - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
  - - - genital NEC T83.8
  - - - heart NEC T82.8
  - - - joint prosthesis T84.8
  - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
  - - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
  - - - specified NEC T85.8
  - - - urinary NEC T83.8
  - - - vascular NEC T82.8
  - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
  - - - ejaculatory duct N50.8
- endocardium (see also Endocarditis) I38
- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- epididymis N50.8
- eye muscle H50.6
- heart (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- hepatic – see Fibrosis, liver

Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued

- hepatorenal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- intracerebral N50.8
- kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- liver K74.0
  - - - with sclerosis K74.2
  - - - alcoholic K70.2
  - - - alcoholic K70.2
  - - - lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (peribronchial) (peribronchial) J84.1
  - - - with
    - - - - aluminosis J63.0
    - - - - amianthosis J61
    - - - - anthracosilicosis J60
    - - - - anthracosis J60
    - - - - asbestosis J61
    - - - - bagassosis J67.1
    - - - - berylliosis J63.2
    - - - - byssinosis J66.0
    - - - - calciosis J62.8
    - - - - chalicosis J62.8
    - - - - dust reticulation J64
    - - - - farmer's lung J67.0
    - - - - gannister disease J62.8
    - - - - pneumoconiosis NEC J64
    - - - - siderosis J63.4
    - - - - silicosis J62.8
    - - - - stannosis J63.5
    - - - congenital P27.8
    - - - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) J84.1
    - - - due to
      - - - - bauxite J63.1
      - - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
      - - - - graphite J63.3
      - - - - talc J62.0
      - - - - following radiation J70.1
      - - - - idiopathic J84.1
      - - - - postinflammatory J84.1
      - - - - silicosis J62.8
      - - - - tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
      - - - - lymphatic gland I89.8
      - - - - median bar N40
      - - - - mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
      - - - - meningitis G96.1
      - - - - myocardium, myocardial (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
      - - - - oviduct N83.8
      - - - - pancreas K86.8
      - - - - penis NEC N48.6
Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - placenta O43.8
  - pleura J94.1
  - prostate (chronic) N40
  - pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
    - congenital P27.8
    - rectal sphincter K62.8
    - retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
    - - with infection N13.6
    - scrotum N50.8
    - seminal vesicle N50.8
    - senile R54
    - skin NEC L90.5
    - spermatic cord N50.8
    - spleen D73.8
    - - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† D77*
      - subepidermal nodular – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      - submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
    - testis N50.8
    - - chronic, due to syphilis A52.7† N51.1*
      - thymus (gland) E32.8
      - tongue, submucous K13.5
      - tunica vaginalis N50.8
      - uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
      - vagina N89.8
      - valve, heart (see also Endocarditis) I38
      - - vas deferens N50.8
      - - - vein I87.8

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) M79.7
Fibrothorax J94.1
Fibrotic – see Fibrosis
Fibrous – see condition
Fibroxanthoma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - atypical – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroxanthosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fiedler's
  - disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
  - myocarditis (acute) I40.1

Fifth disease B08.3

Filaria, filarial, filariasis B74.9
  - bancroftian B74.0
  - due to
    - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - - - timori B74.2
    - - Mansonella ozzardi B74.4
    - - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
    - Malayan B74.1
  - specified type NEC B74.8
Filatov's disease B27.0
File-cutter's disease T56.0
Fimbrial cyst Q50.4

Financial problem affecting care NEC Z59.9
  - bankruptcy Z59.8
  - foreclosure on loan Z59.8
Finding in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
  - addictive drug NEC R78.4
  - alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
  - cocaine R78.2
  - hallucinogen R78.3
  - heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.7
  - lithium (abnormal level) R78.8
  - opiate drug R78.1
  - psychotropic drug R78.5
  - specified substance NEC R78.8
  - steroid agent R78.6

Finger – see condition

Fire, Saint Anthony's (see also Erysipelas) A46
Fire-setting
  - pathological (compulsive) F63.1
  - without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
Fish-hook stomach K31.8
Fishmeal-worker's lung J67.8
Fissure, fissured
  - anus, anal K60.2
  - acute K60.0
  - - chronic K60.1
  - - congenital Q43.8
  - ear, lobe, congenital Q17.8
  - epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
  - larynx J38.7
  - - congenital Q31.8
  - lip K13.0
  - nipple N64.0
  - - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O92.1
  - - nose Q30.2
  - palate (congenital) (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
  - skin R23.4
Fissure, fissured—continued
– spine (congenital) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
– with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
– tongue (acquired) K14.5
– congenital Q38.3

Fistula L98.8
– abdomen (wall) K63.2
– bladder N32.2
– intestine NEC K63.2
– ureter N28.8
– uterus N82.5
– abdominothoracic J86.0
– abdominouterine N82.5
– with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida) Q05.4
– tongue (acquired) K14.5
– congenital Q38.3

Fistula—continued
– aural (mastoid) H70.1
– auricle H61.1
– with calculus, stones K80.5
– bladder (sphincter) NEC (see also Fistula, vesico-) N32.2
– into seminal vesicle N32.2
– bone M89.8
– with osteomyelitis, chronic M86.4
– brain G96.0
– arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
– congenital Q28.2
– branchial (cleft) Q18.0
– branchiogenous Q18.0
– breast N61
– – puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) O91.1
– bronchial J86.0
– bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
– – tuberculous NEC A16.4
– – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
– bronchoesophageal J86.0
– congenital Q39.2
– – with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
– bronchovisceral J86.0
– buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
– cecosigmoidal K63.2
– cecum K63.2
– cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
– cervical, lateral Q18.0
– cervicoaural Q18.1
– cervicosigmoidal N82.4
– cervicovesical N82.1
– cervix N82.9
– chest (wall) J86.0
– cholecystenteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
– cholecystocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
– cholecystocolonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
– cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
– cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
– cranial or peripheral Q27.3
– – brain Q28.2
– – – ruptured 160.8
– – – – pulmonary Q25.7
– – – – coronary I25.4
– – – – congenital Q24.5
– – – – pulmonary I28.0
– – – – congenital Q25.7
– – surgical creation (for dialysis) Z99.2
– – complication NEC T82.9
– – – – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – – – mechanical T82.5
– – – – specified NEC T82.8
– – traumatic – see Injury, blood vessel
– – artery 177.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fistula—continued</th>
<th>Fistula—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– cholecystointestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3</td>
<td>– gallbladder K82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3</td>
<td>– with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common duct (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3</td>
<td>– gastric K31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital, site not listed – see Anomaly, by site</td>
<td>– gastrocolic K31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary, arteriovenous I25.4</td>
<td>– – congenital Q40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous L98.8</td>
<td>– – tuberculosis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3</td>
<td>– gastroenterocolic K31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q44.5</td>
<td>– gastrojejunal K31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum K31.6</td>
<td>– gastrojejunocolic K31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enterocolic K63.2</td>
<td>– genital tract (female) N82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enterocutaneous K63.2</td>
<td>– – specified NEC N82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enterouterine N82.4</td>
<td>– to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q51.7</td>
<td>– – intestine NEC N82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enterovaginal N82.4</td>
<td>– – skin N82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q52.2</td>
<td>– hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – large intestine N82.3</td>
<td>– hepatopleural J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – small intestine N82.2</td>
<td>– hepatopulmonary J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epididymis N50.8</td>
<td>– ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculosis A18.1† N51.1*</td>
<td>– ileovaginal N82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagobronchial J86.0</td>
<td>– ileovesical N32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q39.2</td>
<td>– ileum K63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagocutanous K22.8</td>
<td>– in ano K60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0</td>
<td>– – tuberculosis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagotracheal J86.0</td>
<td>– inner ear (labyrinth) H83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q39.2</td>
<td>– intestine NEC K63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with atresia of esophagus Q39.1</td>
<td>– intestinovaginal N82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagocutanous K22.8</td>
<td>– – large intestine N82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0</td>
<td>– – small intestine N82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagotracheal J86.0</td>
<td>– intestinovesical N32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q39.2</td>
<td>– – tuberculosis – see Tuberculosis, joint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with atresia of esophagus Q39.1</td>
<td>– kidney N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus K22.8</td>
<td>– – labium (majus) (minus) N82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q39.2</td>
<td>– labyrinth H83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with atresia of esophagus Q39.1</td>
<td>– lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethmoid (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2</td>
<td>– larynmal nasal duct H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyeball (cornea) (sclera) H44.4</td>
<td>– laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid H01.8</td>
<td>– larynx J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube, external N82.5</td>
<td>– lip K13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fecal K63.2</td>
<td>– – congenital Q38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q43.6</td>
<td>– lumbar, tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from periapical abscess K04.6</td>
<td>– lung J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) J32.1</td>
<td>– lymphatic I89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– mammary (gland) N61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– mastoid (process) (region) H70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– maxillary J32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fistula—continued**

- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.8
  - sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  - nasopharynx J39.2
  - nipple N64.0
  - nose J34.8
  - oesophago—see Fistula, esophago—
  - oesophagus — see Fistula, esophagus
  - oral (cutaneous) K12.2
  - maxillary J32.0
  - nasal (with cleft palate) (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
  - orbit, orbital H05.8
  - oroantral J32.0
  - oviduct, external N82.5
  - pancreatic K86.8
  - pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
  - parotid (gland) K11.4
  - penis N48.8
  - perianal K60.3
  - pericardium (pleura) (sac) — see Pericarditis
  - perineorectal K60.4
  - perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
  - tuberculosis A18.1† N37.8*
  - ureter N28.8
  - perirectal K60.4
  - tuberculosis A18.3† K93.0*
  - peritoneum K65.9
  - pharyngoesophageal J39.2
  - pharynx J39.2
  - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
  - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
  - with abscess L05.0
  - pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuroperitoneal J86.0
  - tuberculosis NEC A16.5
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
  - portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
  - postauricular H70.1
  - postoperative, persistent T81.8
  - specified site — see Fistula, by site
  - preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
  - prostate N42.8
  - pulmonary J86.0

**Fistula—continued**

- pulmonary—continued
  - arteriovenous J28.0
  - congenital Q25.7
  - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
  - pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
  - rectolabial N82.4
  - rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
  - rectoureteral N28.8
  - rectourethral N36.0
  - congenital Q64.7
  - rectouterine N82.4
  - congenital Q51.7
  - rectovaginal N82.3
  - congenital Q52.2
  - tuberculosis A18.1† N74.1*
  - rectovesical N32.1
  - congenital Q64.7
  - rectovesicoverineal N82.3
  - rectovulval N82.4
  - congenital Q52.4
  - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
  - tuberculosis A18.3† K93.0*
  - renal N28.8
  - retroauricular H70.1
  - salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
  - congenital Q38.4
  - scrotum (urinary) N50.8
  - tuberculosis A18.1† N51.8*
  - semicircular canals H83.1
  - sigmoid K63.2
  - to bladder N32.1
  - sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  - skin L98.8
  - to genital tract (female) N82.5
  - splenocolic D73.8
  - stercoral K63.2
  - stomach K31.6
  - sublingual gland K11.4
  - submandibular gland K11.4
  - thoracic J86.0
  - duct I89.8
  - thoracoabdominal J86.0
  - thoraco gastric J86.0
  - thoraco intestinal J86.0
  - thorax J86.0
  - thyroglossal duct Q89.2
  - thyroid E07.8
Fistula—continued
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q52.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
  - congenital Q39.2
  - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
  - following tracheostomy J95.0
- traumatic arteriovenous (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- tuberculous—code as Tuberculosis, by site
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.8
- ureteral N28.8
- ureterocolic N28.8
- ureterovaginal N82.8
- urethral N36.0
  - congenital Q64.7
  - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- urethroperineal N36.0
- urethroperineovescical N32.2
- urethrocystic N36.0
  - congenital Q64.7
- urethrosclerotic N50.8
- ureterovaginal N82.1
- urethrovesical N32.2
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
- uterine N82.5
  - congenital Q51.7
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
  - congenital Q51.7
- uteroctecal N82.4
  - congenital Q51.7
- uteroureteric N82.1
- uterourethral N51.7
- uterovaginal N82.8
- uterosacral N82.1
  - congenital Q51.7
- uterus N82.9
- vagina (wall) N82.9
  - vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
- vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
  - large intestine N82.3
  - small intestine N82.2
- vaginoperineal N82.5
- vesical N32.2
- vesicoabdominal N32.2
- vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
- vesicocolic N32.1
- vesicoenteric N32.1

Fistula—continued
- vesicointestinal N32.1
- vesicometocolic N82.4
- vesicoperineal N32.2
- vesicoretal N32.1
  - congenital Q64.7
- vesicosigmoid N32.1
  - vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
- vesicouterine N82.1
  - congenital Q51.7
- vesicovaginal N82.0
- vulvocervical N82.4
  - congenital Q52.7

Fit R56.8
- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- fainting R55
- hysterical F44.5
- newborn P90

Fitting (of)
- artificial
  - arm (complete) (partial) Z44.0
  - breast Z44.3
  - eye Z44.2
  - leg (complete) (partial) Z44.1
  - colostomy belt Z46.5
  - contact lenses Z46.0
  - dentures Z46.3
  - device NEC (related to) Z46.9
  - abdominal Z46.5
  - nervous system Z46.2
  - orthodontic Z46.4
  - orthotic Z46.7
  - prosthetic (external) Z44.9
  - breast Z44.3
  - dental Z46.3
  - specified NEC Z44.8
  - special senses Z46.2
  - specified NEC Z46.8
  - substitution
  - auditory Z46.2
  - visual Z46.2
  - urinary Z46.6
  - glasses (reading) Z46.0
  - hearing aid Z46.1
  - ileostomy device Z46.5
  - intestinal appliance NEC Z46.5
  - orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.7
  - pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.0
  - prosthesis (external) Z44.9
Fitting — continued
- prosthesis — continued
  - breast Z44.3
  - specified NEC Z44.8
  - spectacles Z46.0
  - wheelchair Z46.8

Fitz Hugh and Curtis syndrome A54.8†
  - chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
  - gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*

Fixation
- joint — see Ankylosis
  - larynx J38.7
  - stapes H74.3
  - — deafness (see also Deafness, conductive) H90.2
  - uterus (acquired) — see Malposition, uterus
  - vocal cord J38.3

Flabby ridge K06.8
Flaccid
  - palate, congenital Q38.5

Flail
- chest S22.5
  - newborn (birth injury) P13.8
  - joint (paralytic) M25.2

Flajani's disease E05.0

Flashbacks (residual to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7

Flat — see also Anomaly, by site
  - chamber (eye) H44.4
  - chest, congenital Q67.8
  - foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) M21.4
  - congenital Q66.5
  - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
  - rigid Q66.5
  - spastic (everted) Q66.5
  - pelvis M95.5
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - — causing obstructed labor Q65.0
  - congenital Q74.2

Flatow-Schilder disease G37.0

Flatback syndrome M40.3

Flattening
- head, femur M89.8
- hip M91.2
- nose (congenital) Q67.4

Flatulence R14
- psychogenic F45.3

Flatus R14
- vaginalis N89.8

Flax-dresser's disease J66.1

Flea bite — see Injury, superficial

Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular) H26.2

Fleischer-Kayser ring (cornea) H18.0

Fleshy mole O02.0

Flexibilitas cerea — see Catalepsy

Flexion
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- contracture, joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- deformity, joint M21.2
- — hip, congenital Q65.8
- uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- — lateral — see Lateroversion, uterus

Flexner's dysentery A03.1

Flexure — see Flexion

Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

Flotter, vitreous H43.3

Floating
- cartilage (joint) M24.0
- knee M23.4
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- — congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.8

Floor — see condition

Floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2

Flu — see Influenza

Fluctuating blood pressure I99

Fluid
- abdomen R18
- chest J94.8
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- joint M25.4
- loss (acute) E86
- peritoneal cavity R18
- pleural cavity J94.8

Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
- blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
- liver B66.3

Fluor (vaginalis) N89.8
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0

Fluorosis
- dental K00.3
- skeletal M85.1

Flushing R23.2
Flutter
  – atrial or auricular I48.9
  – heart I49.8
  – – atrial I48.9
  – – – atypical I48.4
  – – – type I I48.3
  – – – type II I48.4
  – – – typical I48.3
  – – ventricular I49.0
Fochier’s abscess – code as Abscess, by site
Focus, Assmann’s (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Fogo selvagem L10.3
Fold, folds (anomalous) – see also
  Anomaly, by site
  – Descemet’s membrane H18.3
  – epicantthic Q10.3
  – heart Q24.8
Folie à deux F24
Follicle
  – cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
  – nabothian N88.8
Follicular – see condition
Folliculitis L73.9
  – abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
  – decalvans L66.2
  – gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
  – keloid, keloidalis L73.0
  – pustular L01.0
  – ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4
Folliculome lipidique
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site
  – – female D27
  – – male D29.2
Fölling’s disease E70.0
Food
  – asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – choked on (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – deprivation T73.0
  – – specified kind of food NEC E63.8
  – lack of T73.0
  – strangulation or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
Foot – see condition
Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1
Forbes’ glycogen storage disease E74.0
Forced birth or delivery NEC O83.9
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
Fordyce-Fox disease L75.2
Fordyce’s disease (mouth) Q38.6
Forearm – see condition
Foreign body
  – accidently left during a procedure T81.5
  – anterior chamber (eye) S05.5
  – ciliary body (eye) S05.5
  – entering through orifice
  – – accessory sinus T17.0
  – – alimentary canal T18.9
  – – – multiple parts T18.8
  – – – specified part NEC T18.8
  – – alveolar process T18.0
  – – antrum (Highmore’s) T17.0
  – – anus T18.5
  – – appendix T18.4
  – – asphyxia due to (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – – auditory canal T16
  – – auricle T16
  – – bladder T19.1
  – – bronchioles T17.8
  – – bronchus (main) T17.5
  – – buccal cavity T18.0
  – – canthus (inner) T15.1
  – – cecum T18.4
  – – cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3
  – – colon T18.4
  – – conjunctiva, conjunctival sac T15.1
  – – cornea T15.0
  – digetive organ or tract NEC T18.9
  – – – multiple parts T18.8
  – – – specified part NEC T18.8
  – – duodenum T18.3
  – – ear (external) T16
  – – esophagus T18.1
  – – eye (external) NEC T15.9
  – – – multiple parts T15.8
  – – – specified part NEC T15.8
  – – eyeball T15.8
  – – eyelid T15.1
  – – gastrointestinal tract T18.9
  – – – multiple parts T18.8
  – – – specified part NEC T18.8
  – – genitourinary tract T19.9
  – – – multiple parts T19.8
  – – – specified part NEC T19.8
  – – globe T15.8
  – – gum T18.0
  – – Highmore’s antrum T17.0
  – – hypopharynx T17.2
  – – ileum T18.3
Foreign body—continued
– entering through orifice—continued
– intestine (small) T18.3
  – – large T18.4
  – – lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T15.8
  – – large intestine T18.4
  – – larynx T17.3
  – – lung T17.8
  – – maxillary sinus T17.0
  – – mouth T18.0
  – – nasal sinus T17.0
  – – nasopharynx T17.2
  – – nose (passage) T17.1
  – – nostril T17.1
  – – oral cavity T18.0
  – – palate T18.0
  – – penis T19.8
  – – pharynx T17.2
  – – piriform sinus T17.2
  – – rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
  – – rectum T18.5
  – – respiratory tract T17.9
  – – multiple parts T17.8
  – – specified part NEC T17.8
  – – sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary)
    (nasal) T17.0
  – – piriform T17.2
  – – small intestine T18.3
  – – stomach T18.2
  – – suffocation by (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – – tear ducts or glands T15.8
  – – throat T17.2
  – – tongue T18.0
  – – tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) T17.2
  – – trachea T17.4
  – – urerter T19.8
  – – urethra T19.0
  – – uterus (any part) T19.3
  – – vagina T19.2
  – – vulva T19.2
  – granuloma (old) (soft tissue) M60.2
  – – skin L92.3
  – in
  – puncture wound – see Wound, open, by site
  – – soft tissue (residual) M79.5
  – inadvertently left in operation wound
    (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) T81.5
  – ingestion, ingested NEC T18.9
  – inhalation or inspiration (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9

Foreign body—continued
– internal organ, not entering through a
  natural orifice – code as Injury, by site
  – intraocular S05.5
  – – old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.7
  – – magnetic H44.6
  – iris S05.5
  – lens S05.5
  – lid (eye) T15.1
  – ocular muscle S05.4
  – – old, retained H05.5
  – old or residual, soft tissue M79.5
  – operation wound, left accidentally T81.5
  – orbit S05.4
  – – old, retained H05.5
  – respiratory tract T17.9
  – – multiple parts T17.8
  – – specified part NEC T17.8
  – retained (nonmagnetic) (old) (in)
  – – anterior chamber (eye) H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – ciliary body H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – eyelid H02.8
  – – globe H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – intraocular H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – iris H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – lens H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – muscle M79.5
  – – orbit H05.5
  – – posterior wall of globe H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – retrobulbar H05.5
  – – soft tissue M79.5
  – – vitreous H44.7
  – – – magnetic H44.6
  – – retina S05.5
  – superficial, without major open
    wound (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
  – swallowed T18.9
  – vitreous (humor) S05.5

Forestier’s disease (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
– ankylosing hyperostosis M48.1

Formation
– hyalin in cornea H18.4
– sequestrum in bone (due to infection) M86.6
– valve
  – – colon, congenital Q43.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formation—continued</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— valve—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ureter (congenital)</td>
<td>Q62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation</td>
<td>R20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bragg fever</td>
<td>A27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fossa—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pyriform—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergill's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disease (scarlatina anginosa)</td>
<td>A38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— syndrome (trigeminal neuralgia) (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)</td>
<td>G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foul breath</td>
<td>R19.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found dead (cause unknown)</td>
<td>R98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundling</td>
<td>Z76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fournier's disease or gangrene</td>
<td>N49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female</td>
<td>N76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cranial nerve—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— molar</td>
<td>K00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foville's (peduncular) disease or syndrome</td>
<td>I67.8† G46.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox(-Fordyce) disease</td>
<td>L75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)</td>
<td>T14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acetabulum</td>
<td>S32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acromion (process)</td>
<td>S42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alveolus</td>
<td>S02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ankle (bimalleolar) (trimalleolar)</td>
<td>S82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — talus</td>
<td>S92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — meaning upper limb—see Fracture, limb, upper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — upper</td>
<td>S42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified NEC</td>
<td>S42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— astragalus</td>
<td>S92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— axis</td>
<td>S12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— back—see Fracture, vertebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Barton's</td>
<td>S52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— base of skull</td>
<td>S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— basivertical (basal) (femoral)</td>
<td>S72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Bennett's</td>
<td>S62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bimalleolar</td>
<td>S82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— blow-out</td>
<td>S02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone</td>
<td>T14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury</td>
<td>P13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate</td>
<td>M96.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm)</td>
<td>D48.0† M90.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pathological (cause unknown) (see also Fracture, pathological)</td>
<td>M84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) — see Tear, meniscus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calcaneus</td>
<td>S92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— carpal bone(s) NEC</td>
<td>S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervical (see also Fracture, vertebra, cervical)</td>
<td>S12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft)</td>
<td>S42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with other bone(s) or shoulder and upper arm</td>
<td>S42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury</td>
<td>P13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— coccyx</td>
<td>S32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— collar bone (see also Fracture, clavicle)</td>
<td>S42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Colles' (reversed)</td>
<td>S52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— costochondral, costosternal junction</td>
<td>S22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — multiple</td>
<td>S22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with flail chest</td>
<td>S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cranial —see Fracture, skull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cricoid cartilage</td>
<td>S12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cuboid (ankle)</td>
<td>S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cuneiform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — foot</td>
<td>S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — wrist</td>
<td>S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— delayed union</td>
<td>M84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— due to birth injury—see Birth injury, fracture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Dupuytren's</td>
<td>S82.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— elbow</td>
<td>S32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ethmoid (bone) (sinus)</td>
<td>S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— face bone</td>
<td>S02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with skull bone(s) (multiple)</td>
<td>S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC</td>
<td>S02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fatigue</td>
<td>M84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vertebra</td>
<td>M48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— femur, femoral</td>
<td>S72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — basivertical (basal)</td>
<td>S72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury</td>
<td>P13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — condyles, epicondyles</td>
<td>S72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — distal end</td>
<td>S72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — epiphysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — head</td>
<td>S72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — lower</td>
<td>S72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — upper</td>
<td>S72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — head</td>
<td>S72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — intertrochanteric</td>
<td>S72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — intratrochanteric</td>
<td>S72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — lower (end or extremity)</td>
<td>S72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — multiple</td>
<td>S72.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fracture—continued**
- femur, femoral—continued
  - neck S72.0
  - pertrochanteric S72.1
  - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.3
  - specified NEC S72.8
  - subtrochanteric (region) (section) S72.2
  - transverse S72.0
  - transverse (region) S72.1
  - fibula (alone) (styloid) S82.4
  - with tibia — see Fracture, tibia
  - involving ankle or malleolus S82.6
  - finger (except thumb) S62.6
  - multiple (of one hand) S62.7
  - extremity S82.8
  - humerus—continued
    - lesser tuberosity S42.2
    - lower end (articular process) or extremity S42.4
    - proximal end S42.2
    - shaft S42.2
    - supracondylar S42.4
    - surgical neck S42.2
    - tuberosity S42.2
    - upper end or extremity S42.2
    - hyoid bone S12.8
    - ilium S32.3
    - impaction, impacted — code as Fracture, by site
    - innominate bone S32.3
    - ischium S32.8
    - jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (sympysis) (lower) S02.6
    - upper S02.4
    - knee cap S82.0
    - larynx S12.8
    - late effects — see Sequelae, fracture
    - leg
      - lower S82.9
      - multiple S82.7
      - meaning lower limb — see Fracture, limb, lower
      - leg
    - lower T12
    - both T02.5
    - multiple (same limb) NEC T02.3
    - upper T10
    - both T02.4
    - multiple (same limb) NEC T02.2
    - lumbar spine S32.0
    - with pelvis (multiple) S32.7
    - lumbosacral spine S32.8
    - malar bone S02.4
    - Malgaigne's S32.7
    - malleolus S82.8
    - lateral S82.6
    - medial S82.5
    - mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) S02.6
    - manubrium (sterni) S22.2
    - march M84.3
    - maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.4
    - inferior S02.6
    - metacarpal S62.3
    - first S62.2
    - multiple S62.4
    - specified NEC S62.3
  - foot S92.9
  - multiple S92.7
  - forearm S52.9
  - specified NEC S62.8
  - heel bone S92.0
  - hip (see also Fracture, femur, neck) S72.0
  - humerus S42.3
  - anatomical neck S42.2
  - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) S42.7
  - articular process S42.4
  - epiphysis
    - lower S42.4
    - upper S42.2
  - external condyle S42.4
  - great tuberosity S42.2
  - intercondylar S42.4
  - internal epicondyle S42.4
  - fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.1
  - frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0
  - specified NEC S02.1
  - sinus S02.1
  - glenoid (cavity) (scapula) S42.1
  - greenstick — see Fracture, by site
  - hallux S92.4
  - hand NEC S62.8
  - carpal (capitate) (hamate) (lunate) S62.1
  - — navicular (scaphoid) S62.0
  - — specified NEC S62.1
  - — metacarpal S62.3
  - — first S62.2
  - — multiple S62.4
  - — specified NEC S62.3
  - — phalanx S62.6
  - — scaphoid (navicular, hand) S62.0
  - — healed or old with complications — see Nature of the complication
  - heel bone S92.0
  - hip (see also Fracture, femur, neck) S72.0
  - humerus S42.3
  - anatomical neck S42.2
  - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) S42.7
  - articular process S42.4
  - epiphysis
    - lower S42.4
    - upper S42.2
  - external condyle S42.4
  - great tuberosity S42.2
  - intercondylar S42.4
  - internal epicondyle S42.4
  - hip (see also Fracture, femur, neck) S72.0
  - humerus S42.3
  - anatomical neck S42.2
  - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) S42.7
  - articular process S42.4
  - epiphysis
    - lower S42.4
    - upper S42.2
  - external condyle S42.4
  - great tuberosity S42.2
  - intercondylar S42.4
  - internal epicondyle S42.4
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Fracture—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture</th>
<th>Fracture—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>Fracture—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— metastatic C79.5† M90.7*</td>
<td>— multiple—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vertebra C79.5† M49.5*</td>
<td>— spine (see also Fracture, multiple, vertebral) T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— metatarsal bone S92.3</td>
<td>— thorax S22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Monteggia’s S52.0</td>
<td>— — with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— multiple T02.9</td>
<td>— — — limb(s) T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— arm</td>
<td>— — — lower back and pelvis T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — meaning upper limb — see Fracture, multiple, limb, upper</td>
<td>— — — — other body regions NEC T02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — upper S42.7</td>
<td>— — trunk T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— body regions NEC T02.8</td>
<td>— — with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bones of trunk NEC T02.1</td>
<td>— — — — limb(s) T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clavicle, scapula and humerus S42.7</td>
<td>— — — — other body regions NEC T02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— face bone(s) (with skull) S02.7</td>
<td>— — unspecified sites T02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— femur S72.7</td>
<td>— — vertebral T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fingers S62.7</td>
<td>— — cervical S12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— foot S92.7</td>
<td>— — lumbar (and pelvis) S32.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— forearm NEC S52.7</td>
<td>— — thoracic S22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hand (and wrist) NEC S62.8</td>
<td>— — wrist (and hand) NEC S62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — fingers alone S62.7</td>
<td>— — nasal (bone(s)) S02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — metacarpal bones S62.4</td>
<td>— — navicular (scaphoid, foot) S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — head S02.7</td>
<td>— — hand S62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — neck T02.0</td>
<td>— — neck S12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — other body regions T02.8</td>
<td>— — neoplastic NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M90.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— leg</td>
<td>— — neural arch — see Fracture, vertebral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — lower S82.7</td>
<td>— — nonunion M84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — meaning lower limb — see Fracture, multiple, limb, lower</td>
<td>— — nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — limb</td>
<td>— — occiput S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — lower (one) T02.3</td>
<td>— — odontoid process S12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with</td>
<td>— — olecranon (process) (ulna) S52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — other lower limb T02.5</td>
<td>— — orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7</td>
<td>— — floor (blow-out) S02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — upper limb(s) T02.6</td>
<td>— — roof S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — upper (one) T02.2</td>
<td>— — calcis S92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with</td>
<td>— — magnum S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — lower limb(s) T02.6</td>
<td>— — pubis S32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — other upper limb T02.4</td>
<td>— — palate S02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7</td>
<td>— — parietal bone (skull) S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — metacarpal bones S62.4</td>
<td>— — patella S82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — neck S12.7</td>
<td>— — pathological (cause unknown) M84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with</td>
<td>— — with osteoporosis M80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — head T02.0</td>
<td>— — — disuse M80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — other body regions T02.8</td>
<td>— — — drug-induced M80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pelvis (and lumbar spine) S32.7</td>
<td>— — — idiopathic M80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — ribs S22.4</td>
<td>— — — postmenopausal M80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with tali feet S22.5</td>
<td>— — — postpubertal M80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — skull S02.7</td>
<td>— — — postsurgical malabsorption M80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with facial bones S02.7</td>
<td>— — — specified NEC M80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified NEC T02.8</td>
<td>— — due to neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M90.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pedicle (of vertebral arch) — see Fracture, vertebral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

289
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple S32.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot S92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe (except great) (see also Fracture, toe) S92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pisiform S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pond S02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosthetic device, internal—see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubis S32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radius S52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ulna S52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower or distal ends S52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shafts S52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head S52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower or distal end S52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple NEC S52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck S52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shaft S52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper or proximal end S52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inferior or superior, pubis S32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandible S02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rib S22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple S22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>root, tooth S02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum S32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaphoid (hand) S62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) S42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other bone(s) of shoulder and upper arm S42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semilunar bone, wrist S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequelae—see Sequelae, fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesamoid bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot S92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other—code as Fracture, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder (girdle) S42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blade S42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC S42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull S02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with face bone(s) (multiple) S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth injury P13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontal bone S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parietal bone S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vault S02.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith’s S52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine—see Fracture, vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinous process—see Fracture, vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spontaneous (cause unknown) (see also Fracture, pathological) M84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stave (of thumb) S62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternum S22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stress M84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra M48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supracondylar, elbow S42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>symphysis pubis S32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talus (ankle bone) S92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarsus, tarsal bone(s) S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporal bone (styloid) S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax (bony) S22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC S22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb (of one hand) S62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid cartilage S12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibia, tibial (shaft) (with fibula) S82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condyles S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distal end S82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiphysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower S82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head (involving knee joint) S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercondylar eminence S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involving ankle or malleolus S82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower end (with fibula) S82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proximal end S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosity S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper end or extremity S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe (except great) S92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great S92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth (root) S02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea (cartilage) S12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transverse process—see Fracture, vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trapezium or trapezoid bone S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trimalleolar S82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trochanter (greater) (lesser) S72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk (multiple) T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with limb(s) (multiple) T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosity (external)—code as Fracture, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulna (shaft) S52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and radius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower or distal ends S52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shafts S52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronoid process S52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head S52.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fracture—continued
– ulna—continued
– lower (distal) end S52.8
– multiple NEC S52.7
– upper or proximal end S52.0
– unciform S62.1
– vault of skull S02.0
– vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column)
  (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process)
  (transverse process) T08
– atlas S12.0
– axis S12.1
– birth injury P11.5
– cervical (teardrop) S12.9
– first (atlas) S12.0
– multiple S12.7
– second (axis) S12.1
– specified NEC S12.2
– coccyx S32.2
– dorsal S22.0
– multiple S22.1
– fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
– lumbar S32.0
– multiple S32.7
– metastatic C79.5† M49.5
– sacrum S32.1
– thoracic S22.0
– multiple S22.1
– vertex S02.0
– vomer (bone) S02.2
– wrist NEC S62.8
– xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.2
– zygoma S02.4
Fragile, fragility
– autosomal site Q95.5
– bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
– capillary (hereditary) D69.8
– hair L67.8
– nails L60.3
– non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
– X chromosome Q99.2
Fragilitas
– cranium L67.8
– ossium (with blue sclerae) (hereditary) Q78.0
– ungualium L60.3
– congenital Q84.6
Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see also
Yaws) A66.9
– initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
– primary A66.0
Frambeside
– gummatous A66.4
Fracture—continued
– of early yaws A66.2
Frambesioma A66.1
Franceschetti-Klein(-Wildervank)
disease or syndrome Q75.4
Francis’ disease (see also Tularemia) A21.9
Franklin disease C88.2
Frank’s essential thrombocytopenia D69.3
Fraser’s syndrome Q87.0
Free (see also) L81.2
– malignant melanoma in – see Melanoma
– melanotic (Hutchinson’s) – see Melanoma
in situ
Frederickson’s hyperlipoproteinemia,
type
– I and V E78.3
– IIA E78.0
– IIb and III E78.2
– IV E78.1
Freeman-Sheldon syndrome Q87.0
Freezing (see also) T69.9
Freiberg’s disease (fracture
metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) M92.7
Frei’s disease A55
Fremitus, friction, cardiac R01.2
Frenum, frenulum
– external os Q51.8
– tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1
Frequency of micturition (nocturnal) R35
– psychogenic F45.3
Frey’s syndrome G50.8
Friction
– burn – see Burn, by site
– fremitus, cardiac R01.2
– precordial R01.2
– sounds, chest R09.8
Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or
disease A39.1† E35.1†
Friedländer’s B (bacillus) NEC (see also
condition) A49.8
Friedreich’s
– ataxia G11.1
– combined systemic disease G11.1
– facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
– sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1
Frigidity F52.0
Fröhlich’s syndrome E23.6
Frontal – see also condition
– lobe syndrome F07.0
Frostbite T35.7
  – with
  – partial thickness skin loss – see Frostbite, by site, superficial
  – tissue necrosis – see Frostbite, by site, with tissue necrosis
  – abdominal wall T35.3
  – with tissue necrosis T34.3
  – superficial T33.3
  – ankle (and foot) (alone) T35.5
  – with
  – – leg – see Frostbite, limb, lower
  – – tissue necrosis T34.8
  – superficial T33.8
  – arm (meaning upper limb) (upper) – see Frostbite, limb, upper
  – face T35.2
  – with tissue necrosis T34.0
  – superficial T33.0
  – fingers T35.4
  – with tissue necrosis T34.5
  – superficial T33.5
  – foot (and toes) (alone) T35.5
  – with
  – – leg – see Frostbite, limb, lower
  – – tissue necrosis T34.8
  – superficial T33.8
  – hand (and fingers) (alone) T35.4
  – with
  – – arm – see Frostbite, limb, upper
  – – tissue necrosis T34.5
  – superficial T33.5
  – head T35.2
  – with tissue necrosis T34.0
  – superficial T33.0
  – hip (and thigh) T35.5
  – with tissue necrosis T34.6
  – superficial T33.6
  – knee T35.5
  – with tissue necrosis T34.7
  – superficial T33.7
  – leg
  – – lower
  – – with tissue necrosis T34.7
  – – superficial T33.7
  – meaning lower limb – see Frostbite, limb, lower
  – limb
  – – lower T35.5
  – – with tissue necrosis T34.9
  – – superficial T33.9
  – – upper T35.4
  – – with tissue necrosis T34.4
  – – superficial T33.4

Frostbite—continued
  – multiple body regions T35.6
  – with tissue necrosis T35.1
  – superficial T35.0
  – neck T35.2
  – with
  – – – with tissue necrosis T34.1
  – – superficial T33.1
  – pelvis T35.3
  – with
  – – – with tissue necrosis T34.3
  – – superficial T33.3
  – superficial T33.9
  – – multiple body regions T35.0
  – – specified site NEC T33.9
  – thigh T35.5
  – with
  – – – with tissue necrosis T34.6
  – – superficial T33.6
  – thorax T35.3
  – with
  – – – with tissue necrosis T34.2
  – – superficial T33.2
  – toes T35.5
  – with
  – – – with tissue necrosis T34.8
  – – superficial T33.8
  – trunk T35.3
  – with
  – – – with tissue necrosis T34.9
  – – superficial T33.9
  – wrist (and hand) (alone) T35.4
  – with
  – – – arm – see Frostbite, limb, upper
  – – – tissue necrosis T34.5
  – – superficial T33.5

Frrotteurism F65.8

Frozen (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9
  – pelvis (female) N94.8
  – male K66.8
  – shoulder M75.0

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.1

Fructosemia (benign) (essential) E74.1

Fructosuria (essential) E74.1

Fuchs’
  – dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.5
  – heterochromic cyclitis H20.8

Fucosidosis E77.1

Fugue R68.8
  – dissociative F44.1
  – hysterical F44.1
  – postictal in epilepsy G40.9
  – reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

Fulminant, fulminating – see condition

Functional – see also condition
  – bleeding (uterus) N93.8
Functioning, intellectual, borderline  
R41.8

Fundus — see condition

Fungemia NEC  B49

Fungus, fungous
– cerebral G93.5
– disease NEC B49
– infection — see Infection, fungus

Funiculitis (acute) (chronic) (endemic)  
N49.1
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† 
N51.8*
– tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Funnel
– breast (acquired) M95.4
– — congenital Q67.6
– — late effect of rickets E64.3
– chest (acquired) M95.4
– — congenital Q67.6
– — late effect of rickets E64.3
– pelvis (acquired) M95.5
– — with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
– — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– — — causing obstructed labor O65.3
– — congenital Q74.2

FUO (fever of unknown origin)  R50.9

Furfur  L21.0

Furrier's lung  J67.8

Furrowed  K14.5
– nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
– — congenital Q84.6
– tongue K14.5
– — congenital Q38.3

Furuncle (see also Abscess, by site)  L02.9
– auricle (ear) H60.0
– ear, external H60.0
– external auditory canal H60.0
– eyelid H00.0
– labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
– lacrimal
– — gland H04.0
– — passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
– nose J34.0
– orbit, orbital H05.0
– vulva N76.4

Furunculosis (see also Abscess, cutaneous)  L02.9

Fusion, fused (congenital)
– astragalus-carpal  Q74.2

Fusion, fused —continued
– auditory canal Q16.1
– binocular with defective stereopsis H53.3
– cervical spine — see Fusion, spine
– choanal Q30.0
– cusps, heart valve NEC  Q24.8
– — mitral Q23.2
– — pulmonary Q22.1
– — tricuspid Q22.4
– ear ossicles Q16.3
– fingers Q70.0
– hymen Q52.3
– joint (acquired) — see also Ankylosis
– — congenital Q74.8
– kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
– labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
– larynx and trachea Q34.8
– limb, congenital Q74.8
– — lower Q74.2
– — upper Q74.0
– lobes, lung Q33.8
– lumbosacral (acquired) M43.2
– — arthrodesis status Z98.1
– — congenital Q76.4
– — postprocedural status Z98.1
– nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0
– organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
– — ossicles Q79.9
– — auditory Q16.3
– — ribs Q76.6
– — sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.2
– — arthrodesis status Z98.1
– — congenital Q74.2
– — postprocedural status Z98.1
— spine (acquired) NEC M43.2
— arthrodesis status Z98.1
– — congenital Q76.4
— postoperative status Z98.1
— sublingual duct with submaxillary duct Q38.4
— testis Q55.1
— toes Q70.2
— tooth, teeth K00.2
— trachea and esophagus Q39.8
— twins Q89.4
— vagina Q52.4
— vertebra (arch) — see Fusion, spine
— vulva Q52.5

Fusospiroplasmosis  A69.1
Gain in weight (abnormal)  
  (excessive)  (see also Weight, gain)  R63.5
  - pregnancy  O26.0
Gaissböck’s disease  D75.1
Gait
  - abnormality  R26.8
  - ataxic  R26.0
  - disturbance  R26.8
  - paralytic  R26.1
  - spastic  R26.1
  - staggering  R26.0
Galactoceles (breast)  N64.8
  - puerperal, postpartum  O92.7
Galactophoritis  N61
  - gestational, puerperal, postpartum  O91.2
Galactorrhea  O92.6
  - not associated with childbirth  N64.3
Galactosemia  E74.2
Galactosuria  E74.2
Galacturia  R82.0
  - with diabetes (mellitus)  code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
  - abdomen (wall)  R02
  - alveolar  K10.3
  - appendix  K35.8
  - with
    - - - peritoneal abscess  K35.3
    - - - peritonitis NEC  K35.3
    - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture)  K35.2
    - - - localized (with perforation or rupture)  K35.3
    - arteriosclerotic (general) (senile)  170.2
  - auricle  R02
  - Bacillus welchii  A48.0
  - bladder (infectious)  N30.8
  - bowel, cecum or colon  see Gangrene, intestine
  - Clostridium perfringens or welchii  A48.0
  - connective tissue  R02
Gangliogioma  see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint)
  (tendon (sheath))  M67.4
  - of yaws (early) (late)  A66.6
  - tuberculous  A18.0† M68.0*
Ganglieneuroblastoma  see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Ganglioneuroma  D36.1
  - malignant  see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Ganglioneuromatosis  D36.1
Ganglionitis
  - fifth nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)
    G50.0
  - gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster)
    B02.3† H58.8*
  - geniculate  G51.1
  - - - newborn (birth injury)  P11.3
  - - - postherpetic, postzoster  B02.2† G53.0*
  - herpes zoster  B02.2† G53.0*
  - postherpetic geniculate  B02.2† G53.0*
Gangliosidosis  E75.1
  - GM1  E75.1
  - GM2  E75.1
  - GM3  E75.1
  - gangrene (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also Necrosis)  R02
  - with diabetes (mellitus)  code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
  - abdomen (wall)  R02
  - alveolar  K10.3
  - appendix  K35.8
  - with
    - - - peritoneal abscess  K35.3
    - - - peritonitis NEC  K35.3
    - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture)  K35.2
    - - - localized (with perforation or rupture)  K35.3
    - arteriosclerotic (general) (senile)  170.2
  - auricle  R02
  - Bacillus welchii  A48.0
  - bladder (infectious)  N30.8
  - bowel, cecum or colon  see Gangrene, intestine
  - Clostridium perfringens or welchii  A48.0
  - connective tissue  R02
Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also Necrosis)  R02
  - with diabetes (mellitus)  code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
  - abdomen (wall)  R02
  - alveolar  K10.3
  - appendix  K35.8
  - with
    - - - peritoneal abscess  K35.3
    - - - peritonitis NEC  K35.3
    - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture)  K35.2
    - - - localized (with perforation or rupture)  K35.3
    - arteriosclerotic (general) (senile)  170.2
  - auricle  R02
  - Bacillus welchii  A48.0
  - bladder (infectious)  N30.8
  - bowel, cecum or colon  see Gangrene, intestine
  - Clostridium perfringens or welchii  A48.0
  - connective tissue  R02
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
- cornea H18.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- noninfective N48.8
- cutaneous, spreading R02
- decubital — see Ulcer, decubitus
- diabetic (any site) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
- dropscial R02
- epidemic T62.2
- epididymis (infectious) (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
- Fournier's N49.8
- — female N76.8
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K81.0
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- hernia — see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- — with
- — — mesenteric embolism K55.0
- — — obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- limb (lower) (upper) R02
- lung J85.0
- Meleney's (synergistic) L98.4
- mesentery K55.0
- — with intestinal obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- mouth A69.0
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- pancreas K85.-
- penis N48.2
- — noninfective N48.8
- perineum R02
- pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- — Vincent's A69.1
- presenile 173.1
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulp (dental) K04.1
- Raynaud's 173.0
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.2
- — noninfective N50.8
- senile (atherosclerotic) 170.2
- spermatic cord N49.1
- — noninfective N50.8
- spine R02
- spreading cutaneous R02
- stomatitis A69.0
- symmetrical 173.0

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
- testis (infectious) (see also Orchitis) N45.9
- — noninfective N50.8
- throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- — Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- — noninfective N50.8
- umbilicus R02
- uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- vas deferens N49.1
- — noninfective N50.8
- vulva N76.8

Garnister disease J62.8
Ganser's syndrome (hysterical) F44.8
Gardner-Diamond syndrome D69.2
Gargoylism E76.0
Garrré's disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis M86.8
Garrod's pad, knuckle M72.1
Gartner's duct — cyst Q50.5
— persistent Q50.6
Gas
- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC T59.9
- — specified gas — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- gangrene A48.0
- on stomach R14
- pain R14
Gastralgia R10.1
— psychogenic F45.4
Gastrectasis K31.8
— psychogenic F45.3
Gastric — see condition
Gastrinoma
- malignant
- — pancreas C25.4
- — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- — unspecified site C25.4
- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site D37.7
Gastritis (simple) K29.7
- acute (erosive) K29.1
- — hemorrhagic K29.0
- alcoholic K29.2
- allergic K29.6
- atrophic (chronic) K29.4
Gastritis—continued
- bile, biliary (reflux) K29.6
- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5
- atrophic K29.4
- superficial K29.3
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to nutritional deficiency E63.9† K93.8*
- eosinophilic K52.8
- giant hypertrophic K29.6
- granulomatous K29.6
- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.6
- nervous F54
- specified NEC K29.6
- superficial chronic K29.3
- tuberculous A18.8† K93.8*
- viral NEC A08.4

Gastrointestinal

Gastroenteritis—continued
- viral—continued
- Norwalk agent A08.1
- rotavirus A08.0
- severe, of infants A08.3
- specified type NEC A08.3

Gastroenteropathy (see also)
Gastroenteritis A09.9
- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
Gastroenteroptosis K63.4
Gastrointestinal—see condition
Gastrojejunal—see condition
Gastrojejunitis, noninfectious (see also Enteritis) K52.9
Gastrojejunocolic—see condition
Gastrocolic—see condition
Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8
Gastroduodenitis K29.9
- virus, viral A08.4
- specified type NEC A08.3

Gastroscopy R10.1
Gastroenteritis (acute) (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- allergic K52.2
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
- Cryptosporidium A07.2
- drugs K52.1
- food poisoning (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
- radiation K52.9
- eosinophilic K52.8
- epidemic A09.0
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5
- noninfectious K52.9
- specified NEC K52.8
- rotavirus A08.0
- salmonella A02.0
- septic A09.0
- toxic K52.1
- viral A08.4
- acute infectious A08.3
- epidemic A08.1
- type Norwalk A08.1
- infantile (acute) A08.3
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Genu—continued
– recurvatum—continued
– late effect of rickets E64.3
– valgum (acquired) M21.0
– congenital Q74.1
– late effect of rickets E64.3
– varum (acquired) M21.1
– congenital Q74.1
– late effect of rickets E64.3

Geographic tongue K14.1
Geotrichosis B48.3
Gephyrophobia F40.2
Gerhardt’s syndrome J38.0
German measles (see also Rubella) B06.9
Germinoblastoma (diffuse) C85.9
– follicular C82.9
Germinoma – see Neoplasm, malignant
Gerontoxon H18.4
Gerstmann’s syndrome (developmental) F81.2
Gestation (period) – see also Pregnancy
– ectopic – see Pregnancy, by site
– multiple O30.9
– specified NEC O30.8
Ghon tubercle, primary infection A16.7
– with bacteriological and histological
confirmation A15.7
Ghost vessels (cornea) H16.4
Ghoul hand A66.3
Giannotti-Crosti disease L44.4
Giant
– cell
– epulis K06.8
– peripheral granuloma K06.8
– esophagus, congenital Q39.5
– kidney, congenital Q63.3
– urticaria T78.3
– hereditary D84.1
Giardiasis A07.1
Gilbert’s disease or ptyriasis L42
Giddiness R42
– hysterical F44.8
– psychogenic F45.8
Gierke’s disease E74.0
Gigantism (pituitary) E22.0
– constitutional E34.4
Gilbert’s disease or syndrome E80.4
Gilchrist’s disease B40.9
Gilford-Hutchinson disease E34.8
Gilles de la Tourette’s disease or
syndrome F92.2
Gingivitis K05.1
– acute K05.0
– necrotizing A69.1

Gingivitis—continued
– chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic)
– (simple marginal) (ulcerative) K05.1
– necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
– pellagrous E52† K93.8*
– acute necrotizing A69.1
– Vincent’s A69.1
Gingivoglossitis K14.0
Gingivosis K05.1
Gingivostomatitis K05.1
– herpetic B00.2
– necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
Gland, glandular – see condition
Glanders A24.0
Glanzmann’s disease or thrombasthenia
D69.1
Glass-blower’s disease (cataract) H26.8
Glaucoma H40.9
– with pseudoexfoliation of lens H40.1
– absolute H44.5
– acute H40.2
– narrow angle H40.2
– secondary NEC H40.5
– angle-closure (acute) (chronic)
(intermittent) (primary) (residual state)
H40.2
– borderline H40.0
– capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens)
H40.1
– chronic H40.1
– angle-closure H40.2
– noncongestive H40.1
– open-angle H40.1
– simple H40.1
– closed angle H40.2
– congenital Q15.0
– corticosteroid-induced H40.6
– hypersecretion H40.8
– in (due to)
– amylodiosis E85.-† H42.0*
– aniridia Q13.1† H42.8*
– concussion of globe H40.3
– dislocation of lens H40.5
– disorder of lens NEC H40.5
– endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H42.0*
– eye
– inflammation H40.4
– trauma H40.3
– hypermature cataract H40.5
– iridocyclitis H40.4
– Lowe’s syndrome E72.0† H42.0*
– metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H42.0*
– ocular disorders NEC H40.5
Glaucoma—continued
- in—continued
- onchocerciasis B73† H42.8*
- retinal vein occlusion H40.5
- Rieger's anomaly Q13.8† H42.8*
- ruberosis of iris H40.5
- tumor of globe H40.5
- infantile Q15.0
- low-tension H40.1
- malignant H40.2
- narrow angle H40.2
- newborn Q15.0
- noncongestive (chronic) H40.5
- nonobstructive H40.1
- obstructive H40.2
- due to lens changes H40.5
- open-angle (primary) (residual stage) H40.1
- phacolytic H40.5
- pigmentary H40.1
- postinfectious H40.4
- secondary NEC (see also Glaucoma, in) H40.5
- simple (chronic) H40.1
- simplex H40.1
- specified NEC H40.8
- suspect H40.0
- traumatic H40.3
- newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- tuberculous A18.5† H42.8*

Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) H26.2
Gleet (gonococcal) A54.0
Glénard's disease K63.4
Glioblastoma (multiforme)
- with sarcomatous component
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- giant cell
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9

Glioma (malignant)
- astrocytic
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- mixed
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9

Glioneuroma – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Gliosarcoma
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9
Gliosis (cerebral) G93.8
- spinal G95.8
Globinuria R82.3
Globus (hystericus) F45.8
Glomangioma D18.0
Glomangiomyoma D18.0
Glomangiosarcoma
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Glomerular
- disease in syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
- nephritis (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
Glomerulitis (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
- with edema (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
- acute N00.-
- chronic N03.-
- crescentic (diffuse) NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .7
- dense deposit – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6
- diffuse
  - crescentic – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .7
  - endocapillary proliferative – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .4
  - membranous – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .2
  - mesangial proliferative – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .3
  - mesangiocapillary – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .5
Glomerulonephritis—continued
– diffuse—continued
  – sclerosing (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
  – endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .4
  – extracapillary NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .7
  – focal (and segmental) – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1
  – hypocomplementemic – see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
  – IgA – see Nephropathy, IgA
  – immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
  – in (due to)
    – amyloidosis E85.† N08.4
    – bilharziasis B56.† N08.2
    – cryoglobulinemia D89.† N08.2
    – defibrination syndrome D65† N08.2
    – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3
    – disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2
    – Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2† N08.4
    – Goodpasture’s syndrome M31.0† N08.5
    – hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2
    – Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D57.† N08.2
    – hypercholesterolemia acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4
    – IgA – see Nephropathy, IgA
    – IgA/IgG – see Nephropathy, IgA
    – proliferative (diffuse) NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .3
    – mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .5
    – necrotic, necrotizing NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
    – nodular – see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
    – poststreptococcal NEC N00.-
    – acute N00.-
    – chronic N03.-
    – rapidly progressive N01.-
    – proliferative NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
    – diffuse (lupus) M32.1† N08.5
    – rapidly progressive N01.-
    – sclerosing, diffuse (see also Failure, kidney, chronic) N18.9
    – specified pathology NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
    – subacute – see Nephritis, rapidly progressive
Glomerulopathy (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
Glomerulosclerosis (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
  – intracapillary E14.2† N08.3
Glossalgia K14.6
Glossitis K14.0
  – areata exfoliativa K14.1
  – atrophic K14.4
  – benign migratory K14.1
  – chronic superficial K14.0
  – cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
  – Hunter’s D51.0
  – interstitial, scleros K14.0
  – median rhomboid K14.2
  – Moeller’s K14.0
Glossitis—continued
– pellagrous E52† K93.8*
– superficial, chronic K14.0
Glossodynia K14.6
– exfoliativa K14.0
Glossopathy K14.9
Glossopyhtia K14.3
Glossoplegia K14.8
Glossopyrosis K14.6
Glossy skin L90.8
Gloccis – see condition
Glottis – see Laryngitis J04.0
Glucagonoma
– malignant
– pancreas C25.4
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C25.4
– pancreas
– benign D13.7
– uncertain or unknown behavior D37.7
– malignant C25.4
– specified site NEC
– benign – see Neoplasm, benign
– uncertain or unknown behavior – see Neoplasm, uncertain or unknown behavior
– malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site
– benign D13.7
– uncertain or unknown behavior D37.7
– malignant C25.4
Glucoglycinuria E72.5
Glucose-galactose malabsorption E74.3
Glue
– ear H65.3
– sniffing (airplane) F18.1
– dependence F18.2
Glycinemia E72.5
Glycinuria (renal) E72.0
Glycogen
– infiltration (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
– storage disease (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
Glycogenesis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
– cardiac E74.0† I43.1*
Glycopenia E16.2
Glycosuria R81
– renal E74.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goiter—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– toxic E05.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenomatous E05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multinodular E05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nodular E05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uninodular E05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tumor, malignant C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goiter-deafness syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E07.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E34.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goldblatt’s hypertension or kidney</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I70.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goldenhar(-Gorlin) syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q87.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G70.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goldscheider’s disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q81.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goldstein’s disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I78.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Golfer’s elbow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M77.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonadoblastoma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male D40.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonarthrosis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M17.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonococcus, gonococcal—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– iridocyclitis A54.3† H22.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint A54.4† M01.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges, meningitis A54.8† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelviperitonitis A54.2† N74.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharynx A54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum A54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin A54.8† L99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC A54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tendon sheath A54.4† M68.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonocytoma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male D40.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonocytosis (see also Vesciculitis)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N49.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gongylonemiasis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B83.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goniosynechiae</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H21.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonococcosis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A54.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A54.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| – anus A54.6 |
| – bursa, bursitis A54.4† M73.0* |
| – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2 |
| – affecting fetus or newborn P00.2 |
| – conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1* |
| – endocardium A54.8† I39.8* |
| – eye, newborn A54.3† H13.1* |
| – fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3* |
| – genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute) |
| – lower A54.0 |
| – with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1 |
| – upper (see also condition) A54.2 |
| – heart A54.8† I52.0* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A54.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| – Bartholin’s gland (acute) (chronic) A54.0 |
| – (purulent) A54.0 |
| – with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1 |
| – bladder A54.0 |
| – cervix A54.0 |
| – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2 |
| – affecting fetus or newborn P00.2 |
| – conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1* |
| – Cowper’s gland (with abscess) A54.1 |
| – fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3* |
| – kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1* |
| – lower genitourinary tract A54.0 |
| – with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1 |
| – ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3* |
| – pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2 |
| – female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.2† N74.3* |
| – penis A54.0 |
| – prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0* |
| – seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8* |
| – specified site not listed (see also Gonococcus) A54.8 |
Gonorrhea—continued
– spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
– urethra A54.0
– with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
– vagina A54.0
– vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
– vulva A54.0
Goodall’s disease A08.1
Goodpasture’s syndrome M31.0
Gopalan’s syndrome E53.9
Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome Q87.0
Gottron’s papules L94.4
Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome L83
Goundou A66.6
Gout, gouty M10.9
– drug-induced M10.2
– idiopathic M10.0
– in (due to) renal impairment M10.3
– lead-induced M10.1
– primary M10.0
– saturnine M10.1
– secondary NEC M10.4
– syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*
– tophi NEC M10.0
– ear M10.0† H62.8
– heart M10.0† I43.8*
Gower’s muscular dystrophy G71.0
Gradenigo’s syndrome H66.0
Grave’s disease H49.4
Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease (bone marrow) T86.0
Grainhandler’s disease or lung J62.8
Grand mal
– epilepsy (idiopathic) G40.6
– seizure (with or without petit mal) G40.6
– on awakening G40.3
– status (epilepticus) G41.0
Granular – see condition
Granulation tissue (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9
– postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
Granulocytopenia (malignant) (primary) D70
Granuloma L92.9
– abdomen K66.8
– actinic L57.5
– annulare (perforating) L92.0
– apical K04.5
Granuloma—continued
– aural H60.4
– beryllium (skin) L92.3
– bone M86.8
– cosinophilic C96.6
– from residual foreign body M86.8
– brain (any site) G06.0
– in schistosomiasis B65.-† G07*
– canalicus lacrimalis H04.6
– candidal (cutaneous) B37.2
– cerebral (any site) G06.0
– coccidiodial (primary) (progressive) B38.7
– lung B38.1† J99.8*
– meninges B38.4† G02.1*
– colon K63.8
– conjunctiva H10.4
– dental K04.5
– ear, middle H71
– cosinophilic C96.6
– bone C96.6
– lung C96.6
– oral mucosa K13.4
– skin L92.2
– eyelid H01.8
– foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.2
– in operation wound T81.5
– skin L92.3
– gangraenescens M31.2
– genito-inguinale A58
– giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) K10.1
– gingiva (peripheral) K06.8
– gland (lymph) L88.8
– hepatic NEC K75.3
– in (due to)
– berylliosis J63.2† K77.8*
– sarcoidosis D86.8† K77.8*
– Hodgkin C81.9
– ileum K63.8
– infectious NEC B99
– inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
– intestine NEC K63.8
– intracranial (any site) G06.0
– intraspinal (any part) G06.1
– iridocyclitis H20.1
– jaw (bone) (central) K10.1
– reparative giant cell K10.1
– kidney (see also Infection, kidney) N15.8
– lacrimal sac (nonspecific) H04.6
– larynx J38.7
– lethal midline (facial) M31.2
Granuloma—continued
– liver NEC (see also Granuloma, hepatic) K75.3
– lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  – coccidiodal B38.1† J99.8*
  – eosinophilic C96.6
– Majocchi's B35.8
– malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
– mandible (central) K10.1
– midline (lethal) M31.2
– monilial (cutaneous) B37.2
– operation wound T81.8
  – foreign body T81.5
  – stitch T81.8
  – talc T81.6
– oral mucosa K13.4
– orbit, orbital H05.1
– paracoccidioidal B41.8
– periapical K04.5
– peritoneum K66.8
  – due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) B83.9† K67.8
  – postmastoidectomy cavity H95.0
– prostate N42.8
– pudendi (ulcerating) A58
– pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
– pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0
  – gingiva K06.8
  – maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
  – oral mucosa K13.4
– rectum K62.8
– reticuloendothelial J76.3
– rubrum nasi L74.8
– septic (skin) L98.0
– silica (skin) L92.3
– sinus (accessory) (infective)
  (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– spine
  – syphilitic (epidural) A52.1† G07*
  – tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
– stitch (postoperative) T81.8
– suppurative (skin) L98.0
– swimming pool A31.1
– talc M60.2
  – in operation wound T81.6
– telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
– trichophytic B35.8
– umbilicus L92.8
– newborn P38
– urethra N36.8
– venereum A58
– vocal cord J38.3
Granulomatosis I92.9
– lymphoid C83.8
– lymphomatoid C83.8
– miliary (listerial) A32.8
– necrotizing, respiratory M31.3
– progressive septic D71
– specified NEC L92.8
– Wegener’s M31.3
Granulomatous tissue (abnormal)
  (excessive) I92.9
Granulosis rubra nasi L74.8
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) J63.3
Graphospasm F48.8
  – organic G25.8
Grating scapula M89.8
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) N20.9
Graves’ disease E05.0
Gravis – see condition
Grawitz tumor C64
Gray syndrome (newborn) P93
Grayness, hair (premature) L67.1
  – congenital Q84.2
Green sickness D50.8
Greenfield's disease
  – meaning
  – concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5
  – metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.2
Greenstick fracture – code as Fracture, by site
Grey syndrome (newborn) P93
Griesinger's disease B76.9
Grinder’s lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8
Grinding, teeth F45.8
Grip
  – Dabney’s B33.0
  – devil’s B33.0
Grippe, grippal – see also Influenza
  – Balkan A78
  – summer, of Italy A93.1
Groin – see condition
Groover’s disease or syndrome L11.1
Growing pains, children R29.8
Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – adenoid (vegetative) J35.8
  – benign – see Neoplasm, benign
  – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – rapid, childhood Z00.2
  – secondary – see Neoplasm, secondary
Gruby’s disease B35.0
Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Guerin-Stern syndrome Q74.3
Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome
  G61.0

Guinea worm (infection) (infestation) B72

Gull's disease E03.4

Gum – see condition

Gumboil K04.7
  – with sinus K04.6

Gumma (syphilitic) A52.7
  – artery A52.0† I79.8*
  – cerebral A52.0† I68.8*
  – bone A52.7† M90.2*
  – of yaws (late) A66.6† M90.2*
  – brain A52.1† G07*
  – cauda equina A52.1† G07*
  – central nervous system A52.3
  – ciliary body A52.7† H22.8*
  – congenital A50.5
  – eyelid A52.7† H03.1*
  – heart A52.0† I52.0*
  – intracranial A52.1† G07*
  – iris A52.7† H22.8*
  – kidney A52.7† N29.0*
  – larynx A52.7† J99.8*
  – leptomeninges A52.1† G07*
  – liver A52.7† K77.0*
  – meninges A52.1† G07*
  – myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
  – nasopharynx A52.7† J99.8*
  – neurosyphilitic A52.3
  – nose A52.7† J99.8*
  – orbit A52.7† H06.3*
  – palate (soft) A52.7† K93.8*

Gumma—continued
  – penis A52.7† N51.6*
  – pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
  – pharynx A52.7† J99.8*
  – pituitary A52.7† E35.8*
  – scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4
  – skin A52.7† L99.8*
  – specified site NEC A52.7
  – spinal cord A52.1† G07*
  – tongue A52.7† K93.8*
  – tonsil A52.7† J99.8*
  – trachea A52.7† J99.8*
  – tuberculous A18.4
  – ulcerative due to yaws A66.4
  – ureter A52.7† N29.1*
  – yaws A66.4
  – bone A66.6† M90.2*

Gunn’s syndrome Q07.8

Gunshot wound – see also Wound, open
  – fracture – code as Fracture, by site
  – internal organs – see Injury, by site

Gynandrom (Q56.0

Gynandroblastoma – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – unspecified site
    – female D39.1
    – male D40.1

Gynecological examination (periodic)
  (routine) Z01.4

Gynecomastia N62

Gynephobia F40.1

Gyrate scalp Q82.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

H
H (Hartnup's) disease E72.0
Haas' disease or osteochondrosis
(juvenile) (head of humerus) M92.0
Habit, habituation
– chorea F95.8
– disturbance, child F98.9
– drug – see Dependence, drug
– laxative F55
Haddad syndrome G47.3
Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause of
disease classified elsewhere B96.3
Haff disease T61.2
Hageman's factor defect, deficiency or
disease D68.2
Haglund's
– deformity or disease (acquired) M77.3
– osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale
externum) M92.6
– syndrome (acquired) M77.3
Hailey-Hailey disease Q82.8
Hair – see also condition
– plucking F63.3
– – in stereotyped movement disorder
F98.4
Hairball in stomach T18.2
Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive)
F63.3
Hairy black tongue K14.3
Half vertebra Q76.4
Halitosis R19.6
Hallerman-Streiff syndrome Q87.0
Hallervorden-Spatz disease G23.0
Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease
L40.2
Hallucination R44.3
– auditory R44.0
– gustatory R44.2
– olfactory R44.2
– specified NEC R44.2
– tactile R44.2
– visual R44.1
Hallucinosis (chronic) F28
– alcoholic (acute) F10.5
– induced by drug – code to F11-F19 with
fourth character .5
– organic F06.0
Hallux
– deformity (acquired) NEC M20.3
– malleus (acquired) NEC M20.3

Hallux––continued
– rigidus (acquired) M20.2
– – congenital Q74.2
– – late effect of rickets E64.3
– valgus (acquired) M20.1
– – congenital Q66.6
– varus (acquired) M20.3
– – congenital Q66.3
Halo, visual H53.1
Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma Q85.9
– epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central
or peripheral D16.5
– – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Hamartosis Q85.9
Hamman-Rich syndrome J84.1
Hammer toe (acquired) NEC M20.4
– congenital Q66.8
– late effect of rickets E64.3
Hand – see condition
Handicap, handicapped
– educational Z55.9
– – specified NEC Z55.8
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or
syndrome C96.5
Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation)
(suffocation) T71
Hangnail (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Hangover (alcohol) F10.0
Hanhart's syndrome Q87.0
Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome
E83.1
Hanot's cirrhosis or disease K74.3
Hansen's disease (see also Leprosy) A30.9
Hantaan virus disease (Korean
hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0
Hantavirus disease (with renal
manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala)
(Seoul) A98.5† N08.0
– with pulmonary manifestations (Andes)
(Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal)
(Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra)
(Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin
Nombre) B33.4† J17.1
Happy puppet syndrome Q93.5
Harada's disease or syndrome H30.8
Hardening
– artery – see Arteriosclerosis
– brain G93.8

305


Harelip (complete) (incomplete) (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
Harlequin (fetus) Q80.4
Harley’s disease D59.6
Harmful use (of)
– alcohol F10.1
– anxiolytics F13.1
– cannabinoids F12.1
– cocaine F14.1
– drug – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .1
– hallucinogens F16.1
– hypnotics F13.1
– opioids F11.1
– phenylcyclidine (PCP) F19.1
– sedatives F13.1
– stimulants NEC F15.1
Harris’ lines M89.1
Hartnup’s disease E72.0
Harvester’s lung J67.0
Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization Z31.2
Hashimoto’s disease or thyroiditis E06.3
Hashitoxicosis (transient) E06.3
Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) H18.4
Haut mal G40.6
Haverhill fever A25.1
Hay fever J30.1
Hayem-Widal syndrome D59.8
Haygarth’s nodes M15.8
Haymaker’s lung J67.0
Hb (abnormal)
– disease – see Disease, hemoglobin
– trait – see Trait
Head – see condition
Headache R51
– allergic NEC G44.8
– cluster (chronic) (episodic) G44.0
– drug-induced NEC G44.4
– emotional F45.4
– histamine G44.0
– lumbar puncture G97.1
– migraine (type) G43.9
– nonorganic origin F45.4
– postspinal puncture G97.1
– post-traumatic, chronic G44.3
– psychogenic F45.4
– specified syndrome NEC G44.8
– spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced (in) T88.5
– labor and delivery O74.5
– postpartum, puerperal O89.4
– pregnancy O29.4
– vascular G44.1
Health
– advice Z71.9
– check-up (routine) Z00.0
– infant or child Z00.1
– occupational Z10.0
– education Z71.9
– instruction Z71.9
– services provided because (of)
– bedfast status Z74.0
– boarding school residence Z59.3
– holiday relief for person providing home care Z75.5
– inadequate
– economic resources NEC Z59.9
– housing Z59.1
– lack of housing Z59.0
– need for
– assistance with personal care Z74.1
– continuous supervision Z74.3
– no care available in home Z74.2
– person living alone Z60.2
– poverty NEC Z59.6
– extreme Z59.5
– reduced mobility Z74.0
– residence in institution Z59.3
– specified cause NEC Z59.8
Healthy
– infant
– accompanying sick mother Z76.3
– receiving care Z76.2
– person accompanying sick person Z76.3
Hearing examination Z01.1
Heart – see condition
Heart beat
– abnormality R00.8
– awareness R00.2
– rapid R00.0
– slow R00.1
Heartburn R12
– psychogenic F45.3
Heat (effects) T67.9
– apoplexy T67.0
– burn – see Burn
– collapse T67.1
– cramps T67.2
– dermatitis or eczema L59.0
– edema T67.7
– erythema – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
– excessive T67.9

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES
Heat—continued
– excessive—continued
– specified effect NEC T67.8
– exhaustion T67.5
– anhydrotic T67.3
– due to
– – salt (and water) depletion T67.4
– – water depletion T67.3
– – with salt depletion T67.4
– – fatigue (transient) T67.6
– – fever T67.0
– – hyperpyrexia T67.0
– – prickly L74.0
– – prostration – see Heat, exhaustion
– – pyrexia T67.0
– – rash L74.0
– – specified effect NEC T67.8
– – stroke T67.0
– – sunburn (see also Sunburn) L55.9
– – syncope T67.1
Heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant)
P08.1
– exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (schizophrenia) F20.1
Heberden’s disease or nodes (with arthropathy) M15.1
Hebra’s
– pityriasis L26
– prurigo L28.2
Heel – see condition
Heerfordt’s disease D86.8
Hegglin’s anomaly or syndrome D72.0
Heilmeyer-Schoner disease D45
Heine-Medin disease A80.9
Heinz body anemia, congenital D58.2
Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0
HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2
Helmintiasis (see also Infestation) B83.9
– Ancylostoma B76.0
– intestinal B82.0
– – mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
– – specified type NEC B81.8
– mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
– Necator (americanus) B76.1
– specified type NEC B83.8
Heloma L84
Hemangioblastoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Hemangioendothelioma – see also
Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– benign D18.0
– bone (diffuse) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– epithelioid – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
– malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– nervous system D18.0
Hemangiofibroma – see Neoplasm, benign
Hemangiolipoma – see Lipoma
Hemangioma D18.0
– arteriovenous D18.0
– capillary D18.0
– cavernous D18.0
– epithelioid D18.0
– histiocytoid D18.0
– infantile D18.0
– intramuscular D18.0
– juvenile D18.0
– malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– plexiform D18.0
– racemose D18.0
– sclerosing – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
– simplex D18.0
– venous D18.0
– verrucous keratotic D18.0
Hemangiomatosis (systemic) Q82.8
– involving single site – see Hemangioma
Hemangiopericytoma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– benign – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Hemangiosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.0
– traumatic – see Sprain, by site
Hematemeses K92.0
– with ulcer – code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
– newborn, neonatal P54.0
– – due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
Hematidrosis L74.8
Hematinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) R82.3
– malarial B50.8
Hematobilia K83.8
Hematocoele
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>female NEC N94.8</td>
<td>male N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with ectopic pregnancy O00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary N83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hematobilia, in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
Hematocoele with ectopic pregnancy O00.9
Hematocoele – ovary N83.8
Hematocoele – male N50.1
Hematochyluria, in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7
Hematocornea H18.0
Hematogenous – see condition
Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injury of internal organs – see Injury, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open wound – see Wound, open</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amputation stump (surgical) T87.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aorta, dissecting T17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arterial (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle S00.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nontraumatic H61.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– birth injury NEC P15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain (traumatic) S06.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) S06.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – focal S06.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn NEC P52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – birth injury P10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epidural or extradural I62.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – subarachnoid (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – subdural I62.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic S06.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subdural, traumatic S06.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast (nontraumatic) N64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral – see Hematoma, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cesarean section wound O90.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating delivery (pelvic) (perineal) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidural (traumatic) S06.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal – see Injury, spinal cord, by region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– episiotomy O90.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hematoma—continued
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– face, birth injury P15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female (nonobstetric) N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male N50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic (external site), superficial S30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – internal – see Injury, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal organs – see Injury, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labia (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – birth injury P15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mediastinum S27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle – code as Contusion, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetrical surgical wound O90.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) H05.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S05.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis (female) (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric O71.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic (see also Injury, by site) S37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified organ NEC (see also Injury, by site) S37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis (nontraumatic) N48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– birth injury P15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perianal (nontraumatic) K64.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perineal S30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – complicating delivery O71.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perirenal S37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pinna S00.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nontraumatic H61.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – placenta O43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postoperative T81.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – traumatic S36.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum, superficial S30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – birth injury P15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nontraumatic N50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal (cord) (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subarachnoid (traumatic) S06.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – birth injury P10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hematoma—continued
- subdural (traumatic) S06.5
- - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic I62.0
- - - fetus or newborn
  - (anoxic) G95.1
  - (hypoxic) N05.1
  - - spinal P15.5
  - superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5
  - testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
  - - birth injury P15.5
  - tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1
  - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
  - - traumatic S37.8
  - vagina (nontraumatic) N89.7
  - - complicating delivery O71.7
  - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  - traumatic T14.4
Hematomegaly G04.9
Hematoperitoneum—see Hemoperitoneum
Hematopneumothorax—see Hemothorax
Hematopathyria—see Porphyria
Hematorrhachis, hematoma G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
Hematosalpinx N83.6
- with
  - - hematocolpos N89.7
  - - hematometra N85.7
  - - - with hematocolpos N89.7
  - - - - infectonal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Hematospermia N50.1
Hematothorax—see Hemothorax
Hematuria—continued
- idiopathic—continued
- - with glomerular lesion—continued
- - - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- - - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- - - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- - - - proliferative NEC N02.8
- - - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
- - - intermittent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
- - malarial B50.8
- - paroxysmal (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
- - - nocturnal D59.5
- - - persistent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
- - - recurrent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
- - - sulfonamide(s)
  - - correct substance properly administered R31
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
  - - tropical (see also Schistosomiasis) B64.0
  - - - tuberculosis A18.1
Hemeralopia (day blindness) H53.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*/g13
Hemianalgesia R20.0
Hemianencephaly Q00.0
Hemianesthesia R20.0
Hemianopia, hemianopsia (binasal) (bitemporal) (heteronymous) (homonymous) (nasal) (peripheral) H53.4
- syphilitic A52.7† H58.1*/g13
Hemiatrophy R68.8
Hemiatherosclerosis R25.8
Hemiation R68.8
Hemiatrophy G23.9
- cerebellar G31.9
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8
- tongue K14.8
Hemiballism(US) G25.5
Hemicardia Q24.8
Hemicerebrosis, hemicerephal Q00.0
Hemicerebro G25.5
Hemicolitis, left K51.5
Hemicrania
- congenital malformation Q00.0
- meaning migraine G43.9
- paroxysmal, chronic G44.0
Hemidystrophy—see Hemiatrophy
Hemichromia Q73.8
Hemihypalgesia R20.8
Hemihypesthesia R20.1
Hemimelia Q73.8
– lower limb Q72.8
– upper limb Q71.8
Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) G81.9
Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) G81.9
Hemiplegia
– alternans facialis G83.8
– ascending NEC G81.9
– spinal G95.8
– congenital (cerebral) G80.8
– spastic G80.2
– embolic (current episode) I63.4
– flaccid G81.0
– hysterical F44.4
– newborn NEC P91.8
– birth injury P11.9
– spastic G81.1
– congenital G80.2
– spinal G81.1
– thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
Hemisection, spinal cord
– see Injury, spinal cord, by region
Hemispasm (facial) R25.2
Hemisporosis B48.8
Hemivertebra Q76.4
– failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
– fusion with scoliosis Q76.3
Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary) (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) E83.1
– with refractory anemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC D46.1
Hemodialysis Z49.1
– preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
Hemoglobin – see also condition
– abnormal (disease) – see Disease, hemoglobin
– AS genotype D57.3
– fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4
– low NEC D64.9
– S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3
Hemoglobinemia—continued
– paroxysmal D59.6
– with thalassemia D56.9
– sickle-cell D57.1
– with thalassemia D57.2
Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC D58.2
– with thalassemia D56.9
– sickle-cell D57.1
– with thalassemia D57.2
Hemoglobinuria R82.3
– with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6
– cold agglutinin (disease) D59.1
– paroxysmal (with Raynaud's syndrome) D59.6
– due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6
– intermittent D59.6
– malarial B50.8
– march D59.6
– nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5
– paroxysmal (cold) D59.6
– nocturnal D59.5
Hemolymphangioma D18.1
Hemolysis
– intravascular
– with
– – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
– – current episode – see Abortion
– – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
– – hemorrhage
– – – antepartum – see Hemorrhage, antepartum
– – – intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.0
– – postpartum O72.3
– – neonatal (excessive) P58.8
Hemolytic
– see condition
Hemopericardium I31.2
– following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0
– newborn P54.8
– traumatic S26.0
Hemoperitoneum K66.1
– infectious K65.9
– traumatic S36.8
Hemophilus (familial) (hereditary) D66
– A D66
– B D67
– C D68.1
– calcipriva (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
– classical D66
– nonfamilial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
– vascular D68.0
Hemophthalmos H44.8
Hemopneumothorax – see also Hemothorax

Hemothorax
– traumatic S27.2

Hemoptysis R04.2
– newborn P26.9
– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic R58
– abdomen R58
– accidental antepartum O46.9
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– adenoid J35.8
– adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
– – medulla E27.8
– – newborn P54.4
– after delivery – see Hemorrhage, postpartum
– alveolar
– – lung, newborn P26.8
– – alveolus K08.8
– amputation stump (surgical) T81.0
– – secondary, delayed T87.6
– anemia (chronic) D50.0
– – acute D62
– antepartum (see also Hemorrhage, pregnancy) O46.9
– – with
– – – afibrinogenemia O46.0
– – – coagulation defect O46.0
– – – disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.0
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– – – anus (sphincter) K62.5
– – apoplexy (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
– – arachnoid – see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
– – artery R58
– – – brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
– – – basilar (ganglion) I61.0
– – – bladder N32.8
– – – bowel K92.2
– – – newborn P54.3
– – – brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) I61.9
– – – due to
– – – – birth injury P10.1
– – – – rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
– – – – syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
– – – epidural or extradural (traumatic) S06.4

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
– brain—continued
– – fetus or newborn P52.4
– – – birth injury P10.1
– – puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
– – subarachnoid – see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
– – subdural – see Hemorrhage, subdural
– – traumatic S06.8
– – breast N64.5
– – bronchial tube – see Hemorrhage, lung
– – bronchopulmonary – see Hemorrhage, lung
– – bronchus – see Hemorrhage, lung
– – bulbar I61.5
– – capillary I78.8
– – – primary I69.8
– – – cecum K92.2
– – cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
– – – fetus or newborn P52.6
– – – traumatic S06.8
– – cerebral, cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
– – – fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
– – – – birth injury P10.1
– – – – lobe I61.1
– – cerebromeningeal I61.8
– – cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
– – cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8
– – – chamber, anterior (eye) H21.0
– – – childbirth – see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
– – – – choroid (expulsive) H31.3
– – – – ciliary body H21.0
– – – – cochlea H83.8
– – – – colon K92.2
– – – – complicating
– – – – – delivery O67.9
– – – – – – fetus or newborn P02.1
– – – – – – – associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (hyperfibrinolysis) (hypofibrinogenemia) O67.0
– – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – – – – – – due to
– – – – – – – – low-lying placenta O44.1
– – – – – – – – fetus or newborn P02.0
– – – – – – – – placenta previa O44.1
– – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued**

- complicating—continued
- delivery—continued
- due to—continued
  - premature separation of placenta *(see also* Abruptio placenta) O45.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- retained
- placenta O72.0
- products of conception O72.2
- partial O72.2
- trauma O67.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
- surgical procedure T81.0
- concealed NEC R58
- conjunctiva H11.3
- newborn P54.8
- cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst N83.1
- cortical (brain) I61.1
- cranial *(see also* Hemorrhage, intracranial) I62.9
- cutaneous R23.3
- due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- delayed
- following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
  - postpartum O72.2
  - diathesis (familial) D69.9
  - disease D69.9
  - fetus or newborn P53
  - specified type NEC D69.8
  - due to or associated with
  - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65- D69)
  - antepartum O46.0
  - intrapartum O67.0
  - device, implant or graft *(see also* Complications, by site and type) T85.8
  - arterial graft NEC T82.8
  - breast T85.8

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued**

- due to or associated with—continued
- device, implant or graft—continued
- catheter NEC T85.8
- dialysis (renal) T82.8
- intraperitoneal T85.8
- infusion NEC T82.8
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - bone T84.8
  - cardiac T82.8
  - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  - urinary T83.8
  - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
  - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
  - genital NEC T83.8
  - heart NEC T82.8
  - joint NEC T84.8
  - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
  - orthopedic NEC T84.8
  - specified NEC T85.8
  - urinary NEC T83.8
  - vascular NEC T82.8
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
  - duodenum, duodenal K92.2
  - ulcer—*see* Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
  - dura mater—*see* Hemorrhage, subdural
  - endotracheal—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
  - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
  - epidural (traumatic) S06.4
  - esophagus K22.8
  - varix I85.0
  - excessive, following abortion or ectopic pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
  - extradural (traumatic) S06.4
  - birth injury P10.8
  - fetus or newborn (anoxic)
  - (nontraumatic) P52.8
  - nontraumatic I62.1
  - eye NEC H57.8
  - fundus H35.6
  - fallopian tube N83.6
  - fetal, fetus P50.9
  - from
  - cut end of co-twin's cord P50.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-- fetal, fetus—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- from—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- placenta P50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- ruptured cord P50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- vasa previa P50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- into</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- co-twin P50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- maternal circulation P50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- specified NEC P50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- fetal-maternal P50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- fibrinogenolysis (see also Fibrinolysis) D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also Fibrinolysis) D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- current episode — see Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- ear (nontraumatic) H92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- tracheostomy stoma J95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- fundus, eye H35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- funis – see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- gastric – see Hemorrhage, stomach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- gastroenteric K92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- newborn P54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- newborn P54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- genitourinary (tract) NEC R31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- gingiva K06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- globe (eye) H44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- gum K06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- heart (see also Carditis) I51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- hypopharyngeal (throat) R04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- irregular N92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- internal (organs) NEC R58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- capsule I61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- ear H83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- newborn P54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- intestine K92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- new born P54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- intra-abdominal R58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- intracerebral (nontraumatic) I61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- deep I61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- fetus or newborn P52.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-- intracerebral—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- fetus or newborn—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- birth injury P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- brain stem I61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- cerebellum I61.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- hemisphere I61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- cortical I61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- subcortical I61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- intraventricular I61.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- multiple localized I61.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- specified NEC I61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- superficial I61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- traumatic (diffuse) S06.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- focal S06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- birth injury P10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- fetus or newborn P52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- specified NEC P52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- traumatic S06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- intramedullary NEC G95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intracocular H44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intrapelvic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- female N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- male K66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intraperitoneal K66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intrapontine I61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intrauterine N85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- complicating delivery (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- postpartum -- see Hemorrhage, postpartum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intraventricular I61.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- 1 P52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- 2 P52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- 3 P52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- 4 P52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- intravesical N32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) H21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- joint (nontraumatic) M25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- kidney N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) M25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- labyrinth H83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- lenticular striate artery I61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ligature, vessel T81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- liver K76.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

- lung R04.8
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - tuberculosis - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- - maternal gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - mediastinum - see Hemorrhage, lung
- - medulla I61.3
- - membrane (brain) I60.8
- - - spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- - meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
- - - spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- - mesentery K66.1
- - metritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- - mouth K13.7
- - - mucous membrane NEC R58
- - - newborn P54.8
- - muscle M62.8
- - nail (subungual) L60.8
- - nasal turbinate R04.0
- - - newborn P54.8
- - - navel, newborn P51.9
- - - specified NEC P54.8
- - - nipple N64.5
- - - nose R04.0
- - - - newborn P54.8
- - - - omentum K66.1
- - - - optic nerve (sheath) H47.0
- - - - orbit, orbital H05.2
- - - - ovary NEC N83.8
- - - - oviduct N83.6
- - - - pancreas K86.8
- - - parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- - - parturition - see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- - - penis N48.8
- - - pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- - - peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- - - peritonsillar tissue J35.8
- - - - due to infection J36
- - - petechial R23.3
- - - - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- - - pituitary (gland) E23.6
- - - placenta NEC O46.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - placenta NEC -continued
- - - - antepartum O46.8
- - - - from surgical or instrumental damage O46.8
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - antepartum O46.8
- - - - - intrapartum O67.8
- - - - - intrapartum O67.8
- - - - - previa O44.1
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - - - pleura - see Hemorrhage, lung
- - - - - - poliomecephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*
- - - - - - polymyositis - see Polymyositis
- - - - - - pons, pontine I61.3
- - - - - - posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
- - - - - - - fetus or newborn P52.6
- - - - - - - postmenopausal N95.0
- - - - - - - postnasal R04.0
- - - - - - - postoperative T81.0
- - - - - - - partum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - - - - - - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - - - - - - retained placenta O72.0
- - - - - - - third stage O72.0
- - - - pregnancy - see also Hemorrhage, antepartum
- - - - - due to
- - - - - - abruptio placentae O45.9
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65-D68) O46.0
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - thrombocytopenia O20.0
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - - - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) - see also Abruptio placentae
- - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - early O20.9
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth Z35.2
- - - - - - - unavoidable - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to, placenta previa
- - - - - - - preretinal H35.6
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – prostate N42.1
  – puerperal (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
    – – delayed or secondary O72.2
    – pulmonary R04.8
    – – newborn P26.9
    – – – massive P26.1
    – – specified NEC P26.8
  – – tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
    – purpura (primary) D69.3
    – rectum (sphincter) K62.5
      – – newborn P54.2
    – recurrent traumatic, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
    – renal N28.8
    – respiratory passage or tract R04.9
      – – specified NEC R04.8
    – – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
      – retroperitoneal R58
      – scalp R58
      – scrotum N50.1
    – secondary (nontraumatic) R58
      – – following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
      – seminal vesicle N50.1
      – skin R23.3
        – – fetus or newborn P54.5
        – slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
        – spermatic cord N50.1
        – spinal (cord) G95.1
          – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
          – spleen D73.5
          – stomach K92.2
        – – newborn P54.3
        – – ulcer — see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
          – subarachnoid (nontraumatic) I60.9
          – – fetus or newborn P52.5
          – – birth injury P10.3
          – from
            – – anterior communicating artery I60.2
            – – basilar artery I60.4
            – – carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0
            – – cavernous sinus I60.8
            – – intracranial artery I60.7
            – – – specified NEC I60.6
            – – middle
              – – – cerebral artery I60.1
              – – – meningeal artery I60.8
              – – – multiple intracranial arteries I60.6
            – – subarachnoid (traumatic) I60.3
              – – – from — continued
              – – – – posterior communicating artery I60.3
              – – – vertebral artery I60.5
              – – – puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
              – – specified NEC I60.8
              – – traumatic S06.6
              – subconjunctival H11.3
              – – birth injury P15.3
              – – subcortical (brain) I61.0
              – – subcutaneous R23.3
              – subdiaphragmatic R58
              – – subdural (acute) (traumatic) S06.5
              – – – birth injury P10.0
              – – – nontraumatic I62.0
              – – – – fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic)(localized) P52.8
              – – – – – spinal G95.1
                – – subependymal
                – – – fetus or newborn P52.0
                – – – with intraventricular extension P52.1
                – – – – and intracerebral extension P52.2
                – subhyaloid H35.6
                – subperiosteal M89.8
                – subretinal I60.6
                – subtentorial (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) I62.0
                – subungual L60.8
                – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
                  – – newborn P54.4
                  – – – traumatic NEC S06.8
                  – – – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
                  – – – – – nontraumatic — see Hemorrhage, subdural
                  – – – testis N50.1
                  – – – third stage (postpartum) O72.0
                  – – thorax — see Hemorrhage, lung
                  – – – throat R04.1
                  – – – thymus (gland) E32.8
                  – – – thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8
                  – – – tongue K14.8
                  – – – tonsil I35.8
                  – – – trachea — see Hemorrhage, lung
                  – – – tracheobronchial R04.8
                  – – – – newborn P26.0
                  – – – traumatic — code as Injury, by type and site
                    – – – – cerebellar S06.8
                    – – – – intracranial S06.8
                    – – – – recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – subarachnoid—continued
  – – from—continued
    – – – – posterior communicating artery I60.3
    – – – vertebral artery I60.5
    – – – puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
    – – – specified NEC I60.8
    – – traumatic S06.6
    – subconjunctival H11.3
    – – birth injury P15.3
    – – subcortical (brain) I61.0
    – – subcutaneous R23.3
    – subdiaphragmatic R58
    – – subdural (acute) (traumatic) S06.5
    – – – birth injury P10.0
    – – – nontraumatic I62.0
    – – – – fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic)(localized) P52.8
    – – – – – spinal G95.1
      – – subependymal
      – – – fetus or newborn P52.0
      – – – with intraventricular extension P52.1
      – – – – and intracerebral extension P52.2
      – subhyaloid H35.6
      – subperiosteal M89.8
      – subretinal I60.6
      – subtentorial (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) I62.0
      – subungual L60.8
      – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
        – – newborn P54.4
        – – – traumatic NEC S06.8
        – – – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
        – – – – – nontraumatic — see Hemorrhage, subdural
        – – – testis N50.1
        – – – third stage (postpartum) O72.0
        – – thorax — see Hemorrhage, lung
        – – – throat R04.1
        – – – thymus (gland) E32.8
        – – – thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8
        – – – tongue K14.8
        – – – tonsil I35.8
        – – – trachea — see Hemorrhage, lung
        – – – tracheobronchial R04.8
        – – – – newborn P26.0
        – – – traumatic — code as Injury, by type and site
          – – – – cerebellar S06.8
          – – – – intracranial S06.8
          – – – – recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
### Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

- tuberculous NEC – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- ulcer – code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
- umbilicus, umbilical
  - cord
  - after birth, newborn P51.9
  - complicating delivery O69.5
  - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
  - newborn P51.9
  - massive P51.0
  - slipped ligature P51.8
  - stump P51.9
- unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) O44.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
- climacteric N92.4
- complicating delivery – see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- irregular N92.1
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postpartum – see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- prepubertal N93.8
- pubertal N92.2
- vagina (abnormal) N93.9
- newborn P54.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- ventricular I61.5
- vesical N32.8
- viscerum NEC R58
- newborn P54.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1
- vulva N90.8

#### Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9

- 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse) K64.0
- 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (with prolapse but retracts spontaneously) K64.1
- 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (with prolapse that requires manual replacement) K64.2
- 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapse that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3

### Hemorrhoids—continued

- complicating
  - pregnancy O22.4
  - puerperium O87.2
  - specified NEC K64.8
- strangulated (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- thrombosed (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- ulcerated (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8

#### Hemosalpinx N83.6

- with
  - hematocolpos N89.7
  - hematometra N85.7
  - with hematocolpos N89.7

#### Hemosiderosis E83.1

- dietary E83.1
- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1† J99.8
- transfusion T80.8

#### Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2

- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S27.1
  - with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

#### Henoch(-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0

#### Henpue, henpuye A66.6

#### Hepar lobatum (syphilitic) A52.7† K77.0*

#### Hepatia K76.8

#### Hepatitis K75.9

- acute NEC B17.9
- alcoholic K70.1
- infectious B17.9
- non-viral K72.0
- viral (unspecified) B17.9
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.1
- amebic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4† K77.0*
- anicteric (viral) – see Hepatitis, viral antigen-associated (HAA) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- Australia-antigen (positive) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- autoimmune K75.4
- bacterial NEC K75.8
- catarrhal (acute) B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholangiolitic K75.8
- cholestatic K75.8
- chronic K73.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hepatitis—continued</th>
<th>Hepatitis—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– chronic—continued</td>
<td>– viral, virus B19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– active NEC K73.2</td>
<td>– with hepatic coma B19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lobular NEC K73.1</td>
<td>– acute NEC B17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– persistent NEC K73.0</td>
<td>– specified NEC B17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K73.8</td>
<td>– type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cytomegaloviral B25.1† K77.0*</td>
<td>– – – – A B15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) K70.1</td>
<td>– – – – B B16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic B15.9</td>
<td>– – – – with delta-agent (coinfection) (hepatitis D) (without hepatic coma) B16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hepatic coma B15.0</td>
<td>– – – – and hepatic coma B16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2</td>
<td>– – – – hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.</td>
<td>– – – C B17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– granulomatous NEC K75.3</td>
<td>– – – D (coinfection) (hepatitis B with delta-agent) (without hepatic coma) B16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– herpesviral B00.8† K77.0*</td>
<td>– – – – E B17.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– homologous serum (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.</td>
<td>– – – chronic NEC B18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fulminant NEC (viral) – see Hepatitis, viral</td>
<td>– – – specified NEC B18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – B B18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – C B18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – E B18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – congenital P35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – coxsackie B33.8† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – non-A, non-B B17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – A B15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – with hepatic coma B15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – B (chronic) (without delta-agent) B18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – acute – see Hepatitis, viral, acute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – C B18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – acute or a stated duration of less than six months B17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – chronic (stated duration of six months or more) B18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – specified NEC B18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – acute NEC B17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – A B15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – B B16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – with delta-agent (coinfection) (hepatitis D) (without hepatic coma) B16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – and hepatic coma B16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – C B17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – D (coinfection) (hepatitis B with delta-agent) (without hepatic coma) B16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – E B17.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – chronic NEC B18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – specified NEC B18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – B B18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – C B18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – E B18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – congenital P35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – coxsackie B33.8† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – non-A, non-B B17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – A B15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – with hepatic coma B15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – B (chronic) (without delta-agent) B18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – acute – see Hepatitis, viral, acute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – C B18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – acute or a stated duration of less than six months B17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – chronic (stated duration of six months or more) B18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Hepatitis—continued

- viral, virus—continued
  - type—continued
    - D—continued
      - acute (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
      - with hepatic coma B16.0
      - chronic B18.0
      - non-A, non-B B17.8
      - unspecified
      - with hepatic coma B19.0
      - without hepatic coma B19.9
      - unspecified
      - with hepatic coma B19.0
      - without hepatic coma B19.9
      - acute B17.9

### Hepatitis, lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia, lobar) J18.1

### Hepatoblastoma C22.2

### Hepatocarcinoma C22.0

### Hepatocellular carcinoma C22.0

### Hepatolymphocytic rocalcinoma C22.0

### Hepatolymphocyticis K75.8

### Hepatolymphocytic degeneration E83.0

### Hepatoma (malignant) C22.0
  - benign D13.4
  - embryonal C22.0

### Hepatomegaly glycogenica diffusa E74.0† K77.8

### Hepatomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
  - congenital Q44.7
  - with splenomegaly R16.2
  - in infectious mononucleosis (gammaherpesviral) B27.0† K77.0†

### Hepatotrophyosis K76.8

### Hepatorenal syndrome, following labor and delivery Q90.4

### Hepatosplenomegaly K76.8

### Hepatosplenomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.2
  - hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3† K77.8†

### Hereditary
  - see condition

### Heredodegeneration, macular H35.5

### Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis G60.1

### Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis, congenital) A50.9

### Herlitz’s syndrome Q81.1

### Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.3

### Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism—continued
  - 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1
  - 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
  - 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1

### Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9
  - with
    - gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with, gangrene) K46.1
    - obstruction (see also Hernia, by site, with, obstruction) K46.0
    - abdomen, abdominal K46.9
    - specified site K45.8
    - with
      - gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1
      - wall—see Hernia, ventral appendix—see Hernia, abdomen
      - bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
        - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
        - female N81.1
        - male N32.8
      - brain, congenital (see also Encephalocoele) Q01.9
        - cartilage, vertebra—see Displacement, intervertebral disk
          - cerebral, congenital (see also Encephalocoele) Q01.9
            - endaural Q01.8
            - ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
            - colon—see Hernia, abdominal
            - Cooper’s—see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
              - crural—see Hernia, femoral
                - diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
                - with
                  - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
                  - obstruction K44.0
                  - congenital Q79.0
                  - direct (inguinal)—see Hernia, inguinal
                    - diverticulum, intestine—see Hernia, abdomen
                      - double (inguinal)—see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral
                      - epigastric—see Hernia, ventral
                      - esophageal hiatus—see also Hernia, hiatal
                        - congenital Q40.1
                        - external (inguinal)—see Hernia, inguinal
                          - fallopian tube N83.4
                          - fascia M62.8
                          - femoral K41.9
                          - with
                            - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hernia, hernial—continued</th>
<th>Hernia, hernial—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– femoral—continued</td>
<td>– iris (traumatic) S05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with—continued</td>
<td>– irreducible (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstruction K41.3</td>
<td>– with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bilateral K41.2</td>
<td>– ischiadic – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td>– ischiorectal – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gangrene (and obstruction) K41.1</td>
<td>– lens (traumatic) S05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – obstruction K41.0</td>
<td>– linea (alba) (semilunaris) – see Hernia, ventral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unilateral K41.9</td>
<td>– Littre's – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with</td>
<td>– lumbar – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4</td>
<td>– lung (subcutaneous) J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – obstruction K41.3</td>
<td>– mediastinum J98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foramen magnum G93.5</td>
<td>– mesenteric (internal) – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q01.8</td>
<td>– midline – see Hernia, ventral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– funicular (umbilical) – see also Hernia, umbilicus</td>
<td>– muscle (sheath) M62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spermatic (cord) – see Hernia, inguinal</td>
<td>– nucleus pulposus – see Displacement, intervertebral disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastrointestinal tract – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
<td>– oblique (inguinal) – see Hernia, inguinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Hesselbach's – see Hernia, femoral</td>
<td>– obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9</td>
<td>– with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with</td>
<td>– obturator – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1</td>
<td>– omental – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – obstruction K44.0</td>
<td>– ovary N83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q40.1</td>
<td>– oviduct N83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypogastric – see Hernia, ventral</td>
<td>– paraesophageal – see also Hernia, diaphragm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – incarcerated – see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction</td>
<td>– – congenital Q40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with gangrene – see Hernia, by site, with gangrene</td>
<td>– parastomal Q43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incisional NEC K43.2</td>
<td>– with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with</td>
<td>– – gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1</td>
<td>– – obstruction K43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – obstruction K43.0</td>
<td>– paraumbilical – see Hernia, umbilicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – indirect (inguinal) – see Hernia, inguinal</td>
<td>– perineal – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.9</td>
<td>– Petit's – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with</td>
<td>– postoperative – see Hernia, ventral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – gangrene – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
<td>– pregnant uterus O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – intervertebral cartilage or disk – see Displacement, intervertebral disk</td>
<td>– prevesical N32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – intestine, intestinal – see Hernia, by site</td>
<td>– pudendal – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – intra-abdominal – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
<td>– rectovaginal N81.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – interferential – see Hernia, abdomen</td>
<td>– retroperitoneal – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernia, hernial</td>
<td>Herpes, herpetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Richter’s — see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction</td>
<td>— anogenital A60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rieux’s, Riex’s — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
<td>— blepharitis (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sciatic — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
<td>— simplex B00.5† H03.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— scrotum, scrotal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC</td>
<td>— circinatus B35.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sliding (inguinal) — see also Hernia, inguinal</td>
<td>— bullosus L12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hiatus — see Hernia, hiatal</td>
<td>— conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H13.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spigelian — see Hernia, ventral</td>
<td>— zoster B02.3† H13.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spinal (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9</td>
<td>— cornea — see Herpes, keratitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida) Q05.4</td>
<td>— encephalitis B00.4† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— strangulated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0</td>
<td>— eye (zoster) B02.3† H58.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
<td>— simplex B00.5† H58.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— subxiphoid — see Hernia, ventral</td>
<td>— eyelid (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— supra-umbilicus — see Hernia, ventral</td>
<td>— simplex B00.5† H03.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— umbilicus, umbilical K43.9</td>
<td>— facialis B00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1</td>
<td>— febrilis B00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— obstruction K42.0</td>
<td>— geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ureter N28.8</td>
<td>— genital, genitalis A60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urethra, congenital Q64.7</td>
<td>— female A60.0† N77.7-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urinary meatus, congenital Q64.7</td>
<td>— male A60.0† N51.7-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— uterus N81.4</td>
<td>— gestational, gestationis O26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pregnant O34.5</td>
<td>— gingivostomatitis B00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vaginal (anterior) (wall) N81.1</td>
<td>— iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Velveau’s — see Hernia, femoral</td>
<td>— zoster B02.3† H22.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ventral NEC K43.9</td>
<td>— iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with</td>
<td>— iritis (simplex) B02.3† H58.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7</td>
<td>— keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— obstruction K43.6</td>
<td>— zoster (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vesical</td>
<td>— keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital (female) (male) Q64.7</td>
<td>— zoster B02.3† H19.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female N81.1</td>
<td>— labialis B00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— male N32.8</td>
<td>— lip B00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vitreous (into wound) S05.2</td>
<td>— meningitis (simplex) B00.3† G02.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— into anterior chamber H43.0</td>
<td>— zoster B02.1† G02.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Herniation** — see also Hernia

— brain (stem) G93.5
— cerebral G93.5
— mediastinum J98.5
— nucleus pulposus — see Displacement, intervertebral disk

**Herpangina** B08.5
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Herpes, herpetic—continued
  – simplex—continued
    – keratitis (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
    – specified complication NEC B00.8
    – visceral B00.8
    – stomatitis B00.2
    – tonsurans B35.0
    – visceral B00.8
    – vulva A60.0† N77.1*
    – whitlow B00.8† L99.8
    – zoster (see also condition)
      – auricularis B02.2† H94.0*
      – complicated NEC B02.8
      – conjunctivitis B02.3† H13.1
      – disseminated B02.7
      – encephalitis B02.0† G05.1
      – eye(lid) B02.3† H03.1
      – geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0
      – keratitis (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2
      – meningitis B02.1† G02.0
      – neuritis, neuralgia B02.2† G53.0
      – ophthalmicus NEC B02.3† H58.8
      – oticus B02.2† H94.0*
      – polynephropathy B02.2† G63.0*
      – specified complication NEC B02.8
      – trigeminal neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

Herrick’s anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

Hers’ disease E74.0

Herter-Gee syndrome K90.0

Herxheimer’s reaction T78.2

Hesitancy of micturition R39.1

Hessbach’s herna – see Hernia, femoral

Heterochromia (congenital) Q13.2
  – cataract H26.2
  – cyclitis (Fuchs) H20.8
  – hair L67.1
  – iritis H20.8
  – retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) H44.7
  – magnetic H44.6
  – uveitis H20.8

Heterophoria H50.5

Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine) B66.8

Heterotopia, heterotopic – see also
  Malposition, congenital
  – cerebralis Q04.8

Heterotropia H50.4
  – intermittent H50.3
  – vertical H50.2

Heubner-Herter disease K90.0

Hepadactylyism Q69.9

Hibernoma – see Lipoma

Hiccup, hiccough R06.6
  – epidemic B33.0
  – psychogenic F45.3

Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hidradenoma (nodular) – see also
  Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – clear cell D23.9
  – papillary D23.9

Hidrocystoma – see Neoplasm, skin, benign

High
  – altitude effects T70.2
  – anoxia T70.2
  – on
    – – ears T70.0
    – – sinuses T70.1
  – polycythemia D75.1
  – arch
    – foot Q66.7
  – palate, congenital Q38.5
  – arterial tension (see also Hypertension) I10
  – basal metabolic rate R94.8
  – blood pressure (see also Hypertension) I10
  – – reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
  – – diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
  – expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
  – head at term O32.4
  – palate, congenital Q38.5
  – risk
    – environment (physical) NEC Z58.9
    – – occupational NEC Z57.9
    – – – specified NEC Z57.8
    – – – specified NEC Z58.8
    – – infant NEC Z76.2
    – – sexual behavior Z72.5
    – – temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
    – – thoracic rib Q76.6

Hildenbrand’s disease A75.0

Hilum – see condition

Hipp – see condition

Hippel’s disease Q85.8

Hippus H57.0

Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon Q43.1

Hirsutism, hirsuties L68.0

Hirudiniasis
  – external B88.3
  – internal B83.4

Hiss-Russell dysentery A03.1
Histidinemia, histidinuria E70.8
Histiocytoma — see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
— fibrous — see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
— atypical — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
— malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Histiocytosis D76.3
— acute differentiated progressive C96.0
— Langerhans’ cell NEC C96.6
— multiform (X)
— — multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
— — unisystemic C96.5
— unifocal C96.6
— malignant C96.8
— mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
— — Langerhans’ cells C96.6
— sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
— syndrome NEC D76.3
— X NEC C96.6
— acute (progressive) C96.0
— chronic C96.6
— multiform C96.5
— unifocal C96.6
— multisystemic C96.0

Histoplasmosis B39.9
— with pneumonia NEC B39.2† J17.2*
— African B39.5
— American — see Histoplasmosis, capsulati
capsulati B39.4
— disseminated B39.3
— generalized B39.3
— pulmonary B39.2† J99.8*
— — acute B39.0† J99.8*
— — chronic B39.1† J99.8*
— Darlington’s B39.4
duboisii B39.5
— lung NEC B39.2† J99.8*

History (personal) (of)
— abuse Z91.8
— alcohol abuse Z86.4
— allergy to
— — analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
— — anesthetic NEC Z88.4
— — antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
— — anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
— — drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
— — specified NEC Z88.8
— — medicinal agents Z88.9
— — specified NEC Z88.8
— narcotic agent NEC Z88.5

History—continued
— allergy to—continued
— — nonmedicinal agents Z91.0
— — penicillin Z88.0
— — serum Z88.7
— — sulfonamides Z88.2
— — vaccine Z88.7
— anticoagulant use (current) (long-term)
Z92.1
— arthritis Z87.3
— aspirin use (current) (long-term) Z92.2
— benign neoplasm Z86.0
— chemotherapy for neoplastic disease
Z92.6
— chromosomal abnormality Z87.7
— congenital malformation Z87.7
— contraception Z92.0
— disease or disorder (of) Z87.8
— blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
— circulatory system Z86.7
— digestive system Z87.1
— ear Z86.6
— endocrine Z86.3
— eye Z86.6
— genital system Z87.4
— hematological Z86.2
— immune mechanism Z86.2
— infectious Z86.1
— mental NEC Z86.5
— metabolic Z86.3
— musculoskeletal Z87.3
— nervous system Z86.6
— nutritional Z86.3
— obstetric Z87.5
— parasitic Z86.1
— respiratory system Z87.0
— sense organs Z86.6
— skin Z87.2
— specified site or type NEC Z87.8
— subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
— trophoblastic Z87.5
— urinary system Z87.4
— drug abuse Z86.4
— family, of
— — alcohol abuse Z81.1
— — allergy NEC Z84.8
— — anemia Z83.2
— — arthritis Z82.6
— — asthma Z82.5
— — blindness Z82.1
— — chromosomal anomaly Z82.7
— — chronic
— — — disabling disease NEC Z82.8
— — — lower respiratory disease Z82.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History—continued</th>
<th>History—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>family, of—continued</td>
<td>family, of—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital malformations and deformations Z82.7</td>
<td>malignant neoplasm—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consanguinity Z84.3</td>
<td>specified site NEC Z80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deafness Z82.2</td>
<td>trachea Z80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diabetes mellitus Z83.3</td>
<td>urinary organ or tract Z80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disability NEC Z82.8</td>
<td>mental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease or disorder (of)</td>
<td>disorder NEC Z81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allergic NEC Z84.8</td>
<td>retardation Z81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behavioral NEC Z81.8</td>
<td>psychiatric disorder Z81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2</td>
<td>psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiovascular NEC Z82.4</td>
<td>respiratory condition, chronic NEC Z82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic disabling NEC Z82.8</td>
<td>self-harmful behavior Z81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digestive Z83.7</td>
<td>skin condition Z84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear NEC Z83.5</td>
<td>specified condition NEC Z84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine Z83.4</td>
<td>stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye NEC Z83.5</td>
<td>substance abuse NEC Z81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitourinary NEC Z84.2</td>
<td>alcohol Z81.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological Z83.2</td>
<td>drug NEC Z81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immune mechanism Z83.2</td>
<td>psychoactive NEC Z81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectious NEC Z83.1</td>
<td>tobacco Z81.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischemic heart Z82.4</td>
<td>tobacco abuse Z81.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney Z84.1</td>
<td>violence, violent behavior Z81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mental NEC Z81.8</td>
<td>visual loss Z82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metabolic Z83.4</td>
<td>female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musculoskeletal Z82.6</td>
<td>circumcision Z91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neurological NEC Z82.0</td>
<td>genital cutting Z91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutritional NEC Z83.4</td>
<td>genital mutilation Z91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasitic NEC Z83.1</td>
<td>hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychiatric NEC Z81.8</td>
<td>in situ neoplasm Z86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory NEC Z83.6</td>
<td>injury NEC Z91.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0</td>
<td>irradiation Z92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC Z84.8</td>
<td>leukemia Z85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug abuse NEC Z81.3</td>
<td>malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epilepsy Z82.0</td>
<td>breast Z85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hearing loss Z82.2</td>
<td>bronchus Z85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z83.0</td>
<td>digestive organ Z85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington's chorea Z82.0</td>
<td>gastrointestinal tract Z85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leukemia Z80.6</td>
<td>genital organ Z85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm (of) NEC Z80.9</td>
<td>hematopoietic NEC Z85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast Z80.3</td>
<td>intrathoracic organ NEC Z85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus Z80.1</td>
<td>lung Z85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digestive organ Z80.0</td>
<td>lymphatic NEC Z85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastrointestinal tract Z80.0</td>
<td>respiratory organ NEC Z85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organ Z80.4</td>
<td>skin Z85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic NEC Z80.7</td>
<td>specified site NEC Z85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2</td>
<td>trachea Z85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung Z80.1</td>
<td>urinary organ or tract Z85.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymphatic NEC Z80.7</td>
<td>maltreatment Z91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory organ NEC Z80.2</td>
<td>medical treatment Z92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC Z92.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History—continued
– noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1
– nutritional deficiency Z86.3
– parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
– perinatal problems Z87.6
– physical trauma NEC Z91.6
– self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
– poisoning NEC Z91.8
– self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
– poor personal hygiene Z91.2
– psychiatric disorder NEC Z86.5
– psychological trauma NEC Z91.4
– in childhood Z61.7
– radiation therapy Z92.3
– rehabilitation (measures) Z92.5
– respiratory condition Z87.0
– risk factors NEC Z91.8
– self-harm Z91.5
– self-poisoning attempt Z91.5
– sleep-wake cycle problem Z91.3
– substance abuse NEC Z86.4
– suicide attempt Z91.5
– surgery (major) NEC Z92.4
– transplant – see Transplant
– tobacco abuse Z86.4
– trauma NEC Z91.6
– psychological NEC Z91.4
– self-harm Z91.5
– unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z91.3
– use of medicaments (current) (long-term) NEC Z92.2
– – anticoagulants Z92.1
– – aspirin Z92.2
His-Werner disease A79.0
HIV – see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
– laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75
– nonconclusive test in infants R75
– positive, seropositive Z21
Hives (bold) (see also Urticaria) L50.9
Hoarseness R49.0
Hobo Z59.0
Hodgkin
– disease C81.9
– – lymphocytic depletion C81.3
– – lymphocyte rich C81.4
– – mixed cellularity C81.2
– – nodular sclerosis C81.1
– – – lymphocyte predominant C81.0
– – – mixed cellularity C81.2
– – granuloma C81.9
– lymphocyte predominant, nodular C81.0
– lymphoma, malignant C81.9
Hodgkin—continued
– lymphoma, malignant—continued
– – classical NEC C81.7
– – – lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3
– – – lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4
– – – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
– – nodular
– – – sclerosis (classical) C81.1
– – – lymphocyte predominant C81.0
– – – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
– paragranuloma (nodular) C81.0
– sarcoma C81.3
Hodgson's disease 171.2
– ruptured I71.1
Hoffa-Kastert disease E88.8
Hoffa's disease E88.8
Hoffmann-Bouweret syndrome I47.9
Hoffmann's syndrome E03.9† G73.5*
Hole (round)
– macula H35.3
– retina (without detachment) H33.3
– with detachment H33.0
Holiday relief care Z75.5
Hollenhorst's plaque H34.2
Hollow foot (congenital) Q66.7
– acquired M21.6
Holoprosencephaly Q04.2
Holt-Oram syndrome Q87.2
Homesickness F43.2
Homocystinemia, homocystinuria E72.1
Homogentisate l,2-dioxygenase deficiency E70.2
Homologous serum hepatitis (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
Honeycomb lung J98.4
– congenital Q33.0
Hooded
– clitoris Q52.6
– penis Q55.6
Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) B76.9
– specified NEC B76.8
Hordelium (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) H00.0
Horn
– cutaneous L85.8
– nail L60.2
– congenital Q84.6
Horner(-Claude Bernard) syndrome G90.2
– traumatic S14.5
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) Q63.1
Horton's headache or neuralgia  G44.0
Hospital hopper syndrome  F68.1
Hospitalism in children  F43.2
Hostility  R45.5
–  towards child  Z62.3
Hourglass (contracture)  –  see also
  Contraction, hourglass
–  stomach  K31.8
–  –  congenital  Q40.2
–  –  stricture  K31.2
Household, housing circumstance
  affecting care  Z59.9
–  specified NEC  Z59.8
Housemaid's knee  M70.4
HSIL (HGSIL)  –  see Lesion, cervix,
  intraepithelial, squamous (cell), high
  grade
Hudson(-Stähli) line (cornea)  H18.0
Human
–  bite (open wound)  –  see also Wound,
  open
–  intact skin surface  –  see Contusion
–  immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
  (infection)  B24
–  –  asymptomatic status  Z21
–  –  complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
  the puerperium  O98.7
–  –  contact Z20.6
–  –  counseling Z71.7
–  –  dementia B22.0† F02.4*/
–  –  exposure to Z20.6
–  –  laboratory evidence R75
–  –  resulting in
  –  –  acute HIV infection syndrome  B23.0
  –  –  bacterial infection NEC  B20.1
  –  –  –  Burkitt lymphoma B21.1
  –  –  candidiasis B20.4
  –  –  –  chronic lymphadenopathy,
    generalized (persistent) B23.1
  –  –  –  cryptosporidiosis B20.8
  –  –  –  cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
  –  –  –  –  encephalopathy B22.0
  –  –  –  –  failure to thrive B22.2
  –  –  –  –  generalized lymphadenopathy
    (persistent) B23.1
  –  –  –  –  hematological abnormality NEC
    B23.2
  –  –  –  –  herpetic infections B20.3
  –  –  –  –  immunological abnormality NEC
    B23.2
  –  –  –  –  infection B20.9
  –  –  –  –  –  bacterial NEC B20.1
  –  –  –  –  –  candidal B20.4

Human—continued
–  immunodeficiency virus—continued
–  –  resulting in—continued
–  –  –  –  Cryptosporidium B20.8
–  –  –  –  –  cytomegaloviral B20.2
–  –  –  –  –  –  fungus NEC B20.5
–  –  –  –  –  –  herpesvirus B20.3
–  –  –  –  –  –  multiple B20.7
–  –  –  –  –  –  mycobacterial B20.0
–  –  –  –  –  –  mycotic NEC B20.5
–  –  –  –  –  –  papovavirus B20.3
–  –  –  –  –  –  parasitic NEC B20.8
–  –  –  –  –  –  Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B20.6
–  –  –  –  –  –  Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) B20.6
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  specified NEC B20.8
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  tuberculosis B20.0
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  viral NEC B20.3
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  infectious disease NEC B20.9
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  specified NEC B20.8
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  Kaposi's sarcoma B21.0
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  lympadenopathy
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  generalized (persistent) B23.1
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis
  B22.1
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  lymphoma (malignant) B21.2
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  Burkitt B21.1
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  non-Hodgkin NEC B21.2
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  multiple
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  diseases classified elsewhere
  B22.7
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  infections B20.7
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  malignant neoplasms B21.7
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  mycobacterial infection B20.0
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  mycosis NEC B20.5
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  neoplasm, malignant B21.9
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  hematopoietic tissue NEC B21.3
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  lymphoid tissue NEC B21.3
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  multiple B21.7
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  specified NEC B21.8
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC B21.2
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  papovavirus infection B20.3
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  parasitic disease NEC B20.9
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  specified NEC B20.8
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia B20.6
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia B20.6
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid
  B22.1
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  sarcoma NEC B21.9
–  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  Kaposi's B21.0
Human—continued
  – immunodeficiency virus—continued
    – resulting in—continued
      – specified condition NEC B23.8
      – toxoplasmosis B20.8
      – tuberculosis B20.0
      – viral infection NEC B20.3
      – wasting syndrome B22.2
      – metapneumovirus B97.8
      – resulting in
        – bronchiolitis J21.1
        – bronchitis J20.8
        – encephalitis A85.8† G05.1
        – pneumonia J12.3
        – T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection B33.3
      – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
      – carrier Z22.6
Humidifier lung or pneumonitis J67.7
Humiliation (experience) in childhood Z61.3
Humpback (acquired) M40.2
  – congenital Q76.4
Hunchback (acquired) M40.2
  – congenital Q76.4
Hunger T73.0
  – air, psychogenic F45.3
Hunner’s ulcer N30.1
Hunter’s
  – glossitis D51.0
  – syndrome E76.1
Huntington’s disease or chorea G10
  – with dementia G10† F02.2†
Hunt’s
  – disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.2† G53.0†
    – dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1
    – neuralgia B02.2† G53.0†
Hurley(–Scheie) disease or syndrome E76.0
Hurst’s disease G36.1
Hurlhle cell
  – adenocarcinoma C73
  – adenoma D34
  – carcinoma C73
  – tumor D34
Hutchinson–Boeck disease or syndrome (see also Sarcoïdosis) D86.9
Hutchinson–Gilford disease or syndrome E34.8
Hutchinson’s
  – disease meaning
    – angioma serpiginosum L81.7
    – pompholyx L30.1
    – prurigo estivalis L56.4
    – summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4
    – melanotic freckle – see Melanoma, in situ
      – malignant melanoma in – see
        – Melanoma
      – teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.5
      – triad (congenital syphilis) A50.5
Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile H15.8
Hydrocele membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0
Hyalinosis
  – cutis (et mucosas) E78.8
  – focal and segmental (glomerular) – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1
Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid H43.2
  – syphilitic (late) A52.7† H45.8†
Hydatid
  – cyst or tumor – see Echinococcus
  – mole – see Hydatidiform mole
  – Morgagni’s
    – female Q50.5
    – male (epididymal) Q55.4
    – testicular Q55.2
Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.0
    – classical O01.0
    – complete O01.0
    – invasive D39.2
    – partial O01.1
    – previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
Hydatidosis – see Echinococcus
Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
Hydradenoma – see Hidradenoma
Hydrannios O40
  – affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly Q04.3
  – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Hydrargyrism NEC T56.1
Hydrarthrosis M25.4
  – gonococcal A54.4† M14.8†
  – intermittent M12.4
  – of yaws (early) (late) A66.6† M14.8†
Hydrarthrosis—continued
  – syphilitic (late) A52.7† M14.8*
  – congenital A50.5† M03.1*
Hydremia D64.8
Hydrencephalocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydroa R23.8
  – estivale L56.4
  – vacciniforme L56.4
Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
Hydrocalycosis (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3
Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3
  – canal of Nuck N94.8
  – congenital P83.5
  – encysted N43.0
  – female NEC N94.8
  – fetus or newborn P83.5
  – infected N43.1
  – round ligament N94.8
  – specified NEC N43.2
  – spinalis (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
    – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – vulva N90.8
Hydrocele (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9
  – aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.0
  – causing disproportion Q33.6
  – with obstructed labor O66.3
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – communicating G91.0
  – congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9
    – with spina bifida – see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
    – cervical Q05.0
    – dorsal Q05.1
    – lumbar Q05.2
    – lumbosacral Q05.2
    – sacral Q05.3
    – thoracic Q05.1
    – thoracolumbar Q05.1
    – specified NEC Q03.8
  – due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
Hydrocephalus—continued
  – fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy Q35.0
  – foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
  – congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.1
  – in (due to)
    – infectious disease NEC B99† G94.0*
    – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G94.1*
    – parasitic disease B89† G94.0*
  – newborn
    – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
    – acquired (post intraventricular hemorrhage) (posthemorrhagic) P91.7
    – congenital Q03.9
    – noncommunicating G91.1
    – normal-pressure G91.2
    – obstructive G91.1
    – posthemorrhagic, newborn P91.7
    – post-traumatic NEC G91.3
    – specified NEC G91.8
    – syphilitic, congenital A50.4† G94.0*
Hydrocolpos (congenital) N89.8
Hydrocystoma – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hydroencephalocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrohemothorax – see Hemothorax
Hydroimaging – see Meningiitis
Hydroimagingocele (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  – cranial (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrometra N85.8
Hydrometrocolpos N89.8
Hydromyelia Q06.4
Hydromyelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Hydronephrosis (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary)
  (secondary) NEC N13.3
  – with
    – infection N13.6
Hydronephrosis—continued
- with—continued
- - - obstruction (by) (of)
- - - - renal calculus N13.2
- - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - ureteral NEC N13.1
- - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - calculus N13.2
- - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - calculus N13.2
- - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - calculus N13.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - ureteral NEC N13.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - calculus N13.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ureteropelvic junction N13.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - renal calculus N13.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ureteral stricture NEC N13.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q62.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - tuberculous A18.1 N29.1*

Hydrops—continued
- labyrinth H81.0
- nutritional (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- pericardium – see Pericarditis
- pleura (see also Hydrothorax) J94.8
- spemtic cord (see also Hydrocele) N43.3

Hydropyonephrosis N13.6

Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) J94.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9 J91
- traumatic S27.8
- tuberculous – see Tuberculosis

Hydrothorax N36.8

Hydroxykynureninuria E70.8

Hydroxylysinemia E72.3

Hydroxyprolinemia E72.5

Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) D18.1
- praepatellare, prepatellar M70.4

Hymen – see condition Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infestation) (nana) B71.0

Hypalgesia R20.8

Hyperacidity (gastric) K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperactive, hyperactivity
- basal cell, uterine cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- bowel sounds R19.1
- cervix epithelial (basal) (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- child F90.9
- - attention deficit F90.0
- - detrusor muscle N32.8
- - gastrointestinal K31.8
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - nasal mucous membrane J34.3
Hyperactivity—continued
– stomach K31.8
– thyroid (gland) (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9
Hyperacusis H93.2
Hyperadrenism E27.5
Hyperadrenocorticism E24.9
– congenital E25.0
– iatrogenic
– – correct substance properly administered E24.2
– – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
– not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
– pituitary-dependent E24.0
Hyperaldosteronism E26.9
– primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.0
– secondary E26.1
– specified NEC E26.8
Hyperalgiesia R20.8
Hyperalimentation R63.2
– carotene, carotin E67.1
– specified NEC E67.8
– vitamin
– – A E67.0
– – D E67.3
Hyperaminoaciduria
– arginine E72.2
– cystine E72.0
– lysine E72.3
– ornithine E72.4
Hyperammonemia (congenital) E72.2
Hyperazotemia
– see Uremia
Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial)
– with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2
Hyperbilirubinemia
– constitutional E80.6
– familial conjugated E80.6
– neonatal (transient) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
– of prematurity P59.0
Hypercalcemia, hypocaliuric, familial E83.5
Hypercalciuria, idiopathic E83.5
Hypercappnia R06.8
Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia (dietary) E67.1
Hypercementosis K03.4
Hyperchloremia E87.8
Hyperchlorhydria K31.8
– neurotic F45.3
Hyperchlorhydria—continued
– psychogenic F45.3
Hypercholesterinemia—see Hypercholesterolemia
Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure)
– with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2
– dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic F45.3
Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary) E78.3
– with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3
Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent E24.0
Hypercorticosteronism
– correct substance properly administered E24.2
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Hypercortisonism
– correct substance properly administered E24.2
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Hyperelectrolytemia E87.8
Hyperemesis (see also Vomiting) R11
– gravidarum (mild) O21.0
– – with
– – – carbohydrate depletion O21.1
– – – dehydration O21.1
– – – electrolyte imbalance O21.1
– – – metabolic disturbance O21.1
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
– – – severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1
– – psychogenic F45.3
Hyperemia (acute) (passive) R68.8
– anal mucosa K62.8
– bladder N32.8
– cerebral I67.8
– conjunctiva H11.4
– ear, internal, acute H83.0
– enteric K59.8
– eye H11.4
– eyelid (active) (passive) H02.8
– intestine K59.8
– iris H21.1
– kidney N28.8
– labyrinth H83.0
– liver (active) K76.8
– lung (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
– pulmonary (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
Hyperemia—continued
– renal N28.8
– retina H35.8
– stomach K31.8
Hyperesthesia (body surface) R20.3
– larynx (reflex) J38.7
– – hysterical F44.8
– pharynx (reflex) J39.2
– – hysterical F44.8
Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.0
Hyperfibrinolysis see Fibrinolysis
Hyperfructosemia E74.1
Hyperfunction
– adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing’s syndrome E27.0
– – medulla E27.5
– – – adrenomedullary E27.5
– – virilism E25.9
– – – congenital E25.0
– ovarian E28.8
– pancreas K86.8
– parathyroid (gland) E21.3
– pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9
– – specified NEC E22.8
– polyglandular E31.1
– testicular E29.0
Hypergammaglobulinemia D89.2
– polyclonal D89.0
– Waldenström D89.0
Hypergastrinemia E16.4
Hyperglobulinemia E77.1
Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic E73.9
– coma – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– postpancreatectomy E89.1
Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous)
– essential (familial) hereditary (pure) E78.1
– mixed E78.3
Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) E72.5
Hypergonadism
– ovarian E28.8
– testicular (infantile) (primary) E29.0
Hyperheparinemia see also Circulating anticoagulants D68.3
Hyperhidrosis, hyperhidrosis R61.9
– generalized R61.1
– localized R61.0
– psychogenic F45.8
Hyperhistidinemia E70.8
Hyperhomocysteinemia E72.1
Hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.5
Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1
– with coma (hypoglycemic) E15
– ectopic E16.1
– therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) T38.3
Hyperkalemia E87.5
Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) L85.9
– cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
– due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
– follicularis Q82.8
– penetrans (in cutem) L87.0
– palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1
– pinta A67.1
– senile (with pruritus) L57.0
– universalis congenita Q80.8
– vocal cord J38.3
– vulva N90.4
Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease)
– (reaction) (syndrome) (adolescence) (childhood) F90.9
– with
– – conduct disorder F90.1
– – disturbance of activity and attention F90.0
– – mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
– – specified manifestation NEC F90.8
– heart I51.8
Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1
Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5
– combined familial E78.4
– group
– – A E78.0
– – B E78.1
– – C E78.2
– – D E78.3
– – mixed E78.2
– – specified NEC E78.4
Hyperlipidosis E75.6
– hereditary NEC E75.5
Hyperlipoproteinemia E78.5
– Fredrickson’s type
– – I E78.3
– – IIa E78.0
– – IIb E78.2
– – III E78.2
– – IV E78.1
– – V E78.3
– low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0
– very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1
Hyperlysinemia E72.3
Hypermagnesemia E83.4
- neonatal P71.8
Hypermaturation (fetus or newborn) P08.2
Hypermenorrhoea E82.4
Hypermethioninemia E72.1
Hypermetropia (congenital) H52.0
Hypermobility, hypermotility
- coccyx M53.2
- meniscus (knee) M23.3
- scapula M25.3
- stomach K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome M35.7
Hypernasality R49.2
Hypernatremia E87.0
Hypernephroma C64
Hyperopia H52.0
Hyperperistalsis R19.2
- psychogenic F45.3
Hyperpermeability, capillary I78.8
Hyperphagia R63.2
Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC E70.1
Hyperphoria (alternating) H50.5
Hyperphosphatemia E83.3
Hyperpia R9.8
- with
Hyperpituitarism E22.9
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
- adenoids J35.2
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
- with
- sexual precocity (male) E25.9
- virilism, adrenal E25.9
- virilization (female) E25.9
- congenital E25.0
- congenital Q51.8
- clitoris, congenital Q52.6
- denture K06.2
- endocervicitis N72
- endometrium, endometrial (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.0
- cervix – see Dysplasia, cervix
- epithelial L85.9
- focal, oral, including tongue K13.2
- nipple N62
- skin L85.9
- tongue K13.2
- vaginal wall N89.3
- erythroid D75.8
- fibrous
- female NEC N94.8
- male N50.8
- gingiva K06.1
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) N85.0
- gum K06.1
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
- kidney (congenital) Q63.3
- labia N90.6
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued
- labia—continued
- epithelial N90.3
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- nodular, focal K76.8
- telangiectatic D13.4
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- mandible, mandibular K10.8
- maxilla, maxillary K07.0
- myometrium, myometrial N85.2
- nose
- lymphoid J34.8
- polypoid J33.9
- oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
- pancreatic islet cells E16.9
- alpha E16.8
- with excess
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- beta E16.1
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40
- renal artery 177.8
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- Schimmelbusch's N60.1
- suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) lymphoid J35.1
- with adenoids J35.3
- unilateral condylar K10.8
- uterus, uterine N85.2
- endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- adenomatous N85.1
- atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- vulva N90.6
- epithelial N90.3
Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
Hyperpotassemia E87.5
Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.1
Hyperprolactinemia E22.1
Hyperprolinemia (type I) (type II) E72.5
Hyperproteinemia E88.0

Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency D68.4
Hyperpyrexia R50.9
- heat (effects) T67.0
- malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3
- rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin R50.9
Hyper-reflexia R28.2
Hypersalivation K11.7
Hypersecretion
- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- pituitary E24.0
- adrenaline E27.5
- adrenomedullary E27.5
- androgen (testicular) E29.0
- ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
- calcitonin E07.0
- catecholamine E27.5
- corticoadrenal E24.9
- cortisol E24.9
- epinephrine E27.5
- estrogen E28.0
- gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- hormone(s)
- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- pituitary E24.0
- antidiuretic E22.2
- growth E22.0
- intestinal NEC E34.1
- ovarian androgen E28.1
- pituitary E22.9
- testicular E29.0
- thyroid stimulating E05.8
- insulin—see Hyperinsulinism
- lacrimal glands H04.2
- medulloadrenal E27.5
- milk O92.6
- ovarian androgens E28.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- upper respiratory J39.8
Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0

Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity—see also Allergy
carotid sinus G90.0
drug (see also Allergy, drug) T88.7
- gastrointestinal K52.2
Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness—continued
  – gastrointestinal—continued
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – labyrinth H83.2
  – pain R20.8
  – pneumonitis (see also Pneumonitis, allergic) J67.9
  – reaction T78.4
  – upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3
Hypersomnia (organic) G47.1
  – nonorganic origin F51.1
  – primary F51.1
Hypersplenia, hypersplenism D73.1
Hyperstimulation, ovaries (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1
Hypersusceptibility – see Allergy
Hypertelorism (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2
Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic) I10
  – with
    – – heart involvement (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
    – – kidney involvement (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
    – – benign, intracranial G93.2
    – – cardiorenal (disease) I13.9
    – – with
      – – – renal failure I13.1
      – – – and heart failure (congestive) I13.2
    – – cardiovascular
      – – disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
      – – – with heart failure
        – – – (congestive) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
      – – – – with renal failure I13.2
      – – – renal (disease) (sclerosis) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
      – – – with renal failure I13.1
      – – – – with heart failure I13.2
    – – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16
    – – with
      – – – heart disease O10.1
      – – – and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
    – – renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
    – – essential (benign), pre-existing O10.0
Hypertension, hypertensive—continued
  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium—continued
    – – with superimposed pre-eclampsia
      – – – malignant, pre-existing O10.0
      – – – malignant, pre-existing O10.0
      – – – with superimposed pre-eclampsia
        – – – malignant O10.9
        – – – with superimposed pre-eclampsia
          – – – malignant O10.9
        – – – pregnancy-induced (see also Hypertension, gestational) O13
    – – secondary to renal disease, pre-existing O10.4
      – – – specified NEC O10.4
    – – transient – see Hypertension, gestational
data to
    – – endocrine disorders I15.2
    – – pheochromocytoma I15.2
    – – renal disorders NEC I15.1
      – – – arterial I15.0
      – – renovascular disorders I15.0
      – – specified disease NEC I15.8
      – – encephalopathy I67.4
      – – gestational (pregnancy-induced) O13
      – – Goldblatt’s I70.1
      – – heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
        – – with
          – – – heart failure (congestive) I11.0
          – – – hypertensive kidney disease (conditions in I12) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
          – – – renal sclerosis (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
          – – intracranial (benign) G93.2
          – – kidney I12.9
        – – with
          – – – heart involvement (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to Hypertension) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
          – – – with heart failure (congestive) I11.0
          – – – hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
Hypertension, hypertensive—continued
  – kidney—continued
  – – with—continued
  – – – hypertensive heart disease—continued
  – – – – with heart failure (congestive) I13.0
  – – – – – with renal failure I13.2
  – – – renal failure I12.0
  – lesser circulation I27.0
  – maternal (of pregnancy) NEC (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16
  – newborn P29.2
  – – pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
  – ocular H40.0
  – portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
  – – in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.- K77.0*
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC I27.2
  – – of newborn (persistent) P29.3
  – – primary (idiopathic) I27.0
  – renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  – renovascular I15.0
  – – due to
  – – – endocrine disorders I15.2
  – – – phaeochromocytoma I15.2
  – – – renal disorders NEC I15.1
  – – – – arterial I15.0
  – – – – renovascular disorders I15.0
  – – specified NEC I15.8

Hyperthermias
Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Hyperpyrexia) R50.9
  – malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
  – newborn, environmental P81.0

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E28.8

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E28.8

Hypertony, hypertonia—continued
  – bladder N31.8
  – congenital P94.1
  – stomach K31.8
  – – psychogenic F45.3
  – uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
  – adenofibromatous, prostate N40
  – adenoids (infective) J35.2
  – – with tonsils J35.3
  – adrenal cortex E27.8
  – – congenital NEC Q27.8
  – arthritis (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
  – auricular – see Hypertrophy, cardiac
  – Bartholin’s gland N75.8
  – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  – bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.8
  – bone M89.3
  – brain G93.8
  – breast N62
  – – cystic N60.1
  – – – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
  – – fetus or newborn P83.4
  – – pubertal, massive N62
  – – puerperal, postpartum O92.2
  – – senile (parenchymatous) N62
  – – cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
  – – – with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
  – – – – active I01.8
  – – – – inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
  – – congenital NEC Q24.8
  – – fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
  – – rheumatic (with chorea) I09.8
  – – – active or acute I01.8
  – – – – with chorea I02.0
  – – – valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
  – cartilage M94.8
### Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued

- cecum (see also Megacolon) K59.3
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- congenital Q51.8
- elongation N88.4
- clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.8
- congenital Q52.6
- colon (see also Megacolon) K59.3
- congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.8
- endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- cervix N88.8
- epididymis N50.8
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- with hernia – see Hernia, hiatal
- eyelid H02.8
- fat pad E65
- knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.6
- gland, glandular R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) – see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
- valve – see Endocarditis
- hemifacial Q67.4
- hepatic – see Hypertrophy, liver
- hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1
- hilus gland R59.0
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- ileum K63.8
- intestine NEC K63.8
- jejunum K63.8
- kidney (compensatory) N28.8
- congenital Q63.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.6
- ligament M24.2
- lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1
- with adenoids J35.3
- lip K13.0
- congenital Q18.6
- liver R16.0
- acute K76.8
- cirrhotic – see Cirrhosis, liver

### Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued

- liver—continued
- fatty – see Fatty, liver
- lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland – see Hypertrophy, breast
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- median bar N40
- meibomian gland H00.1
- meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
- metatarsal head M89.3
- metatarsus M89.3
- mucous membrane
- alveolar ridge K06.2
- gum K06.1
- nose (turbinates) J34.3
- muscle M62.8
- muscular coat, artery J77.8
- myocardium (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- congenital Q64.5
- nasal J34.8
- alae J34.8
- bone J34.8
- cartilage J34.8
- mucous membrane (septum) J34.8
- sinus J34.8
- turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious)
- (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) K10.8
- soft K13.7
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.8
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- female N90.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– prostate (adenofibromatous)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(asymptomatic) (benign) (early)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(recurrent) N40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudomuscular G71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– congenital or infantile Q40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland (any) K11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– congenital Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scaphoid (tarsal) M89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scar L91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sigmoid (see also Megacolon) K59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatic cord N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spleen – see Spleenomegaly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spondylitis M47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublingual gland K11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submandibular gland K11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synovial NEC M67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tendon M67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– congenital Q55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe (congenital) Q74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– acquired M20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tongue K14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– congenital Q38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– papillae (foliate) K14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsils (facial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– with adenoids J35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tunica vaginalis N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra N36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus N85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– neck (with elongation) N88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– puerperal O90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uvula K13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina N89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vas deferens N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vein L87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventricle, ventricular (heart) – see also Hypertrophy, cardiac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– congenital Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– verumontanum N36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vocal cord J38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva N90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– stasis (nonfilarial) N90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertropia H50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertyrosinemia E70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperuricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypervaginemia E71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperventilation (tetany) R06.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syndrome F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC E67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– A E67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B E67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– D E67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) E67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– K E67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T45.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypervolemia E87.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypesthesia R20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea H18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyphema H21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnotherapy NEC Z50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoacidity, gastric K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia E27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary E27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoadrenocorticism E27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pituitary E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary E27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoalbuminemia E88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoaldosteronism E27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoalphalipoproteinemia E78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypobarism T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypobaropathy T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypocalcemia E83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dietary E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neonatal P71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to cow's milk P71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypochloridemia E87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypochlorhydria K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurotic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis (reaction) F45.2

Hypochondrogenesis Q77.0

Hypochondroplasia Q77.4

Hypochromasia, blood cells D50.8

Hypodontia (see also Anodontia) K00.0

Hypocerosinophilia D72.8

Hypoesthesia R20.1

Hypofibrinogenemia
  – acquired D65
  – congenital (hereditary) D68.2

Hypofunction
  – adrenocortical E27.4
  – drug-induced E27.3
  – postprocedural E89.6
  – primary E27.1
  – adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
  – cerebral R29.8
  – corticoadrenal NEC E27.4
  – intestinal K59.8
  – labyrinth H83.2
  – ovary E28.3
  – pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0
  – testicular E29.1
  – – postprocedural (iatrogenic)
    (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.5

Hypogalactia O92.4

Hypogammaglobulinemia
  – hereditary D80.0
  – nonfamilial D80.1
  – transient, of infancy D80.7

Hypogenitalism (congenital) – see Hypogonadism

Hypoglossia Q38.3

Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) E16.2
  – coma E15
    – diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
    – dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
    – drug-induced E16.0
    – with coma (nondiabetic) E15
    – due to insulin E16.0
  – – with coma (nondiabetic) E15
  – with therapeutic misadventure T38.3
  – functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1
  – iatrogenic E16.0
  – – with coma (nondiabetic) E15
  – in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
  – gestational diabetes P70.0
  – infantile E16.1
  – leucine-induced E71.1
  – neonatal (transitory) P70.4
  – – iatrogenic P70.3

Hypoglycemia—continued
  – neonatal—continued
  – maternal diabetes P70.1
  – – gestational P70.0
  – reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1
  – transitory neonatal P70.4

Hypoglycemia (see also Laryngopharyngitis) 306.0

Hypoparathyroidism E20.9
  – familial E20.8
  – idiopathic E20.0
  – neonatal, transitory P71.4
  – postprocedural E89.2
  – specified NEC E20.8

Hypopharyngitis (see also Laryngopharyngitis) 306.0

Hypophasia H50.5

Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia
  – acquired (congenital) (familial) (renal) E83.3

Hypopiesis – see Hypotension

Hypopinealism E34.8
Hypopituitarism (juvenile) E23.0
  - drug-induced E23.1
  - due to
    - hypophysectomy E89.3
    - radiotherapy E89.3
    - iatrogenic NEC E23.1
    - postirradiation E89.3
    - postpartum E23.0
    - postprocedural E89.3

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic
  - adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
  - alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
  - upper Q40.8
  - anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
  - with fistula Q42.2
  - aorta, aortic Q25.4
  - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - valve Q23.1
  - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - areola, congenital Q83.8
  - arm, meaning upper limb (congenital) Q71.9
  - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
  - brain (congenital) Q28.3
  - coronary Q24.5
  - pulmonary Q25.7
  - retinal (congenital) Q14.1
  - umbilical Q27.0
  - auditory canal Q17.8
  - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
  - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
  - bone NEC Q79.9
    - face Q75.8
    - marrow Q61.9
    - megakaryocytic Q69.4
  - skull (see also Hypoplasia, skull) Q75.8
  - brain Q02
    - gyri Q04.3
    - part of Q04.3
  - breast (areola), congenital Q83.8
  - bronchus Q32.4
  - carpus Q71.8
  - cardiac Q24.8
  - carotid Q71.8
  - cartilage-hair – see Dysplasia, metaphyseal
  - cecum Q42.8
  - cementum K00.4
  - cephalic Q02
  - cerebellum Q04.3
  - cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.8
  - clavicle (congenital) Q74.0

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued
  - coccyx Q76.4
  - colon Q42.9
  - specified NEC Q42.8
  - corpus callosum Q04.0
  - cricoid cartilage Q31.2
  - digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.8
  - upper (congenital) Q40.8
  - ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
  - middle Q16.4
  - enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal)
    (prenatal) K00.4
  - endometrium N85.8
  - epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
  - epiglottis Q31.2
  - eustachian tube Q16.4
  - eye Q11.2
    - eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
    - face Q18.8
    - bone(s) Q75.8
  - femur (congenital) Q72.8
  - fibula (congenital) Q72.8
  - finger (congenital) Q71.8
  - focal dermal Q82.8
  - gallbladder Q44.0
    - genitaria, genital organ(s)
    - female, congenital Q52.8
      - external Q52.7
      - internal NEC Q52.8
    - in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
    - glottis Q31.2
    - hair Q64.2
    - hand (congenital) Q71.8
    - heart Q24.8
    - humerus (congenital) Q71.8
    - intestine (small) Q41.9
      - large Q42.9
      - specified NEC Q42.8
    - jaw Q07.0
    - kidney(s) Q60.5
      - bilateral Q60.4
      - unilateral Q60.3
    - labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.7
    - larynx Q31.2
    - left heart syndrome Q23.4
    - leg, meaning lower limb (congenital)
      - Q72.9
    - limb Q73.8
      - lower (congenital) Q72.9
      - upper (congenital) Q71.9
Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued
  – liver Q44.7
  – lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  – – with immaturity, prematurity or low birth weight P28.0
  – associated with short gestation P28.0
  – mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
  – mandible, mandibular K07.0
  – – unilateral condylar K10.8
  – maxillary K07.0
  – medullary D61.9
  – megakaryocytic D69.4
  – metacarpus Q71.8
  – metatarsus Q72.8
  – muscle Q79.8
  – nail(s) Q84.6
  – nose, nasal Q30.1
  – osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
  – ovary, congenital Q50.3
  – pancreas Q45.0
  – parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
  – parotid gland Q38.4
  – patella Q74.1
  – pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
  – penis (congenital) Q51.8
  – peripheral vascular system Q27.8
  – pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
  – pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  – – associated with short gestation P28.0
  – radioulnar Q71.8
  – radius Q71.8
  – rectum Q42.1
  – – with fistula Q42.0
  – respiratory system NEC Q34.8
  – rib Q76.6
  – right heart syndrome Q22.6
  – sacrum Q76.4
  – scapula Q74.0
  – scrotum Q55.1
  – shoulder girdle Q74.0
  – skin Q82.8
  – skull (bone) Q75.8
  – – with
  – – – anencephaly Q00.0
  – – – encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
  – – – hydrocephalus Q03.9
  – – – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – – – microcephaly Q02
  – spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
  – spine Q76.4

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued
  – sternum Q76.7
  – tarsus Q72.8
  – testis Q55.1
  – thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
  – thymus (gland) Q89.2
  – – with immunodeficiency D82.1
  – thyroid (gland) E03.1
  – – cartilage Q31.2
  – tibiofibular (congenital) Q72.8
  – toe Q72.8
  – tongue Q38.3
  – Turner’s K00.4
  – ulna (congenital) Q71.8
  – umbilical artery Q27.0
  – unilateral condylar K10.8
  – ureter Q62.8
  – uterus, congenital Q51.8
  – vagina Q52.4
  – vascular, peripheral NEC Q27.8
  – – brain Q28.3
  – vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
  – – brain Q28.3
  – – great Q26.8
  – – vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
  – – vertebra Q76.4
  – – vulva, congenital Q52.7
  – – zonule (ciliary) Q12.8

Hypotassemia E87.6
Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (hereditary) D68.2
Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2
– acquired D68.4
– newborn, transient P61.6

Hypothyism K11.7
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) H20.0

Hypopyrexia R68.0
Hyporeflexia R29.2

Hyposecretion
  – ACTH E23.0
  – antidiuretic hormone E23.2
  – ovary E28.3
  – salivary gland (any) K11.7
  – vasopressin E23.2

Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0

Hyposiderinemia D50.9

Hyposomnia G47.0
– nonorganic origin F51.0

Hypospadias Q54.9
– balanic Q54.0
Hypospadias—continued
- coronal Q54.0
- glandular Q54.0
- penile Q54.1
- penoscrotal Q54.2
- perineal Q54.3
- specified NEC Q54.8

Hypospermatogenesis N46

Hyposplenism D73.0

Hypostasis, pulmonary, passive (see also Edema, lung) J81

Hypostatic see condition

Hyposthenuria N28.8

Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) I95.9
- chronic I95.8
- drug-induced I95.2
- idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5
- neurogenic, orthostatic G23.8
- orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
- neurogenic G23.8
- postural I95.1
- specified NEC I95.8

Hypothermia (accidental) (due to) T68
- anesthetic T88.5
- low environmental temperature T68
- neonatal P80.9
- environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
- mild P80.8
- severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
- specified NEC P80.8
- not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0

Hypothyroidism (acquired) E03.9
- congenital (without goiter) E03.1
- with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
- due to
- exogenous substance NEC E03.2
- iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
- subclinical E02
- medication NEC E03.2
- P-amino-salicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
- phenylbutazone E03.2
- resorcinol E03.2
- sulfonamide E03.2
- surgery E89.0
- thiourea group drugs E03.2

Hypothyroidism—continued
- iatrogenic NEC E03.2
- iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
- congenital (see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital) E00.9
- subclinical E02
- neonatal, transitory P72.2
- postinfectious E03.3
- postirradiation E89.0
- postsurgical E89.0
- specified NEC E03.8
- subclinical, iodine-deficiency-related E02

Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony
- bladder N31.2
- congenital (benign) P94.2
- eye H44.4

Hypotrichosis (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- congenital Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- postinfective NEC L65.8

Hypotonia H50.2

Hypoventilation R06.8
- obesity syndrome E66.2

Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- A E50.9

Hypoxemia E86
- surgical shock T81.1
- traumatic (shock) T79.4

Hypoxia (see also Anoxia)
- cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC G97.8
- fetal see Distress, fetal
- affecting management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- intrauterine P20.9
- first noted
- before onset of labor P20.0
- during labor and delivery P20.1
- myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9

Hypsarrhythmia G40.4

Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus O26.8

Hysterectomy, cesarean O82.2

Hysteria, hysterical (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9
- anxiety F41.8
- convulsions F44.5
- psychosis, acute F44.9

Hysterorepilepsy F44.5

Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury

I

Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
Ichthyosis (congenital) Q80.9
 – acquired L85.0
 – fetalis Q80.4
 – hystrrix Q80.8
 – lamellar Q80.2
 – palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
 – simplex Q80.0
 – vera Q80.8
 – vulgaris Q80.0
 – X-linked Q80.1
Ichthyosisism T61.2
 – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
 – due to
   – – ciguatera T61.0
   – – scombroid T61.1
   – – seafood NEC T61.8
   – – shellfish NEC T61.2
Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
 – congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
Icterus (see also Jaundice) R17
 – hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
 – hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
 – – congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
 – hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
 – neonatorum (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P99.9
Ictus solaris, solis T67.0
Ideation, suicidal R45.8
 – constituting part of a mental disorder – see condition
Id reaction (due to bacteria) L30.2
Idioglossia F80.0
Idiopathic – see condition
Idiosyncrasy (see also Allergy) T78.4
 – drug, medicament and biological – see Allergy, drug
Idiot, idiocy (congenital) P73.0
 – amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky))
   (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late))
   (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4
IIAC (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8
Ileitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
 – backwash K51.0
Ileitis—continued
 – infectious A09.0
 – noninfectious K52.9
 – regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0
Ileocolitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
 – infectious A09.0
 – noninfectious K52.9
 – ulcerative (chronic) K51.0
Ileostomy
 – attention to Z43.2
 – malfunctioning K91.4
 – status Z93.2
Ileotyphus A01.0
Ileum – see condition
Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory)
 (intestine) (neurogenic) K56.7
 – adynamic K56.0
 – due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
 – duodenal (chronic) K31.5
 – mechanical NEC K56.6
 – meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
   – – meaning meconium plug P76.0
   – – without cystic fibrosis P76.0
   – neurogenic K65.0
 – – Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon Q43.1
 – newborn
 – – due to meconium (with cystic fibrosis)
   E84.1† P75*
   – – – meaning meconium plug P76.0
   – – – without cystic fibrosis P76.0
   – – – transitory P76.1
   – – obstructive NEC K56.6
   – – paralytic K56.0
Iliac – see condition
Illegitimacy (unwanted pregnancy) Z64.0
 – supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7
Illiteracy Z55.0
Illness (see also Disease) R69
Imbalance R26.8
 – autonomic G90.8
 – constituents of food intake E63.1
 – electrolyte E87.8
 – – due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
 – – following abortion O08.5
 – – neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
 – – – potassium P74.3
 – – – sodium P74.2
Imbalance—continued
  – endocrine E34.9
  – eye muscle NEC H50.9
  – hormone E34.9
  – hysterical F44.4
  – labyrinth H83.2
  – posture R29.3
  – protein-energy (see also Malnutrition) E46
  – sympathetic G90.8
Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q. 35-49) F71.-
Imbrication, teeth K07.3
Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome D51.1
Immature – see also Immaturity
  – birth (28 completed weeks or more but
    less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
  – – extremely (less than 28 completed
    weeks) P07.2
  – personality F60.8
Immaturity (28 completed weeks or more
  but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
  – extreme (less than 28 completed
    weeks) P07.2
  – fetus or infant light-for-dates – see Light-
    for-dates
  – organ or site NEC – see Hypoplasia
  – pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
  – reaction F61
  – sexual (female) (male), after puberty
    E30.0
Immersion T75.1
  – foot or hand T69.0
Immobility
  – due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
  – syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3
Immune compromised NEC D89.9
Immune reconstitution syndrome (inflammatory) D89.3
Immunization (see also Vaccination) Z26.9
  – ABO (see also Isoimmunization, ABO)
    – – affecting management of pregnancy
      O36.1
    – – in fetus or newborn P55.1
    – complication – see Complications,
      vaccination
    – Rh factor – see also Isoimmunization, Rh
    – – affecting management of pregnancy
      O36.0
    – – from transfusion T80.4
Immunocytooma C83.0
Immunodeficiency D84.9
  – with
    – – antibody defects D80.9
  – – antibody defects—continued
    – – specified type NEC D80.8
    – – increased immunoglobulin in M (IgM)
      D80.5
    – – major defect D82.9
    – – specified type NEC D82.8
    – – partial albinism D82.8
    – – short-limbed stature D82.2
    – – thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
    – – antibody with
      – – hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
      – – near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
      – – combined D81.9
      – – severe (SCID) D81.9
      – – with
        – – – low or normal B-cell numbers
          D81.2
        – – – low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
        – – – – reticular dysgenesis D81.0
        – – – specified type NEC D81.8
        – – common variable D83.9
        – – with
          – – – abnormalities of B-cell numbers and
            function D83.0
          – – – autoantibodies to B- or T-cells
            D83.2
          – – – immunoregulatory T-cell disorders
            D83.1
        – – specified type NEC D83.8
        – – following hereditary defective response to
          Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
          – – selective, immunoglobulin
            – – A (IgA) D80.2
            – – G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
            – – M (IgM) D80.4
            – – specified type NEC D84.8
  Immunotherapy, prophylactic Z29.1
Impaction, impacted
  – bowel, colon or rectum (fecal) K56.4
  – calculus – see Calculus
  – cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2
  – dental K01.1
  – fecal, feces K56.4
  – fracture – see Fracture, by site
  – gallbladder (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
  – gallstone(s) (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
  – – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
  – – cystic duct K80.2
  – – in intestine, with obstruction (any part)
    K56.3
### Impaction, impacted—continued
- intestine (calculous) (fecal) NEC K56.4
- gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- molar—see Impaction, tooth
- shoulder O66.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O66.0
- tooth, teeth K01.1
- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3
- turbinate J34.8

### Impaired, impairment (function)
- auditory discrimination H93.2
- cognitive
  - mild F06.7
  - persisting (due to)
    - alcohol F10.7
    - hallucinogen use F16.7
    - sedatives F13.7
  - glucose tolerance R73.0
- hearing—see Deafness
- heart—see Disease, heart
- kidney—see also Failure, kidney N19
  - acute N17.
  - chronic N18.9
  - end-stage N18.5
    - stage 1 N18.1
    - stage 2 N18.2
    - stage 3 N18.3
    - stage 4 N18.4
    - stage 5 N18.5
  - end-stage N18.5
  - tubular function disorder N25.9
  - neonatal, transient P74.8
- liver K72.9
- mastication K08.8
- mobility
- ear ossicles H74.3
- requiring care provider Z74.0
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.9
- rectal sphincter R19.8
- renal—see Impaired, kidney
  - acute N17.
  - disorder resulting from N25.9
  - tolerance, glucose R73.0
  - vision NEC H54.9
  - visual
    - binocular H54.9
    - mild H54.3
    - moderate H54.2
    - severe H54.1
    - monocular
    - moderate H54.6

### Impaired, impairment—continued
- visual—continued
  - monocular—continued
    - severe H54.5

### Impediment, speech NEC R47.8
- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8

### Imperception auditory (acquired) (see also Deafness) H91.9
- congenital F80.2

### Imperfect
- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
- closure (congenital)
  - atrioventricular ostium Q21.2
  - branchial cleft or sinus Q18.0
  - choroid Q14.3
  - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
  - cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
  - ductus
    - arterial Q25.0
    - Botalli Q25.0
    - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
  - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1
  - eyelid Q10.3
  - foramen
    - Botalli Q21.1
    - ovale Q21.1
  - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
    - female Q52.8
    - external Q52.7
    - internal NEC Q52.8
  - male Q55.8
  - glottis Q31.8
  - larynx Q31.8
  - lip (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
  - nasal septum Q30.3
  - nose Q30.2
  - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
  - optic nerve entry Q14.2
  - organ or site not listed—see Anomaly, by site
    - ostium
    - interatrial Q21.1
    - interauricular Q21.1
    - palate (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
    - preauricular sinus Q18.1
    - retina Q14.1
    - roof of orbit Q75.8
    - septum
    - aortopulmonary Q21.4
    - atrial Q21.1
    - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
**International Classification of Diseases**

**Imperfect**—continued
- closure—continued
  - heart Q21.9
  - interatrial Q21.1
  - interauricular Q21.1
  - interventricular Q21.0
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- nasal Q30.3
- ventricular Q21.0
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- skull Q75.0
- with
  - anencephaly Q00.0
  - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
  - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - microcephaly Q02
  - spine (with meningocoele) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- trachea Q32.1
- tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- uterus Q51.8
- vitelline duct Q43.0
- erection N48.4
- fusion—see Imperfect, closure
- posture R29.3
- rotation, intestine Q43.3
- septum, ventricular Q21.0

**Imperfectly descended testis** Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

**Impervorite (congenital)**—see also Atresia
- anus Q42.3
- with fistula Q42.2
- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- esophagus Q39.0
- with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- hymen Q52.3
- jejunum Q41.1
- pharynx Q38.8
- rectum Q42.1
- with fistula Q42.0
- urethra Q64.3
- vagina Q52.4

**Impervious (congenital)**—continued
- esophagus—continued
  - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- intestine (small) Q41.9
  - large Q42.9
  - specified NEC Q42.8
- rectum Q42.1
  - with fistula Q42.0
- ureter Q62.1
- urethra Q64.3

**Impetiginization of dermatoses NEC** L01.1

**Impetigo (any organism) (any site)** (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) L01.0
- Bockhart’s L01.0
- bullous, bullosa L01.0
- external ear L01.0† H62.4*
- eyelid L01.0† H03.8*
- follicularis L01.0
- herpetiformis L40.1
- neonatorum L01.0
- ulcerative L01.0
- vulgaris L01.0

**Implantation**
- anomalous—see Anomaly, by site
  - ureter Q62.6
  - cyst
  - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
  - iris H21.3
  - vagina N89.8
  - vulva N90.7
  - dermoid (cyst)—see Implantation, cyst
  - ovum (in vitro fertilization) Z31.2
  - placenta, low or marginal (see also Placenta, previa) Q44.1

**Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic)** F52.2
- counseling Z70.1
- organic origin NEC N48.4

**Impression, basilar** Q75.8

**Imprisonment, anxiety concerning** Z65.1

**Improper care (child) (newborn)** T74.0

**Improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage)** P51.8

**Inaccessible, inaccessibility**
- health care NEC Z75.3
  - due to
  - waiting period Z75.2
  - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
- other helping agencies Z75.4

**Inactive**—see condition

**Inadequate, inadequacy**
- biologic, constitutional, functional or social F60.7
### Inadequate, inadequacy—continued

- development
  - child R62.8
  - fetus P05.9
- –– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- – genitalia
- –– after puberty NEC E30.0
- –– congenital
- ––– female Q52.8
- ––– –– external Q52.7
- ––– –– internal Q52.8
- ––– male Q55.8
- – lungs Q33.6
- –– associated with short gestation P28.0
- – organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
- – diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
- – drinking-water supply Z58.6
- – eating habits Z72.4
- – family support Z63.2
- – food (supply) NEC Z59.4
- – hunger effects T73.0
- – household care, due to
- – – family member
- – –– handicapped or ill Z74.2
- – – on vacation Z75.5
- – – temporarily away from home Z74.2
- – – technical defects in home Z59.1
- – – temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
- – housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- – income (financial) Z59.6
- – intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- – material resources Z59.6
- – mental (see also Retardation, mental) F79.9
- – parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- – personality F60.7
- – prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- – pulmonary
- – – function R06.8
- – – newborn P28.5
- – – ventilation, newborn P28.5
- – social
- – insurance Z59.7
- – skills NEC Z73.4
- – supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- – teaching affecting education Z55.8
- – welfare support Z59.7

### Inanition R64
- with edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- due to
  - – deprivation of food T73.0
  - – malnutrition (see also Malnutrition) E46
- fever R50.9

### Inappropriate diet or eating habits Z72.4

### Inattention at or after birth T74.0

### Incarceration, incarcerated
- hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
- iris, in wound S05.2
- lens, in wound S05.2
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- uterus N85.8
- – gravid O34.5
- – – causing obstructed labor O65.5

### Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) T29.9

### Incised wound
- external – see Wound, open
- internal organs – see Injury, by site

### Incision, incisional
- hernia – see Hernia, ventral
- surgical, complication – see Complications, surgical procedure
- traumatic
- – external – see Wound, open
- – internal organs – see Injury, by site

### Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital)
Q44.1

### Incompatibility
- ABO
  - – affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
  - – fetus or newborn P55.1
  - – infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
  - – blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
  - – affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
  - – fetus or newborn P55.8
  - – infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
  - – Rh (blood group) (factor)
  - – affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
  - – fetus or newborn P55.0
  - – infusion or transfusion reaction T80.4
  - – rhesus – see Incompatibility, Rh

---

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

---

345
Incompetency, incompetent

- annular
- aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
- mitral (valve) I34.0
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I39.1
- heart valve – see Endocarditis
- cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
- in pregnancy O34.3
- – affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- mitral (valve) – see Insufficiency, mitral
- pelvic fundus N81.8
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1
- nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1
- valvular – see Endocarditis

Incomplete – see also condition

- expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
- rotation, intestine Q43.3

Incontinence R32

- anal sphincter R15
- feces, fecal R15
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- overflow N39.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- reflex N39.4
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- urethral sphincter R32
- urge N39.4
- urine, urinary R32
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- specified NEC N39.4
- stress (female) (male) N39.3

Incontinencia pigmenti Q82.3

Incoordinate, incoordination

- muscular R27.8
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Increase, increased

- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-Ix) (anti-Xa) (anti-Xi) (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
- cold sense R20.8
- estrogen E28.0
- function
- adrenal
- cerebral cortex – see Cushing's syndrome
- medulla E27.5

Increase, increased—continued

- function—continued
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
- heat sense R20.8
- intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
- permeability, capillaries I78.8
- secretion
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- pancreas, endocrine E16.9
- growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8
- pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
- somatostatin E16.8
- vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
- sphericity, lens Q12.4
- splenic activity D73.1
- venous pressure I87.8

Incrustation, cornea, foreign body T15.0

Incyphoria H50.5

Incyclotropia H50.4

Indeterminate sex Q56.4

India rubber skin Q82.8

Indigestion (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30

- nervous F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Indirect – see condition

Induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Induration penis plastica N48.6

Induration, indurated

- brain Q93.8
- breast (fibrous) N64.5
- puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- broad ligament N83.8
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.8
- lung (chronic) (fibroid) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- penis (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitis – see Phlebitis
- skin R23.4

Inebriety F10.0

Inefficiency kidney (see also Failure, renal) N19

Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) M21.7

- congenital Q72.9

Inertia

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
Inertia—continued
– uterus, uterine during labor—continued
  – primary O62.0
  – secondary O62.1
  – vesical (neurogenic) N31.2
Infancy, infantile, infantilism—see also condition
– celiac K90.0
– genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
  – in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.1
  – Lorain(-Levi) E23.0
  – pancreatic K86.8
  – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.1
  – pituitary E23.0
  – renal N25.0
– uterus (see also Infancy, genitalia) E30.0
Infant(s)—see also Infancy
– apparent life threatening event R68.1
  – excessive crying R68.1
  – irritable child R68.1
  – lack of care T74.0
  – liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
    – in hospital Z38.0
    – outside hospital Z38.1
    – multiple NEC Z38.8
    – born
      – in hospital Z38.6
      – – outside hospital Z38.7
    – twin Z38.8
    – – born
      – in hospital Z38.3
      – – outside hospital Z38.4
  – of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
    – gestational diabetes P70.0
Infarct, infarction—continued
– cerebral (hemorrhagic) I63.9
  – – due to
    – – cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
    – – embolism (hemorrhagic)
      – – – precerebral arteries I63.4
      – – – – cerebral arteries I63.1
      – – – – occlusion NEC
    – – – – cerebral arteries I63.5
    – – – – – precerebral arteries I63.2
      – – – – – – stenosis NEC
    – – – – cerebral arteries I63.3
    – – – – – – thrombosis (hemorrhagic)
    – – – – – – – precerebral arteries I63.2
    – – – – – – – – – cerebral arteries I63.0
      – – – – – – – – – specified NEC I63.8
    – – colon K55.0
    – – coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
      – embolic (see also Embolism) I74.9
    – – fallopian tube N83.8
    – – heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
      – hepatic K76.3
    – – hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
      – intestine (acute) (agnogenic)
        (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (transmural) K55.0
    – – kidney N28.0
    – – liver K76.3
    – – lung (embolic) (thrombotic) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
      – lymph node I89.8
      – mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
    – – muscle (ischemic) M62.2
      – myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9
      – – chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
      – – healed or old I25.2
      – – non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
      – – nontransmural I21.4
      – – past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
      – – subsequent (extension) (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9
      – – – anterior (wall) I22.0
      – – – diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
      – – – inferior (wall) I22.1
      – – – specified NEC I22.8

347
Infarct, infarction—continued

- myocardium, myocardial—continued
- syphilitic A52.0† I52.0
- transmural I21.3
- anterior (wall) (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) I21.0
- inferior (wall) (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) I21.1
- lateral (wall) I21.2
- posterior (true) I21.2
- specified NEC I21.2
- non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
- nontransmural I21.4
- omentum K55.0
- ovary N83.8
- papillary muscle – see Infarct, myocardium
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta (complicating pregnancy) O43.8
- – affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
- – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium – see Embolism, obstetric
- renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
- retina, retinal (artery) O41.1
- – affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- retina, retinal (artery) H34.2
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.1
- – omentum K55.0
- spleen D73.5
- embolic or thrombotic I74.8
- subchorionic – see Infarct, placenta
- subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- thrombotic (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
- – artery, arterial – see Embolism
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- ventricle (heart) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9

Infected – see condition

Infection, infected (opportunistic) B99

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either “infections” or “infestations”; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- current episode – see Abortion
- abscess (skin) – see Abscess, by site
- Absidia (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
- Acanthochelomeloma (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) (see also Aspergillosis) B44.9
- atypical mycobacteria – see Mycobacterium, atypical
- artificial insemination N98.0
- – anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.8
- Ascoscytum B47.0
- Ascomycetes B47.0
- Aspergillus fumigatus (see also Aspergillosis) B44.9
- atypical mycobacteria – see Mycobacterium, atypical
- auditory meatus (diffuse) (external) H60.3
- auricle (ear) H60.3

Infected, infected—continued

- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Mucormycosis) I32.9
- acanthor – see Dermatophytosis
- Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8
- Actinomadura B47.1
- Actinomyces (israelii) (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9
- – actinomycetema B47.1
- Actinomycetales – see Actinomycosis
- actinomycotic NEC (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9
- adenoid (and tonsil) J03.9
- – chronic J35.0
- adenovirus NEC
- – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- – unspecified nature or site B34.0
- alimentary canal NEC (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- – Allescheria boydii B48.2
- Alternaria B48.7
- – amebic – see Amebiasis
- – amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.1
- – amputation stump (surgical) T87.4
- – anthrax (see also Anthrax) A22.9
- – auditory meatus (diffuse) (external) H60.3
- – auricle (ear) H60.3
### Infection, infected — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Injury</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>axillary gland (lymph)</td>
<td>L04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus, bacillus NEC</td>
<td>A49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthracis (see also Anthrax)</td>
<td>A22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducrey's (any location)</td>
<td>A57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexner's A03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragilis, as cause of disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classified elsewhere</td>
<td>B96.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedländer's NEC A49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas (gangrene) A48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>welchii (see also Gangrene, gas)</td>
<td>A48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacterial NEC A49.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agent NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as cause of disease classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere B96.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resistant to antibiotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see Resistance (to), antibiotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— by antibiotic agent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resulting from HIV disease</td>
<td>B20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC A48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteroides NEC A49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balantidium coli A07.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholin's gland N75.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basidiobolus B46.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile duct (common) (hepatic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Cholangitis) K83.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blastomyces, blastomycotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Blastomycosis) B40.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brasiliensis (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermatitidis (see also Blastomycosis)</td>
<td>B40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European (see also Cryptococcus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American B40.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South American (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bleb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— postprocedural H59.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bloodstream — see Sepsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone NEC M86.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordetella — see also Whooping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cough A37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranes (see also Meningitis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G03.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septic G06.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meninges (see also Meningitis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>branchial cyst Q18.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast — see Mastitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus (see also Bronchitis) J40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Infection, infected — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Injury</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brucella A23.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— abortus A23.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canis A23.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melitensis A23.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed A23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC A23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suis A23.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brugia (malayi) B74.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timori B74.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkholderia NEC A49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallei A24.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— as the cause of disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classified elsewhere B96.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis)</td>
<td>A24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— as the cause of disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classified elsewhere B96.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa — see Burstsitis, infective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttocks (skin) L08.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campylobacter, intestinal A04.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candida (albicans) (tropicalis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Candidiasis) B37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— neonatal P37.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— resulting from HIV disease</td>
<td>B20.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— candidu B88.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Capillaria (intestinal) B81.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hepatica B83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— philippinensis B81.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cartilage M94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cat liver fluke B66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cellulitis — see Cellulitis, by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cephalosporium falciforme B47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervical gland (lymph) L04.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervix (see also Cervicitis) N72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cesarean section wound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(puerperal) O86.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cestodes — see Infestation,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cestodes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chest J22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Chilomastix (intestinal) A07.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Chlamydia, chlamydial A47.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— anas A56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— genitourinary tract A56.2† N29.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower A56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC A56.1† N29.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lymphogranuloma A55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pharynx A56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— psittaci A70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— rectum A56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sexually transmitted NEC A56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cladosporium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bantianum (brain abscess) B43.1†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G07*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— carrionii B43.0† L99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Infection, infected—continued

- Cladosporium—continued
  - castellani B36.1
  - trichoides (brain abscess) B43.1† G07*
  - werneckii B36.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- Clostridium, clostridium
  - bifermentans A48.0
  - botulinum A05.1
  - congenital P39.8
difficult
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
  - foodborne (disease) A04.7
gas gangrene A48.0
  - necrotizing enterocolitis A04.7
  - sepsis A41.4
  - histolyticum A48.0
  - novyi, causing gas gangrene A48.0
  - perfringens
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
  - foodborne (disease) A05.2
gas gangrene A48.0
  - sepsis A41.4
  - septicum, causing gas gangrene A48.0
  - welchii – see Infection, Clostridium perfringens
  - Coccidioides (immitis) (see also
Coccidioidomycosis) B38.9
  - colon (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
  - common duct (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
  - congenital NEC P39.9
  - Candida (albicans) P37.5
clostridium, other than Clostridium
tetani P39.8
cytomegalovirus P35.1
  - Escherichia coli P39.8
  - sepsis P36.4
  - hepatitis, viral P35.3
  - herpes simplex P35.2
  - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
  - specific NEC P37.8
  - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
  - malaria NEC P37.4
  - falciparum P37.3
  - Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
  - poliomyelitis P35.8
  - rubella P35.0
  - salmonella P39.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infection, infected — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– Deuteromycetes B47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtherial – see Diphtheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Diphyllobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larval B70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Dipyldium caninum B71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Dirofilaria B74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Dracunculus medinensis B72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Drechslera (hawaiiensis) B43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Ducrey's (bacillus) (any location) A57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to or resulting from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – artificial insemination N98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – arterial graft NEC T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – catheter NEC T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dialysis (renal) T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – intraperitoneal T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – infusion NEC T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – urine (indwelling) T83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bone T84.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cardiac T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – urinary T83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – genital NEC T83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart NEC T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – valve prosthesis T82.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – joint prosthesis T84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – orthopedic NEC T84.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urinary NEC T83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vascular NEC T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – immunization or vaccination T88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infection, infected — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– due to or resulting from — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – injury NEC – see Injury, by site and type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – during labor NEC O75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ear (middle) (see also Otitis media) H66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – external H60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – inner H83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – echo(virus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified nature or site B34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocardium – see Endocarditis, bacterial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocervix (see also Cervicitis) N72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Entamoeba – see Amebiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enteric (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Entobias vermicularis B80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enterovirus NEC B34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified nature or site B34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Entomophthora B46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Epidemophyton – see Dermatophytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epididymis – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – episiotomy (puerperal) O86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Erysipela (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) (see also Erysipeloid) A26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Escherichia (E.) coli NEC A49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital P39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sepsis P36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – generalized A41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eustachian tube (ear) H68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – external auditory canal (meatus) NEC H60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eye (purulent) H44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eyelid H01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus P39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intra-amniotic NEC P39.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Infection, infected—continued

- filarial – see Filaria, filarial, filariasis
- finger (skin) L08.9
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- larval B70.1
- flagellate, intestinal A07.9
- fluke – see Infestation, fluke
- focal, teeth K04.7
- Fonsecaea (compacta) (pedrosoi) B43.0† L99.8*
- food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
- foot (skin) L08.9
- dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- Francisella tularensis (see also Tularemia) A21.9
- fungus NEC B49
- beard B35.0
- dermatophytic – see Dermatophytosis
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- perianal (area) B35.6
- resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- scalp B35.0
- skin B36.9
- Fusarium B48.7
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- genital organ or tract
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- male N49.9
- multiple sites N49.8
- specified NEC N49.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth NEC O86.1
- major or generalized O85
- minor or localized O86.1
- genitourinary tract NEC
- in pregnancy O23.9
- puerperal O86.3
- Ghon tubercle, primary A16.7

Infection, infected—continued

- Ghon tubercle, primary—continued
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- gingiva K05.1
- Gnathostoma (spinerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) A54.9
- Gram-negative bacilli NEC A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum K05.1
- Haemophilus
- aegyptius, systemic A48.4
- ducreyi (any location) A57
- influenzae NEC A49.2
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
- unspecified nature or site A49.2
- heart (see also Carditis) 151.8
- Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0
- helminths B83.9
- intestinal B82.0
- mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- specified type NEC B81.8
- specified type NEC B83.8
- herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes) B00.9
- congenital P35.2
- disseminated B00.7
- herpesvirus, herpesviral (see also Herpes) B00.9
- resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- hip (joint) NEC M00.9
- due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
- skin NEC L08.9
- Histoplasma (see also Histoplasmosis) B39.9
- hookworm B76.9
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- Hymenolepis (nana) B71.0
- hypopharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- inguinal (lymph) glands L04.1
- due to soft chancre A57
- intervertebral disk, pyogenic M46.3
- intestine, intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
Infection, infected—continued

– intrauterine (complicating pregnancy) O23.5
– – puerperal (postpartum) (with sepsis) O85
– – specified infection NEC, fetus P39.2
– Isospora belli or hominis A07.3
– jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
– joint NEC M00.9
– – due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
– kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
– – with calculus N20.0
– – with hydronephrosis N13.6
– – complicating pregnancy O23.0
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
– – following
– – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
– – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – ectopic gestation O08.8
– – – – pelvic and ureter (cystic) N28.8
– – – puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
– – – specified NEC N15.8
– Klebsiella (K.) pneumonia NEC A49.8
– – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
– knee (joint) NEC M00.9
– – due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
– Koch's (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
– labia (majora) (minora) (acute) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
– lacrimal
– – gland H04.0
– – passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
– lancet fluke B66.2
– larynx NEC J38.7
– leg (skin) NEC L08.9
– Legionella pneumophila A48.1
– – nonpneumonic A48.2
– Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis) B55.9
– – aethiopica B55.1
– – braziliensis B55.2
– – chagasi B55.0
– – donovani B55.0
– – infantum B55.0
– – major B55.1
– – mexicana B55.1
– – tropica B55.1
– lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
– Leptospira senegalensis B47.0
– Leptospira interrogans A27.9
– – autumnalis A27.8

Infection, infected—continued

– Leptospira interrogans—continued
– – canicola A27.8
– – hebdomadis A27.8
– – icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
– – pomona A27.8
– – specified type NEC A27.8
– leptospirochetal NEC (see also Leptospirosis) A27.9
– Listeria monocytogenes (see also Listeriosis) A32.9
– – congenital P37.2
– – Loa loa B74.3
– – with conjunctival infestation B74.3†
– – local, skin (staphylococcal)
– – – (streptococcal) L08.9
– – abscess – see Abscess, by site
– – – cellulitis – see Cellulitis, by site
– – – specified NEC L08.8
– – – ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
– – lung NEC (see also Pneumonia) J18.9
– – – atypical mycobacterium A31.0
– – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– – – virus – see Pneumonia, viral
– – – lymph gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
– – – mesenteric I88.0
– – – lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.0
– – – Madurella (grisea) (mycetomatis) B47.0
– – major
– – – following
– – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– – – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– – – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
– – Malassezia furfur B36.0
– – Malleomyces pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
– – mammmary gland (see also Mastitis) N61
– – Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.7
– – mastoid – see Mastoiditis
– – maxilla, maxillary K10.2
– – – sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
– – mediastinum J98.5
– – Medina (worm) B72
– – meibomian cyst or gland H00.0
– – meninges (see also Meningitis) G00.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infection, infected — continued</th>
<th>Infection, infected — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>meningococcal (see also condition)  A39.9</td>
<td>meningococcal (see also condition)  A39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain  A39.8† G05.0*</td>
<td>brain  A39.8† G05.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrospinal  A39.0† G01*</td>
<td>cerebrospinal  A39.0† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocardium A39.5† I39.8*</td>
<td>endocardium A39.5† I39.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocardium  A39.5† I32.0*</td>
<td>myocardium  A39.5† I32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC A39.8</td>
<td>specified site NEC A39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC B88.0</td>
<td>mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC B88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metagonimus B66.8</td>
<td>Metagonimus B66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metatarsophalangeal M00.9</td>
<td>metatarsophalangeal M00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsporum, microsporic — see Dermatophytosis</td>
<td>Microsporum, microsporic — see Dermatophytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8</td>
<td>mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monilia (see also Candidiasis) B37.9</td>
<td>Monilia (see also Candidiasis) B37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neonatal P37.5</td>
<td>neonatal P37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucor (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5</td>
<td>Mucor (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple, resulting from HIV disease B20.7</td>
<td>multiple, resulting from HIV disease B20.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscle NEC M60.0</td>
<td>muscle NEC M60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mycelium NEC B49</td>
<td>mycelium NEC B49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actinomycotic NEC B47.1</td>
<td>actinomycotic NEC B47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mycotic NEC B47.0</td>
<td>mycotic NEC B47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (see also Mycobacterium) A31.9</td>
<td>Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (see also Mycobacterium) A31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrapulmonary systemic A31.8</td>
<td>extrapulmonary systemic A31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resulting from HIV disease B20.0</td>
<td>resulting from HIV disease B20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycoplasma NEC A49.3</td>
<td>Mycoplasma NEC A49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0</td>
<td>pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified nature or site A49.2</td>
<td>unspecified nature or site A49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mycotic NEC B49</td>
<td>mycotic NEC B49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7</td>
<td>pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resulting from HIV disease B20.5</td>
<td>resulting from HIV disease B20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin NEC B36.9</td>
<td>skin NEC B36.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocardium NEC 140.0</td>
<td>myocardium NEC 140.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0</td>
<td>nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ingrowing L60.0</td>
<td>ingrowing L60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J12.9</td>
<td>nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopharynx — see Nasopharyngitis</td>
<td>nasopharynx — see Nasopharyngitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navel L08.9</td>
<td>navel L08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new born P38</td>
<td>new born P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nectator americanus B76.1</td>
<td>Nectator americanus B76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neisseria — see Gonococcus</td>
<td>Neisseria — see Gonococcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neotestudina rosatii B47.0</td>
<td>Neotestudina rosatii B47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn P39.9</td>
<td>newborn P39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin P39.4</td>
<td>skin P39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC P39.8</td>
<td>specified type NEC P39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracoccidioides brasiliensis (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9</td>
<td>Paracoccidioides brasiliensis (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4</td>
<td>Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parainfluenza virus B34.8</td>
<td>parainfluenza virus B34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasitic B89</td>
<td>parasitic B89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resulting from HIV disease B20.8</td>
<td>resulting from HIV disease B20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parastrongylus</td>
<td>Parastrongylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cantonensis B83.2</td>
<td>cantonensis B83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costaricensis B81.3</td>
<td>costaricensis B81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal ducts N34.2</td>
<td>pararectal ducts N34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid gland K11.2</td>
<td>parotid gland K11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parovirus NEC B34.3</td>
<td>parovirus NEC B34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6</td>
<td>— as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified nature or site B34.3</td>
<td>— unspecified nature or site B34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteurella NEC A28.0</td>
<td>Pasteurella NEC A28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multocida A28.0</td>
<td>multocida A28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pestis (see also Plague) A20.9</td>
<td>pestis (see also Plague) A20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tularemia (see also Tularemia) A21.9</td>
<td>tularemia (see also Tularemia) A21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvic, inflammatory) N73.9</td>
<td>pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvic, inflammatory) N73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillium (marneffei) B48.4</td>
<td>Penicillium (marneffei) B48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.2</td>
<td>penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periapical K04.5</td>
<td>periapical K04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periodontal K05.2</td>
<td>periodontal K05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinaisal period P39.9</td>
<td>perinaisal period P39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — specified type NEC P39.8</td>
<td>— — specified type NEC P39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0</td>
<td>perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periodontal K05.2</td>
<td>periodontal K05.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Infection, infected—continued

- periorbital H05.0
- perirectal K62.8
- perirenal (see also Infection, kidney) N15.9
- peritoneal (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
- periureteral N28.8
- Petriellidium boydii B48.2
- pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- coxsackievirus B08.5
- posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.0
- Phialophora
- gougerotii (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- jeanselmei (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- verrucosa (skin) B43.0† L99.8*
- Piedraia hortae A49.3
- pinworm B80
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- generalized (purulent) A40.3
- with pneumonia J13
- unspecified nature or site A49.1
- Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- postoperative wound T81.4
- post-traumatic NEC T79.3
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N48.1
- prion – see Disease, prion, central nervous system
- prostate (capsule) (see also Prostatitis) N41.9
- Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC A49.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal NEC B64
- intestinal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- specified NEC B60.8
- Pseudallescheria boydii B48.2
- Pseudomonas, pseudomonad NEC A49.8

Infection, infected—continued

- Pseudomonas, pseudomonad NEC—continued
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- mallei – see Infection, Burkholderia, mallei
- pseudomallei – see Infection, Burkholderia, pseudomallei
- pseudotuberculosis (extra-intestinal) A28.2
- paerperal O86.4
- genitourinary tract NEC O86.3
- major or generalized O85
- minor O86.4
- specified NEC O86.8
- pulmonary – see Infection, lung
- purulent – see Abscess
- pyemic – see Sepsis
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi B47.0
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- renal (see also Infection, kidney) N15.9
- pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.8
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8
- acute J22
- chronic J98.8
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- lower (acute) J22
- chronic (see also Bronchitis, chronic) J42
- rhinovirus J00
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- upper (acute) NEC J06.9
- chronic J39.8
- multiple sites NEC J06.8
- streptococcal J06.9
- viral NEC J06.9
- resulting from
- HIV disease B20.9
- presence of internal prosthetic device, implant or graft – see Complications, by site and type
- retortamoniasis A07.8
- retrovirus NEC B33.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- Rhinosporidium seeberi B48.1
- rhinovirus
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
Infection, infected—continued

- rhinovirus—continued
  - unspecified nature or site B34.8
  - Rhizopus (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
- rickettsial NEC A79.9
- roundworm (large) NEC B82.0
  - ascariasis B77.-
  - rubella (see also Rubella) B06.9
- congenital P35.0
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.9
  - with
    - gastroenteritis A02.0
    - sepsis A02.1
    - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
    - congenital P39.8
    - due to food (poisoning) A02.9
      - hirschlfeldi A01.3
    - localized NEC A02.2
    - paratyphi A01.4
      - A A01.1
      - B A01.2
      - C A01.3
    - schottmulleri A01.2
    - typhi A01.0
    - Sarcocystis A07.8
    - Schistosoma – see Infestation, Schistosoma
      - scrotum (acute) NEC N49.2
      - seminal vesicle (see also Vesi culitis) N49.0
      - septic
        - generalized – see Sepsis
        - localized, skin (see also Abscess) L02.9
      - septicemic – see Sepsis
      - sheep liver fluke B66.3
      - Shigella A03.9
        - boydii A03.2
        - dysenteriae A03.0
        - flexneri A03.1
        - group
          - A A03.0
          - B A03.1
          - C A03.2
          - D A03.3
        - shigmitzi A03.0
        - shigae A03.0
        - somei A03.3
        - specified NEC A03.8
      - shoulder (joint) NEC M00.9
        - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
        - skin NEC L08.9
- sinus (accessory) (chronic)
  - nasal (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- pilonidal L05.9
  - with abscess L05.0
- skin NEC L08.8
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
  - skin (local) (staphylococcal)
    - streptococcal L08.9
  - abscess – see Abscess, by site
  - cellulitis – see Cellulitis, by site
  - due to fungus B36.9
  - specified NEC B36.8
  - mycotic B36.9
  - specified NEC B36.8
  - newborn P39.4
  - ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
  - slow virus A81.9
  - specified NEC A81.8
  - Sparganum (baxteri) (mansoni) (proliferum) L02.9
  - staphylococcal NEC A49.0
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
    - generalized (purulent) A41.2
    - unspecified nature or site A49.0
    - Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
    - streptococcal NEC A49.1
      - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
      - congenital P39.8
      - sepsis P36.1
      - generalized (purulent) A40.9
      - unspecified nature or site A49.1
      - specified NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.8
  - spermatic cord NEC N49.1
  - sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
  - spinal cord NEC (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
    - abscess G06.1
    - meninges – see Meningitis
    - streptococcal G04.8
    - Spirillum A25.0
    - spirochetal NEC A69.9
    - specified NEC A69.8
    - Spirometra larvae B70.1
      - spleen D73.8
      - Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii) (see also Sporotrichosis) B42.9
    - staphylococcal NEC A49.0
      - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
      - generalized (purulent) A41.2
      - unspecified nature or site A49.0
      - Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
      - streptococcal NEC A49.1
      - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
      - congenital P39.8
      - sepsis P36.1
      - generalized (purulent) A40.9
      - unspecified nature or site A49.1
Infection, infected—continued

– Streptomyces B47.1
– Strongyloides (stercoralis) (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9
– stump (amputation) (surgical) T87.4
– subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
– systemic – see Sepsis
– Taenia – see Infestation, Taenia
– tapeworm – see Infestation, tapeworm
– tendon (sheath) M65.1
– Ternidens deminutus B81.8
– Ternidens diminutus B81.8
– testis (see also Orchitis) N45.9
– threadworm B80
– throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
– thyroglossal duct K14.8
– toe (skin) L08.9
– tongue NEC K14.0
– tonsil (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) J03.9
– – acute or subacute J03.9
– – chronic J35.0
– tooth, teeth K04.7
– – periapical K04.7
– – periodontal K05.2
– – socket K10.3
– Torula histolytica (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
– Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
– Toxoplasma gondii (see also Toxoplasma) B58.9
– – resulting from HIV disease B20.8
– – trachea, chronic J42
– – trachomatode NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
– – Treponema pallidium – see Syphilis
– – Trichinella (spiralis) B75
– – Trichomonas, trichomonad A59.9
– – – cervix A59.0† N74.8*
– – – intestine A07.8
– – – prostate A59.0† N51.0*
– – – specified site NEC A59.8
– – – urethra A59.0† N37.0*
– – – urogenitalis A59.0
– – – vagina A59.0† N77.1*
– – – vulva A59.0† N77.1*
– – Trichophyton, trichophytic – see Dermatophytosis
– – Trichosporon (beigeli) cutaneum B36.2
– – Trichostrongylus B81.2
– – Trichuris (trichiura) B79
– – Trombicula (irritans) B88.0

Infection, infected—continued

– Trypanosoma
– – brucei
– – – gambiense B56.0
– – – rhodesiense B56.1
– – cruzi (see also Chagas' disease) B57.2
– – tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
– – tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
– – resulting from HIV disease B20.0
– – tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
– – tunica vaginalis N49.1
– – tympanic membrane NEC H73.8
– – typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) A01.0
– – umbilicus L08.9
– – newborn P38
– – ureter N28.8
– – urethra (see also Urethritis) N34.2
– – urinary (tract) NEC N39.0
– – – complicating pregnancy O23.4
– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
– – – – newborn P39.3
– – – puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
– – – tuberculous A18.1
– – – uterus, uterine (see also Endometritis) N71.9
– – vaccination T88.0
– – vagina (acute) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
– – varicose veins – see Varicose vein
– – vas deferens NEC N49.1
– – vesical (see also Cystitis) N30.9
– – vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.1
– – Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) A69.1
– – virus NEC B34.9
– – – adenovirus
– – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
– – – – unspecified nature or site B34.0
– – – – arbovirus, arbovirus (arthropod-borne) A94
– – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
– – – central nervous system A89
– – – – atypical A81.9
– – – – – specified NEC A81.8
– – – – enterovirus NEC A88.8
– – – – – meningitis A87.0† G02.0*
– – – – slow virus A81.9
– – – – specified NEC A81.8
– – – specified NEC A88.8
Infection, infected—continued
  – virus NEC—continued
    – – chest J98.8
    – – coxsackie(virus) (see also Infection, coxsackie(virus)) B34.1
    – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
    – – – unspecified nature or site B34.1
    – – echo(virus)
    – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
    – – – unspecified nature or site B34.1
    – – enterovirus B97.1
    – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
    – – – unspecified nature or site B34.1
    – – intestine (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4
    – – respiratory syncytial, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
    – – rhinovirus
    – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
    – – – unspecified nature or site B34.8
    – – slow A81.9
    – – – specified NEC A81.8
    – – – specified type NEC B33.8
    – – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
    – – – resulting from HIV disease B20.3
    – – – unspecified site B34.8
    – – – vulva (acute) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
    – – West Nile (viral) A92.3
    – – whipworm B79
    – – worms B83.9
    – – – specified type NEC B83.8
    – – wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC T79.3
    – – open – see Wound, open
    – – surgical T81.4
    – – Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
    – – malayi B74.1
    – – yeast (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
    – – Yersinia
    – – enterocolitica (intestinal) A04.6
    – – pestis (see also Plague) A20.9
    – – pseudotuberculosis A28.2
    – – Zeis' gland H00.0

Infectious, infective – see condition

Infertility—continued
  – female—continued
    – – associated with—continued
      – – – cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly N97.3
      – – – congenital anomaly
      – – – – cervix N97.3
      – – – – fallopian tube N97.1
      – – – – uterus N97.2
      – – – – vagina N97.8
      – – – – fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1
      – – – – male factors N97.4
      – – – – pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0
      – – – – specified origin NEC N97.8
      – – – – Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
      – – – – uterine disease or anomaly N97.2
      – – – – vaginal disease or anomaly N97.8
      – – – – nonimplantation N97.2
      – – – – previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy Z35.0
      – – male N46
      – – relative N96

Infestation B88.9

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either "infections" or "infestations"; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

  – Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
  – Ancylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenal) B76.0
  – anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
  – arthropod NEC B88.2
  – Ascaris lumbricoides (see also Ascariasis) B77.9
  – Balantidium coli A07.0
  – beef tapeworm B68.1
  – Bothriocephalus (latus) B70.0
  – Balanitis (latus) B70.0
  – Broad tapeworm B70.0
  – larval B70.1
  – Broad tapeworm B70.0
  – larval B70.1
  – Brugia (malayi) B74.1
  – timori B74.2
  – candiru B88.8
  – Capillaria – see Infection, Capillaria
  – cat liver fluke B66.0
  – cestodes NEC B71.9
  – – specified type NEC B71.8
  – – chigger B88.0
  – – chigo, chigoe B88.1
  – – Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
  – – coccidial A07.3
  – – crab-lie B85.3
### Infestation—continued

- Cysticercus cellulosae (*see also* Cysticercosis) B69.9
- Demodex (folliculorum) B88.0
- eyelid B88.0† H03.0*
- Dermatophilus gallinae B88.0
- Dermatobia hominis (*see also* Myiasis) B87.9
- Dibothriocephalus latus B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Dicrocogelium dendriticum B66.2
- Diphyllobothrium (adult) (intestinal) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B71.1
- Distoma hepaticum B66.3
- dog tapeworm B71.1
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- dwarf tapeworm B71.0
- Echinococcus (*see also* Echinococcus) B67.9
- Echinostoma ilocanum B66.8
- Entamoeba histolytica — *see* Amebiasis
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- eyelid
- in (due to)
- – leishmaniasis B55.1† H03.0*
- – loiasis B74.3† H03.0*
- – onchoerciasis B73† H03.0*
- – phthiriasis B85.3† H03.0*
- parasitic NEC B89† H03.0*
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (intestinal) B66.5
- filarial B74.9
- conjunctiva B74.3† H13.0*
- specified type NEC B74.8
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- larval B70.1
- fluke B66.9
- blood NEC (*see also* Schistosomiasis) B65.9
- cat liver B66.0
- intestinal B66.5
- liver (sheep) B66.3
- Chinese B66.1
- – due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- – oriental B66.1
- lung (oriental) B66.4
- sheep liver B66.3
- fly larvae (*see also* Myiasis) B87.9
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) (*see also* Myiasis) B87.9

### Infestation—continued

- Gastrolithodes hominis B66.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Gonyaulax B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- helminth B83.9
- – intestinal B82.0
- – – mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- – – specified type NEC B81.8
- – – specified type NEC B83.8
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- hookworm B76.9
- – specified type NEC B76.8
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) B71.0
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- leeches (aquatic) (land) (*see also* Hirudiniasis) B88.3
- Leishmania — *see* Leishmaniasis
- lice, louse — *see* Infestation, Pediculus
- Linguatula B88.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- Loa loa B74.3
- – conjunctival B74.3† H13.0*
- maggots (*see also* Myiasis) B87.9
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- Metagonimus (yokogawai) B66.8
- mites B88.9
- – scabig B86
- Necator americanus B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- – Ancylostoma (species) B76.0
- – specified NEC B81.8
- Oesophagostomum (apistomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis (*see also* Myiasis) B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) B73
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NEC B89† H06.1*
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- Paragonimus (westernim) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- eyelid B89† H03.0*
- – intestinal NEC B82.9
- – skin B88.9
- Parastrongylus
- – cantonensis B83.2
- – costaricensis B81.3
- Pediculus B85.2
- – capitis (humanus) (any site) B85.0
- – corporis (humanus) (any site) B85.1
Infestation—continued

Infestation—continued
– Pediculus—continued
– – mixed (classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
– – pubis (any site) B85.3
– Pentastoma B88.8
– Phthirus (pubis) (any site) B85.3
– – with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4
– pinworm B80
– pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
– protozoal NEC B64
– – intestinal A07.9
– – – specified NEC A07.8
– – specified NEC B60.8
– Phthirus – see Infestation, Phthirus
– rat tapeworm B71.0
– roundworm (large) NEC B82.0
– – Ascaris B77.7
– – sand flea B88.1
– Sarcoptes scabiei B86
– scabies B86
– Schistosoma, schistosome B65.9
– – bovis B65.8
– – cercariae B65.3
– – haematobium B65.0
– – intercalatum B65.8
– – japonicum B65.2
– – mansoni B65.1
– – mattheei B65.8
– – mekongi B65.8
– – specified type NEC B65.8
– – spinale B65.8
– – screw worms (see also Myiasis) B87.9
– – skin NEC B88.9
– – Sparganum (baxteri) (larval) (mansoni) (proliferum) B70.1
– – specified type NEC B88.8
– Spirometra larvae B70.1
– – Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
– – Strongyloides stercoralis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9
– – Taenia B68.9
– – – bovina B68.1
– – – corneal B68.1
– – – solium (intestinal form) B68.0
– – – – larval form (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
– tapeworm B71.9
– – beef B68.1
– – broad B70.0
– – – larval B70.1
– – dog B71.1
– – dwarf B71.0

Infiltrate, infiltration
– amyloid (generalized) (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
– – localized E85.4
– – calcareous NEC R89.7
– – localized – see Degeneration, by site
– – – calcium salt R89.7
– – – corneal H18.2
– – – eyelid H01.8
– – – glycogen, glycogenic (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
– – – heart, cardiac
– – – – fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– – – – glycogenic E74.0† I43.1†
– – – – inflammatory, in vitreous (body) H43.8
– – – kidney N28.8
– – – leukemic – see Leukemia
– – – liver K76.8
– – – – fatty – see Fatty, liver NEC
– – – – glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0† K77.8†
– – – – lung (eosinophilic) J82
– – – lymphatic D47.9
– – – – gland B88.9
– – – muscle, fatty M62.8
### Infiltrate, infiltration—continued
- myocardium, myocardial
- -- fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- -- glycerogenic E74.0† I43.1*
- thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
- vitreous body H43.8

### Infirmitiy
- senile R54

### Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- appendix (see also Appendicitis) K37
- arachnoid -- see Meningitis
- areola N61
- -- puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- areolar tissue NEC L08.9
- artery -- see Arteritis
- auditory meatus (external) H60.9
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.9
- -- bleb
- -- postprocedural H59.8
- bone -- see Osteomyelitis
- brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- -- membrane -- see Meningitis
- breast N61
- -- puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.2
- broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- bronchi -- see Bronchitis
- cerebral (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- -- membrane -- see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal, meningoceleal A39.0† G01*
- cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
- choroid (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
- colon -- see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC M79.8
- cornea (see also Keratitis) H16.9
- corpora cavernosa N48.2

### Inflammation, inflamed—continued
- cranial nerve -- see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.7
- -- arterial graft NEC T82.7
- -- breast (implant) T85.7
- -- catheter NEC T85.7
- -- -- dialysis (renal) T82.7
- -- -- intraperitoneal T85.7
- -- -- infusion NEC T82.7
- -- -- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- -- -- urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- -- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- -- -- bone T84.7
- -- -- -- cardiac T82.7
- -- -- -- -- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- -- -- -- -- graft T82.7
- -- -- joint prosthesis T84.5
- -- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)
- -- -- -- bone T84.7
- -- -- -- -- specified NEC T85.7
- -- -- -- -- urinary NEC T83.5
- -- -- -- -- vascular NEC T82.7
- -- -- -- -- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- -- -- -- -- -- duodenum K29.8
- -- -- -- dura mater -- see Meningitis
- -- -- -- -- ear (middle) (see also Otitis, media) H66.9
- -- -- -- -- -- external H60.9
- -- -- -- -- -- inner H83.0
- -- -- -- -- -- epididymis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
- -- -- -- -- esophagus K20
- -- -- -- -- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- -- -- -- -- eustachian tube (catarrhal) H68.0
- -- -- -- -- eyelid H01.9
- -- -- -- -- -- specified NEC H01.8
- -- -- -- -- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- -- -- -- -- -- fascia M60.9
- -- -- -- -- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- -- -- -- -- -- gastric K29.7

---

361
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Inflammation, inflamed—continued

- gastrointestinal – see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  - male N49.9
  - multiple sites N49.8
  - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
- glottis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
- heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- hepatic duct (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- ileum (see also Enteritis) A09.9
  - infectious A09.0
  - noninfectious K52.9
  - regional or terminal K50.0
- intestine (any part) – see Enteritis
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower)
  - suppurative (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M13.9
  - sacroiliac M46.1
  - knee (joint) M13.1
  - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1
  - labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
  - lacrimal
  - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
  - larynx (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
  - diphtheritic A36.2
  - leg NEC L08.9
  - lip K13.0
  - lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
  - lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) I89.1
  - maxilla, maxillary K10.2
  - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord – see Meningitis
  - meninges – see Meningitis
  - mouth K12.1
  - muscle M60.9
  - myocardium (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
  - nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  - nasopharynx – see Nasopharyngitis
  - navel L08.9
  - newborn P38
  - nerve NEC M79.2
  - nipple N61
  - glottis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
  - heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
  - ileum (see also Enteritis) A09.0
  - infectious A09.0
  - noninfectious K52.9
  - regional or terminal K50.0
- intestine (any part) – see Enteritis
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower)
  - suppurative (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M13.9
  - sacroiliac M46.1
  - knee (joint) M13.1
  - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1
  - labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
  - lacrimal
  - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
  - larynx (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
  - diphtheritic A36.2
  - leg NEC L08.9
  - lip K13.0
  - lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
  - lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) I89.1
  - maxilla, maxillary K10.2
  - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord – see Meningitis
  - meninges – see Meningitis
  - mouth K12.1
  - muscle M60.9
  - myocardium (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
  - nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  - nasopharynx – see Nasopharyngitis
  - navel L08.9
  - newborn P38
  - nerve NEC M79.2
  - nipple N61

Inflammation, inflamed—continued

- nipple—continued
  - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
  - oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
  - optic nerve H46
  - orbit (chronic) H05.1
  - acute H05.0
  - ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
  - oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
  - pancreas (acute) – see Pancreatitis
  - parotid region L08.9
  - pelvis, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  - penis N48.2
  - perianal K62.8
  - pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
  - perineum (female) (male) L08.9
  - perirectal K62.8
  - peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
  - periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  - petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
  - pharynx (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
  - pia mater – see Meningitis
  - pleura – see Pleurisy
  - polyp
  - colon K51.4
  - prostate (see also Prostatitis) N41.9
  - rectosigmoid – see Rectosigmoiditis
  - rectum (see also Proctitis) K62.8
  - respiratory, upper (see also Infection, respiratory, upper) J06.9
  - acute, due to radiation J70.0
  - chronic, due to external agent – see condition, due to specified external agent
  - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC J68.2
  - retina (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
  - retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
  - salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) K11.2
  - scorbutic, gum E54† K93.8*
  - scrotum N49.2
  - seminal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0
  - sigmoid – see Enteritis
  - sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
Inflammation, inflamed—continued
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- skin L08.9
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
- spinal
  - cord (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
  - membrane see Meningitis
  - nerve see Disorder, nerve
  - spine (see also Spondylitis) M46.9
- spleen (capsule) D73.8
- stomach see Gastritis
- subcutaneous tissue L08.9
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) see Synovitis
- tendon (sheath) NEC M65.9
- testis (see also Orchitis) N45.9
- throat (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) E06.9
- tongue K14.0
- tonsil (see also Tonsillitis) J03.9
- trachea (see also Tracheitis) H49.1
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane see Tympanitis
- umbilicus L08.9
- newborn P38
- uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- uveal tract (anterior) NEC (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- posterior see Chorioretinitis
- vagina (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- vas deferens N49.1
- vein (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
- intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
- thrombotic I80.9
- leg I80.3
- deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- superficial (vessels) I80.0
- lower extremity I80.3
- deep (vessels) NEC I80.2

Inflammation, inflamed—continued
- vein—continued
- thrombotic—continued
- lower extremity—continued
- superficial (vessels) I80.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) K11.2

Influenza (specific virus not identified)
J11.1
- with
  - digestive manifestations J11.8
  - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
  - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
  - encephalitis (specific virus not identified) J11.8 G05.1
  - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8 G05.1
  - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09 G05.1
  - encephalopathy (acute) (specific virus not identified) J11.8 G94.8
  - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8 G94.8
  - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09 G94.8
  - enteritis J11.8
  - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
  - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
  - gastroenteritis J11.8
  - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
  - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
  - involvement of
    - gastrointestinal tract J11.8
    - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
    - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
    - nervous system NEC J11.8
    - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
    - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
    - laryngitis J11.1
    - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1
    - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Influenza—continued

– with—continued
– manifestations NEC J11.8
– – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
– – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– meningismus J11.8
– – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
– – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– myocarditis J11.8† I41.1
– – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1
– – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† I41.1
– – pharyngitis J11.1
– – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1
– – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– – pleural effusion NEC J11.1
– – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1
– – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– pneumonia (any form in J12-J16, J18) J11.0
– – – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.0
– – – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
– – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1
– – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J11.1
– – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.1
– – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– B J10 -
– bronchial (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– C J10 -
– epidemic J11.1
– maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
– respiratory (upper) (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– seasonal virus identified J10.1

Influenza—continued

– summer, of Italy A93.1
– zoonotic or pandemic virus identified J09

Influenza-like disease (see also Influenza) J11.1

Infraction, Freiberg’s (metatarsal head) M92.7

Infusion complication, misadventure or reaction—see Complications, infusion

Ingestion
– chemical—see Table of drugs and chemicals
– drug or medicament
– correct substance properly administered T88.7
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– – specified drug—see Table of drugs and chemicals
– foreign body (see also Foreign body) T18.9

Inhaling
– hair (beard) L73.1
– nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

Inguinal—see also condition
– testicle Q53.9
– – bilateral Q53.2
– – unilateral Q53.1

Inhalation
– anthrax A22.1
– carbon monoxide T58
– flame T27.3
– food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– gas, fumes or vapor T59.9
– – specified agent—see Table of drugs and chemicals
– liquid or vomitus (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– meconium (newborn) P24.0
– mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
– oil (causing suffocation) (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– smoke T59.8
– steam T59.9
– stomach contents or secretions T17.9
– – due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.5
– – in labor and delivery O74.0
– – in pregnancy O29.0
– – postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Inhibition, orgasm (female) (male) F52.3

Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence D68.6
### Iniencephalus, iniencephaly
Q00.2

### Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial) (paint or dye) (water)
T70.4

#### Injury (see also specified injury type)

- **abdomen, abdominal** S39.9
- with pelvic organs S39.6
- specified NEC S39.8
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acoustic, resulting in deafness S04.6
- adenoid S09.9
- adrenal (gland) S37.8
- alveolar (process) S09.9
- ankle S99.9
- specified NEC S99.8
- anterior chamber, eye S05.8
- anus S39.9
- aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- abdominal S35.0
- arm
- lower – see Injury, forearm
- meaning upper limb – *see* Injury, limb, upper
- upper S49.9
- and shoulder (level), multiple S49.7
- specified NEC S49.8
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- cerebral or meningeal S06.8
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.9
- auricle, auris S09.9
- axilla S49.9
- back S39.9
- bile duct S36.1
- birth (see also Birth injury) P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.2
- obstetric trauma O71.5
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- brain S06.0
- generalized T70.8
- multiple body organs T70.8
- blood vessel NEC T14.5
- abdomen S35.9
- and lower back, pelvis, multiple S35.7
- multiple S35.7
- specified NEC S35.8
- ankle (level) S95.9
- and foot, multiple S95.7
- specified NEC S95.8
- arm S45.9
- meaning upper limb – *see* Injury, blood vessel, limb, upper

#### Injury—continued
- blood vessel NEC—continued
- upper (level) S45.9
- and shoulder, multiple S45.7
- specified NEC S45.8
- axillary S45.9
- artery S45.0
- vein S45.2
- azygos vein S25.8
- brachial S45.9
- artery S45.1
- vein S45.2
- carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) S15.0
- celiac artery S35.2
- cerebral S06.-
- digital (hand) S65.5
- dorsal
- artery, foot S95.0
- vein, foot S95.2
- due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- extremity – *see* Injury, puncture, laceration
- femoral S75.9
- artery (common) (superficial) S75.0
- vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.1
- finger S65.5
- thumb S65.4
- foot (level) S95.9
- and ankle, multiple S95.7
- specified NEC S95.8
- forearm S55.9
- multiple S55.7
- radial artery S55.1
- specified NEC S55.8
- ulnar artery S55.0
- vein S55.2
- gastric
- artery S35.2
- vein S35.8
- gastroduodenal artery S35.2
- greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.3
- hip and thigh level S75.2
- hand (level) S65.9
- and wrist, multiple S65.7
- specified NEC S65.8
- head S09.0
- intracranial S06.9
- multiple S09.0
- specified NEC S09.0
Injury—continued
  – blood vessel NEC—continued
    – hepatic
      – – artery S35.2
      – – vein S35.1
      – – hip (level) S75.9
      – – and thigh, multiple S75.7
      – – specified NEC S75.8
      – – hypogastric (artery) (vein) S35.5
      – – iliac (artery) (vein) S35.5
    – innominate
      – – artery S25.1
      – – vein S25.3
    – jugular (artery) (vein) S25.5
    – internal S15.3
    – leg
      – – lower (level) S85.9
      – – multiple S85.7
      – – specified NEC S85.8
      – – meaning lower limb – see Injury, blood vessel, limb, lower
      – – lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.4
      – – limb T14.5
      – – lower T13.4
      – – multiple T06.3
      – – upper T11.4
      – – multiple T06.3
      – – lower back S35.9
      – – and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S35.7
      – – multiple S35.7
      – – specified NEC S35.8
      – – mammary (artery) (vein) S25.8
      – – mesenteric (inferior) (superior) S35.9
      – – artery S35.2
      – – vein S35.3
    – multiple (regions) (sites) T06.3
    – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis S35.7
      – – ankle (and foot) level S95.7
      – – arm, upper S45.7
      – – foot (and ankle) level S95.7
      – – forearm (level) S55.7
      – – hand (and wrist) level S65.7
      – – hip (and thigh) level S75.7
      – – leg
        – – lower S85.7
        – – upper S75.7
        – – neck S15.7
        – – shoulder (and upper arm) level S45.7
        – – thigh (and hip) level S75.7
        – – thorax S25.7
  – blood vessel NEC—continued
    – multiple—continued
      – – wrist (and hand) level S65.7
      – – neck S15.9
      – – multiple S15.7
      – – specified NEC S15.8
      – – ovarian (artery) (vein) S35.8
      – – palmar arch (superficial) S65.2
      – – deep S65.3
      – – pelvis S35.9
      – – and abdomen, lower back, multiple S35.7
      – – multiple S35.7
      – – specified NEC S35.8
      – – peroneal artery S85.2
      – – plantar artery (deep) (foot) S95.1
      – – popliteal S85.9
      – – artery S85.0
      – – vein S85.5
      – – portal vein S35.3
      – – precerebral S15.
      – – pulmonary (artery) (vein) S25.4
      – – radial artery (forearm (level)) S55.1
      – – hand and wrist (level) S65.1
      – – renal (artery) (vein) S35.4
      – – saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) S85.3
      – – hip and thigh level S75.2
      – – lesser S85.4
      – – shoulder S45.9
      – – and upper arm level, multiple S45.7
      – – specified NEC S45.8
      – – superficial vein S45.3
      – – specified NEC (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) T14.5
      – – splenic S35.9
      – – artery S35.2
      – – vein S35.3
      – – subclavian
        – – artery S25.1
        – – vein S25.3
        – – thigh (level) S75.9
        – – hand and hip, multiple S75.7
        – – specified NEC S75.8
        – – thoracic S25.9
      – – multiple S25.7
      – – specified NEC S25.8
      – – thumb S65.4
      – – tibial artery (anterior) (posterior) S85.1
      – – ulnar artery (forearm (level)) S55.0
      – – hand and wrist (level) S65.0
      – – upper arm (level) S45.9
      – – superficial vein S45.3
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Injury—continued

– blood vessel NEC—continued
  – uterine (artery) (vein) S35.5
  – vena cava (superior) S25.2
  – – inferior S35.1
  – vertebral artery S15.1
  – wrist (level) S65.9
  – and hand, multiple S65.7
  – specified NEC S65.8
  – brachial plexus S14.3
  – newborn P14.3
  – brain S06.9
  – with
  – – cranial nerve(s) (multiple) S09.7
  – – spinal cord (neck) (multiple) T06.0
  – diffuse S06.2
  – focal S06.3
  – specified NEC S06.8
  – breast NEC S29.9
  – broad ligament S37.8
  – bronchus, bronchi S27.4
  – brow S09.9
  – buttock S39.9
  – canthus, eye S09.9
  – cauda equina S34.3
  – cavernous sinus S06.8
  – cecum S36.5
  – celiac ganglion or plexus S34.5
  – cerebellum S06.8
  – cerebral S06.9
  – diffuse S06.2
  – focal S06.3
  – specified NEC S06.8
  – cervix (uteri) S37.6
  – check (wall) S09.9
  – childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also Birth injury) P15.9
  – maternal NEC O71.9
  – chin S09.9
  – choroid (eye) S05.8
  – clitoris S39.9
  – coccyx S39.9
  – – complicating delivery O71.6
  – colon S36.5
  – common bile duct S36.1
  – conjunctiva (superficial) S05.0
  – cord
  – – spermatic (pelvic region) S37.8
  – – scrotal region S39.8
  – – spinal – see Injury, spinal cord, by region
  – cornea S05.8
  – – abrasion S05.0
  – cortex (cerebral) S06.8
Injury—continued
– gallbladder S36.1
– ganglion
– – celiac, coeliac S34.5
– – gasserian S04.3
– – stellate S24.4
– – thoracic sympathetic S24.4
– gastrointestinal tract S36.9
– genital organ(s)
– – external S39.9
– – internal S37.9
– – obstetric trauma O71.9
– gland
– – lacrimal (laceration) S05.8
– – salivary S09.9
– – thyroid (see also Injury, neck) S19.9
– globe (eye) S05.9
– – specified NEC S05.8
– – groin S39.9
– – gum S09.9
– – hand S69.9
– – and wrist, multiple S69.7
– – specified NEC S69.8
– – head S09.9
– – multiple (classifiable to categories S00-S09.2) S09.7
– – specified NEC S09.8
– – heart S26.9
– – with hemopericardium S26.0
– – specified NEC S26.8
– – heel S99.9
– hepatic duct S36.1
– hip S79.9
– – and thigh, multiple S79.7
– – specified NEC S79.8
– – larynx S39.9
– hypogastric plexus S34.5
– ileum S36.4
– iliopsoas region S39.9
– infranuclear rays NEC T66
– instrumental (during surgery) T81.2
– – birth injury – see Birth injury
– – nonsurgical (see also Injury, by site) T14.9
– – obturator O71.9
– – – bladder O71.5
– – – cervix O71.3
– – – high vaginal O71.4
– – – perineal NEC O70.9
– – – urethra O71.5
– – – uterus O71.5
– – – with rupture or perforation O71.1

Injury—continued
– internal T14.8

Note: For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed)
- see Foreign body, entering through orifice.
– – bladder (sphincter) S37.2
– – – obstetric trauma O71.5
– – cervix (uteri) S37.6
– – – obstetric trauma O71.3
– – chest (see also Injury, intrathoracic organ) S27.9
– – – multiple T06.5
– – – intra-abdominal organs S36.7
– – – – with intrathoracic organ(s) T06.5
– – – intrathoracic organs S27.7
– – – – with intra-abdominal organ(s) T06.5
– – – pelvic organs S37.7
– – pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.9
– – – and abdomen, lower back, multiple S39.7
– – – following
– – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
– – – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.6
– – – – – current episode – see Pregnancy, by site
– – – – obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
– – – – – rupture or perforation O71.1
– – – – – specified NEC S39.8
– – – – intervertebral disk T09.9
– – – – intestine S36.9
– – – – large S36.5
– – – – small S36.4
– – – intra-abdominal organ S36.9
– – – with intrathoracic (and pelvic) organs T06.5
– – – – multiple S36.7
– – – – specified NEC S36.8
– – – – intracranial S06.9
– – – with prolonged coma S06.7
– – – – specified NEC S06.8
– – – intraocular S05.6
– – – intrathoracic organ S27.9
– – – with intra-abdominal (and pelvic) organs T06.5
– – – multiple S27.7
– – – specified NEC S27.8
– – – iris S05.8
– – – penetrating S05.6
Injury—continued
- jaw S09.9
- jejunum S36.4
- joint NEC T14.9
- old or residual M25.8
- kidney S37.0
- knee S89.9
- meniscus (lateral) (medial) S83.6
- with ligament (collateral) (cruciate) S83.7
- old injury or tear M23.2
- multiple structures S83.7
- labium (majus) (minus) S39.9
- labyrinth, ear S09.9
- lacrimal duct S05.8
- larynx (see also Injury, neck) S19.9
- leg
  - lower S89.9
  - multiple S89.7
  - specified NEC S89.8
  - meaning lower limb – see Injury, limb, lower
  - lens (eye) S05.8
  - penetrating S05.6
  - limb T14.9
  - lower T13.9
  - specified NEC T13.8
  - upper T11.9
  - specified NEC T11.8
- lip S09.9
- liver S36.1
- lower back S39.9
- specified NEC S39.8
- lumbar, lumbosacral (region) S39.9
- plexus S34.4
- lung S27.3
- with
  - hemopneumothorax S27.2
  - hemothorax S27.1
  - pneumohemothorax S27.2
  - pneumothorax S27.0
  - specified NEC S27.3
- lymphatic thoracic duct S27.8
- malar region S09.9
- mastoid region S09.9
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- maxilla S09.9
- mediastinum S27.8
- membrane, brain S06.8
- meningeal artery S06.5
- meninges (cerebral) S06.8
- mesenteric
  - artery (inferior) (superior) S35.2

Injury—continued
- mesenteric—continued
- plexus (inferior) (superior) S34.5
- vein (inferior) (superior) S35.3
- mesentery S36.8
- mesosalpinx S37.8
- middle ear S09.9
- midthoracic region NEC S29.9
- mouth S09.9
- multiple sites T07

Note: Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-character rubric should be classified to that rubric.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different three-character categories within the same block should be assigned to the subcategory for multiple injuries of that body region.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different body regions should be coded to T00-T07.
- abdomen, lower back and pelvis S39.7
- ankle (and foot) S99.7
- arm, upper (and shoulder) S49.7
- blood vessels T06.3
- foot (and ankle) S99.7
- forearm S59.7
- hand (and wrist) S69.7
- head S09.7
- hip (and thigh) S79.7
- intra-abdominal organs S36.7
- with pelvic organs S39.6
- intrathoracic organs S27.7
- knee NEC S83.7
- and lower leg S89.7
- leg, lower (and knee) S89.7
- muscle and tendons T06.4
- neck S19.7
- pelvic organs S37.7
- with intra-abdominal organs S39.6
- shoulder (and upper arm) S49.7
- specified NEC T06.8
- thigh (and hip) S79.7
- thorax, thoracic S29.7
- internal S27.7
- trunk, internal T06.5
- wrist (and hand) S69.7
- muscle (and fascia) (and tendon) T14.6
- abdomen S39.0
- abductor, thumb, forearm level S56.3
- ankle (level) S96.9
- and foot, multiple S96.7
- specified NEC S96.8
### Injury — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Muscle — continued</th>
<th>Injury — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower)</td>
<td>– muscle — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arm</td>
<td>– leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meaning upper limb</td>
<td>– lower (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper (level)</td>
<td>– multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and shoulder, multiple</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>– meaning lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biceps (parts NEC)</td>
<td>– limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long head</td>
<td>– lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extensor</td>
<td>– upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level</td>
<td>– long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist and hand level</td>
<td>– extensor, toe, at ankle and foot level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forearm level, specified NEC</td>
<td>– flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple, wrist (and hand) level</td>
<td>– head, biceps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thumb, forearm level</td>
<td>– lower back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forearm level, specified NEC</td>
<td>– multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple, wrist (and hand) level</td>
<td>– hip (and thigh) level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level)</td>
<td>– leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist and hand level, multiple</td>
<td>– lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist and hand level, multiple</td>
<td>– upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flexor</td>
<td>– shoulder (and upper arm) level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level</td>
<td>– S66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist and hand level</td>
<td>– S66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forearm level, specified NEC</td>
<td>– S66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple, wrist (and hand) level</td>
<td>– S66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thumb, long (wrist and hand level)</td>
<td>– S66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.0</td>
<td>– thigh (and hip) level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.6</td>
<td>– S66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.6</td>
<td>– neck (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.0</td>
<td>– S16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S96.0</td>
<td>– pelvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.6</td>
<td>– S39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot (level)</td>
<td>– peroneal muscle group, at lower leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S96.9</td>
<td>– S86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and ankle, multiple</td>
<td>– posterior muscle (group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S96.7</td>
<td>– S76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.9</td>
<td>– leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.8</td>
<td>– S66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– head</td>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S90.1</td>
<td>– S46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hip (level)</td>
<td>– S76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S76.0</td>
<td>– adductor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and thigh, multiple</td>
<td>– S76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S76.7</td>
<td>– and hip, multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrinsic</td>
<td>– S76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ankle and foot level</td>
<td>– posterior muscle (group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S96.2</td>
<td>– S76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger (other than thumb), at wrist and hand level</td>
<td>– quadriceps S76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.5</td>
<td>– S76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot (level)</td>
<td>– thorax (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S96.2</td>
<td>– S29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thumb, at wrist and hand level</td>
<td>– triceps S46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.4</td>
<td>– trunk T09.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.4</td>
<td>– upper limb T11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.9</td>
<td>– wrist (and hand) level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– S66.9</td>
<td>S66.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Injury—continued

- myocardium $26.9
- nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.9
- neck S19.9
- multiple S19.7
- specified NEC S19.8
- nerve T14.4
- abdomen S34.8
- peripheral S34.6
- abducent S04.4
- accessory S04.7
- acoustic S04.6
- ankle S94.9
- and foot, multiple S94.7
- deep peroneal S94.2
- lateral plantar S94.0
- medial plantar S94.1
- specified NEC S94.8
- arm
- meaning upper limb T11.3
- upper (level) S44.9
- and shoulder, multiple S44.7
- axillary S44.3
- multiple S44.7
- specified NEC S44.8
- auditory S04.6
- axillary S44.3
- brachial plexus S14.3
- cervical sympathetic S14.5
- cranial S04.9
- with
- brain (multiple) S09.7
- spinal nerves (and cord) at neck level T06.0
- eighth (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
- eleventh (accessory) S04.7
- fifth (trigeminal) S04.3
- first (olfactory) S04.8
- fourth (trochlear) S04.2
- ninth (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
- second (optic) S04.0
- seventh (facial) S04.5
- sixth (abducent) S04.4
- specified NEC S04.8
- tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) S04.8
- third (oculomotor) S04.1
- twelfth (hypoglossal) S04.8
- cutaneous sensory
- ankle (level) S94.3
- arm, upper (level) S44.5
- foot (level) S94.3
- forearm (level) S54.3

Injury—continued

- nerve—continued
- cutaneous sensory—continued
- hip (level) S74.2
- leg, lower (level) S84.2
- shoulder (level) S44.5
- thigh (level) S74.2
- deep peroneal (ankle level) (foot level) S94.2
- digital
- finger S64.4
- thumb S64.3
- toe S94.8
- eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
- eleventh cranial (accessory) S04.7
- facial S04.5
- newborn P11.3
- femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1
- fifth cranial (trigeminal) S04.3
- finger (digital) S64.4
- first cranial (olfactory) S04.8
- foot S94.9
- and ankle, multiple S94.7
- cutaneous sensory S94.3
- deep peroneal S94.2
- lateral plantar S94.0
- specified NEC S94.8
- forearm (level) S54.9
- multiple S54.7
- specified NEC S54.8
- fourth cranial (trochlear) S04.2
- glossopharyngeal S04.8
- hand S64.9
- and wrist (level), multiple S64.7
- median S64.1
- radial S64.2
- specified NEC S64.8
- ulnar S64.0
- hip (level) S74.9
- and thigh (level), multiple S74.7
- cutaneous sensory S74.2
- femoral S74.1
- sciatic S74.0
- specified NEC S74.8
- hypoglossal S04.8
- lateral plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.0
- leg
- lower S84.9
- cutaneous sensory S84.2
- multiple S84.7
- specified NEC S84.8
Injury—continued
  nerve—continued
  – meaning lower limb T13.3
  – upper see Injury, nerve, thigh
  – lower
    – back S34.8
    – peripheral S34.6
    – limb T13.3
    – medial plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.1
    – median (forearm (level)) S54.1
    – hand (level) S64.1
    – upper arm (level) S44.1
    – wrist (level) S64.1
    – multiple regions T06.2
    – ankle (and foot) level S94.7
      – arm, upper (and shoulder) (level) S44.7
      – forearm S54.7
      – hand (and wrist) (level) S64.7
      – hip (and thigh) (level) S74.7
      – leg, lower S84.7
      – not classifiable to the same three-character category T06.2
      – shoulder (and upper arm) (level) S44.7
      – thigh (and hip) (level) S74.7
      – wrist (and hand) (level) S64.7
      – musculocutaneous S44.4
      – musculospinal (upper arm level) S44.2
      – neck S14.6
        – peripheral S14.4
        – sympathetic S14.5
        – ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
        – oculomotor S04.1
        – olfactory S04.8
        – optic S04.0
        – pelvic girdle S74.9
        – specified NEC S74.8
        – pelvis S34.8
        – peripheral S34.6
        – peripheral T14.4
        – abdomen S34.6
        – lower back S34.6
        – multiple T06.2
        – neck S14.4
        – pelvis S34.6
        – specified NEC T14.4
        – peroneal (lower leg level) S84.1
        – ankle and foot (level) S94.2
        – plexus
          – brachial S14.3

Injury—continued
  nerve—continued
  – plexus—continued
    – celiac, coeliac S34.5
    – mesenteric, inferior S34.5
    – spinal T09.4
    – multiple sites T06.1
    – pneumogastric S04.8
    – radial (forearm (level)) S54.2
    – hand S64.2
    – upper arm (level) S44.2
    – wrist (level) S64.2
    – sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) S74.0
    – second cranial (optic) S04.0
    – seventh cranial (facial) S04.5
    – shoulder S44.9
    – with multiple body regions T06.1
    – cervical S14.2
    – dorsal S24.2
    – lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
    – sacral S34.2
    – thoracic S24.2
    – splanchnic S34.5
    – sympathetic NEC S34.5
    – cervical S14.5
    – tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) S04.8
    – thigh (level) S74.9
    – and hip (level), multiple S74.7
    – cutaneous sensory S74.2
    – femoral S74.1
    – sciatic S74.0
    – specified NEC S74.8
    – third cranial (oculomotor) S04.1
    – thorax S24.6
    – peripheral S24.3
    – specified NEC S24.5
    – sympathetic S24.4
    – thumb, digital S64.3
    – tibial (lower leg level) S84.0
    – toe S94.9
    – trigeminal S04.3
    – trochlear S04.2
    – trunk T09.4
    – twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) S04.8
    – ulnar (forearm (level)) S54.0
Injury—continued
  - nerve—continued
    - - ulnar—continued
    - - - hand (level) S64.0
    - - - upper arm (level) S44.0
    - - - wrist (level) S64.0
    - - upper limb T11.3
    - - - vagus S04.8
    - - - wrist (level) S64.9
    - - - and hand (level), multiple S64.7
    - - - median S64.1
    - - - radial S64.2
    - - - specified NEC S64.8
    - - - ulnar S64.0
    - nose (septum) S09.9
    - obstetric (see also Delivery, complicated by, injury by type) O71.9
    - - specified NEC O71.8
    - occipital (region) (scalp) S09.9
    - - lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.8
    - optic (chiasm) (cortex) (nerve) (pathways) S04.0
    - orbit, orbital (region) S05.9
    - - penetrating (with foreign body) S05.4
    - - specified NEC S05.8
    - - ovary S37.4
    - - palate (hard) (soft) S09.9
    - - pancreas S36.2
    - - parietal (region) (scalp) S09.9
    - - - lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.8
    - pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.9
    - - complicating delivery O70.1
    - - joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
    - - organ S37.9
    - - - with
    - - - - abdominal organ(s) S39.6
    - - - - intrathoracic organs T06.5
    - - - complication of abortion – code to O03-O07 with fourth character .3 or .8
    - - - - obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
    - - specified NEC S39.8
    - penis S39.9
    - perineum S39.9
    - peritoneum S36.8
    - periurethral tissue S37.3
    - - complicating delivery O70.0
    - phalanges
    - - foot S99.9
    - - hand S69.9
    - pharynx (see also Injury, neck) S19.9

Injury—continued
  - pleura S27.6
  - plexus
    - - brachial S14.3
    - - cardiac S24.4
    - - celiac S34.5
    - - esophageal S24.4
    - - hypogastric S34.5
    - - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.4
    - - mesenteric S34.5
    - - pulmonary S24.4
    - - prepuce S39.9
    - - prostate S37.8
    - - pubic region S39.9
    - - pudendum S39.9
    - - radiation NEC T66
    - - rectovaginal septum NEC S39.8
    - - rectum S36.6
    - - retina S05.8
    - - - penetrating S05.6
    - - - retroperitoneal S36.8
    - - - rotator cuff S46.0
    - - - round ligament S37.8
    - - - sacral plexus S34.4
    - - - salivary duct or gland S09.9
    - - - scalp S09.9
    - - - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
    - - - - - specified NEC P12.8
    - - - scapular region S49.9
    - - - sclera S05.8
    - - - - penetrating S05.6
    - - - scrotum S39.9
    - - - seminal vesicle S37.8
    - - - shoulder S49.9
    - - - - and upper arm level, multiple S49.7
    - - - - specified NEC S49.8
    - - - sinus
    - - - - cavernous S06.8
    - - - - nasal S09.9
    - - skeleton, birth injury P13.9
    - - - specified part NEC P13.8
    - - skin, alone – see also Injury, superficial
    - - - surface intact – see Injury, superficial
    - - - skull NEC S09.9
    - - - spermatocord (pelvic region) S37.8
    - - - scrotal region S39.8
    - - - spinal cord T09.3
    - - - - with nerves involving multiple body regions T06.1
    - - - - cervical (neck) S14.1
    - - - - - with brain (multiple) T06.0
    - - - - dorsal S24.1
Injury—continued
  - spinal cord—continued
    - lumbar S34.1
    - nerve root NEC T09.4
    - cervical S14.2
    - dorsal S24.2
    - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
    - sacral S34.2
    - thoracic S24.2
    - brachial S14.3
    - lumbosacral S34.4
    - multiple sites T06.1
    - trunk T09.4
    - thoracic S24.1
  - spleen S36.0
  - stellate ganglion S24.4
  - sternal region S29.9
  - stomach S36.3
  - subconjunctival S05.0
  - subcutaneous NEC T14.0
  - submaxillary region S09.9
  - submental region S09.9
  - subungual
    - fingers S60.9
    - toes S90.9
  - superficial (for contusions, see first
    Continuation)
    - abdomen, abdominal S30.9
    - with lower back and pelvic regions,
      multiple S30.7
    - specified NEC S30.8
    - wall S30.8
    - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
    - alveolar process S00.5
    - ankle S90.9
    - and foot, multiple S90.7
    - specified NEC S90.8
    - anus S30.8
    - arm
      - meaning upper limb—see Injury,
        superficial, limb, upper
      - upper S40.9
    - and shoulder, multiple S40.7
    - specified NEC S40.8
    - auditory canal (external) (meatus)
      S00.4
    - auricle S00.4
    - axilla S40.9
    - back, lower S30.9
    - breast S20.1
    - brow S80.1
    - buttock S30.8
    - canthus, eye S00.2

Injury—continued
  - superficial—continued
    - cheek (external) S00.8
      - internal S00.5
      - chest wall S20.8
      - chin S00.8
      - clitoris S30.8
      - conjunctiva S05.0
      - with foreign body (in conjunctival
        sac) T15.1
      - cornea S05.0
      - with foreign body T15.0
      - costal region S20.8
      - back S20.4
      - front S20.3
      - multiple S20.7
      - ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.4
      - elbow S50.9
      - and forearm (level), multiple S50.7
      - epididymis S30.8
      - epigastric region S30.8
      - epiglottis S10.1
      - esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
      - cervical S10.1
      - extremity—see Injury, superficial, limb
      - eyeball NEC S05.8
      - eyebrow S00.1
      - eyelid S00.2
      - face NEC S00.8
      - finger(s) S60.9
      - flank S30.8
      - foot S90.9
      - and ankle, multiple S90.7
      - specified NEC S90.8
      - forearm S50.9
      - and elbow (level), multiple S50.7
      - specified NEC S50.8
      - forehead S00.8
      - genital organs, external S30.8
      - globe (eye) S05.8
      - groin S30.8
      - gum S00.5
      - hand S60.9
      - and wrist, multiple S60.7
      - specified NEC S60.8
      - head S00.9
      - multiple S00.7
      - scalp S00.0
      - specified NEC S00.8
      - heel S90.9
      - hip S70.9
      - and thigh, multiple S70.7
      - specified NEC S70.8
      - iliac region S30.8
Injury—continued
- superficial—continued
  - inguinal region S30.8
  - interscapular region S20.4
  - jaw S00.8
  - knee S80.9
  - and lower leg, multiple S80.7
  - labium (majus) (minus) S30.8
  - lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) S05.8
  - larynx S10.1
  - leg
    - lower S80.9
    - and knee, multiple S80.7
    - multiple S80.7
    - specified NEC S80.8
    - meaning lower limb—see Injury, superficial, limb, lower
  - limb T14.0
    - lower NEC (with) T13.0
      - other body region(s) T00.8
      - upper limb(s) T00.6
      - upper NEC (with) T11.0
      - lower limb(s) T00.6
      - other body region(s) T00.8
    - lip S00.5
    - lower back S30.9
      - with abdominal and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
      - specified NEC S30.8
      - malar region S30.8
      - mammary S20.1
      - mastoid region S00.8
      - mouth S00.5
      - multiple T00.9
      - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions (with) S30.7
      - other body regions T00.8
      - thorax T00.1
      - ankle (and foot) S90.7
      - arm
        - meaning upper limb—see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, upper
      - upper (and shoulder) S40.7
      - body regions NEC T00.8
    - calf S80.7
    - foot (and ankle) S90.7
    - forearm (and elbow) S50.7
    - hand (and wrist) S60.7
    - head (with) S00.7
    - neck T00.0
    - other body regions T00.8
    - hip (and thigh) S70.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– superficial—continued</td>
<td>– superficial—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phalanges—continued</td>
<td>– vulva S30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – toe S90.9</td>
<td>– – wrist S60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pharynx S10.1</td>
<td>– – and hand, multiple S60.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pinna S00.4</td>
<td>– – specified NEC S60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – popliteal space S80.9</td>
<td>– supraclavicular fossa NEC S19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – prepuce S30.8</td>
<td>– supraorbital S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pubic region S30.8</td>
<td>– suprarenal gland (multiple) S37.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sacral region S30.8</td>
<td>– surgical complication (external or internal site) T81.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scalp S00.0</td>
<td>– temple S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scapular region S40.9</td>
<td>– temporal region S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sclera S05.8</td>
<td>– tendon (see also Injury, muscle, by site) T14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scrotum S30.8</td>
<td>– – abdomen S39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – shoulder (and upper arm) S40.9</td>
<td>– – Achilles S86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiple S40.7</td>
<td>– – lower back S39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – skin NEC T14.0</td>
<td>– – pelvic organs S39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sternal region S00.8</td>
<td>– – testis S39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – subconjunctival S05.8</td>
<td>– – thigh S79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – subcutaneous NEC T14.0</td>
<td>– – and hip, multiple S79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – submaxillary region S00.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC S79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – submental region S00.8</td>
<td>– thorax, thoracic S29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – subungual</td>
<td>– – cavity S27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – finger(s) S60.9</td>
<td>– – multiple S27.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – toe(s) S90.9</td>
<td>– – external S29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – supraclavicular fossa S10.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC S29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – supraorbital S00.8</td>
<td>– – internal S27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – temple S00.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC S27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – temporal region S00.8</td>
<td>– – multiple S27.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – testis S30.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC S27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – thigh S70.9</td>
<td>– – multiple S27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – and hip, multiple S70.7</td>
<td>– – throat (see also Injury, neck) S19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC S70.8</td>
<td>– – thumb S69.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.8</td>
<td>– – thymus (gland) S27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – back S20.4</td>
<td>– – thyroid (gland) (see also Injury, neck) S19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – front S20.3</td>
<td>– – toe S99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – multiple S20.7</td>
<td>– – tongue S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – multiple S10.1</td>
<td>– – tonsil S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – throat S10.1</td>
<td>– – tooth S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – thumb S60.9</td>
<td>– – trachea (cervical) (see also Injury, neck) S19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – toe(s) S90.9</td>
<td>– – – thoracic S27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tongue S00.5</td>
<td>– – – trunk T09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tooth, teeth S00.5</td>
<td>– – – internal, multiple T06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – trachea (cervical) S10.1</td>
<td>– – – specified type NEC T09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – thoracic S27.5</td>
<td>– – tunica vaginalis S39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – trunk NEC T09.0</td>
<td>– ultraviolet rays NEC T66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – tunica vaginalis S30.8</td>
<td>– ureter S37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tympanum, tympanic membrane S00.4</td>
<td>– urethra (sphincter) S37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper limb NEC T11.0</td>
<td>– uterus S37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with other body regions T00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – uvula S00.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vagina S30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vocal cord(s) S10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Injury—continued
– uvula S09.9
– vagina S39.9
– vas deferens S37.8
– vein (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
– vena cava (superior) S25.2
– inferior S35.1
– vesical (sphincter) S37.2
– viscera (abdominal), multiple S36.7
– thoracic NEC S27.7
– visual cortex S04.0
– vitreous (humor) S05.9
– specified NEC S05.8
– vulva S39.9
– whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
– wrist S69.9
– and hand, multiple S69.7
– specified NEC S69.8
– X-ray NEC T66

Inoculation—see also Vaccination
– complication or reaction—see Complications, vaccination

Insanity, insane (see also condition) F99

Insect
– bite—see Injury, superficial
– venomous, poisoning NEC T63.4

Insemination, artificial Z31.1

Insertion
– cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous O43.1
– intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.1
– placenta, vicious—see Placenta, previa

Insolation (sunstroke) T67.0

Insomnia (organic) G47.0
– nonorganic origin F51.0
– primary F51.0

Inspiration
– food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9

Insipissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1

Instability—continued
– personality (emotional) F60.3
– spine M53.2
– vasomotor R55

Institutional syndrome (childhood) F94.2

Institutionalization, affecting child Z62.2
– disinhibited attachment F94.2

Insufficiency, insufficient
– accommodation H52.5
– old age H52.4
– adrenal (gland) E27.4
– primary E27.1
– adrenocortical E27.4
– drug-induced E27.3
– iatrogenic E27.4
– primary E27.1
– anur K62.8
– aortic (valve) I35.1
– mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
– mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
– stenosis I35.2
– tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
– tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
– congenital Q23.1
– rheumatic with I06.1
– mitral (valve) disease I08.0
– mitral (valve) disease I08.3
– tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
– tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
– specified cause NEC I35.1
– syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
– arterial I77.1
– carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
– cerebral I67.8
– mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
– acute K55.0
– peripheral I73.9
– precerebral (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
– vertebral G45.0
– arteriovenous I99
– biliary K83.8
– cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.9
**Insufficiency, insufficient—continued**

- cardiac—continued
  - complicating surgery T81.8
  - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
  - postoperative I97.8
  - long term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  - specified during or due to a procedure T81.8
  - cardiorenal, hypertensive (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.2
  - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
  - renal (hypertensive) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.2
  - cerebrovascular (acute) I67.8
  - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
  - circulatory NEC I99
  - fetus or newborn P29.8
  - convergence H51.1
  - chronic (acute) (subacute) I24.8
  - specified cause, except rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
  - muscle (see also Disease, muscle)
  - heart – see Insufficiency, myocardial
  - ocular NEC H50.9
  - myocardial, myocardium I50.9
  - with
    - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
    - active, acute or subacute I01.2
    - with chorea I02.0
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
    - congenital Q24.8
    - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
    - newborn P29.0
    - rheumatic I09.0
    - active, acute or subacute I01.2
    - syphilitic A52.0*I52.0*
    - nourishment T73.0
    - organic R68.8
    - ovary E28.3
    - pancreatic K86.8
    - parathyroid (gland) E20.9
    - peripheral vascular 173.9
    - pituitary E23.0
    - placental (mother) O36.5
    - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2

- mitral—continued
  - with—continued
    - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
    - with aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
    - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
    - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
    - congenital Q23.3
    - rheumatic I05.1
    - with
      - aortic valve disease I08.0
      - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
      - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
      - with aortic valve disease I08.0
      - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
      - active or acute I01.1
      - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
      - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
      - muscle (see also Disease, muscle)
      - heart – see Insufficiency, myocardial
      - ocular NEC H50.9
      - myocardial, myocardium I50.9
      - with
        - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
        - active, acute or subacute I01.2
        - with chorea I02.0
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
        - congenital Q24.8
        - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
        - newborn P29.0
        - rheumatic I09.0
        - active, acute or subacute I01.2
        - syphilitic A52.0*I52.0*
        - nourishment T73.0
        - organic R68.8
        - ovary E28.3
        - pancreatic K86.8
        - parathyroid (gland) E20.9
        - peripheral vascular 173.9
        - pituitary E23.0
        - placental (mother) O36.5
        - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
Insufficiency, insufficient—continued

– prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
– progressive pluriglandular E31.0
– pulmonary J98.4
– – acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2
– – – thoracic J95.1
– – chronic, following surgery J95.3
– – following
– – – shock J80
– – – trauma J80
– – newborn P28.5
– – valve I37.1
– – – with stenosis I37.2
– – – congenital Q22.2
– – – rheumatic I09.8
– – – – with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease I08.8
– – pyloric K31.8
– – renal (see also Failure, kidney) N19
– – – postprocedural N99.0
– – respiratory R06.8
– – – newborn P28.5
– – rotation – see Malrotation
– – social insurance Z59.7
– – suprarenal E27.4
– – – primary E27.1
– – tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
– – testis E29.1
– – thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
– – – congenital E03.1
– – tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
– – – with
– – – – aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
– – – – – with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
– – – mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
– – – – – with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
– – – – – – with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
– – – – – – – with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
– – congenital Q22.8
– – nonrheumatic I36.1
– – – with stenosis I36.2
– – urethral sphincter R32
– – valve, valvular (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
– – congenital Q24.8

Insufficiency, insufficient—continued

– vascular I99
– – intestine K55.9
– – mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
– – – acute K55.0
– – peripheral I73.9
– – renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
– – venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2
– – ventricular – see Insufficiency, myocardial
– – welfare support Z59.7

Insufflation, fallopian Z31.4

Insular – see condition

Insulinoma
– malignant
– – pancreas C25.4
– – – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – – – unspecified site C25.4
– – pancreas
– – – benign D13.7
– – – uncertain or unknown behavior D37.7
– – – malignant C25.4
– – – specified site NEC
– – – – benign – see Neoplasm benign
– – – – uncertain or unknown behavior – see Neoplasm uncertain or unknown behavior
– – – – malignant – see Neoplasm malignant
– – – unspecified site
– – – – benign D13.7
– – – – uncertain or unknown behavior D37.7
– – – – malignant C25.4

Insuloma – see Insulinoma

Interception of pregnancy Z30.3

Intermenstrual – see condition

Intermittent – see condition

Internal – see condition

Interruption
– bundle of His I44.3
– fallopian tube Z30.2
– vas deferens Z30.2

Intertitial – see condition

Intertrigo L30.4

Intervertebral disk – see condition

Intestine, intestinal – see condition

Intolerance
– carbohydrate K90.4
– disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
– fat NEC K90.4
– – pancreatic K90.3
– – food K90.4
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**Intolerance—continued**
- food—continued
  - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
  - fructose (hereditary) E74.1
  - glucose(-galactose) E74.3
  - lactose E73.9
  - specified NEC E73.8
  - lysine E72.3
  - milk NEC K90.4
  - lactose E73.9
  - protein K90.4
  - starch NEC K90.4
  - sucrose(-isomaltose) E74.3

**Intoxicated NEC F10.0**

**Intoxication**
- alcoholic (acute) (with) F10.0
  - delirium F10.0
  - hangover effects F10.0
  - pathological F10.0
  - withdrawal state F10.3
    - with delirium F10.4
  - amphetamine (or related substance) (acute) F15.0
  - anxiolytic (acute) F13.0
  - caffeine (acute) F15.0
  - cannabinoids (acute) F12.0
  - chemical (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9
    - via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
  - cocaine (acute) F14.0
  - drug
    - addictive
      - acute – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .0
      - via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
    - correct substance properly administered (see also Allergy, drug) T88.7
    - newborn P93
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - enteric – see Intoxication, intestinal
  - fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
  - foodborne A05.9
  - bacterial A05.9

**Intoxication—continued**
- foodborne—continued
  - classical, due to Clostridium botulinum A05.1
    - due to
      - Bacillus cereus A05.4
      - specified NEC A05.8
      - Clostridium
      - botulinum A05.1
      - difficile A04.7
      - perfringens A05.2
      - welchii A05.2
      - salmonella A02.9
      - with
        - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
        - localized infection(s) A02.2
        - sepsis A02.1
        - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
        - Staphylococcus A05.0
        - Vibrio parahaemolyticus A05.3
        - enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
        - noxious – see Poisoning, food, noxious
        - hallucinogenic (acute) F16.0
        - hypnotic (acute) F13.0
        - inhalant (acute) F18.0
        - intestinal K63.8
        - maternal medication, via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, maternal medication, through placenta
        - meaning
          - inebriation – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .0
          - poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
            - methyl alcohol (acute) F10.0
            - opioid (acute) F11.0
            - pathologic NEC F10.0
            - phencyclidine (or related substance) (acute) F19.0
            - psychoactive substance NEC F19.0
            - sedative (acute) F13.0
            - septic (see also Shock, septic) A41.9
            - during labor O75.3
            - following
              - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
              - current episode – see Abortion
              - ectopic gestation O08.0
              - general A41.9
              - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
              - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
              - uremic – see Uremia
              - volatile solvents (acute) F18.0
Intoxication—continued
  – water E87.7
Intracranial – see condition
Intrahepatic gallbladder Q44.1
Intraglandular – see condition
Intrathoracic – see also condition
  – kidney Q63.2
Intrauterine contraceptive device
  – checking, reinsertion, removal Z30.5
  – in situ Z97.5
  – insertion Z30.1
  – retention in pregnancy O26.3
Intraventricular – see condition
Intubation, difficult or failed T88.4
Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract) H26.9
Intussusception (bowel) (colon) (intestine)
  – (rectum) K56.1
Intervention
  – appendix K38.8
  – congenital Q43.8
  – ureter (with obstruction) N13.5
Invasation (bowel) (colon) (intestine)
  – (rectum) K56.1
Invalid, invalidism (chronic) (since birth) R68.8
Inversion
  – albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio E88.0
  – bladder N32.8
  – cervix N88.8
  – chromosome in normal individual Q95.1
  – circadian rhythm G47.2
  – – psychogenic F51.2
  – – nipple N64.5
  – – congenital Q83.8
  – – gestational O92.0
  – – puerperal, postpartum O92.0
  – – nyctohemeral rhythm G47.2
  – – psychogenic F51.2
  – – optic papilla Q14.2
  – – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
  – – sleep rhythm G47.2
  – – – nonorganic origin F51.2
  – – testis (congenital) Q55.2
  – – uterus (chronic) N85.5
  – – – postpartum O71.2
  – – vagina (posthysterectomy) N99.3
  – – ventricular Q20.5
Investigation (see also Examination) Z04.9
  – allergens Z01.5
  – clinical research subject (control) Z00.6
Involuntary movement, abnormal R25.8
Involuntary, involutional – see also condition
  – breast, cystic N60.8
Involvement, involutional—continued
  – ovary, senile N83.3
I.Q.
  – under 20 F73.6
  – 20-34 F72.6
  – 35-49 F71.6
  – 50-69 F70.6
Iridectomy H20.9
  – acute H20.0
  – chronic H20.1
  – due to allergy H20.0
  – endogenous H20.0
  – gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
  – granulomatous H20.1
  – herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
  – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
  – hypopyon H20.0
  – in (due to)
    – ankylosing spondylitis M45† H22.1*
    – gonococcal infection A54.3† H22.0*
    – herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H22.0*
    – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
    – infectious disease NEC B99† H22.0*
    – – parasitic disease NEC B99† H22.0*
    – – – sarcoidosis D86.8† H22.1*
    – – syphilis A51.4† H22.0*
    – – tuberculosis A18.5† H22.0*
    – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
    – – lens-induced H20.2
    – – nongranulomatous H20.0
    – – recurrent H20.0
    – – specified NEC H20.8
    – – subacute H20.0
    – – sympathetic H44.1
    – – syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
    – – congenital (early) A50.1† H22.0*
    – – – late A50.3† H22.0*
    – – late A52.7† H22.0*
    – – tuberculosis (chronic) A18.5† H22.0*
Iridocyclitis (panuveitis) H44.1
  – acute H20.0
  – chronic H20.1
  – due to allergy H20.0
  – endogenous H20.0
  – gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
  – granulomatous H20.1
  – herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
  – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
  – hypopyon H20.0
  – in (due to)
    – ankylosing spondylitis M45† H22.1*
    – gonococcal infection A54.3† H22.0*
    – herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H22.0*
    – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
    – infectious disease NEC B99† H22.0*
    – – parasitic disease NEC B99† H22.0*
    – – – sarcoidosis D86.8† H22.1*
    – – syphilis A51.4† H22.0*
    – – tuberculosis A18.5† H22.0*
    – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
    – – lens-induced H20.2
    – – nongranulomatous H20.0
    – – recurrent H20.0
    – – specified NEC H20.8
    – – subacute H20.0
    – – sympathetic H44.1
    – – syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
    – – congenital (early) A50.1† H22.0*
    – – – late A50.3† H22.0*
    – – late A52.7† H22.0*
    – – tuberculosis (chronic) A18.5† H22.0*
  – granulomatous H20.1
  – herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
  – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
  – hypopyon H20.0
  – in (due to)
    – ankylosing spondylitis M45† H22.1*
    – gonococcal infection A54.3† H22.0*
    – herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H22.0*
    – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
    – infectious disease NEC B99† H22.0*
    – – parasitic disease NEC B99† H22.0*
    – – – sarcoidosis D86.8† H22.1*
    – – syphilis A51.4† H22.0*
    – – tuberculosis A18.5† H22.0*
    – – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
    – – lens-induced H20.2
    – – nongranulomatous H20.0
    – – recurrent H20.0
    – – specified NEC H20.8
    – – subacute H20.0
    – – sympathetic H44.1
    – – syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
    – – congenital (early) A50.1† H22.0*
    – – – late A50.3† H22.0*
    – – late A52.7† H22.0*
    – – tuberculosis (chronic) A18.5† H22.0*
Iritis—continued
– due to
  – herpes simplex B00.5† H22.0*
  – leprosy A30.-† H22.0*
  – gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
  – gouty M10.9† H22.1*
  – papulosa (syphilitic) A52.7† H22.0*
  – syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
  – congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
  – late A50.3† H22.0*
  – late A52.7† H22.0*
  – tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*
– tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*
Iron — see condition
Iron-miner's lung J63.4
Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) K03.8
Irradiation effects, adverse NEC T66
Irreducible, irreducibility — see condition
Irregular, irregularity
– action, heart I49.9
  – alveolar process K08.8
  – bleeding N92.6
  – breathing R06.8
  – contour of cornea (acquired) H18.7
  – congenital Q13.4
  – dentin (in pulp) K04.3
  – menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6
  – periods N92.6
  – pupil H21.5
  – respiratory R06.8
  – septum (nasal) J34.2
  – shape, organ or site, congenital NEC — see Distortion
Irritable, irritability R45.4
  – bladder N32.8
  – bowel (syndrome) K58.9
  – with diarrhea K58.0
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – cerebral, in newborn P91.3
  – colon K58.9
  – with diarrhea K58.0
  – with psychogenic F45.3
  – duodenum K59.8
  – heart (psychogenic) F45.3
  – hip M65.8
  – ileum K59.8
  – infant R68.1
  – jejunum K59.8
  – rectum K59.8
  – stomach K31.8
  – with psychogenic F45.3
  – sympathetic G90.8
  – urethra N36.8
Irritation
– anus K62.8
  – bladder N32.8
  – brachial plexus G54.0
  – cervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
  – choroid, sympathetic H44.1
  – cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
  – gastric K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – globe, sympathetic H44.1
  – labyrinth H83.2
  – lumbosacral plexus G54.1
  – meningis (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.0
  – nontraumatic — see Meningismus
  – nerve — see Disorder, nerve
  – nervous R45.0
  – penis N48.8
  – perineum NEC L29.3
  – peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
  – pharynx J39.2
  – spinal (cord) — see Myelopathy
  – stomach K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
  – vagina N89.8
Ischemia, ischemic I99
  – brain (see also Ischemia, cerebral) I67.8
  – cardiac — see Disease, heart, ischemic
  – cardiomyopathy I25.5
  – cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.8
  – arteriosclerotic I67.2
  – intermittent G45.9
  – newborn P91.0
  – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
  – recurrent focal G45.8
  – transient G45.9
  – coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
  – heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
  – acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
  – failure I25.5
  – infarction, muscle M62.2
  – intestine (large) (small) K55.9
  – acute K55.0
  – chronic K55.1
  – kidney N28.0
  – mesenteric, acute K55.0
  – chronic K55.1
  – muscle, traumatic T79.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ischemia, ischemic—continued</td>
<td>I24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks)</td>
<td>I25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– silent (asymptomatic)</td>
<td>I25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transient, of newborn</td>
<td>P29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retina, retinal</td>
<td>H34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal cord</td>
<td>G95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary)</td>
<td>I24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischial spine – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischialgia (see also Sciatica)</td>
<td>M54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischiopagus</td>
<td>Q89.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischiopagus – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischium, ischial – see condition</td>
<td>R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iselin’s disease or osteochondrosis</td>
<td>M92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parotid tissue in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph nodes Q38.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck structures Q38.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary glands in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fascia Q38.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph nodes Q38.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck muscles Q38.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islet cell tumor, pancreas</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoimmunization NEC (see also Incompatibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn P55.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hydrops fétalis P56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – kernicterus P57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ABO P55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Rh P55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified type NEC P55.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation, isolated Z29.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dwelling Z29.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– family Z63.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– social Z60.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoleucinosis E71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomerism, atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia)</td>
<td>Q20.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosporiasis, isosporosis</td>
<td>A07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isovaleric acidemia E71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medical certificate (cause of death)</td>
<td>Z02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicament)</td>
<td>Z76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – contraceptive (pill)</td>
<td>Z30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – device (intrauterine)</td>
<td>Z30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itch, itching (see also Pruritus) L29.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– baker’s L25.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – allergic L23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – irritant L24.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– barber’s B35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bricklayer’s L25.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– allergic L23.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – irritant L24.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cheese B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clam digger’s B65.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coolie B76.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– copra B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dew B76.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dhobi B35.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– filarial (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– grain B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– grocer’s B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ground B76.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– harvest B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jock B35.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Malabar (any site) B35.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meaning scabies B86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Norwegian B86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– poultryman’s B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sarcoptic B86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrub B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– straw B88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– swimmer’s B65.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water B76.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– winter L29.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixodiasis NEC B88.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jaccoud's syndrome M12.0
Jacksonian epilepsy or seizures (focal) G40.1
Jackson's
- membrane or veil Q43.3
- paralysis (syndrome) G83.8
Jacquet's dermatitis L22
Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or anetoderma L90.2
Jadassohn's
- blue nevus (see also Nevus, by site) D22.9
- intraepidermal epithelioma – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Jaffe-Lichtenstein(-Uehlinger) syndrome M85.0
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome A81.0
- with dementia A81.0† F02.1
Jaksch-Luzet disease D64.8
Janet's disease F48.8
Janiceps Q89.4
Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy E75.4
Jaundice (yellow) R17
- acholicuric (familial) (splenomegalic) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- - acquired D59.8
- - breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
- - due to or associated with
- - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - epidemic (cattarrhal)
- - - leptospiral A27.0
- - - spirochetal A27.0
- - familial nonhemolytic (congenital)
  (Gilbert) E80.4
- - - Crigler-Najjar E80.5
- - fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
- - - due to or associated with
- - - - ABO
- - - - - antibodies P55.1
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
- - - - - isoimmunization P55.1
Jaundice—continued
- - fetus or newborn—continued
- - - due to or associated with—continued
- - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
- - - - - bleeding P58.1
- - - - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
- - - - - - bruising P58.0
- - - - - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
- - - - - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - - - drugs or toxins
- - - - - - - given to newborn P58.4
- - - - - - - transmitted from mother P58.4
- - - - - - - excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
- - - - - - - - specified type NEC P58.8
- - - - - - galactosemia E74.2
- - - - - - Gilbert's syndrome E80.4
- - - - - - hepatocellular damage P59.2
- - - - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia D58.9
- - - - - - hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
- - - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
- - - - - - infection P58.2
- - - - - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- - - - - - isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - - - - mucoviscidosis E84.8
- - - - - - polycythemia P58.3
- - - - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - - Rh
- - - - - - - antibodies P55.0
- - - - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- - - - - - - isoimmunization P55.0
- - - - - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - - - - - - - specified cause NEC P59.8
- - - - - - - hematogenous D59.9
- - - - - - - hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - - - - - - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- - - - - - hemorrhagic leptospiral (acute)
  (spirochetal) A27.0
- - - - - - leptospiral (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- - - - - - malignant (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- - - - - - - neonatal – see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
Jaundice—continued
– nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4
– nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) P57.9
– obstructive (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
– post-immunization (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-
– post-transfusion (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-
– regurgitation (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
– serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) – see hepatitis, viral, by type
– spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0

Jaw – see condition

Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome Q07.8

Jealousy
– alcoholic F10.5
– childhood F93.8
– sibling F93.3

Jejunitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
– infectious A09.0
– noninfectious K52.9

Jejunum, jejunal – see condition

Jensen’s disease H30.0

Jerks, myoclonic G25.3

Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome I45.8

Jeune’s disease Q77.2

Jigger disease B88.1

Joint – see also condition
– mice M24.0
– – knee M23.4

Jüngling’s disease (see also Sarcoïdosis) D86.9

Juvenile – see condition
Kahler disease C90.0
Kakke E51.1
Kala-azar B55.0
Kallmann's syndrome E23.0
Kanner's syndrome F84.0
Kaposi's
  - sarcoma
  - connective tissue C46.1
  - lymph node (multiple) C46.3
  - multiple organs C46.8
  - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
  - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
  - skin (multiple sites) C46.0
  - specified site NEC C46.7
  - unspecified site C46.9
  - verruciform eruption B00.0
Kartagener's syndrome or triad Q89.3
Karyotype – see also condition
  - 45,X Q96.0
  - 46,X
  - with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
  - iso (Xq) Q96.1
  - 46,XX
  - with streak gonads Q99.1
  - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
  - male Q98.3
  - in Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.2
  - 46,XY
  - with streak gonads Q99.1
  - female Q97.3
  - 47,XXX Q97.0
  - 47,XXY, with Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.0
  - 47,XXX Y Q98.5
Kaschin-Beck disease M12.1
Katayama's disease or fever B65.2
Kawasaki's disease or fever M30.3
Kawasaki-Fleischer ring (cornea) H18.0
Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8
Kelis L91.0
Kelly-Paterson syndrome D50.1
Keloid, cheloid L91.0
  - acne L73.0
  - Addison's L94.0
  - cornea H17.8
  - scar L91.0
Keratectasia H18.7
  - congenital Q13.4
Keratitis (noulercative) H16.9
  - with ulceration (central) (marginal)
  - (perforated) (ring) H16.0
  - actinic H16.1
  - arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.5†
    H19.1*
  - areolar H16.1
  - bullosa H16.8
  - deep H16.3
  - dendritic(a) (herpes simplex) B00.5†
    H19.1*
  - disciform(is) (herpes simplex) B00.5†
    H19.1*
  - varicella B01.8† H19.2*
      filamental H16.1
  - gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal)
    A54.3† H19.2*
      - herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC B00.5†
        H19.1*
      - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
        - in (due to)
          - - acanthamebiasis B60.1† H19.2*
          - - adenovirus B30.0† H19.2*
          - - herpetic (simplex) virus B00.5† H19.1*
          - - infectious disease NEC B99† H19.2*
          - - measles B05.8† H19.2*
          - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H19.2*
          - - syphilis A50.3† H19.2*
          - - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
          - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
          - - interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.3
          - - herpetic (simplex) NEC B00.5†
            H19.1*
          - - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
          - - syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.3†
            H19.2*
          - - - tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
          - - nummular H16.1
          - - parenchymatous – see Keratitis, interstitial
          - - petrificans H16.8
          - - postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
          - punctata
            - - leprosa A30.† H19.2*
            - - syphilitic (profunda) A50.3† H19.2*
            - - purulent H16.8
            - - rosacea L71.8† H19.3*
            - - sclerosing H16.3
            - - specified NEC H16.8
            - - stellate H16.1
Keratitis—continued
– striate H16.1
– superficial (punctate) H16.1
– with conjunctivitis H16.2
– suppurative H16.8
– syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– vesicular H16.8
– xerotic H16.8
– vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*
Keratoacanthoma L85.8
Keratocele H18.7
Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
– Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
– adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
– epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
– exposure H16.2
– herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
– – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
– infectious B30.0† H19.2*
– lagophthalmic H16.2
– neurotrophic H16.2
– phlyctenular H16.2
– postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
– shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
– sicca (Sjögren’s) M35.0† H19.3*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– with conjunctivitis H16.2
– suppurative H16.8
– syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– vesicular H16.8
– xerotic H16.8
– vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*
Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
– Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
– adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
– epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
– exposure H16.2
– herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
– – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
– infectious B30.0† H19.2*
– lagophthalmic H16.2
– neurotrophic H16.2
– phlyctenular H16.2
– postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
– shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
– sicca (Sjögren’s) M35.0† H19.3*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– with conjunctivitis H16.2
– suppurative H16.8
– syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– vesicular H16.8
– xerotic H16.8
– vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*
Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
– Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
– adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
– epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
– exposure H16.2
– herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
– – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
– infectious B30.0† H19.2*
– lagophthalmic H16.2
– neurotrophic H16.2
– phlyctenular H16.2
– postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
– shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
– sicca (Sjögren’s) M35.0† H19.3*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– with conjunctivitis H16.2
– suppurative H16.8
– syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– vesicular H16.8
– xerotic H16.8
– vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Ketoacidosis NEC E87.2  
– diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
Ketonuria R82.4
Ketosis NEC E88.8  
– diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
Kew Garden fever A79.1
Kidney – see condition
Kienböck’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.2  
– adult M93.1
Kimmelstiel-Wilson disease or syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2
Kimura disease D21.9  
– specified site – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Kink
– artery I77.1  
– ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
– Lane’s (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
– ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
– – with
– – – hydronephrosis N13.1
– – – – with infection N13.6
– – – – pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
– – congenital Q62.3
– vein(s) I78.7
Kinking hair (acquired) L67.8
Kissing spine M48.2
Klatskin’s tumor C24.0
Klauke’s disease A26.8
Klebs’ disease (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
Kleine-Levin syndrome G47.8
Kleptomania F63.2
Klinefelter’s syndrome Q98.4  
– karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
– male with
– – karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
– – more than two X chromosomes Q98.1
Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome Q76.1
Klippel’s disease I67.2
Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome Q87.2  
– Klumpke-Déjerine palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) F14.1
Knee – see condition
Knock knee (acquired) M21.0  
– congenital Q74.1
Knot (true), umbilical cord O69.2
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
Knotting of hair L67.8
Knuckle pad (Garrod’s) M72.1
Koch’s infection (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
Koch-Weeks’ conjunctivitis H10.0
Koebner’s syndrome Q81.8
Köhler’s disease
– patellar M92.4
– tarsal navicular M92.6
Kollonychia L60.3  
– congenital Q84.6
Kojevnikov’s, Kozhevnikof’s epilepsy G40.5
Koplik’s spots B05.9
Korsakov’s disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) F10.6  
– drug-induced – see F11-F19 with fourth character .6
– nonalcoholic F04
Kostmann’s disease D70
Krabbé’s disease E75.2
Kraepelin-Morel disease (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease Q85.8
Kraurosis
– anus K62.8
– penis N48.0
– vagina N89.8
– vulva N90.4
Krukenberg’s
– spindle H18.0
– tumor C79.6
Kufs’ disease E75.4
Kugelberg-Welander disease G12.1
Kuhnt-Junius degeneration H35.3
Kümmel’s disease or spondylitis M48.3
Kupffer cell sarcoma C22.3
Kuru A81.8
Kussmaul’s
– disease M30.0
– respiration E87.2
– – in diabetic acidosis – code to E10-E14
– with fourth character .1
Kwashiorkor E40  
– marasmic, marasmus type E42
Kyasanur Forest disease A98.2
Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (see also Scoliosis) M41.9
  - congenital Q67.5
  - heart (disease) I27.1
  - late effect of rickets E64.3
  - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) M40.2
  - congenital Q76.4
  - late effect of rickets E64.3

Kyphosis, kyphotic—continued
  - Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) E76.2† M49.8*
  - postlaminectomy M96.3
  - postradiation therapy M96.2
  - postural (adolescent) M40.0
  - secondary NEC M40.1
  - syphilitic, congenital A50.5† M49.3*
  - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Kyrle's disease L87.0
Labia, labium – see condition

Labile
- blood pressure R09.8
- vasomotor system I73.9

Labioglossal paralysis G12.2

Labium leporinum (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9

Labor (see also Delivery)
- abnormal NEC O75.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- arrested active phase O62.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- desultory O62.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- dyscoordinate O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation)
- with
- pre-term delivery O60.1
- term delivery O60.2
- induced
- with delivery O60.3
- without delivery O60.0
- spontaneous
- with delivery
- preterm O60.1
- term O60.2
- without delivery O60.0
- false O47.9
- at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- hypertonic O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hypotonic O62.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- incoordinate O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- irregular O62.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- long – see Labor, prolonged
- missed O36.4

Labor—continued
- obstructed O66.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- by or due to
- abnormal

- cervix O65.5
- pelvic organs or tissues O65.5
- pelvis (bony) O65.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- specified NEC O65.8
- presentation or position O64.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- size, fetus O66.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- soft parts (of pelvis) O65.5
- uterus O65.5
- vagina O65.5
- acromion presentation O64.4
- anteversion, cervix or uterus O65.5
- bicornis or bicornate uterus O65.5
- breech presentation O64.1
- brow presentation O64.3
- cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) O65.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- chin presentation O64.2
- cicatrix of cervix O65.5
- compound presentation O64.5
- conditions in O32.- O64.9
- conditions in O34.- O65.5
- contracted pelvis (general) O65.1
- inlet O65.2
- mid-cavity O65.3
- outlet O65.3
- cystocele O65.5
- deep transverse arrest O64.0
- deformity (acquired) (congenital)
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- pelvis (bony) NEC O65.0
- displacement, uterus NEC O65.5
- disproportion, fetopelvic NEC O65.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- double uterus (congenital) O65.4
- face presentation O64.2
- to pubes O64.0
Labor—continued
– obstructed—continued
  – by or due to—continued
    – failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim O64.8
    – fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O65.5
    – hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – impacted shoulders O66.0
    – incarcerated of uterus O65.5 1
    – lateroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
    – locked twins O66.1
    – mal lie O64.9
    – malposition
      – fetus NEC O64.9
    – pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
    – malpresentation O64.9
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – specified NEC O64.8
    – nonengagement of fetal head O64.8
    – oblique presentation O64.4
    – oversize fetus O66.2
    – pelvic tumor NEC O65.5
    – persistent occipitoposterior or occipitotransverse (position) O64.0
    – prolapse
      – arm or hand O64.4
      – foot or leg O64.8
      – uterus O65.5
    – rectocele O65.5
    – retroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
    – rigid
      – cervix O65.5
      – pelvic floor O65.5
      – perineum or vulva O65.5
      – vagina O65.5
      – shoulder
      – distocia or impaction O66.0
      – presentation O64.4
    – stenosis O65.5
    – transverse
    – arrest (deep) O64.0
      – presentation or lie O64.8
      – specified NEC O66.8
    – precipitate O62.3
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
    – premature or preterm
      – with
        – pre-term delivery O60.1
        – term delivery O60.2
        – induced
        – with delivery O60.3
        – without delivery O60.0

Labor—continued
– premature or preterm—continued
  – spontaneous
    – with
      – pre-term delivery O60.1
      – term delivery O60.2
      – without delivery O60.0
      – without delivery O60.0
      – prolonged or protracted O63.9
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – first stage O63.0
      – second stage O63.1

Labored breathing (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4

Labyrinthitis (circumscribed)
  (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear)
  (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) H83.0
    – syphilitic A52.7† H94.8*

Laceration (see also Wound, open) T14.1
  – with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
    – current episode – see Abortion
    – accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
    – Achilles tendon S86.0
    – anus (sphincter) S31.8
    – complicating delivery O70.2
    – with laceration of anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
    – nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also Fissure, anus) K60.2
    – bladder (urinary) S37.2
    – obstetric trauma O71.5
    – blood vessel – see Injury, blood vessel
    – bowel
      – complicating abortion – code to O03-O07 with fourth character .3 or .8
      – obstetric trauma O71.5
      – brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) S06.2
        – during birth P10.8
        – with hemorrhage P10.1
        – focal S06.3
    – broad ligament
    – laceration syndrome N83.8
    – obstetric trauma O71.6
    – syndrome (laceration) N83.8
    – capsule, joint – see Sprain
    – causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
    – central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
    – cerebellum S06.2
    – cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
    – during birth P10.8
    – with hemorrhage P10.1
    – focal S06.3
Laceration—continued
  – cervix (uteri)
  – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
  – obstetric trauma (current) O71.3
  – old (postpartal) N88.1
  – traumatic S37.6
  – chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
  – concurrent with acute myocardial infarction – see Infarct, myocardiun
  – following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
  – cortex (cerebral) S06.2
  – eye(ball) (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
  – with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
  – penetrating S05.6
  – eyelid S01.1
  – fourchette, complicating delivery O70.0
  – heart S26.8
  – with hemopericardium S26.0
  – internal organ – see Injury, by site
  – intracranial NEC S06.2
  – birth injury P10.9
  – labia, complicating delivery O70.0
  – ligament (see also Sprain) T14.3
  – meninges S06.2
  – meniscus (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
  – old (tear) M23.2
  – site other than knee – see Sprain, by site
  – multiple T01.9
  – muscle – see Injury, muscle
  – nerve – see Injury, nerve
  – ocular NEC S05.3
  – adnexa NEC S01.1
  – pelvic – floor S31.0
  – – complicating delivery O70.1
  – – nonpuerperal S31.0
  – – old (postpartal) N81.8
  – – organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
  – – perineum, perineal S31.0
  – – complicating delivery O70.9
  – – central O70.9
  – – first degree O70.0
  – – fourth degree O70.3
  – – involving
  – – – anus (sphincter) O70.2
  – – – fourchette O70.0
  – – – hymen O70.0
  – – – labia O70.0
  – – – pelvic floor O70.1
  – – – perineal muscles O70.1
  – – – rectovaginal septum O70.2
  – – – male S31.0
  – – – muscles, complicating delivery O70.1
  – – – old (postpartal) N81.8
  – – – secondary (postpartal) O90.1
  – – – peritoneum, obstetric trauma O70.0
  – – – periurethral tissue S37.8
  – – – obstetric trauma O70.0
  – – – rectovaginal (septum) S31.8
  – – – complicating delivery O71.4
  – – – with perineum O70.2
  – – – involving anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
  – – – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
  – – – old (postpartal) N89.8
  – – – spinal cord (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
  – – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  – – – tendon (see also Injury, muscle or tendon) T14.6
  – – – Achilles S86.0
  – – – tentorium cerebelli S06.2
  – – – urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
  – – – uterus S37.6
  – – – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
  – – – obstetric trauma NEC O71.1
  – – – old (postpartal) N85.8
  – – – vagina, vaginal wall (low) S31.4
  – – – complicating delivery O70.0
  – – – and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) O70.1
  – – – high (deep) (instrumental) (mid) (sulcus) O71.4
  – – – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
  – – – old (postpartal) N89.8
  – – – vulva S31.4
  – – – complicating delivery O70.0
  – – – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.8
Laceration—continued
– vulva—continued
– – old (postpartal) N90.8
Lack of
– achievement in school Z55.3
– adequate food NEC Z59.4
– appetite (see also Anorexia) R63.0
– care
– – in home Z74.2
– – of infant (at or after birth) T74.0
– coordination R27.8
– financial resources Z59.6
– food T73.0
– growth R62.8
– heating Z59.1
– housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
– – adequate Z59.1
– learning experiences in childhood Z62.5
– leisure time (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
– material resources Z59.6
– memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
– – mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
– ovulation N97.0
– parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
– person able to render necessary care Z74.2
– physical exercise Z72.3
– play experience in childhood Z62.5
– prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
– relaxation (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
– sexual
– – desire F52.0
– – enjoyment F52.1
– – shelter Z59.0
– supervision of child by parent Z62.0
– water T73.1
Lacrima — see condition
Lacrimation, abnormal H04.2
Lacrimal nasal duct — see condition
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
– defective O92.4
– disorder NEC O92.7
– excessive O92.6
– failed (complete) O92.3
– – partial O92.4
– – mastitis NEC O91.2
– – mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
– – nonpuerperal N64.3
Lacunar skull Q75.8
Laennec’s cirrhosis K70.3
– non-alcoholic K74.6
Lafoura’s disease G40.3
Lag, lid (nervous) H02.5
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) H02.2
– keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
Lailing F80.0
Lambert-Eaton syndrome (see also Neoplasm) C80.9† G73.1
– unassociated with neoplasm G70.8
Lambiliasi, lambiosis A07.1
Lancea’eux’s diabetes E14.6
Landau-Kleffner syndrome F80.3
Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy Q17.1
Landouzy’s disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome or paralysis G61.0
Lane’s
– – kink (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
– – syndrome K90.2
Langdon Down’s syndrome (see also Trisomy, 21) Q90.9
Large
– ear, congenital Q17.1
– fetus – see Oversize fetus
Large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
– – affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
– exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis M92.4
Larsen’s syndrome Q74.8
Larva migrans
– cutaneous NEC B76.9
– – Ancylostoma (species) B76.0
– visceral NEC B83.0
Laryngismus (stridulus) J38.5
– congenital P28.8
– diphtheritic A36.2
Laryngitis (acute) (edematous)
– (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0
– – with
– – – influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – – tracheitis (acute) (see also Laryngotracheitis) J04.2
– – – chronic J37.1
– – – obstructive J05.0
Laryngitis—continued
– atrophic J37.0
– catarrhal J37.0
– chronic J37.0
– = with trachitis (chronic) J37.1
– diphtheritic A36.2
– due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
– Haemophilus influenzae J04.0
– hypertrophic J37.0
– influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– obstructive J05.0
– sicca J37.0
– spasmodic J05.0
– = acute J04.0
– streptococcal J04.0
– stridulous J38.5
– syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8
– = congenital A50.5† J99.8
– = early A50.0† J99.8
– tuberculous A16.4
– = with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
– Vincent's A69.1

Laryngogcele (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3

Laryngofissure J38.7

Laryngomalacia (congenital) Q31.5

Laryngopharyngitis (acute) J06.0
– chronic J37.0

Laryngoplegia J38.0

Laryngoptosis J38.7

Laryngostenosis J38.6

Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infective) J04.2
– atrophic J37.1
– catarrhal J37.1
– chronic J37.1
– diphtheritic A36.2
– due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
– Haemophilus influenzae J04.0
– hypertrophic J37.1
– influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– pachydermic J38.7
– sicca J37.1
– spasmodic J38.5
– = acute J05.0
– streptococcal J04.2
– stridulous J38.5
– syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8
– = congenital A50.5† J99.8
– = early A50.0† J99.8
– tuberculous A16.4

Laryngotracheitis—continued
– Vincent's A69.1

Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) J40
– acute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
– chronic J42

Larynx, laryngeal — see condition

Lassa fever A96.2

Lassitude — see Weak, weakness

Late
– talker R62.0
– walker R62.0

Late effect(s) — see Sequelae

Latent — see condition

Laterocession — see Lateroversion

Lateroflexion — see Lateroversion

Lateroversion
– cervix — see Lateroversion, uterus
– uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
– = congenital Q51.8
– = in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
– = = affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Lathyrysm T62.2

Launois' syndrome E22.0

Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.8

Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome Q87.8

Lax, laxity — see also Relaxation
– ligament(ous) M24.2
– = familial M35.7
– = knee M23.8
– skin (acquired) (following weight loss) L98.7
– = congenital Q82.8
– = due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation L57.4

Laxative habit F55

Lead miner's lung J63.8

Leak, leakage
– amniotic fluid (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
– = with delayed delivery O75.6
– blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation, affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
– cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
– = from spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.0
– device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
– = arterial graft NEC T82.3
– = coronary (bypass) T82.2
– = breast (implant) T85.4
Leak, leakage—continued
– device, implant or graft—continued
  – catheter NEC T85.6
  – dialysis (renal) T82.4
  – intraperitoneal T85.6
  – infusion NEC T82.5
  – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
  – genital NEC T83.4
  – heart NEC T82.5
  – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
  – graft T82.2
  – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
  – intraocular lens T82.0
  – orthopedic NEC T84.4
  – specified NEC T85.6
  – urine NEC T83.1
  – –– graft T83.2
  – vascular NEC T82.5
  – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0

Leaky heart—see Endocarditis
Learning defect (specific) F81.9
Leather bottle stomach C16.9
Leber’s
  – congenital amaurosis H35.5
  – optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.2
Lederman’s anemia D59.1
Leeches (external) (see also Hirudiniasis) B88.3
  – internal B83.4
Leg—see condition
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis M91.1
Legionellosis A48.1
  – nonpneumonic A48.2
Legionnaire’s
  – disease A48.1
  – nonpneumonic A48.2
  – pneumonia A48.1
Leigh’s disease G31.8
Leiner’s disease L21.1
Leiomyoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – bizarre—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – cellular—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – epithelioid—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
  – intramural D25.1
  – submucous D25.0
  – subserosal D25.2
  – vascular—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyomatosis (intravascular)—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Leiomyosarcoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – epithelioid—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – myxoid—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Leishmaniasis B55.9
  – American (mucocutaneous) B55.2
  – cutaneous B55.1
  – Asian desert B55.1
  – Brazilian B55.2
  – cutaneous (any type) B55.1
  – eyelid B55.1† H03.0
  – dermal (see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous) B55.1
  – post-kala-azar B55.0
  – eyelid B55.1† H03.0
  – infantile B55.0
  – mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2
  – naso-oral B55.2
  – nasopharyngeal B55.2
  – Old World B55.1
  – tegumentaria diffusa B55.1
  – visceral B55.0
Leishmanoid, dermal (see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous) B55.1
  – post-kala-azar B55.0
Lengthening, leg M21.7
Lennert’s lymphoma C84.4
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome G40.4
Lens—see condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8
Lenticular degeneration, progressive E83.0
Lentiglobus (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8
Lentigo (congenital) L81.4
– maligna – see also Melanoma, in situ
– – congenital A50.5
Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Leontiasis
– ossium M85.2
– syphilitic (late) A52.7
– – congenital A50.5
Leptothrix A48.8
Lepra – see Leprosy
Leprechaunism E34.8
Leprosy A30.9
– anesthetic A30.9
– BB A30.3
– BL A30.4
– borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
– – lepromatous A30.4
– – tuberculoid A30.2
– BT A30.2
– cornea A30.† H19.2*
– dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
– eyelid A30.† H03.1*
– I A30.0
– indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) A30.0
– lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) A30.5
– LL A30.5
– macular A30.9
– maculoanesthetic A30.9
– mixed A30.3
– neural A30.9
– nodular A30.5
– specified type NEC A30.8
– TT A30.1
– tuberculoid (major) (minor) A30.1
Leptocytosis, hereditary D56.9
Leptomeningitis (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (see also Meningitis) G03.9
– tuberculoid A17.0 G01*
Leptomeningopathy NEC G96.1
Leptospiral – see condition
Leptospirochetal – see condition
Leptospirosis A27.9
– canicola A27.8
– due to Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
– icterohaemorrhagica A27.0
– pomona A27.8
Lequesne’s osteoporosis (localized) M81.6
Leriche’s syndrome I74.0
Leri’s pleonostosis Q78.8
Leri-Weill syndrome Q77.8
Lermoyez’s syndrome H81.3
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1
Leser-Trélat disease L82
Lesion (nontraumatic)
– alveolar process K08.9
– angiocentric immunoproliferative C86.0
– anorectal K62.9
– aortic (valve) I35.9
– auditory nerve H93.3
– basal ganglion G25.9
– bile duct (see also Disease, bile duct) K83.9
– biomechanical M99.9
– – specified NEC M99.8
– – bone M89.9
– – brachial plexus G54.0
– – brain G93.9
– – congenital Q04.9
– – vascular I67.9
– – degenerative I67.9
– – buccal cavity K13.7
– – calcified – see Calcification
– – canthus H02.9
– – carat – see Pinta, lesions
– – cardiac K22.9
– – cardiac – see also Disease, heart
– – – congenital Q24.9
– – – valvular – see Endocarditis
– – cauda equina G83.4
– – cecum K63.9
– – cerebral – see Lesion, brain
– – cerebrovascular I67.9
– – cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.2
– – cervix (uteri)
– – – intraepithelial, squamous (cell)
– – – high grade (HSIL) D06.9
– – – low grade (LSIL) N87.0
– – – chiasmal H47.4
– – – chorda tympani G51.8
– – – coin, lung R91
– – – colon K63.9
– – – congenital – see Anomaly, by site
– – – conjunctiva H11.9
– – – coronary artery (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
– – – cystic – see Cyst
– – – degenerative – see Degeneration
– – – duodenal K31.9
– – – edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2

396
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Lesion—continued
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid H02.9
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
  - focal and segmental – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1
  - minimal change – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .0
- heart (organic) – see Disease, heart
- hyperkeratotic (see also Hyperkeratosis) L85.9
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- inflammatory – see Inflammation
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral – see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) H47.4
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC R90.0
- joint M25.9
  - sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic – see Keratosis
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- laryngocele (recurring) G52.2
- liver K76.9
- lung (coin) R91
- mitral I05.9
- motor cortex NEC G95.9
- mouth K13.7
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopatic – see Lesion, biomechanical
- nose (internal) J34.8
- obstructive – see Obstruction
- oral mucosa K13.7
- organ or site NEC – see Disease, by site
- osteolytic M89.5
- peptic NEC K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment (skin) L81.9
- pinta – see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid – see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) H47.4

#### Lesion—continued
- primary
  - carate A67.0
  - pinta A67.0
  - syphilis A51.0
  - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- radiation NEC T66
- radium NEC T66
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- vascular H35.0
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
- benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- secondary – see Syphilis, secondary
- shoulder M75.9
- specified NEC M75.8
- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- skin L98.9
- suppurative L08.0
- spinal cord G95.9
- congenital Q06.9
- traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
- spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.9
- syphilitic – see Syphilis
- tertiary – see Syphilis, tertiary
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- tonsillar fossa J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- white spot K02.0
- traumatic NEC (see also Injury, by site and type) T14.9
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- nonrheumatic I36.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative – see Ulcer
- uterus N85.9
- valvular – see Endocarditis
- vascular I99
- affecting central nervous system I67.9
- retina, retinal H35.0
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- warty – see Verruca
- X-ray (radiation) NEC T66

#### Lethargic
- see condition
Lethargy R53
Letterer-Siwe's disease C96.0
Leuk(o) — see Leuk(o)
Leukemia C95.9
  — acute (bilineal) (biphenotypic) (mixed lineage) NEC C95.0
  — adult T-cell C91.5
  — aleukemic NEC C95.9
  — B-cell type
    — — lymphocytic, chronic C91.1
    — — prolymphocytic C91.3
    — — basophilic C92.7
    — — acute C94.7
    — — bilineal, acute C95.0
    — — biphenotypic, acute C95.0
    — — blast (cell) C95.0
    — — blastic C95.0
    — — granulocytic C92.0
    — — chronic NEC C95.1
    — — eosinophilic C92.7
    — — chronic (hypereosinophilic syndrome) D47.5
    — — erythroid, acute C94.0
    — — granulocytic C92.9
    — — acute C92.0
    — — aleukemic C92.9
    — — chronic C92.1
    — — subacute C92.2
    — — hairy cell C91.4
    — — histiocytic C93.9
    — — lymphatic C91.9
    — — acute C91.0
    — — aleukemic C91.9
    — — chronic C91.1
    — — subacute C91.9
    — — lymphoblastic (acute) (ALL) C91.0
    — — lymphocytic C91.9
    — — acute C91.0
    — — aleukemic C91.9
    — — chronic C91.1
    — — subacute C91.9
    — — lymphogenous — see Leukemia, lymphoid
      — — lymphoid NEC C91.9
      — — acute C91.0
      — — aleukemic C91.9
      — — blastic C91.0
      — — chronic C91.1
      — — subacute C91.9
      — — lymphoplasmacytic C91.1
      — — lymphosarcoma cell C91.9
      — — mast cell C94.3
      — — megakaryoblastic (acute) C94.2
      — — megakaryocytic (acute) C94.2

Leukemia — continued
  — mixed lineage, acute C95.0
  — monoblastic (acute) (monocytic/monocytic) C93.0
  — monocytic, monocytic C93.9
  — — acute C93.0
  — — aleukemic C93.9
  — — chronic C93.1
  — — Naegeli-type C93.1
  — — subacute C93.9
  — — myeloblastic (acute) C92.0
    — — with
      — — — maturation C92.0
      — — — t(8;21) C92.0
      — — 1/ETO C92.0
      — — M0 C92.0
      — — M1 C92.0
      — — M2 C92.0
      — — M3 C92.4
      — — with t(15;17) and variants C92.4
      — — M4 C92.5
      — — M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16) C92.5
      — — M5 C93.0
      — — M5a C93.0
      — — M5b C93.0
      — — minimal differentiation C92.0
      — — NEC C92.0
      — — myelocytic C92.9
      — — acute C92.0
      — — chronic C92.1
      — — myelogenous C92.9
      — — acute C92.0
      — — aleukemic C92.9
      — — chronic C92.1
      — — with crisis of blast cells C92.1
      — — Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) positive C92.1
      — — t(9;22)(q34;q11) C92.1
      — — subacute C92.2
      — — myeloid C92.9
      — — acute C92.0
      — — with
        — — — 11q23-abnormity C92.6
        — — — multilineage dysplasia C92.8
        — — — M6 (a) (b) C94.0
        — — — M7 C94.2
        — — aleukemic C92.9
        — — chronic (BCR/ABL-positive [CML]) C92.1
        — — atypical, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2
        — — NEC (without a FAB classification) C92.0
        — — subacute C92.2
        — — myelomonocytic C92.5
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Leukemia—continued**
- myelomonocytic—continued
  - chronic (CMML-1) (CMML-2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1
  - juvenile C93.3
  - Naegeli-type monocytic C93.1
  - neutrophilic, chronic D47.1
  - NK-cell, aggressive C94.7
  - plasma cell C90.1
  - plasmacytic C90.1
  - prolymphocytic (B-cell type) C91.3
  - acute (PML) C92.4
  - T-cell type C91.6
  - promyelocytic, acute C92.4
  - acute (PML) C92.4
  - T-cell type C91.6
  - stem cell C95.0
  - of unclear lineage C95.0
  - subacute NEC C95.9
  - T-cell type
    - adult (HTLV-1-associated) (acute)
      - chronic) (lymphomatoid) (smoldering) C91.5
    - large granular lymphocytic (associated with rheumatic arthritis) C91.7
    - prolymphocytic C91.6
    - thrombocytic C94.2
    - undifferentiated C95.0
  - unspecified cell type C95.9
  - acute C95.0
  - chronic C95.1

**Leukemoid reaction (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic)** D72.8

**Leukocytosis** D72.8

**Leukoderma, leukodermia NEC** L81.5
- syphilitic A51.3† L99.8
- late A52.7† L99.8

**Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (Krabbe's) (metachromatic)** E75.2

**Leukoedema, oral epithelium** K13.2

**Leukoencephalitis (postinfectious)** G04.8
- acute (subacute) hemorrhagic G36.1
- postimmunization or postvaccinal G04.0
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1

**Leukoencephalopathy (see also Encephalopathy)** G93.4
- heroin vapor G92
- metachromatic E75.2
- multifocal (progressive) A81.2

**Leukoencephalopathy—continued**
- postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.0
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
- vascular, progressive I67.3

**Leukerythroblastosis** D64.8

**Leukokeratosis**
- nicotina palati K13.2
- vocal cord J38.3

**Leukokraurosis vulva(e)** N90.4

**Leukoma (cornea)** H17.8
- adherent H17.0

**Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn** P91.2

**Leukomelanopathy, hereditary** D72.0

**Leukonychia (punctata) (striata)** L60.8
- congenital Q84.4

**Leukopatia unguium** L60.8
- congenital Q84.4

**Leukopenia (malignant)** D70

**Leukopenia—see condition**

**Leukoplakia**
- anus K62.8
- bladder (postinfectious) N32.8
- buccal K13.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.8
- larynx J38.7
- mouth K13.2
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.2
- pelvis (kidney) N28.8
- penis (infectious) N48.0
- rectum K62.8
- sphincteric (lack) A52.7
- tongue K13.2
- ureter (postinfectious) N28.8
- urethra (postinfectious) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

**Leukorrhea** N90.4
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0
- trichomonal A59.0

**Leukosarcoma** C85.9

**Levator ani syndrome** K59.4

**Levocardia (isolated)** Q24.1

**Levotransposition** Q20.5

**Levulosuria**—see Fructosuria

**Levurid** L30.2

**Lewy body (ies) (dementia) (disease)**
G31.8† F02.8*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Leyden-Moebius dystrophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Leydig cell carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Leydig cell - carcinoma - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Leydig cell - unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- female C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- male C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Leydig cell tumor - benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign - unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>- female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71.0</td>
<td>Liar, pathologic F60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M32.1† I39.8</td>
<td>Libman-Sacks disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>Lice (infestation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- body (Pediculus corporis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- crab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- head (Pediculus capitis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0-B85.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- pubic (Phthirus pubis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>Lichen L28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- albus L90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- penis N48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- vulva N90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- amyloidosis E85.4† L99.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- atrophicus L90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- penis N48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- vulva N90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- congenital Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- myxedematous L98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- nitidus L44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- pilaris Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- acquired L85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- planopilaris L66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- planus (chronicus) L43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>Lichen—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- planus—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- annularis L43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- bullous L43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- follicular L66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- hypertrophic L43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- moniliformis L44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- of Wilson L43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- specified NEC L43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- subacute (active) L43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- tropical L43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- ruber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- moniliformis L44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- planus L43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- sclerosis (et atrophicus) L90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- penis N48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- vulva N90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- scrofulousus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- striatus L44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B85.2</td>
<td>- urticatus L28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L28.0</td>
<td>Lichenification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18.4</td>
<td>Lichenoïdes tuberculosis (primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F07.0</td>
<td>Lichteim's disease or syndrome — see Degeneration, combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O32.9</td>
<td>Lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O36.5</td>
<td>- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D73.8</td>
<td>Lien migrans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T75.0</td>
<td>Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) T75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E72.0</td>
<td>Lightwood-Albright syndrome N25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E06.5</td>
<td>Lignac(-de Toni-Fanconi-Debré) syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F07.0</td>
<td>Ligneous thyroiditis E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F07.0</td>
<td>Limb — see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z73.6</td>
<td>Limitation, limited — activities due to disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O32.9</td>
<td>Lie, abnormal (maternal care) — see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O36.5</td>
<td>- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R42</td>
<td>Led</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lindau(-von Hippel) disease Q85.8

Line(s)
- Beau's L60.4
- Harris' M89.1
- Hudson's (cornea) H18.0
- Stähli's (cornea) H18.0

Linea corneae senilis H18.4

Lingua
- geographica K14.1
- nigra (villosa) K14.3
- plicata K14.5
- tylosis K13.2

Lingual
- see condition

Linguatulosis B88.8

Linitis (gastric) plastica C16.9

Lip
- see condition

Lipedema
- see Edema

Lipemia
(see also Hyperlipemia) E78.5

Lipidosis E75.6
- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
- cerebroretinal E75.4
- cerebroside E75.2
- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5
- glycolipid E75.2
- sulfatide E75.2

Lipoadenoma
- see Neoplasm, benign

Lipoblastoma
- see Lipoma

Lipoblastomatosis
- see Lipoma

Lipochondrodystrophy E76.0

Lipodermatosclerosis I83.1
- ulcerated I83.2

Lipodystrophy E88.1
- intestinal K90.8

Lipofibroma
- see Lipoma

Lipofuscinosis, neuronal (with ceroidosis) E75.4

Lipogranuloma, sclerosing  L92.8

Lipogranulomatosis E78.8

Lipoid - see also condition
- histiocytosis (essential) E75.2
- nephrosis (see also Nephrosis) N04.
- proteinosis of Urbach E78.8

Lipoidemia (see also Hyperlipemia) E78.5

Lipoidosis (see also Lipidosis) E75.6

Lipoma D17.9
- fetal D17.9
- fat cell D17.9
- infiltrating D17.9
- intramuscular D17.9
- pleomorphic D17.9
- site classification
- connective tissue NEC D17.3
- intra-abdominal D17.5
- intrathoracic D17.4

Lipoma—continued
- site classification—continued
- connective tissue NEC—continued
- peritoneum D17.7
- retroperitoneum D17.7
- spermatic cord D17.6
- face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- intra-abdominal D17.5
- intrathoracic D17.4
- limbs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2
- neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- peritoneum D17.7
- retroperitoneum D17.7
- skin NEC D17.3
- specified site NEC D17.7
- spermatic cord D17.6
- subcutaneous NEC D17.3
- trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
- unspecified D17.9
- spindle cell D17.9

Lipomatosis E88.2
- dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
- fetal – see Lipoma
- Launois-Bensaude E88.8

Lipomyoma – see Lipoma

Lipomyxoma – see Lipoma

Lipomyxosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lipoprotein metabolism disorder E78.9

Lipoproteinaemia E78.5
- broad-beta- E78.2
- floating-beta- E78.2
- hyperprebeta- E78.1

Liposarcoma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- dedifferentiated C49.9
- differentiated type C49.9
- embryonal C49.9
- mixed type C49.9
- myxoid C49.9
- pleomorphic C49.9
- round cell C49.9
- well differentiated type C49.9

Liposynovitis prepatellaris E88.8

Lipping, cervix N86

Lipuria R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Lisping F80.8

Lissauer’s paralysis A52.1

Lissencephalia, lissencephaly Q04.3

Listeriosis, listerellosis A32.9
- congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- cutaneous A32.0
Listeriosis, listerellosis—continued
- fetal P37.2
- neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
- oculoglandular A32.8
- specified NEC A32.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Lithemia E79.0
Lithiasis—see Calculus
Lithopedion P95
Lithosis J62.8
Lithuria R82.9
Litigation, anxiety concerning Z65.3
Little leaguer's elbow M77.0
Little's disease G80.9
Littre's—gland—see condition
- hernia—see Hernia, abdomen
Littritis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Livedo (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) R23.1
Liver—see condition
Lloyd's syndrome—see Adenomatosis, endocrine
Loa loa, loaiasis, loasis—see Loiasis
Lobar—see condition
Lobomycosis B48.0
Lobo's disease B48.0
Lobotomy syndrome F07.0
Lobstein(-Ekman) syndrome Q78.0
Lobster-claw hand Q71.6
Lobulation (congenital)—see also Anomaly, by site
- kidney, fetal Q63.1
- liver, abnormal Q44.7
- spleen Q89.0
Lobule, lobular—see condition
Local, localized—see condition
Locked twins causing obstructed labor O66.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Locking
- joint (see also Derangement, joint) M24.8
- knee M23.8
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) A35
Löffler's
- endocarditis I42.3
- pneumonia or syndrome J82
Loiasis B74.3
- with conjunctival infestation B74.3† H13.0*
- eyelid B74.3† H30.3*
Lone Star fever A77.0
Long
- labor O63.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- first stage O63.0
- second stage O63.1
- term use (current) of
  - anticoagulants Z92.1
  - aspirin Z92.2
  - medications NEC Z92.2
Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails L60.8
- congenital Q84.6
Loop
- intestine (see also Volvulus) K56.2
- vascular, on papilla (optic) Q14.2
Loose—see also condition
- body
  - joint, except knee M24.0
  - knee M23.4
  - sheath, tendon M67.8
- skin following weight loss (bariatric surgery) (dietary) L98.7
- tooth, teeth K08.8
Looser-Milkman(-Debray) syndrome M83.8
Lop ear (deformity) Q17.3
Lorain(-Levi) short stature syndrome E23.0
Lordosis M40.5
- acquired M40.4
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural M40.4
- rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
Loss (of)
- appetite R63.0
  - hysterical F50.8
  - nonorganic origin F50.8
  - psychogenic F50.8
- blood—see Hemorrhage
  - control, sphincter, rectum R15
  - nonorganic origin F98.1
- family (member) in childhood Z61.0
- function of labyrinth H83.2
- hair, nonscarring (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- hearing (see also Deafness) H91.9
- noise-induced H83.3
- limb or member, traumatic, current—see Amputation, traumatic
Loss—continued
- love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
- mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- mind (see also Psychosis) F29
- organ or part—see Absence, by site, acquired
- ossicles, ear (partial) H74.3
- parent in childhood Z61.0
- self-esteem, in childhood Z61.3
- sense of
- - smell R43.1
- - taste R43.2
- - and smell, mixed R43.8
- - touch R20.8
- sensory R44.8
- - dissociative F44.6
- sexual desire F52.0
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) —see Blindness
- substance of
- - bone M85.8
- - cartilage M94.8
- - - auricle (ear) H61.1
- - - vitreous (humor) H15.8
- tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease K08.1
- vision, sudden H53.1
- voice (see also Aphonia) R49.1
- weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.0
Low's syndrome (with Fanconi's syndrome) E72.0
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome I45.6
LSD reaction (acute) F16.0
LSIL (LGSIL) —see Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous (cell), low grade
L-shaped kidney Q63.8
Ludwig's angina or disease K12.2
Lues (venerea), luetic —see Syphilis
Lumbago, lumbalgia M54.5
- with sciatica M54.4
- due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
- due to displacement, intervertebral disk M51.2
- - with sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
Lumbar —see condition
Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital Q76.4
Lump—see also Mass
- breast N63
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- pelvic R19.0
Lunacy (see also Psychosis) F29
Lung—see condition
Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck D86.3
Lupus
- discoid (local) L93.0
- erythematous (discoïd) (local) L93.0
- - disseminated —see Lupus, erythematous, systemic
- - eyelid H01.1
- - profundus L93.2
- - specified NEC L93.2
- - subacute cutaneous L93.1
- - systemic M32.9
- - - with
- - - - - lung involvement M32.1† J99.1*
Lupus—continued
  – erythematous—continued
  – systemic—continued
  – with—continued
  – renal tubulo-interstitial disease
    M32.1† N16.4*
  – drug-induced M32.0
  – inhibitor (presence of) D68.6
  – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn
    P00.8
  – specified NEC M32.8
  – exedens A18.4
  – hydralazine
  – correct substance properly administered
    M32.0
  – overdose or wrong substance given or taken
    T46.5
  – nephritis (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
  – nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
  – panniculitis L93.2
  – pernio (Besnier) D86.3
  – systemic—see Lupus, erythematous, systemic
  – tuberculous A18.4
  – eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
  – vulgaris A18.4
  – eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
Luteinoma D27
Lutembacher’s disease or syndrome Q21.1
Luteoma D27
Lutz(-Splendore-de Almeida) disease (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
Luxation—see also Dislocation
  – eyeball (nontraumatic) H44.8
  – birth injury P15.3
  – globe, nontraumatic H44.8
  – lacrimal gland H04.1
  – lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) H27.1
  – congenital Q12.1
  – syphilitic A50.3† H28.8*
Lycaenid disease F22.8
Lyell’s syndrome L51.2
  – due to drug
  – correct substance properly administered
    L51.2
  – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  – specified drug—see Table of drugs and chemicals
Lyme disease A69.2
Lymph gland or node—see condition
Lymphadenitis I88.9
  – acute L04.9
  – axilla L04.2
  – face L04.0
  – head L04.0
  – hip L04.3
  – limb
  – lower L04.3
  – upper L04.2
  – neck L04.0
  – shoulder L04.2
  – specified site NEC L04.8
  – trunk L04.1
  – breast
  – gestational (nonpurulent) O91.2
  – purulent O91.1
  – puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
  – purulent O91.1
  – chancroidal (congenital) A57
  – chronic I88.1
  – mesenteric I88.0
  – nonspecific, specified site NEC I88.1
  – due to
    – Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    – timori B74.2
    – chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
    – diphtheria (toxin) A36.8
    – Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
    – gonorrheal A54.8
    – infective (see also Lymphadenitis, acute)
      L04.9
    – mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
      – due to Salmonella typhi A01.0
      – tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
      – purulent (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
    – pyogenic (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
    – regional, nonbacterial I88.8
    – septic (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
    – subacute, unspecified site I88.1
    – supplicative (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
    – syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4
    – late A52.7† I98.8*
    – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2
    – venereal (chlamydial) A55
Lymphadenoid goiter E06.3
Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1
- angioimmunoblastic (with dysproteinemia) C86.5
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8
- - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- resulting from HIV disease B23.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4

Lymphadenosis R59.1

Lymphangiectasis I89.0
- conjunctiva H11.8
- postinfectional I89.0
- scrotum I89.0

Lymphangiodyothelioma D18.1
- malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangioma D18.1
- capillary D18.1
- cavernous D18.1
- cystic D18.1
- malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangiomymoma D18.1

Lymphangiomymatomatisis – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Lymphangiosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangitis I89.1
- with
- - abscess – see Abscess, by site
- - cellulitis – see Abscess, by site
- - acute – see Cellulitis
- - breast
- - gestational O91.2
- - - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - - purulent O91.2
- - - chancroidal A57
- - chronic (any site) I89.1
- - due to
- - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - - timori B74.2
- - - - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- - - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- - - - - current episode – see Abortion
- - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.8
- - - gangrenous I89.1
- - - penis
- - - acute N48.2
- - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.8
- - - strumous, tuberculous A18.2

Lymphangitis—continued
- subacute (any site) I89.1
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2

Lymphatic (vessel) – see condition

Lymphectasia I89.0

Lymphoedema (see also Elephantiasis) I89.0
- hereditary Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- precoc I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.8
- - - postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2

Lymphoblastic – see condition

Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) C85.9

Lymphocele I89.8

Lymphocytic
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous)
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G05.1
- colitis K52.8
- meningoecephalitis A87.2† G05 leave

Lymphocytoma, benign cutis L98.8

Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)
- infectious (acute) B33.8

Lymphoepithelioma – see Neoplasm, malignant

Lymphogranuloma (malignant) A55
- chlamydial A55
- inguinale A55
- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) A55

Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) C81.9
- benign (Boeck's sarcoi) (Schaumann's) D86.1

Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic D76.1

Lymphoid – see condition

Lymphoma (malignant) C85.9
- adult T-cell C91.5
- AILD C86.5
- angiocentric T-cell C86.0
- angioimmunoblastic C86.5
- B-cell NEC C85.1
- - - - diffuse large (ALK-positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T-cell rich) C83.3
- - - - extranodal, marginal zone of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALTlymphoma) C98.4
Lymphoma—continued
  – B-cell NEC—continued
    – large
      – cell, mediastinal (thymic) C85.2
      – intravascular C83.8
      – monocytoid C85.9
    – primary effusion C83.8
    – small cell C83.0
    – B-CLL, non-leukemic variant C83.0
    – B-precursor NEC C83.5
    – Burkitt (atypical) (-like) (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) C83.7
    – resulting from HIV disease B21.1
    – centroblastic (diffuse) C83.3
    – follicular C82.2
    – centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) C83.9
      – follicular C82.5
      – centrocytic C83.1
      – cleaved cell (diffuse) C83.1
      – with
        – large cell, follicular C82.1
        – noncleaved, large cell C83.9
      – follicular C82.9
      – large (diffuse) C83.3
      – follicular C82.2
      – small (diffuse) C83.1
      – convoluted cell C83.5
      – cutaneous NEC C84.8
      – diffuse C83.9
      – histiocytic C83.9
      – large cell C83.3
      – noncleaved C83.3
      – lymphocytic (well differentiated) C83.0
      – intermediate differentiation C83.0
      – poorly differentiated C83.9
      – mixed cell type C85.9
      – lymphocytic-histiocytic C85.9
      – small and large cell C85.9
      – noncleaved C83.9
      – large cell C83.3
      – small cell C83.0
      – reticulum cell sarcoma C83.3
      – small cell C83.0
      – cleaved C83.1
      – lymphocytic C83.0
      – noncleaved, Burkitt C83.7
      – follicle centre (centroblastic-centrocytic)
        – cutaneous C82.6
        – diffuse C82.5
      – follicular (centroblastic-centrocytic)
        (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) C82.9
  – follicular C82.1
  – III NEC C82.2
  – IIIa C82.3
  – IIIb C82.4
  – histiocytic C82.2
  – large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) C82.2
  – mixed cell type C82.1
  – noncleaved (large cell) C82.3
  – small cleaved cell C82.0
  – and large cell C82.1
  – histiocytic C85.9
  – true C96.8
  – Hodgkin C81.9
    – classical NEC C81.7
    – lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3
    – lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4
    – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
    – nodular
      – sclerosis (classical) C81.1
      – lymphocyte predominant C81.0
      – mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
    – immunoblastic (diffuse) (large type) C83.3
      – large cell
        – anaplastic
        – ALK-negative C84.7
        – ALK-positive C84.6
        – CD30-positive C84.6
        – primary cutaneous C86.6
        – diffuse C83.3
        – with
          – small cell, mixed diffuse C85.9
          – small cleaved, mixed, follicular C82.1
          – Ki+ 7 C84.6
          – noncleaved and cleaved C83.3
          – Lennert C84.4
          – leukemia, adult T-cell C91.5
          – lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5
          – lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
          – intermediate differentiation, nodular C82.9
          – nodular (intermediate differentiation)
            (poorly differentiated) (well differentiated) C82.9
          – small C83.0
          – lymphoepithelioid C84.4
          – lymphoid tissue
            – bronchial-associated (BALT-lymphoma) C88.4
### Lymphoma

- **lymphoid tissue**—continued
  - skin-associated (SALT- lymphoma) C88.4
  - lymphoplasmacytic C83.0
  - with, IgM-production C88.0
  - lymphoplasmacytoid C83.0
  - lymphoplastic C83.0
  - mantle
    - cell C83.1
    - zone C83.1
    - Mediterranean C88.3
  - mixed cell type
    - diffuse C85.9
    - follicular C82.1
    - lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) C85.9
    - nodular C82.1
    - small and large cell (diffuse) C85.9
    - small cleaved and large cell, follicular C82.1
    - monocytoid B-cell C85.9
    - NK-cell, blastic C86.4
    - nodal marginal C83.0
    - nodular (with or without diffuse areas) C82.9
  - histiocytic C82.2
  - lymphocytic C82.9
  - poorly differentiated C82.9
  - well differentiated C82.9
  - mixed (cell type) C82.1
  - mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic C82.1
  - non-Burkitt, undifferentiated cell C83.3
    - noncleaved (diffuse) C83.9
    - follicular C82.2
    - large cell (diffuse) C83.3
    - follicular C82.2
    - small cell (diffuse) C83.0
    - non-Hodgkin (type) NEC C85.9
    - non-follicular (diffuse) NEC C83.9
    - resulting from HIV disease B21.2
    - (type) NEC C85.9
    - peripheral T-cell C84.4
  - T/NK-cell NEC C86.5
  - T-cell NEC C84.4
  - adult C91.5
  - angiocentric C86.0
  - angioimmunoblastic C86.5
  - cutaneous C84.8
  - enteropathy associated C86.2
  - enteropathy-type (intestinal) C86.2
  - hepatosplenic (alpha-beta and gamma-delta types) C86.1
  - mature, not classified C84.4
  - panniculitis-like, subcutaneous C86.3
  - peripheral AILD C86.5
  - angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia C86.5
  - pleomorphic
    - medium and large cell C84.4
    - small cell C84.4
  - primary cutaneous, CD30-positive C86.6
  - T-precursor NEC C83.5
  - T/NK-cell NEC C84.5
  - extranodal, nasal type C86.0
  - mature NEC C84.9
  - true histiocytic C96.8
  - T-zone C84.4
  - undifferentiated cell C83.9
  - Burkitt type C83.7

### Lymphomatosis

- see Lymphoma

### Lymphopathia venereum, veneris

A55

### Lymphopenia

D72.8

### Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease

D82.3

### Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation)

A28.1

### Lymphorrhoea

189.8

### Lymphosarcoma (diffuse)

C85.9
  - cell leukemia C91.9
  - follicular C82.9
  - mixed cell type C82.9

### Lymphostasis

189.8

### Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder

E72.3

### Lyssa

- see Rabies
Macacus ear Q17.3
Maceration, fetus (cause not stated) P95
MacLeod's syndrome J43.0
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly Q75.3
Macrocheilia, macrochilia (congenital) Q18.6
Macrocolon (see also Megacolon) Q43.1
Macrorcornea Q15.8
– with glaucoma Q15.0
Macrocytic – see condition
Macrocystosis D75.8
Macroductyia, macroductylism (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
– toes Q74.2
Macroodontia K00.2
Macrogenitosomia (adrenal) (male) (precox) E25.9
– congenital E25.0
Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary) C88.0
– monoclonal (essential) D47.2
– Waldenström C88.0
Macroglossia (congenital) Q38.2
– acquired K14.8
Macroglossia, macroglossism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0
Macroglossia (congenital) Q04.8
Macrophagia (see also Hypertrophy, breast) N62
Macrophagia (see also Hypertrophy, breast) N62
Macrophthalmos Q11.3
– in congenital glaucoma Q15.0
Macropsia H35.1
Macroseigmmoid K59.3
– congenital Q43.2
Macrostomia (congenital) Q18.4
Macrostomia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.1
Macula
– cornea, corneal H17.8
– degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
– hereditary H35.5
Maculopathy, toxic H35.3
Madarosis (eyelid) H02.7
Main en griffe (acquired) M21.5
– congenital Q74.0
Maintenance
– chemotherapy NEC Z51.2
– neoplasm Z51.1
– external fixation NEC Z47.8
– traction NEC Z47.8
Majocchi’s disease L81.7
– granuloma B35.8
Major – see condition
Mal de mer T75.3
Mal de mer T75.3
Mal de mer T75.3
Mal de mer T75.3
Malignant hypertension, pulmonary (see also Hypertension, pulmonary) Q17.1
Maladaption – see Maladjustment
Malabsorption K90.9
– calcium K90.8
– carbohydrate K90.4
– disaccharide E73.9
– fat K90.4
– galactose E74.2
– glucose(galactose) E74.3
– intestinal K90.9
– – specified NEC K90.8
– – isomaltose E74.3
– lactose E73.9
– monosaccharide E74.3
– protein K90.4
– starch K90.4
– sucrose E74.3
– syndrome K90.9
– – postsurgical K91.2
Malignant hypertension, pulmonary (see also Hypertension, pulmonary) Q17.1
Maladaption – see Maladjustment
### Maladjustment
- conjugal Z63.0
- educational Z55.4
- marital Z63.0
- involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- occupational NEC Z56.7
- simple, adult (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
- situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
- social (due to) Z60.9
- acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- exclusion and isolation Z60.4
- life-cycle (phase of life) transition Z60.0
- rejection Z60.4
- specified reason NEC Z60.8

### Malaria, malarial—continued
- Plasmodium (P.)
  - falciparum NEC (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
  - with other Plasmodium (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
  - malariae NEC B52.9
  - with Plasmodium
    - falciparum (and vivax) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
    - vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.-
    - and falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
    - ovale B53.0
  - with Plasmodium malariae (see also Malaria, malariae) B52.-
    - and vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.-
    - and falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
  - vivax NEC B51.9
  - with Plasmodium falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
    - quartan (see also Malaria, malariae) B52.9
    - quotidian (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
    - recurrent B54
    - remittent B54
    - specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
    - subtertian (fever) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
    - tertian (benign) (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.9
    - malignant B50.9
    - tropical B50.9
    - vivax (with) B51.9
    - complications NEC B51.8
    - ruptured spleen B51.0† D77*

### Malassez’s disease (cystic) N50.8

### Maldescent, testis Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

---

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**
Maldevelopment – see also Anomaly
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- - congenital dislocation Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - unilateral Q65.0
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- spine Q76.4
- toe Q74.2

Male type pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

Malformation (congenital) – see also Anomaly
- affecting multiple systems
  - with skeletal changes specified NEC Q87.5
- aortic valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.3
- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
  - - ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.3
  - - brain (multiple) Q04.9
  - - branchial cleft Q18.2
- cerebral Q04.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
  - - plexus Q07.8
  - - circulatory system NEC Q28.9
  - - corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
  - - diaphragm Q79.1
  - - dura Q07.9
  - - brain Q04.9
  - - spinal Q06.9
  - - eye Q15.9
  - - - specified NEC Q15.8
  - - gum Q38.6
  - - heart NEC Q24.9
  - - internal ear Q16.5
  - - lung Q33.9
  - - meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
  - - cerebral Q04.8
  - - spinal (cord) Q06.9
  - - mitral valve Q23.9
  - - - specified NEC Q23.8
  - - - mouth (congenital) NEC Q38.6
  - - - nervous system (central) Q07.9

Malformation—continued
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - - placenta O43.1
  - - - precerebral vessels Q28.1
  - - - respiratory system Q34.9
  - - skin NEC Q82.9
  - - - specified NEC Q89.8
  - - - spinal
    - - cord Q06.9
    - - - nerve root Q07.8
    - - spine Q76.4
    - - - throat Q38.8
  - - - tongue (congenital) Q38.3
  - - - umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.8
  - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - - - urinary system Q64.9

Malfunction – see also Dysfunction
- cardiac pacemaker (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.1
  - - catheter device NEC T85.6
  - - - dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.4
  - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
  - - - infusion NEC T82.5
  - - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  - - - - - - urinary, indwelling T83.0
  - - - - colostomy K91.4
  - - - - cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
  - - - - - catheter T83.0
  - - - - - enteric stoma K91.4
  - - - - - enterostomy K91.4
  - - - - - - gastrostomy K91.8
  - - - - - ileostomy K91.4
  - - - - - jejunoileostomy K91.4
  - - - - - - pacemaker T82.1
  - - - - - - prosthetic device, internal – see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
    - - tracheostomy J95.0
    - - - urinary device NEC T83.1
    - - - vascular graft or shunt NEC T82.3
    - - - - coronary artery T82.2
    - - - ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.0

Malherbe’s tumor – see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Malignancy – see Neoplasm, malignant

Malignant – see condition

Malingering, malingering Z76.5

Mallet finger (acquired) M20.0
  - - congenital Q74.0
Mallet finger—continued
– late effect of rickets E64.3
Malleus A24.0
Mallory’s bodies R89.7
Mallory-Weiss syndrome K22.6
Malnutrition E46
– degree
– – first E44.1
– – mild E44.1
– – moderate E44.0
– – second E44.0
– – severe (protein-energy) E43
– – – intermediate form (with) E42
– – – kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
– – – – marasmus E41
– – third E43
– in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O25
– intrarneutre or fetal P05.2
– – light-for-dates P05.0
– – small-for-dates P05.1
– lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T74.8
– malignant E40
– maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
– protein E46
– – calorie E46
– – – mild E44.1
– – – moderate E44.0
– – – severe E43
– – – – intermediate form (with) E42
– – – – kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
– – – – – marasmus E41
– – – energy E46
– – – mild E44.1
– – – moderate E44.0
– – – severe E43
– – – – intermediate form (with) E42
– – – – kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
– – – – – marasmus E41
– severe (protein-energy) (with) E43
– kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
– marasmus E41
Malocclusion (teeth) K07.4
– due to
– – abnormal swallowing K07.5
– – displaced or missing teeth K07.3
– – mouth breathing K07.5
– – tongue, lip or finger habits K07.5
– temporomandibular (joint) K07.6
Malposition
– cervix – see Malposition, uterus
– congenital
– – adrenal (gland) Q89.1
– – alimentary tract Q45.8
– – – lower Q43.8
– – – upper Q40.8
– – aorta Q25.4
– – appendix Q43.8
– – arterial trunk Q20.0
– – artery (peripheral) Q27.8
– – – coronary Q24.5
– – – pulmonary Q25.7
– – auditory canal Q17.8
– – causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
– – auricle (ear) Q17.4
– – – causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
– – – cervical Q18.2
– – – biliary duct or passage Q44.5
– – – bladder (mucosa) Q64.1
– – – – exteriorized or extroverted Q64.1
– – brachial plexus Q07.8
– – brain tissue Q04.8
– – breast Q83.8
– – bronchus Q32.4
– – cecum Q43.8
– – clavicle Q74.0
– – colon Q43.8
– – digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
– – – lower Q43.8
– – – upper Q40.8
– – ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
– – – ossicles Q16.3
– – – – endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
– – – – epiglottis Q31.8
– – – eustachian tube Q16.4
– – – eye Q15.8
– – – facial features Q18.8
– – – fallopian tube Q50.6
– – – finger(s) Q68.1
– – – – supernumerary Q69.0
– – – foot Q66.9
– – – gallbladder Q44.1
– – gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
– – genitilia, genital organ(s) or tract
– – – female Q52.8
– – – external Q52.7
– – – – internal NEC Q52.8
– – – male Q55.8
– – glottis Q31.8
– – hand Q68.1
– – heart Q24.8
Malposition—continued
  – congenital—continued
    – dextrocardia Q24.0
    – with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
    – hepatic duct Q44.5
    – hip (joint) Q65.8
    – intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
    – with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
    – joint NEC Q68.8
    – kidney Q63.2
    – larynx Q31.8
    – limb Q68.8
    – lower Q68.8
    – upper Q68.8
    – liver Q44.7
    – lung (lobe) Q33.8
    – nail(s) Q84.6
    – nerve Q07.8
    – nervous system NEC Q07.8
    – nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8
    – organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
    – ovary Q50.3
    – pancreas Q45.3
    – parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
    – patella Q74.1
    – peripheral vascular system Q27.8
    – pituitary (gland) Q89.2
    – respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8
    – rib (cage) Q76.6
    – supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5
    – scapula Q74.0
    – shoulder Q74.0
    – spinal cord Q06.8
    – spleen Q89.0
    – sternum NEC Q76.7
    – stomach Q40.2
    – symphysis pubis Q74.2
    – thymus (gland) Q89.2
    – thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
    – cartilage Q31.8
    – toe(s) Q66.9
    – supernumerary Q69.2
    – tongue Q38.3
    – trachea Q32.1
    – uterus Q51.8
    – vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
    – great Q26.8
    – vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8

Malposition—continued
  – device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.6
    – arterial graft NEC T82.3
    – coronary (bypass) T82.2
    – breast (implant) T85.4
    – catheter NEC T85.6
    – dialysis (renal) T82.4
    – intraperitoneal T85.6
    – infusion NEC T82.5
    – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
    – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
    – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
      – bone T84.3
      – cardiac T82.1
      – neurological (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
      – urinary T83.1
      – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
      – bones of limb T84.1
      – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
      – genital NEC T83.4
      – intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
      – heart NEC T82.5
      – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
      – – graft T82.2
      – joint prosthesis T84.0
      – ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
      – intraocular lens T85.2
      – orthopedic NEC T84.4
      – bone graft T84.3
      – specified NEC T85.6
      – urinary NEC T83.1
      – – graft T83.2
      – vascular NEC T82.5
      – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
      – fetus NEC (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
      – causing obstructed labor O64.9
      – in multiple gestation (of one fetus or more) O32.5
      – – causing obstructed labor O64.8
      – gallbladder K82.8
      – heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
      – pelvic organs or tissues NEC, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
      – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
      – placenta (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
Malposition—continued
– stomach K31.8
– tooth, teeth (with impaction) K07.3
– uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any
degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
– – anteflexion or anteversion (see also
Anteversion, uterus) N85.4
– – flexion N85.4
– – lateral (see also Lateroverion,
uterus) N85.4
– – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – inversion N85.5
– – lateral (flexion) (version) (see also
Lateroverion, uterus) N85.4
– – retroflexion or retroversion (see also
Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
Malposture R29.3
Malpresentation, fetus (see also
Presentation, fetal) O32.9
Malrotation
– cecum Q43.3
– colon Q43.3
– intestine Q43.3
– kidney Q63.2
Maltreatment (of)
– child NEC T74.9
– personal history of Z91.8
– syndrome
– – abuse of adult (effects of) T74.9
– – child abuse (effects of) T74.9
Maltworker's lung J67.4
Malunion, fracture M84.0
Mammitis
– see Mastitis
Mammogram (examination) Z12.3
– routine Z01.6
Management (of)
– bone conduction device (implanted) Z45.3
– cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.0
– cochlear device (implanted) Z45.3
– contraceptive Z30.9
– – specified NEC Z30.8
– – implanted device Z45.9
– – cardiac Z45.0
– – specified NEC Z45.8
– infusion pump Z45.1
– procreative Z31.9
– – specified NEC Z31.8
– prosthesis (external) (see also Fitting)
Z44.9
Management—continued
– prosthesis—continued
– – implanted Z45.9
– – specified NEC Z45.8
– vascular access device Z45.2
Mania (monopolar) F30.9
– with psychotic symptoms F30.2
– alcoholic (acute) (chronic) F10.5
– Bell's F30.8
– chronic (recurrent) F31.8
– hysterical F44.8
– puerperal F30.8
– recurrent F31.8
– without psychotic symptoms F30.1
Mannosidosis E77.1
Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis B74.4
Manson’s
– disease B65.1
– pyrosis L00
– schistosomiasis B65.1
Manual – see condition
Maple-bark-stripper's lung J67.6
Maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0
Marasmus E41
– due to malnutrition E41
– intestinal E41
– nutritional E41
– senile R54
– tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
Marble
– bones Q78.2
– skin R23.8
Marburg virus disease A98.3
March
– fracture M84.3
– hemoglobinuria D59.6
Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome Q87.0
Marchiafava(-Bignami) syndrome or
Disease G37.1
Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome or
disease G37.1
Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome D59.5
Marcus Gunn's syndrome Q07.8
Marfan's syndrome Q87.4
Marginal implantation, placenta – see
Placenta, previa
Marie-Bamberger disease M89.4
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic
muscular atrophy G60.0
Marie’s
– cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2
– disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0
Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or
spondylitis M45
Marion’s disease N32.0
Marital conflict Z63.0
Marriage
– port wine Q82.5
– raspberry Q82.5
– strawberry Q82.5
– stretch L90.6
– tattoo L81.8
Marker heterochromatin Q95.4
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mild)
(severe) E76.2
Marrow (bone)
– arrest D61.9
– poor function D61.9
Masculinization (female) with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
– congenital E25.0
Masochism (sexual) F65.5
Mason’s lung J62.8
Mass
– abdominal R19.0
– breast N63
– chest R22.2
– cystic – see Cyst
– head R22.0
– intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
– kidney N28.8
– localized (skin) R22.9
– – chest R22.2
– – head R22.0
– – limb
– – – lower R22.4
– – – upper R22.3
– – multiple sites R22.7
– neck R22.1
– – trunk R22.2
– lung R91
– malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
– neck R22.1
– pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
– specified organ NEC – see Disease, by site
– substernal thyroid (see also Goiter) E04.9
– superficial (localized) R22.9
– umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
Massive – see condition
Mast cell
– disease, systemic tissue D47.0
– leukemia C94.3
– sarcoma C96.2
– tumor D47.0
– malignant C96.2
Mastalgia N64.4
– psychogenic F45.4
Masters-Allen syndrome N83.8
Mastitis (acute) (infective) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61
– chronic (cystic) N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– cystic (Schimmelbusch’s type) N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– infective N61
– – newborn P39.0
– interstitial, gestational or puerperal O91.2
– neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
– – infective P39.0
– puerperal, postpartum or gestational (interstitial) (nonpurulent)
(parenchymatous) O91.2
– – purulent O91.1
Mastocytoma D47.0
– malignant C96.2
Mastocytosis Q82.2
– malignant C96.2
– – aggressive C96.2
– systemic (associated with clonal haematopoietic non-mast-cell disease)
(indolent) (SM-AHNMD) D47.0
Mastodynia N64.4
– psychogenic F45.4
Mastoid – see condition
Mastoidalgia H92.0
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (suppurative) H70.9
– acute, subacute H70.0
– chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1
– in (due to)
– – infectious disease NEC B99† H75.0*
– – parasitic disease NEC B89† H75.0*
– – tuberculosis A18.0† H75.0*
– specified NEC H70.8
– tuberculosis A18.0† H75.0*
Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9
– chronica cystica N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– diffuse cystic N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.8
– ovarian origin N64.8
Mastoplastia N62
Masturbation (excessive) F98.8
Maternal care (for) (known) (suspected)
– abnormality – see also condition
– – cervix uteri NEC O34.4
– – gravid uterus NEC O34.5
– – pelvic organs O34.9
### Maternal care—continued

- abnormality—continued
  - specified NEC O34.8
  - vagina O34.6
  - vulva and perineum O34.7
- breech presentation O32.1
- central nervous system malformation, fetus O35.0
- cervical incompetence O34.3
- chromosomal abnormality, fetus O35.1
- compound presentation O32.6
- congenital malformation, uterus O34.0
- damage to fetus from
  - alcohol O35.4
  - drugs O35.5
  - maternal
    - alcohol addiction O35.4
    - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
    - drug addiction O35.5
    - listeriosis O35.8
    - rubella O35.3
    - toxoplasmosis O35.8
    - viral disease O35.3
    - medical procedure NEC O35.7
    - radiation O35.6
    - disproportion (fetopelvic) (due to) O33.9
    - deformity of maternal pelvic bones O33.0
    - fetal deformity NEC O33.7
    - generally contracted maternal pelvis O33.1
    - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
    - inlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.2
    - mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
    - origin NEC O33.8
    - outlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.3
    - unusually large fetus O33.5
    - excessive fetal growth O36.6
    - face, brow and chin presentation O32.3
    - fetal
      - abnormality O35.9
      - specified NEC O35.8
      - anencephaly O35.0
      - damage O35.9
      - specified NEC O35.8
      - hypoxia (unrelated to labor and delivery) O36.3
      - problem O36.9
      - specified NEC O36.8
      - spina bifida O35.0

### Maternal care—continued

- habitual aborter (during pregnancy) O26.2
- hereditary disease, fetus O35.2
- high head at term (pregnancy) O32.4
- hydrops fetalis NEC (not due to isoimmunization) O36.2
- intrauterine death (late) O36.4
- isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
- Rh (rhesus) (anti-D) O36.0
- malpresentation (fetus) O32.9
  - specified NEC O32.8
  - multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more O32.5
  - placental insufficiency O36.5
  - poor fetal growth O36.5
  - transverse and oblique lie O32.2
  - tumor, corpus uteri O34.1
  - unstable lie O32.0
  - uterine scar from previous surgery O34.2
  - viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O36.7

### Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn

- acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- alcohol use P04.3
- anesthesia or analgesia P04.0
- blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- chorioamnionitis P02.7
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- cytotoxic drug P04.1
- death P01.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P70.1
- disease NEC P00.9
- eclampsia P00.0
- exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- genital tract infections NEC P00.8
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- hepatitis (malignant) P00.8
- acute or subacute P00.2
- hyperemesis (gravida) P01.8
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn—continued
- infectious and parasitic diseases
  (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) P00.2
  - influenza P00.2
  - manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
  - injury (conditions in S00-T79) P00.5
  - malaria P00.2
  - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4
  - falciparum P37.3
  - malnutrition P00.4
  - necrosis of liver P00.8
  - nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
  - specified NEC P04.8
  - nutritional disorder (conditions in E40-E64) P00.4
  - operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
  - pre-eclampsia P00.0
  - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
  - proteinuria P00.1
  - pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
  - renal disease or failure P00.1
  - respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) P00.3
  - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) P00.3
  - rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2
  - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
  - septic vagina P03.8
  - stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
  - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
  - to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
  - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) P00.2
  - manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus A50.0
  - thrombophlebitis P00.3
  - tobacco use P04.2
  - toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
  - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
  - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
  - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also Absorption, chemical, through placenta) P04.8

Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn—continued
- tumor, vagina O34.6
- uremia P00.1
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00-N39) P00.1
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8

Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis M92.2

Maxilla, maxillary – see condition

May(-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome D72.0

McArdle (-Schmid) (-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

McCune-Albright syndrome Q78.1

Meadow's syndrome Q86.1

Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9
- with complications NEC B05.8
- encephalitis B05.0† G05.1/g13
- intestinal complications B05.4† K93.8*
- keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) B05.8† H19.2*
- meningitis B05.1† G02.0/g13
- otitis media B05.3† H67.1/g13
- pneumonia B05.2† J17.1*
- German (see also Rubella) B06.9

Meatitis, urethral (see also Urethritis) N34.2

Meatus, meatal – see condition

Mecckel-Gruber syndrome Q61.9

Mecckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0

Meconium
- ileus (with cystic fibrosis), fetus or newborn E84.1† P75*
- meaning meconium plug P76.0
- without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- in liquor – see also Distress, fetal
- complicating labor and delivery O68.1
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- in macroviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- passage of – see Distress, fetal
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0

Median – see also condition
- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) N40

Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) J98.5
- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.8
Mediastinitis—continued
– tuberculous—continued
  – with bacteriological and histological
    confirmation A15.8
Mediastinopericarditis (see also
  Pericarditis) I31.9
– chronic rheumatic I09.2
Mediastinum, mediastinal
– see condition
Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong
  substance given or taken in error)
  T50.9
  – specified drug or substance – see
    Table of
    drugs and chemicals
Mediterranean
  – disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9
  – fever A23.9
    – familial E85.0
Medulla
– see condition
Medullary cystic kidney Q61.5
Medullated fibers
– optic (nerve) Q14.8
  – retina Q14.1
Medulloblastoma
– desmoplastic C71.6
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.6
Medulloepithelioma – see also
  Neoplasm, malignant
  – teratoid – see
    Neoplasm, malignant
Medulomyoblastoma
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.6
Megaesophagus (functional)
  K22.0
  – congenital Q39.5
  – in (due to) Chagas' disease B57.3†
    K23.1†
Megencephaly Q04.5
Megalyterhema (epidemic) B08.3
Megalospinalexus, megaloxaphalhay NEC
  Q75.3
Megalocornea Q15.8
  – with glaucoma Q15.0
Megalodactylia (congenital) (fingers)
   (thumbs) Q74.8
  – toes Q74.2
  – functional Q39.5
  – congenital Q40.2
  – congenital Q43.2
  – congenital Q62.2
  – congenital Q62.2
  – due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
Megalophthalmos Q11.3
Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the
  morphological varieties of melanoma in the
  list below should be coded by site as for
  "Melanoma (malignant)", i.e. according to
  the list under "site classification" below.
  Internal sites should be coded to malignant
  neoplasm of those sites.
  – benign – see Nevus
    – in situ
    – abdominal wall D03.5
    – ala nasi D03.3
    – ankle D03.7
    – anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.5
    – arm D03.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Melanoma—continued</th>
<th>Melanoma—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in situ—continued</td>
<td>in situ—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory canal D03.2</td>
<td>- perianal skin D03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricle (ear) D03.2</td>
<td>- perineum D03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricular canal (external) D03.2</td>
<td>- pinna D03.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- axilla, axillary fold D03.5</td>
<td>- popliteal fossa or space D03.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- back D03.5</td>
<td>- prepuc D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast D03.5</td>
<td>- pubes D03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brow D03.3</td>
<td>- pudendum D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buttock D03.5</td>
<td>- retina D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canthus (eye) D03.1</td>
<td>- retrobulbar D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cheek (external) D03.3</td>
<td>- scalp D03.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chest wall D03.5</td>
<td>- scrotum D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chin D03.3</td>
<td>- shoulder D03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid D03.8</td>
<td>- skin NEC D03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjunctiva D03.8</td>
<td>- specified site NEC D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (external) D03.2</td>
<td>- submammary fold D03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external meatus (ear) D03.2</td>
<td>- temple D03.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye D03.8</td>
<td>- thigh D03.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyebrow D03.3</td>
<td>- toe D03.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1</td>
<td>- trunk NEC D03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- face NEC D03.3</td>
<td>- umbilicus D03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female genital organ (external) NEC D03.8</td>
<td>- upper limb NEC D03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- finger D03.6</td>
<td>- vulva D03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- flank D03.5</td>
<td>- juvenile — see Nevus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot D03.7</td>
<td>- malignant, of soft parts — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant metastatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forehead D03.3</td>
<td>- specified site NEC C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foreskin D03.8</td>
<td>- unspecified site C79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- groove D03.5</td>
<td>- site classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- groin D03.5</td>
<td>- abdominal wall C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hand D03.6</td>
<td>- ala nasi C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heel D03.7</td>
<td>- ankle C43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- helix D03.2</td>
<td>- anus, anal C21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip D03.7</td>
<td>- margin (skin) C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- interscapular region D03.5</td>
<td>- arm C43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iris D03.8</td>
<td>- auricular canal (external) C43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaw D03.3</td>
<td>- auricle (ear) C43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- knee D03.7</td>
<td>- auricular canal (external) C43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labium (majus) (minus) D03.8</td>
<td>- axilla, axillary fold C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimal gland D03.8</td>
<td>- back C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leg D03.7</td>
<td>- breast (female) (male) C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip (lower) (upper) D03.0</td>
<td>- brow C43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower limb NEC D03.7</td>
<td>- buttock C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male genital organ (external) NEC D03.8</td>
<td>- canthus (eye) C43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail D03.9</td>
<td>- cheek (external) C43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- finger D03.6</td>
<td>- chest wall C43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toe D03.7</td>
<td>- chin C43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck D03.4</td>
<td>- choroid C69.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose (external) D03.3</td>
<td>- conjunctiva C69.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orbit D03.8</td>
<td>- ear (external) C43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis D03.8</td>
<td>- elbow C43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- external meatus (ear) C43.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Melanoma—continued

- site classification—continued
  - eye C69.9
  - eyebrow C43.3
  - eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1
  - face NEC C43.3
  - female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
  - finger C43.6
  - flank C43.5
  - foot C43.7
  - forearm C43.6
  - forehead C43.3
  - foreskin C60.0
  - glabella C43.3
  - gluteal region C43.5
  - groin C43.5
  - hand C43.6
  - heel C43.7
  - helix C43.2
  - hip C43.7
  - interscapular region C43.5
  - jaw (external) C43.3
  - knee C43.7
  - labium C51.9
  - minus C51.1
  - lacrimal gland C69.5
  - leg C43.7
  - lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
  - liver (primary) C22.9
  - lower limb NEC C43.7
  - male genital organ (external) NEC C63.9
  - nail C43.9
  - finger C43.6
  - toe C43.7
  - nasolabial groove C43.3
  - nates C43.5
  - neck C43.4
  - nose (external) C43.3
  - orbit C69.6
  - palpebra C43.1
  - penis C60.9
  - perianal skin C43.5
  - perineum C43.5
  - pinna C43.2
  - popliteal fossa or space C43.7
  - prepuce C60.0
  - pubes C43.5
  - pudendum C51.9
  - retina C69.2
  - retrobulbar C69.6

## Melanoma—continued

- site classification—continued
  - scalp C43.4
  - shoulder C43.6
  - skin NEC C43.9
  - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - submammary fold C43.5
  - temple C43.3
  - thigh C43.7
  - toe C43.7
  - trunk NEC C43.5
  - umbilicus C43.5
  - upper limb NEC C43.6
  - vulva C51.9
  - spindle cell
  - type A C69.4
  - type B C69.4

## Melanosarcoma
  – see also Melanoma
  – epitheliod cell – see Melanoma

## Melanosis
  - addisonian E27.1
  - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
  - adrenal E27.1
  - colon K63.8
  - conjunctiva H11.1
  - congenital Q13.8
  - cornea (presenile) (senile) H18.0
  - congenital Q13.4
  - eye NEC H57.8
  - congenital Q15.8
  - lenticularis progressiva Q82.1
  - liver K76.8
  - precancerous – see also Melanoma, in situ
  - malignant melanoma in – see Melanoma
  - Riehl's L81.4
  - sclera H15.8
  - congenital Q13.8
  - suprarenal E27.1
  - tar L81.4
  - toxic L81.4

## Melanuria
  - see also Melanosis R82.9

## Melasma
  - see also Melanosis L81.1
  - adrenal (gland) E27.1
  - suprarenal (gland) E27.1

## Melena
  - see also Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage K27.4
  - newborn, neonatal P54.1
  - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

## Meloney's
  - gangrene (cutaneous) L98.4
Meloney’s—continued
– ulcer (chronic undermining) L98.4
Melioidosis A24.4
– acute A24.1
– chronic A24.2
– fulminating A24.1
– pneumonia A24.1
– pulmonary (chronic) A24.2
– acute A24.1
– subacute A24.2
– sepsis A24.1
– specified NEC A24.3
– subacute A24.2
Mellorsen-(Rosenthal) syndrome G51.2
Mellitus, diabetes – see Diabetes
Melorheostosis (bone) M85.8
Melotia Q17.4
Membrana capsularis lentis posterior Q13.8
Membranacea placenta O43.1
Membranaceous uterus N85.8
Membrane(s), membranous – see also condition
– cyclitic H21.4
– folds, congenital – see Web
– Jackson’s Q43.3
– premature rupture – see Rupture, membranes, premature
– pupillary H21.4
– persistent Q13.8
– retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
– without hemorrhage O73.1
– secondary cataract H26.4
– unruptured (causing asphyxia) – see Asphyxia, newborn
– vitreous H43.3
Membranitis O41.1
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
Memory disturbance, lack or loss (see also Amnesia) R41.3
– mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
Menarche
– delayed E30.0
– precocious E30.1
Mendacity, pathologic F60.2
Mendelson’s syndrome (due to anesthesia) J95.4
– in labor and delivery O74.0
– in pregnancy O29.0
– postpartum, puerperal O89.0
Ménière’s disease or syndrome K29.6
Ménière’s disease, syndrome or vertigo H81.0
Meninges, meningeal – see condition
Meningioma – see also see condition
Meningiomatosis (diffuse) – see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
Meningitis (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) G03.9
– abacterial NEC G03.0
– actinomycotic A42.8† G01*
– adenoviral A87.0† G02.0*
– arbovirus A87.0† G02.0*
– aseptic (acute) NEC G03.0
– bacterial G00.9
– – Gram-negative NEC G00.9
– – specified organism NEC G00.8
– – benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
– – candidal B37.5† G02.1*
– – caseous (tuberculous) A17.0† G01*
– – cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
– – chronic NEC G03.1
– – clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
– – coxsackievirus A87.0† G02.0*
– – cryptococcal B45.1† G02.1*
– – diplococcal A39.0† G01*
– – echo virus A87.0† G02.0*
Meningitis—continued
– enteroviral A87.0† G02.0*
– cosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
– epidemic NEC A39.0† G01*
– Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
– fibrinopurulent G00.9
– – specified organism NEC G00.8
– Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
– – specified organism NEC G00.8
– gonococcal A54.8† G01
– Gram-negative cocci NEC G00.9
– Gram-positive cocci NEC G00.9
– Haemophilus (influenzae) G00.0
– in (due to)
– – adenovirus A87.1† G02.0
– – African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G02.8
– – anthrax A22.8† G01
– – Chagas’ disease (chronic) B57.4† G02.8
– – chickenpox B01.0† G02.0
– – coccidioidomycosis B38.4† G02.1
– – enterovirus A87.0† G02.0
– – herpes (simplex) virus B00.3† G02.0*
– – – zoster B02.1† G02.0*
– – infectious mononucleosis B27.-† G02.0*
– – leptoepithelioma A27.-† G01*
– – Listeria monocytogenes A32.1† G01*
– – Lyme disease A69.2† G01*
– – measles B05.1† G02.0*
– – mumps (virus) B26.1† G02.0*
– – neurosyphilis (late) A52.1† G01*
– – parasitic disease NEC B89† G03.8
– – poliovirus A80.9† G01
– – preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8
– – rubella B06.0† G02.0*
– – salmonella infection A02.2† G01
– – specified cause NEC G03.8
– – typhoid fever A01.0† G01*
– – varicella B01.0† G02.0*
– – viral disease NEC A87.8
– – zoster B02.1† G02.0*
– – influenza (Haemophilus influenzae) G00.0
– Klebsiella G00.8
– leptospirosis (aseptic) A27.-† G01*
– lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
– meningococcocal A39.0† G01*
– Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
– monilial B37.5† G02.1*
– mycotic NEC B49† G02.1*
– Neisseria meningitidis A39.0† G01*

Meningitis—continued
– – specified organism NEC G00.8
– – serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
– – specified organism NEC G00.8
– – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A51.4† G01*
– – – acute A51.4† G01*
– – – congenital A50.4† G01*
– – – secondary A51.4† G01*
– – Torula histolytica (cryptococcal) B45.1† G02.1*
– – traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
– – tuberculosis A17.0† G01*
– – Yersinia pestis A20.3† G01*

Meningocele (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
– with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
– cerebral (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9

Meningocerebritis – see
Meningoencephalitis
Meningococcemia
– acute A39.2
– chronic A39.3

Meningoencephalitis, meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9

Meningoencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
– acute NEC (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
– bacterial NEC G04.2
– California A83.5
– diphasic A84.1
– cosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
Meningoencephalitis—continued

- epidemic A39.8† G05.0*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
  - in (due to)
    - Angiostrongylus cantonensis B83.2† G05.2*
    - blastomycosis NEC B40.8† G05.2*
    - free-living amebae B60.2† G05.2*
    - Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) G04.2
    - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
    - Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (fowleri) B60.2† G05.2*
    - Parastrongylus cantonensis B83.2† G05.2*
    - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
      - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
    - influenza (viral) A86
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.1† G05.0*
- lymphocytic (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
- mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- paralytic NEC B89† G05.2*
- specific NEC B45.1† G05.2*
- syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
  - congenital A50.4† G94.8*

Meningomyelitis (see also Meningoencephalitis) G04.9

- bacterial NEC G04.2
- blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G05.2*
- meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*

Meningomyelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*

Meningomyeloneuritis (see also Meningoencephalitis) G04.9

Meningoradiculitis—see Meningitis

Meningovascular—see condition

Menkes' disease or syndrome E83.0

- meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0

Menometrorrhagia N92.1

- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- with mumps Q05.4

Menorrhagia (primary) N92.0

- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- premenopausal N92.4
- postmenopausal N95.0
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4

Menses, retention N94.8

Menstrual—see also Menstruation

- cycle, irregular N92.6
- disorder N92.6
- extraction Z30.3
- period, normal Z71.1
- regulation Z30.3

Menstruation

- absent—see Amenorrhea
- disorder N92.6
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - during pregnancy O20.8
  - excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
  - with irregular cycle N92.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Menstruation—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excessive—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— at puberty N92.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— frequent N92.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infrequent (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— irregular N92.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC N92.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— latent N92.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— membranous N92.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— painful (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— primary N94.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— psychogenic F45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— secondary N94.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— precocious E30.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— protracted N92.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— rare (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— retained N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— retrograde N92.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— scanty (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— suppression N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vicarious (nasal) N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental—see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— deficiency—see Retardation, mental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— deterioration (see also Psychosis) F29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disorder (see also Disorder, mental) F99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— suspected, observation for, without need for further medical care Z03.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— exhaustion F48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— insufficiency (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— retardation—see Retardation, mental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— subnormality—see Retardation, mental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upset (see also Disorder, mental) F99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meralgia paraesthetica</td>
<td>G57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurial—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialism NEC</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkel cell tumor—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merocèle—see Hernia, femoral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease</td>
<td>E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoartitis—see Aortitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesarteritis—see Arteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesencephalitis (see also Encephalitis)</td>
<td>G04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— benign—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesenteritis</td>
<td>K65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesentery, mesenteric—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesiodens, mesiodentes</td>
<td>K00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— causing crowding</td>
<td>K07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesio-occlusion</td>
<td>K07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesocolon—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesonephroma (malignant)—see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— benign—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesophlebitis—see Phlebitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesostromal dysgenesia</td>
<td>Q13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesothelioma (malignant)</td>
<td>C45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesentery D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— omentum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— peritoneum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pleura D19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site NEC D19.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site D19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— biphasic C45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesentery D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— omentum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— peritoneum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pleura D19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site NEC D19.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site D19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cystic D48.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— epithelioid C45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesentery D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— omentum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— peritoneum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pleura D19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site NEC D19.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site D19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fibrous C45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesentery D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— omentum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— peritoneum D19.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pleura D19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site NEC D19.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site D19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— site classification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— liver C45.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lung C45.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mediastinum C45.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesentery C45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon C45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— omentum C45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pericardium C45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mesothelioma—continued
– site classification—continued
  – pleura C45.0
  – peritoneum C45.1
  –– parietal C45.0
  – retroperitoneum C45.7
  – specified site NEC C45.7
  – unspecified C45.9
Metagonimiasis B66.8
Metagonimus infestation (intestine) B66.8
Metal
  – pigmentation L81.8
  – polisher’s disease J62.8
Metamorphopsia H53.1
Metaplasia
  – apocrine (breast) N60.8
  – cervix (squamous) – see Dysplasia, cervix
  – endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
  – kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.8
  – myelogenous D73.1
  – myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
  – spleen D73.1
  – squamous cell, bladder N32.8
Metastasis, metastatic
  – abscess – see Abscess
  – calcification E83.5
  – from specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  – to specified site – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
  – deposits (in) – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
  – spread (to) – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
Metastrongyliasis B83.8
Metatarsalgia M77.4
  – Morton’s G57.6
Metatarsus, metatarsal
  – see condition
  – valgus (abductus), congenital Q66.6
  – varus (adductus) (congenital) Q66.2
Methemoglobinemia D74.9
  – acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
  – congenital D74.0
  – enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
  – Hb-M disease D74.0
  – hereditary D74.0
  – toxic D74.8
Methemoglobinemia (see also Hemoglobinuria) R82.3
Methioninemia E72.1
Methylmalonic acidemia E71.1
Metritis (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
  – cervical (see also Cervicitis) N72
Metropathia hemorrhagica N93.8
Metroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
Metrorrhagia N92.1
  – climacteric N92.4
  – menopausal N92.4
  – postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
  – delayed or secondary O72.2
  – preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
  – psychogenic F45.8
Metrorrhexis – see Rupture, uterus
Mesosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Mesotaxis N93.8
Metoavaginitis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyer’s syndrome Q87.0
Mibelli’s disease (porokeratosis) Q82.8
Mice, joint M24.0
  – knee M23.4
Micencephalon Q02
  – microanenceurysm, retinal H35.0
  – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3 H36.0
Microangiopathy, thrombotic M31.1
Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly Q02
  – due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
Microchilia Q18.7
Microcolon (congenital) Q43.8
Microcornea (congenital) Q13.4
Microcytic
  – see condition
Microcythemia K00.2
Microdrampanocytosis D56.8
Microembolism, retinal H34.2
Microgastria (congenital) Q40.2
Microgenia K07.0
  – microgenitalia, congenital
    – female Q52.8
    – male Q55.8
Microglioma C85.7
Microglossia (congenital) Q38.3
Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital)
  – mandibular (maxillary) K07.0
Microgyria (congenital) Q04.3
Microinfarct of heart (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
Microdentalia (congenital) Q12.8
Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary J84.0
Micromyelia (congenital) Q06.8
Microphthalmos, microphthalmia (congenital) Q11.2
-- due to toxoplasmosis P37.1
Micropsia H53.1
Microscopic polyangitis M31.7
Microsporidiosis B60.8
-- intestinal A07.8
Microsporosis (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
-- nigra B36.1
Microstomia (congenital) Q18.5
Microtia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2
Microtropia H50.4
Micturition
-- disorder NEC R39.1
-- psychogenic F45.3
-- hesitancy R39.1
-- painful R30.9
-- psychogenic F45.3
Middle
-- ear -- see condition
-- lobe syndrome J98.1
Miescher's elastoma L87.2
Mietens' syndrome Q87.2
Migraine (idiopathic) G43.9
-- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) G43.1
-- abdominal G43.8
-- basilar G43.1
-- classical G43.1
-- congenital G43.0
-- complicated G43.3
-- equivalent(s) G43.1
-- hemiplegic (familial) G43.1
-- menstrual N94.3
-- ophthalmoplegic G43.8
-- retinal G43.8
-- specified NEC G43.8
-- status G43.2
-- without aura G43.0
Migration, anxiety concerning Z60.3
Migratory, migrating -- see also condition
-- testis Q55.2
Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
Mikulicz' disease or syndrome K11.8
Miliaria L74.3
-- alba L74.1
-- apocrine L75.2
-- crystallina L74.1
Miliaria — continued
-- profunda L74.2
-- rubra L74.0
-- tropicalis L74.2
Miliary -- see condition
Milium L72.0
-- colloid L57.8
Milk
-- crust L21.0
-- excessive secretion O92.6
-- poisoning T62.8
-- retention O92.7
-- sickness T62.8
Milk-alkali disease or syndrome E83.5
Milk leg (puerperal, postpartum, childbirth) O87.1
-- complicating pregnancy O22.3
-- nonpuerperal I80.1
Milkman's disease or syndrome M83.8
Milky urine -- see Chyluria
Millard-Gubler(-Foville) paralysis or syndrome L67.9 G46.3
Millar's asthma J38.5
Miller Fisher syndrome G61.0
Mills' disease G81.9
Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis J62.8
Milroy's disease Q82.0
Minamata disease T56.1
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
Minor -- see condition
Minor's disease (hematomyelia) G95.1
Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease D68.0
Miosis (pupil) H57.0
Mirror writing F81.0
Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also Complications) T88.9
-- administration of insulin T38.3
-- infusion -- see Complications, infusion
-- local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9
-- burn or scald -- see Burn
-- specified NEC T88.8
-- medical care (early) (late) T88.9
-- adverse effect of drugs or chemicals -- see Table of drugs and chemicals
-- burn or scald -- see Burn
-- specified NEC T88.8
-- radiation NEC T66
-- radiotherapy NEC T66
-- specified NEC T88.8
Misadventure—continued
- surgical procedure (early) (late) — see Complications, surgical procedure
- transfusion — see Complications, transfusion
- vaccination or other immunological procedure — see Complications, vaccination

Miscarriage O03.-

Mismanagement of feeding R63.3

Misplaced, misplacement
- ear Q17.4
- kidney (acquired) N28.8
- congenital Q63.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital

Missed
- abortion O02.1
- delivery O36.4

Missing — see Absence

Misuse of drugs NEC F19.1

Mitchell’s disease I73.8

Mite(s) (infestation) B88.9

Mitral — see condition

Mittelschmerz N94.0

Mixed — see condition

Mobile, mobility
- excessive — see Hypermobility
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital

Moebius
- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) G43.8
- syndrome Q87.0
- congenital oculo-facial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
- ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8

Moeller’s glossitis K14.0

Mohr’s syndrome (types I and II) Q87.0

Mola destruens D39.2

Molar pregnancy NEC O02.0
- hydatidiform (see also Mole, hydatid, hydatidiform) O01.9
- invasive (hydatidiform) D39.2
- malignant D39.2
- partial O01.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
- skin — see Nevis
tubal O00.1
- vesicular (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Molluscum contagiosum (epitheliale) B08.1
- eyelid B08.1† H03.1

Mönckeberg’s arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease or sclerosis I70.2

Mondor’s disease I80.8

Monge’s disease T70.2

Monteithelix (congenital) Q84.1

Moniliasis (see Candidiasis) B37.9
- neonatal P37.5

Monkey malaria B53.1

Monkeypox B04

Monoarthritis NEC M13.1

Monoblastic — see condition

Monochromat(ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5

Monocytic — see condition

Monocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8

Monomania (see Psychosis) F28

Mononeuritis G58.9
- cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- femoral nerve G57.2
- lower limb G57.9
- specified nerve NEC G57.8
- medial popliteal nerve G57.4
Mononeuritis—continued
- median nerve G56.1
- multiplex G58.7
- plantar nerve G57.6
- radial nerve G56.3
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- specified NEC G58.8
- tibial nerve G57.4
- ulnar nerve G56.2
- upper limb G56.9
- specified nerve NEC G56.8

Mononeuropathy (see also Mononeuritis) G58.9
- diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G59.0

Mononucleosis, infectious NEC B27.9
- cytomegaloviral B27.1
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.0
- gammaherpesviral B27.0
- specified NEC B27.8

Monoplegia G83.3
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- hysterical (transient) F44.4
- infantile (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
- lower limb G83.1
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- transient R29.8
- upper limb G83.2

Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0

Monosomy (see also Deletion, chromosome) Q93.9
- specified NEC Q93.8
- whole chromosome
- meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9

Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7
- asephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4

Monteggia's fracture-dislocation S52.0
Montgomery's ulcer (cornua) H16.0
Moore's syndrome G40.8
Mooser's bodies A75.2
Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis H10.2
Morbidity, unknown cause R69

Morbilii—see Measles

Morbus (see also Disease)
- caducus (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- comitialis (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- cordis (see also Disease, heart) I51.9

Morbus—continued
- cordis—continued
- valvarum—see Endocarditis
- coxae senilis M16.9
- tuberculosis A18.0† M01.1*

Morel (-Stewart) (-Morgagni) syndrome M85.2
Morel-Kraepelin disease (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9

Morgagni's
- cyst, organ, hydatid or appendage
  - female Q50.5
  - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - testicular Q55.2
  - syndrome M85.2

Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome I45.9
Morgagni-Turner(-Albright) syndrome Q96.9

Moria F07.0
Moron (I.Q. 50-69) F70.-
Morphea L94.0

Morphinism F11.2
Morphinomania F11.2
Morquio (-Ullrich) (-Brailsford) disease or syndrome E76.2
Mortality, unknown cause R99

Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) R02
Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia) (neuroma) G57.6

Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8
Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal) (chromosomal)
- sex chromosome
  - female NEC Q97.8
  - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
  - male NEC Q98.7
  - 45,X/
  - cell lines NEC with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
  - 46,XX Q96.3
  - 46,XY Q96.3

Moschowitz' disease M31.1
Motion sickness (from any vehicle) T75.3
Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) K00.3
Mountain sickness T70.2

Mouse, joint M24.0
- knee M23.4

Mouth—see condition

Movable
- coccyx M53.2
- kidney N28.8
- congenital Q63.8
Movable—continued

– spleen D73.8

Movements, dystonic R25.8

Moyamoya disease I67.5

Mucha-Habermann disease L41.0

Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular)

(reticular erythematous) (skin) L98.5

– oral K13.7

Mucocele

– appendix K38.8

– buccal cavity K13.7

– gallbladder K82.1

– lacrimal sac H04.4

– nasal sinus J34.1

– salivary gland (any) K11.6

– turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) J34.1

Mucolipidosis

– I E77.1

– II, III E77.0

– IV E75.1

Mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3

– cardiopathy E76.3† I52.8

– specified NEC E76.2

– type

– I E76.0

– II E76.1

– III, IV, VI, VII E76.2

Mucormycosis B46.5

– cutaneous B46.3† L99.8*

– disseminated B46.4

– gastrointestinal B46.2† K93.8*

– generalized B46.4

– pulmonary B46.0† J99.8*

– rhinocerebral B46.1† G99.8*

– skin B46.3† L99.8*

– subcutaneous B46.3† L99.8*

Mucositis (drug induced) (radiation induced) (ulcerative) (see also Inflammation, by site) K12.3

– anus, anal canal K92.8

– colon K92.8

– duodenum K92.8

– esophagus K92.8

– gastric K92.8

– gastrointestinal (ulcerative) K92.8

– ileum K92.8

– intestine (any part) K92.8

– mouth K12.3

– nasal (ulcerative) J34.8

– necroticans agranulocytica D70

– oral K12.3

– oropharyngeal K12.3

– perianal K92.8

Mucositis—continued

– perirectal K92.8

– rectum K92.8

– sigmoid K92.8

– stomach K92.8

– vagina N76.8

– vulva N76.8

Mucus – see also condition

– patches (syphilitic) A51.3

– congenital A50.0

Mucoviscidosis E84.9

– with meconium obstruction E84.1† P75*

Mucous – see also condition

– patches (syphilitic) A51.3

– congenital A50.0

Mullerian mixed tumor

– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant

– unspecified site C54.9

Multiparity (grand) Z64.1

– affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.4

– requiring contraceptive management – see Contraception

Multipartita placenta O43.1

Multiple, multiplex – see also condition

– birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

– delivery – see Delivery, multiple

– digits (congenital) Q69.9

– diseases NEC, resulting from HIV disease B22.7

– infections, resulting from HIV disease B20.7

– malignant neoplasms, resulting from HIV disease B21.7

– personality F44.8

Mumps (parotitis) B26.9

– arthritis B26.8† M01.5*

– complication NEC B26.8

– encephalitis B26.2† G05.1*

– hepatitis B26.8† K77.0*

– meningitis (aseptic) B26.1† G02.0*

– meningocerebralitis B26.2† G05.1*

– myocarditis B26.8† I41.1*

– oophoritis B26.8† N74.8*

– orchitis B26.0† N51.1*
Mumps—continued
- pancreatitis B26.3† K87.1*
- polyneuropathy B26.8† G63.0*
Mumu (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.-† N51.8*
Münchhausen’s syndrome F68.1
Münchmeyer’s syndrome M61.1
Mural – see condition
Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic) R01.1
- aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I55.8
- benign R01.0
- diastolic – see Endocarditis – Flint I35.1
- functional R01.0
- Graham Steell I37.1
- innocent R01.0
- mitral (valve) – see Insufficiency, mitral – nonorganic R01.0
- presystolic, mitral – see Insufficiency, mitral
- pulmonic (valve) I37.8
- systolic R01.1
- – valvular – see Endocarditis – tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- valvular – see Endocarditis
Murrí’s disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) D59.6
Muscle, muscular – see also condition
- carnitine (palmityltransferase) deficiency E71.3
Musculoneuralgia M79.2
Mushroom-worker’s disease or lung J67.5
Mutation
- prothrombin gene (factor V Leiden mutation) D68.5
Mutism (see also Aphasia) R47.0
- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3
- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) F94.0
- hysterical F44.4
- selective (childhood) F94.0
Myalgia (intercostal) M79.1
- epidemic (cervical) B33.0
- psychogenic F45.4
- traumatic NEC T14.9
Myasthenia, myasthenic G70.9
- congenital G70.2
- cordis – see Failure, heart
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.0
- – neonatal, transient P94.0
- stomach, psychogenic F45.3

Myasthenia, myasthenic—continued
- syndrome in
- – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 4) E14.4† G73.0*
- – malignant neoplasm NEC (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.-† G73.2*
- – thyrotoxicosis E05.9† G73.0*
Myelium infection NEC B49
Myetismus T62.0
Myetoma B47.9
- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9† M90.2*
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9
- – actinomycotic B47.1
- – mycotic B47.0
- – madurae NEC B47.9
- – mycotic B47.0
- – maduromycotic B47.0
- – mycotic B47.0
- – nocardial B47.1
Myecetoma B47.9
- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9† M90.2*
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9
- – actinomycotic B47.1
- – mycotic B47.0
- – madurae NEC B47.9
- – mycotic B47.0
- – maduromycotic B47.0
- – mycotic B47.0
- – nocardial B47.1
Mycetismus – see Mycobacterium
Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) A31.9
- africanum – see Tuberculosis
- atypical A31.9
- – cutaneous A31.1
- – pulmonary A31.0
- – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- – – specified site NEC A31.8
- – avium (intracellulare complex) A31.0
- – Battey A31.0
- – bovis – see Tuberculosis
- – chelonei A31.8
- – cutaneous A31.1
- – extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- – fortuitum A31.8
- – intracellulare (Battey bacillus) A31.0
- – kansasi (yellow bacillus) A31.0
- – leprie (see also Leprosy) A30.9
- – marinum (M. balnei) A31.1
- – nonspecific (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) A31.9
- – pulmonary (atypical) A31.0
- – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- – resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- – scrofulaceum A31.8
- – simiae A31.8
- – systemic, extrapulmonary A31.8
- – szulgai A31.8
- – terrae A31.8
Mycobacterium, mycobacterial— continued
  – triviale A31.8
  – tuberculosis – see Tuberculosis
  – ulcerans A31.1
  – xenopi A31.8
Mycobacteria (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
Mycosis, mycotic NEC B49
  – cutaneous NEC B36.9
  – fungoides C84.0
  – mouth B37.0
  – opportunistic B48.7
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.5
  – skin NEC B36.9
  – specified NEC B48.8
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.5
  – skin NEC B36.9
  – specified NEC B48.8
  – vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*
Mydriasis (pupil) H57.0
Myelatelia Q06.1
Myelinolysis, pontine, central G37.2
Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
  – necrotizing, subacute G37.4
  – postinfectious NEC G04.8
  – specified NEC G04.8
  – syphilitic (transverse) A52.1† G37.3
  – transverse, acute (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
  – tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
Myeloblastic – see condition
Myelocyte (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Myelocytocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Myelocytic – see condition
Myelodysplasia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
  – specified NEC D46.7
  – spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1
Myeloencephalitis – see Encephalitis
Myelofibrosis (chronic)(idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4
  – acute C94.4
  – secondary, in myeloproliferative disease D47.4
Myelogenous – see condition
Myeloid – see condition
Myeloid – see condition
Myeloblastoid E75.2
Myelolipoma – see Lipoma
Myeloma (multiple) C90.0
  – monostotic C90.3
  – plasma cell C90.0
  – plasma cell C90.0
  – solitary C90.3
Myelomalacia G95.8
Myeloma, multiple C90.0
Myelomatosis C90.0
Myelomeningitis – see Meningoencephalitis
Myelomeningocoele (spinal cord) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Myelopathic – see condition
Myelopathy (spinal cord) G95.9
  – drug-induced G95.8
  – in (due to)
  – – degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
  – – infection – see Encephalitis
  – – intervertebral disk disorder M51.0† G99.2*
  – – – cervical, cervicothoracic M50.0† G99.2*
  – – – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G99.2*
  – – – spondylosis M47.1† G99.2*
  – – – necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.1
  – – – traumatic – see Injury, spinal cord, by site and type
  – – – vascular G95.1
  – – – vitamin B12 E53.8† G32.0*
Myeloradiculitis G04.9
Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal) Q06.1
Myelosarcoma C92.3
Myelosclerosis D47.4
  – with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
  – disseminated, of nervous system G35
  – megakaryocytic (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4
Myelosis
  – acute C92.0
  – aleukemic C92.9
  – chronic D47.1
  – erythremic C94.0
  – acute C94.0
  – megakaryocytic C94.2
Myelosis—continued
– nonleukemic D72.8
– subacute C92.9
Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9
– aural B87.4† H94.8
– creeping B87.0† L99.8
– cutaneous B87.0† L99.8
– dermal B87.0† L99.8
– ear (external) (middle) B87.4† H94.8
– eye B87.2† H06.1
– genitourinary B87.8
– intestinal B87.8† K93.8
– laryngeal B87.3† J99.8
– nasopharyngeal B87.3† J99.8
– ocular B87.2† H58.8
– skin B87.0† L99.8
– specified site NEC B87.8
– traumatic B87.1
– wound B87.1
Myoadenoma, prostate N40
Myoblastoma, granular cell—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– tongue D10.1
Myocardial–see condition
Myocarditis (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9
Myocarditis—continued
– in—continued
– epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0† I41.0*
– sarcoïdosis D86.8† I41.8*
– scarlet fever A38† I41.0*
– toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† I41.2*
– typhus NEC A75.9† I41.0*
– infective I40.0
– influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† I41.1*
– seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1*
– zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† I41.1*
– isolated (acute) I40.1
– meningococcal A39.5† I41.0*
– mumps B26.8† I41.1*
– rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
– active or acute I01.2
– – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) I02.0
– septic I40.0
– syphilitic (chronic) A52.0† I41.0*
– toxic I40.8
– – rheumatic (see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic) I01.2
– tuberculous A18.8† I41.0*
– typhoid A01.0† I41.0*
– valvular—see Endocarditis
– virus, viral NEC I40.0
– – of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*
Myocardium, myocardial—see condition
Myocardosis (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9
Myoclonus, myoclonic (essential) (familial) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3
– drug-induced G25.3
– epileptica G40.3
– facial G51.3
– jerks G25.3
– massive G25.3
– pharyngeal J39.2
Myodiastasis M62.0
Myoendocarditis—see Endocarditis
Myoepithelioma—see Neoplasm, benign
Myofasciitis (acute) M60.9
– low back M54.5
Myofibroma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– uterus (cervix) (corpus) —see Leiomyoma

431
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td>Myofibromatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M62.8</td>
<td>Myofibrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M79.7</td>
<td>Myofibrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N71.9</td>
<td>Myometritis (see also Endometritis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M75.8</td>
<td>Myofibrositis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M63.0</td>
<td>Myoglobinuria, myoglobulinuria (primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G51.4</td>
<td>Myokymia, facial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M70.8</td>
<td>Myolipoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M70.8</td>
<td>Myoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M62.8</td>
<td>Myometritis (see also Endometritis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M34.8</td>
<td>Myopathy—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G72.9</td>
<td>Myopathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H52.1</td>
<td>Myopia (axial) (congenital) (progressive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H57.0</td>
<td>Myosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D39.0</td>
<td>Myositis (pupillary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>Myositis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Myopathy**—continued

- in—continued
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89.9 G73.4*
- - - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 G73.7*
- - - rheumatoid arthritis M05.3 G73.7*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8 G73.7*
- - - scleroderma M34.8 G73.7*
- - - sicca syndrome M35.0 G73.7*
- - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0 G73.7*
- - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1 G73.7*
- - - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9 G73.5*
- - - toxic agent NEC G72.2
- - - inflammatory NEC G72.4
- - - limb-girdle G71.0
- - - mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- - - myotubular G71.2
- - - nemaline G71.2
- - - oculopharyngeal G71.0
- - - primary G71.9
- - - specified NEC G71.8
- - - progressive NEC G72.8
- - - toxic G72.2

**Myopericarditis** (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

**Myositis** M60.9
- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture M60.8
- epidemic B33.0
- - in (due to)
- - - bilharziasis B65.9 M63.1*
- - - cysticercosis B69.8 M63.1*
- - - leprosy A30.9 M63.0*
- - - mycosis B49.9 M63.2*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8 M63.3*
- - - schistosomiasis B65.9 M63.1*
- - - syphilis
- - - - late A52.7 M63.0*
- - - - secondary A51.4 M63.0*

**Myopathy**
- alcohol G72.1
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- distal G71.0
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9 G73.5*
- extraocular muscles H05.8
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- in (due to)
- - - Addison's disease E27.1 G73.5*
- - - alcohol G72.1
- - - amyloidosis E85.4 G73.6*
- - - Cushing's syndrome E24.9 G73.6*
- - - drugs G72.0
- - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 G73.5*
- - - giant cell arteritis M31.6 G73.7*
- - - glycogen storage disease E75.9 G73.6*
- - - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9 G73.5*
- - - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 G73.5*
- - - hypoparathyroidism E20.9 G73.5*
- - - hypothyroidism E03.9 G73.5*
- - - infectious disease NEC B99.9 G73.4*
- - - lipid storage disease E75.9 G73.6*
- - - malignant neoplasm NEC (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.9 G73.6*
- - - myxedema E03.9 G73.5*

**Myositis**
- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture M60.8
- epidemic B33.0
- - in (due to)
- - - bilharziasis B65.9 M63.1*
- - - cysticercosis B69.8 M63.1*
- - - leprosy A30.9 M63.0*
- - - mycosis B49.9 M63.2*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8 M63.3*
- - - schistosomiasis B65.9 M63.1*
- - - syphilis
- - - - late A52.7 M63.0*
- - - - secondary A51.4 M63.0*
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Myositis—continued
  — in—continued
  —— toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† M63.1*
  —— trichinellosis B75† M63.1*
  —— inclusion body (IBM) G72.4
  —— infective M60.0
  —— interstitial M60.1
  —— juvenile M33.0
  —— multiple — see Polymyositis
  —— mycotic B49† M63.2*
  —— orbital, chronic H05.1
  —— ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) M61.5
  —— in (due to)
  —— — burns M61.3
  —— — quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.2
  —— — progressiva M61.1
  —— — traumatica M61.0
  —— — purulent M60.0
  —— — specified NEC M60.8
  —— — suppurative M60.0
  —— — traumatic (old) M60.8

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.8
  — atrophica G71.1
  — chondrodystrophic G71.1
  — congenita G71.1
  — drug-induced G71.1
  — dystrophica G71.1
  — symptomatic G71.1

Myotonic pupil H57.0

Myriapodiasis B88.2

Myringitis H73.8
  — with otitis media — see Otitis, media
  — acute H73.0
  — bullous H73.0
  — chronic H73.1

Mysophobia F40.2

Mytilotoxism T61.2

Myxedema (infantile) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9
  — coma E03.5
  — congenital E00.1
  — cutis L98.5
  — papular L98.5

Myxochondrosarcoma — see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

Myxofibroma — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  — odontogenic D16.5
  — upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxofibrosarcoma — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myxolipoma D17.9

Myxoliposarcoma — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myxoma — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  — nerve sheath — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  — odontogenic D16.5
  — upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxosarcoma — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Naegeli’s
- disease Q82.8
- leukemia, monocytic C93.1

Naegleriasis (with) B60.2
- meningoencephalitis B60.2† G05.2*

Naffziger’s syndrome G54.0

Naga sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

Naegle’s pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

Nail
- see also condition
- biting F98.8
- patella syndrome Q87.2

Nanism, nanosomia (see also Dwarfism) E34.3
- renis, renalis N25.0

Nanophyetiasis B66.8

Nanukayami A27.8

Narcolepsy G47.4

Narcosis
- carbon dioxide (respiratory) R06.8
- due to drug
  - correct substance properly administered R41.8
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T40.6
  - - - specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Narcotism – see Dependence, by drug
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T40.6
- - - specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Narrow
- anterior chamber angle I40.0
- pelvis – see Contraction, pelvis

Narrowing
- artery NEC I77.1
  - - - auditory, internal I65.8
  - - - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
  - - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
  - - - carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
  - - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
  - - - bilateral I65.3
  - - - cerebellar I66.3
  - - - cerebral I66.9
  - - - choroidal I66.8

Narrowing—continued
- artery NEC—continued
  - - - communicating posterior I66.8
  - - - coronary I25.1
  - - - - congenital (syphilitic) A50.5† I52.0*
  - - - - due to syphilis NEC A52.0† I52.0*
  - - - hypophyseal I66.8
  - - - pontine I66.8
  - - - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  - - - - multiple or bilateral I65.3
  - - - - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
  - - - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
  - - - - - bilateral I65.3
  - - - - auditory canal (external) H61.3
  - - - - eustachian tube H68.1
  - - - - eyelid H02.5
  - - - - larynx J38.6
  - - - - palate K07.8
  - - - - palpbral fissure H02.5
  - - - - ureter N13.5
  - - - - with infection N13.6
  - - - - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9

Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid Q10.3

Nasal – see condition

Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal – see condition

Nasopharyngeal – see also condition
- pituitary gland Q89.2

Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective)
  (subacute) J00
- chronic ( supplicative) ( ulcerative) J31.1
- septic J00
- streptococcal J00

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal – see condition

Natal tooth, teeth K00.6

Nausea (see also Vomiting) R11
- epidemic A08.1
- gravidarum – see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- marina T75.3

Navel – see condition

Nearsightedness H52.1

Nebula, cornea H17.8

Necator americanus infection or infestation B76.1

Necatoriasis B76.1
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Necrolysis, toxic epidermal L51.2
- due to drug
- correct substance properly administered L51.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- specified drug - see Table of drugs and chemicals

Necrophilia F65.8

Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see also Gangrene) R02
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.5
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- - cystic medial I71.0
- - ruptured I71.8
- artery I77.5
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.8
- bone (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9
- - aseptic or avascular M87.9
- - - idiopathic M87.0
- - - ethmoid J32.2
- - jaw K10.2
- - specified NEC M87.8
- - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, bone
- - brain I67.8
- - breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- - bronchus J98.0
- - central nervous system NEC I67.8
- - cerebellar I67.8
- - cerebral I67.8
- - cornea H18.8
- - cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1
- - cystic medial (aorta) I71.0
- - esophagus K22.8
- - ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- - eyelid H02.7
- - fat (generalized) M79.8
- - - breast (aseptic) N64.1
- - - localized - see Degeneration, by site, fatty
- - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- - gallbladder K81.0
- - heart - see Infarct, myocardium
- - hip, aseptic or avascular (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9

Necrosis, necrotic—continued
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- jaw K10.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- - acute N17.9
- - cortical (acute) N17.1
- - medullary (papillary) N17.2
- - papillary N17.2
- - tubular N17.0
- - - complicating pregnancy O99.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - - following
- - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - - - - current episode - see Abortion
- - - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - larynx J38.7
- - liver (cell) K72.9
- - with hepatic failure (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.6
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- - lung J85.0
- - lymphatic gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- - mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- - mastoid (chronic) H70.1
- - medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- - mesentery K55.0
- - - fat K65.8
- - mitral valve - see Insufficiency, mitral
- - myocardium, myocardial - see Infarct, myocardium
- - nose J34.0
- - omentum K55.0
- - - fat K65.8
- - orbit, orbital H05.1
- - ossicles, ear H74.3
- - ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) K86.8
- - - acute (infective) K85.0
- - - papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- - peritoneum K55.0
- - - fat K65.8
- - pharynx J02.9
- - - Vincent's A69.1
- - phosphorus T54.2
- - pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) E23.0
- - placenta O43.8
Necrosis, necrotic—continued
  – pressure L89.-
  – stage
  – – III L89.2
  – – IV L89.3
  – pulmonary J85.0
  – pulp (dental) K04.1
  – radiation – see Necrosis, by site
  – radium – see Necrosis, by site
  – renal N28.0
  – sclera H15.8
  – scrotum N50.8
  – skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC R02
  – spine, spinal (column) M87.9
  – – cord G95.1
  – spleen D73.5
  – stomach K31.8
  – stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
  – subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
  – subendocardial (acute) I21.4
  – – chronic I25.8
  – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
  – testis N50.8
  – thymus (gland) E32.8
  – tonsil J35.8
  – trachea J39.8
  – tuberculous NEC – see Tuberculosis
  – tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
  – – postprocedural N99.0
  – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – vagina N89.8
  – vertebra M87.9
  – – tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
  – X-ray – see Necrosis, by site
Necrospermia N46
Need for
  – care provider because (of)
  – – assistance with personal care Z74.1
  – – continuous supervision required Z74.3
Need for—continued
  – care provider—continued
  – – impaired mobility Z74.0
  – – no other household member able to render care Z74.2
  – – specified reason NEC Z74.8
  – immunization – see Vaccination
  – vaccination – see Vaccination
Neglect (newborn) T74.0
  – emotional, in childhood Z62.4
  – self R46.8
  – – causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6
Neisserian infection NEC – see
  Gonococcus
Nelaton’s syndrome G60.8
Nelson’s syndrome E24.1
Nematodiasis (intestinal) NEC B82.0
  – ancylostomiasis B76.0
Neonatal – see also condition
  – abstinence syndrome P96.1
  – tooth, teeth K00.6
Neonatorum – see condition
Neoplasia
  – endocrine, multiple (MEN) (see also Adenomatosis, endocrine) D44.8
  – intraepithelial
  – – cervix (uteri) (CIN) N87.9
  – – – grade I N87.0
  – – – grade II N87.1
  – – – grade III (severe dysplasia) D06.9
  – – – squamous (cell)
  – – – – high grade (HSIL) D06.9
  – – – – low grade (LSIL) N87.0
  – – vagina (VIN) N89.3
  – – – grade I N89.0
  – – – grade II N89.1
  – – – grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.2
  – – vulva (VIN) N90.3
  – – grade I N90.0
  – – grade II N90.1
  – – grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.1
### Neoplasm, neoplastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>D09.9</td>
<td>D36.9</td>
<td>D48.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behavior or unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, e.g. malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroadenoma of breast.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted, where guidance is given to the appropriate columns for each morphological (histological) variety listed, e.g. Mesonephroma - see Neoplasm, malignant, Embryoma - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, Bowen's disease - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present, e.g. malignant adenoma of colon is coded to C18.9 and not to D12.6, as the adjective "malignant" overrides the Index entry "Adenoma - see also Neoplasm, benign".

2. Sites marked with the sign # (e.g. face NEC #) should be classified to malignant neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an epidermoid carcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of sites marked with the sign † (e.g. ischium †) should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.

- abdomen, abdominal................................. C76.2 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7
- - cavity.............................................. C76.2 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7
- - organ............................................. C76.2 C79.8 D36.7 D48.7
- - viscera.......................................... C76.2 C79.8 D36.7 D48.7
- - wall............................................... C44.5 C79.2 D04.5 D23.5 D48.5
- - abdominopelvic................................. C76.8 C79.8 D36.7 D48.7
- - accessory sinus – see Neoplasm, sinus
- - acromion (process) †.............................. C40.0 C79.5 D16.0 D48.0
- - adenoid (tissue).................................. C11.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.6 D37.0
- - adipose tissue – see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - adnexa (uterine).................................. C57.4 C79.8 D07.3 D28.7 D39.7
- - adrenal (gland)................................. C74.9 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1
- - - cortex........................................ C74.0 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1
- - - medulla....................................... C74.1 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1
- - ala nasi (external)............................... C44.3 C79.2 D04.3 D23.3 D48.5
- - alimentary canal or tract NEC.................. C26.9 C78.8 D01.9 D13.9 D37.9
- - alveolar.........................................
- - - mucosa........................................ C03.9 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0
- - - lower......................................... C03.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0
- - - upper......................................... C03.0 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0
- - - pulmonary – see Neoplasm, lung
- - - - ridge or process............................ C41.1 C79.5 D16.5 D48.0
- - - - carcinoma................................. C03.9 C79.8
- - - - - lower.................................... C03.1 C79.8
- - - - - upper.................................... C03.0 C79.8
- - - - lower.................................... C41.1 C79.5 D16.5 D48.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– alveolar—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ridge or process—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mucosa ................................................. C03.9 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – lower ................................................ C03.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – upper ................................................ C03.0 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper .................................................. C41.0 C79.5 D16.4 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sulcus ................................................... C06.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alveolus ................................................... C03.9 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower ................................................... C03.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary – see Neoplasm, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper ................................................... C03.0 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ampulla of Vater .......................................... C24.1 C78.8 D01.5 D13.5 D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – anorectum, anorectal (junction) ................................................. C21.8 C78.5 D01.3 D12.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – antecubital fossa or space # ................................................. C76.4 C79.8 D04.6 D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – antrum (Highmore) (maxillary) ........................................... C31.0 C78.3 D02.3 D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pyloric ................................................... C16.3 C78.8 D00.2 D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tympanicum ............................................. C30.1 C78.3 D02.3 D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – anus, anal .................................................. C21.0 C78.5 D01.3 D12.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – canal ................................................... C21.1 C78.5 D01.3 D12.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – margin ................................................... C44.5 C79.2 D04.5 D23.5 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – skin ..................................................... C44.5 C79.2 D04.5 D23.5 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sphincter ................................................ C21.1 C78.5 D01.3 D12.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aorta (thoracic) ............................................ C49.3 C79.8 D21.3 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – abdominal ................................................ C49.4 C79.8 D21.4 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aortic body ................................................ C75.5 C79.8 D35.6 D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aponeurosis – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – palmar ................................................... C49.1 C79.8 D21.1 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – plantar ................................................... C49.2 C79.8 D21.2 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – appendix .................................................... C18.1 C78.5 D01.0 D12.1 D37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – arachnoid ................................................... C70.9 C79.4 D32.9 D42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cerebral ................................................... C70.0 C79.3 D32.0 D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spinal .................................................... C70.1 C79.4 D32.1 D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – areola .................................................... C50.0 C79.8 D05.9 D24 D48.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – arm NEC # ................................................ C76.4 C79.8 D04.6 D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – artery – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aryepiglottic fold .......................................... C13.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.7 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hypopharyngeal aspect ........................................... C13.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.7 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – laryngeal aspect .......................................... C32.1 C78.3 D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – marginal zone .......................................... C13.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.7 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – arytenoid (cartilage) ........................................ C32.3 C78.3 D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fold – see Neoplasm, aryepiglottic fold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – atlas ................................................................... C41.2 C79.5 D16.6 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – atrium, cardiac .............................................. C38.0 C79.8 D15.1 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – auditory ......................................................... C44.2 C79.2 D04.2 D23.2 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – canal (external) ............................................. C30.1 C78.3 D02.3 D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – nerve ..................................................... C72.4 C79.4 D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – tube ........................................................ C30.1 C78.3 D02.3 D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – opening ................................................ C11.2 C79.8 D00.0 D10.6 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle, ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricular canal (external)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autonomic nerve or nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla, axillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back NEC #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholin’s gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basal ganglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis pedunculi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile or biliary (tract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canals, interlobular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct or passage (common)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intralobular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrahepatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with extrahepatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (urinary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureteric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphincter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trigone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urachus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone (periosteum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of the sites listed under "Neoplasm, bone" should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bone—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clavicle</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clivus</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccygeal vertebra</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– costal cartilage</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cranial</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digital</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– elbow</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethmoid (labyrinth)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– face</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– femur (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger (any)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forearm</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hand</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heel</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hip</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– humerus (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyoid</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ilium</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– innominate</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intervertebral cartilage or disc</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischium</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw—see Neoplasm, jaw, bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg NEC</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb NEC</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower (long bones)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– short bones</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper (long bones)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– short bones</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limbs NEC</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper limbs NEC</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mandible</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marrow NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxilla, maxillary (superior)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inferior</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metacarpus (any)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metatarsus (any)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose, nasal</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occipital</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orbit</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parietal</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– patella</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bone</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>phalanges</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubic</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radius (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rib</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacral vertebra</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sella turcica</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower limbs</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper limbs</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skeleton, skeletal NEC</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenoid</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine, spinal (column)</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternum</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarsus (any)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporal</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibia (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe (any)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinate</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulna (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra (column)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vomer</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xiphoïd process</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zygomatic</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book leaf (mouth)</td>
<td>C06.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowel—see Neoplasm, intestine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- brachial plexus | C47.1 | C79.8 | D36.1 | D48.2 |
- brain NEC | C71.9 | C79.3 | D33.2 | D43.2 |
- meninges | C70.0 | C79.3 | D32.0 | D42.0 |
- stem | C71.7 | C79.3 | D33.1 | D43.1 |
- branchial (cleft) (vestiges) | C10.4 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
- breast (connective tissue) (glandular tissue) (soft parts) | C50.9 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>areola</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillary tail</td>
<td>C50.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>central portion</td>
<td>C50.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ectopic site</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower-inner quadrant</td>
<td>C50.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower-outer quadrant</td>
<td>C50.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- midline</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- outer</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tail (axillary)</td>
<td>C50.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper-inner quadrant</td>
<td>C50.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper-outer quadrant</td>
<td>C50.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- broad ligament</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchiole</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchus</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carina</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- main</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brow</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buccal (cavity)</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucosa</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulcus (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bulbourethral gland</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bursa—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buttoc NEC #</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- caecum—see Neoplasm, cecum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calf #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calvarium #</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calyx, renal</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anal</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricular (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anaculiculi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biliferi</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intrahepatic</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capillary—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capsule, internal</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac (gastric)</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac orifice (stomach)</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardioesophageal junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardioesophagus</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carina (tracheal)</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotid (artery)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body</td>
<td>C75.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage (articular) (joint) (see also Neoplasm, bone)</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arytenoid</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricular</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cartilage—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchi</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– costal</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cricoid</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cuneiform</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear (external)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epiglottis</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larynx, laryngeal</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose, nasal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rib</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– semilunar (knee)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trachea</td>
<td>C33</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1</td>
<td>D14.2</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cauda equina</td>
<td>C72.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.4</td>
<td>D43.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– buccal</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oral</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peritoneal</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tympanic</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cecum</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– central</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nervous system – see Neoplasm, nervous system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– white matter</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebellar (cortex) (hemisphere)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebrum, cerebral (white matter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peduncle</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fourth</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervical region</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (uteri)</td>
<td>C53.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.9</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canal</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– squamo-columnar junction</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stump</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cheek</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inner aspect</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chest (wall) NEC</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chiasma opticum</td>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chin</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choana</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholangiole</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choledochal duct</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choroid</td>
<td>C69.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plexus (lateral ventricle)</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth ventricle</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliary body</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavicle †</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris</td>
<td>C51.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clivus †</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clauacogenic zone</td>
<td>C21.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccygeal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body or glomus</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra †</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccyx †</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon (see also Neoplasm, intestine, large)</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with rectum</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>column, spinal—see Neoplasm, spine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columnella</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commissure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labial, lip</td>
<td>C00.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laryngeal</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common (bile) duct</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concha</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva</td>
<td>C69.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue NEC</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** For neoplasms of connective tissue (blood vessels, bursa, fascia, ligament, muscle, peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia, synovia, tendon, etc.) or of morphological types that indicate connective tissue, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, connective tissue"; for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.

- fibrosarcoma, pancreas C25.9
- leiomyosarcoma, stomach C16.9

Morphological types that indicate connective tissue appear in their proper place in the alphabetical index with the instruction "see Neoplasm, connective tissue, . . .").

- abdomen C49.4 C79.8 D21.4 D48.1
- abdominal wall C49.4 C79.8 D21.4 D48.1
- ankle C49.2 C79.8 D21.2 D48.1
- antecubital fossa or space C49.1 C79.8 D21.1 D48.1
- arm C49.1 C79.8 D21.1 D48.1
- auricle (ear) C49.0 C79.8 D21.0 D48.1
- axilla C49.3 C79.8 D21.3 D48.1
- back C49.6 C79.8 D21.6 D48.1
- buttock C49.5 C79.8 D21.5 D48.1
- calf C49.2 C79.8 D21.2 D48.1
- cervical region C49.0 C79.8 D21.0 D48.1
- cheek C49.0 C79.8 D21.0 D48.1
- chest (wall) C49.3 C79.8 D21.3 D48.1
- chin C49.0 C79.8 D21.0 D48.1
- diaphragm C49.3 C79.8 D21.3 D48.1
- ear (external) C49.0 C79.8 D21.0 D48.1
- elbow C49.1 C79.8 D21.1 D48.1
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrarectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremity</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iliopsoas muscle</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infracavicular region</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (canal) (region)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal fossa</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nates</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parametral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infrarenal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (floor)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvobdominal</td>
<td>C49.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal (tissue)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fossa or space</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presacral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psoas muscle</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid fossa</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal septum or wall</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovestral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacroccygeal region</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapular region</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submental</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supraventricular region</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporal region</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic (duct) (wall)</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbilicus</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicorectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conus medullaris</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord (true) (vocal)</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– false</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatic</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal (cervical) (lumbar) (sacral) (thoracic)</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea (limbus)</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callosum</td>
<td>C71.8</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavernosum</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric</td>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isthmus</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adrenal</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corporal</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Cowper's gland</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cranial (fossa, any)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve, NEC</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– craniohypophyseal (duct) (pouch)</td>
<td>C75.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cricoid</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cricopharynx</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– crypt of Morgagni</td>
<td>C21.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutis – see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic (bile duct)</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dermis – see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diaphragm</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive organs, system, tube or tract NEC</td>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disk, intervertebral</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease, generalized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disseminated</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas' cul de sac or pouch</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenojejunal joint</td>
<td>C17.8</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum</td>
<td>C17.0</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dura (mater)</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external meatus</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobule</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>earlobe</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ejaculatory duct</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocervix (canal) (gland)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine gland NEC</td>
<td>C75.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluriglandular</td>
<td>C75.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endometrium (gland) (stroma)</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enteric – see Neoplasm, intestine</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ependyma (brain)</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epicardium</td>
<td>C63.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidural</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiglottis</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior aspect or surface</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free border (margin)</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior (laryngeal) surface</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprathyroid portion</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagealgastric junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus</td>
<td>C15.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdominal</td>
<td>C15.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical</td>
<td>C15.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower (third)</td>
<td>C15.5</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle (third)</td>
<td>C15.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proximal (third)</td>
<td>C15.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic</td>
<td>C15.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper (third)</td>
<td>C15.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethmoid (sinus)</td>
<td>C31.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or labyrinth</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eustachian tube</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exocervix</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meatus (ear)</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extradural</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extracutaneous muscle</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrarectal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremity #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye NEC</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyebrow</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid (lower) (upper) (skin)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallopian tube</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falx (cerebelli) (cerebri)</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fascia (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face NEC #</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallopian tube</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrous tissue — see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C10.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fauces, faucial NEC</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsil</td>
<td>C09.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femur (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetal membrane</td>
<td>C58</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filum terminale</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank NEC #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foreskin</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fornix</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharyngeal</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior (cranial)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle (cranial)</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piniform</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pituitary</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior (cranial)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Malignant Primary</th>
<th>Malignant Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fossa—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsillar</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fourchette</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- frenulum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labi – see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- linguae</td>
<td>C02.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- frontal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lobe</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pole</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus</td>
<td>C31.2</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fundus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach</td>
<td>C16.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus</td>
<td>C54.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gall duct (extrahepatic)</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intrahepatic</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gallbladder</td>
<td>C23</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ganglia (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- basal</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gartner's duct</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastric – see Neoplasm, stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastroesophageal junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastrointestinal (tract) NEC</td>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- generalized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female NEC</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
<td>D39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC</td>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male NEC</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.9</td>
<td>D40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- genitourinary tract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female NEC</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
<td>D39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.9</td>
<td>D40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gingiva (alveolar) (marginal)</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mandibular</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maxillary</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) – see also Neoplasm, lymph gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine NEC</td>
<td>C75.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.9</td>
<td>D44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salivary – see Neoplasm, salivary gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glans penis</td>
<td>C60.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- globus pallidus</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glomus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coccygeal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jugularis</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glossoepiglottic fold(s)</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glossopalatine fold</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glossopharyngeal sulcus</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glottis</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region # --------------</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great vessels NEC</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin NEC #</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head NEC #</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helix</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemisphere, cerebral</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhoidal zone</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duct (bile)</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flexure (colon)</td>
<td>C18.3</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatobiliary</td>
<td>C24.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hilus of lung</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippocampus</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humerus (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyopharynx, hyopharyngeal NEC</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior wall</td>
<td>C13.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyophysis</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypothalamus</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (junction)</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum</td>
<td>C17.2</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilium</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immunoproliferative NEC</td>
<td>C88.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular (region) #</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (region) #</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insula</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insular tissue (pancreas)</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interarytenoid fold</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyropharyngeal aspect</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laryngeal aspect</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marginal zone</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal</td>
<td>C18.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.1</td>
<td>D37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capsule</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– os</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intervertebral cartilage or disk</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine, intestinal</td>
<td>C26.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– large</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – appendix</td>
<td>C18.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.1</td>
<td>D37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cecum</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine, intestinal—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon..........................</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with rectum...................</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascending.....................</td>
<td>C18.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.2</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caput..........................</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>descending....................</td>
<td>C18.6</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.4</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distal........................</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left............................</td>
<td>C18.6</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.4</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic..........................</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right.........................</td>
<td>C18.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.2</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sigmoid (flexure)............</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transverse....................</td>
<td>C18.4</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic flexure................</td>
<td>C18.3</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileocecum.....................</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sigmoid flexure................</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splenic flexure................</td>
<td>C18.5</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small.........................</td>
<td>C17.9</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum........................</td>
<td>C17.0</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.2</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum..........................</td>
<td>C17.2</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jejunum........................</td>
<td>C17.1</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tract NEC.....................</td>
<td>C26.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intra-abdominal................</td>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intracranial NEC..............</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intraocular...................</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.9</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intraorbital..................</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrasellar...................</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal (fossa)............</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischium..............</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>island of Reil................</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islands or islets of Langerhans.....</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isthmus uteri................</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw............................</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone...........................</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower..........................</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper...........................</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper).....</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin...........................</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft tissues..................</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower..........................</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper..........................</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jejunum........................</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint NEC (see also Neoplasm, bone).....</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acromioclavicular...........</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa or synovial membrane—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costovertebral..............</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternoecostal..............</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporomandibular...........</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anorectal</td>
<td>C21.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardioesophageal</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagogastric</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastroesophageal</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hard and soft palate</td>
<td>D05.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ileocecal</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvicrectal</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelviureteric</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectosigmoid</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– squamocolumnar, of cervix</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (parenchyma)</td>
<td>C64</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.0</td>
<td>D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calyx</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hilus</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labia (skin)</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– majora</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– minora</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labial (see also Neoplasm, lip)</td>
<td>C09.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulcus (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labium (skin)</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maurus</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– minus</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canaliculi</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duct (nasal)</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– punctum</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sac</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Langerhans, islands or islets</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laryngopharynx</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larynx NEC</td>
<td>C32.9</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage (arytenoid) (cricoid) (cuneiform) (thyroid)</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– commissure (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extrinsic NEC</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meaning hypopharynx</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrinsic</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventricular bands</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lens, crystalline</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lid (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligament (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– broad</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonuterine – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– round</td>
<td>C57.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrouterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb #</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbus of cornea</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingual NEC (see also Neoplasm, tongue)</td>
<td>C02.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingula, Lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobe (lung)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azygos</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontal</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occipital</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parietal</td>
<td>C71.3</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporal</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbosacral plexus</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azygos lobe</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carina</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilus</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingula</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower lobe</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– main bronchus</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– middle lobe</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper lobe</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph, lymphatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– channel NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland (secondary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal</td>
<td>C77.9</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aortic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arm</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auricular (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– axilla, axillary</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchial</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchopulmonary</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– celiac</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervical</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervicofacial</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Cloquet</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common duct</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cubital</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diaphragmatic</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epigastric, inferior</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epitrochlear</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophageal, inferior</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– face</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– femoral</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– groin</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– head</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hilar (pulmonary)</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – splenic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypogastric</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ileocolic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – iliac</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intraclavicular</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – inguina, inguinal</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – innominate</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intercostal</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestinal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intra-abdominal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intrapelvic</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intrathoracic</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – jugular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – leg</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– lymph, lymphatic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gland—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – limb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – lower</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – upper</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – lower limb</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – lumbar</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mandibular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mediastinal</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mesenteric (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – midcolic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – multiple sites in categories C77.0- C77.5</td>
<td>C77.8</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – neck</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – obturator</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – occipital</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pancreatic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – para-aortic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – paracervical</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – parametrical</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – parasternal</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – parotid</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pectoral</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pelvic</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – periaortic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – peripancreatic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – popliteal</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – porta hepatis</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – portal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – preauricular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – prelaryngeal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – presymphysial</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pretracheal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – primary NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pulmonary (hilar)</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pyloric</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – retroperitoneal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – retropharyngeal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – Rosenmüller's</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – sacral</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – splenic (hilar)</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – subclavicular</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – sublingual</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – submandibular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – submaxillary</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – submental</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – subscapular</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – supraclavicular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – thoracic</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic — continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lymph, lymphatic — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— gland — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — limb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tibial</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tracheal</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tracheobronchial</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — upper limb</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Virchow’s</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — node — see also Neoplasm, lymph gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — primary — code by morphological type, behavior and site</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vessel (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mammary gland — see Neoplasm, breast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mandible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — alveolar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — carcinoma (mucosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mucosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — ridge or process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— marrow (bone)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mastoid (air cell) (antrum) (cavity)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone or process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— maxilla, maxillary (superior)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — alveolar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — carcinoma (mucosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mucosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — ridge or process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — antrum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meninges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — brain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cranial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — intracranial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — spinal (cord)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — meniscus, knee joint (lateral) (medial)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mesentery, mesenteric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mesoappendix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesopharynx — see Neoplasm, oropharynx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mesosalpinx</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesovarium</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metacarpus (any bone)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metastatic (multiple)</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metatarsus (any bone)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>midbrain</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pubis</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– veneris</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– floor</td>
<td>C04.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior</td>
<td>C04.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral</td>
<td>C04.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– roof</td>
<td>C05.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified part NEC</td>
<td>C06.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vestibule</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alveolar (ridge or process)</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– buccal</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lip – see Neoplasm, lip, internal nasal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oral NEC</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Müllerian duct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female</td>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple, malignant NEC</td>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– independent primary sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extraocular</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myometrium</td>
<td>C54.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Nabothian gland (follicle)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal – see Neoplasm, nose nasolacrimal duct</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasopharynx</td>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– floor</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– roof</td>
<td>C11.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wall</td>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– superior</td>
<td>C11.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck NEC #</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Malignant Primary</th>
<th>Malignant Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nerve (ganglion)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abducens</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accessory (spinal)</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acoustic</td>
<td>C72.4 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auditory</td>
<td>C72.4 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autonomic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cranial NEC</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– facial</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– femoral</td>
<td>C47.2 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ganglion NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glossopharyngeal</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypoglossal</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intercostal</td>
<td>C47.3 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbar</td>
<td>C47.6 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– median</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obturator</td>
<td>C47.2 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oculomotor</td>
<td>C72.5 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– olfactory</td>
<td>C72.2 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optic</td>
<td>C72.3 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasympathetic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdomen</td>
<td>C47.4 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal wall</td>
<td>C47.4 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ankle</td>
<td>C47.2 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antecubital fossa or space</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arm</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auricle (ear)</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– axilla</td>
<td>C47.3 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– back</td>
<td>C47.6 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– buttock</td>
<td>C47.5 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calf</td>
<td>C47.2 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervical region</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cheek</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chest (wall)</td>
<td>C47.3 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chin</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear (external)</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– elbow</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extrarectal</td>
<td>C47.5 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extremity</td>
<td>C47.9 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower</td>
<td>C47.2 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– face</td>
<td>C47.0 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flank</td>
<td>C47.6 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot</td>
<td>C47.2 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forearm</td>
<td>C47.1 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

- **nerve—continued**
  - **peripheral—continued**
    - forehead .......................................................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - gluteal region ................................................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - groin .................................................................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - hand .................................................................. C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - head .................................................................. C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - heel .................................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - hip .................................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - infraclavicular region ...................................... C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - inguinal (canal) (region) ..................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - intrathoracic ................................................... C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - ischiorectal fossa ............................................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - knee .................................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - leg .................................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - limb NEC .......................................................... C47.9 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - lower .................................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
      - upper .............................................................. C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - nates .................................................................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - neck .................................................................. C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - orbit ................................................................ C69.6 C79.4 D31.6 D48.7
    - pararectal ......................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - paraurethral ...................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - paravaginal ........................................................ C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - pelvis (floor) ...................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - pelvicabdominal ............................................... C47.8 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - perineum .......................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - perirectal (tissue) ............................................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - perirectal (tissue) ............................................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - popliteal fossa or space ..................................... C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - presacral ........................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - pterygoid fossa .................................................. C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - pelvovenous ...................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - sacrococcygeal region ....................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - scalp .................................................................. C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - scapular region .................................................. C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - shoulder ............................................................ C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - submental .......................................................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - supraclavicular region ....................................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - temporal region ................................................ C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - thigh ................................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - thoracic (duct) (wall) ........................................ C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - thorax ................................................................ C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - thumb ............................................................... C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - toe ................................................................ C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - trunk ................................................................. C47.6 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - umbilicus ........................................................... C47.4 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - vesicorectal ...................................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - wrist ................................................................. C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

#### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– radial</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sciatic</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accessory</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sympathetic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trigeminal</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trochlear</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulnar</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagus</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nervous system (central) NEC</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autonomic—see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasympathetic—see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sympathetic—see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nipple</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose, nasal</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ala (external)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cavity</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choana</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external (skin)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fossa</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septum</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior margin</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sinus—see Neoplasm, sinus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– turbinate (mucosa)</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vestibule</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nostril</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nucleus pulposus</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occipital lobe or pole</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– odontogenic—see Neoplasm, jaw, bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oesophagus—see Neoplasm, oesophagus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– olfactory nerve or bulb</td>
<td>C72.2</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– olive (brain)</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– omentum</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– operculum (brain)</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optic nerve, chiasm or tract</td>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oral (cavity)</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa NEC</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

460
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- orbit ..........................................................</td>
<td>C69.6 C79.4 D09.2 D31.6 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - autonomic nerve ...............................................</td>
<td>C69.6 C79.4 D31.6 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bone △ ..........................................................</td>
<td>C41.0 C79.5 D16.4 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - peripheral nerves ...............................................</td>
<td>C69.6 C79.4 D31.6 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - soft parts ..........................................................</td>
<td>C69.6 C79.4 D31.6 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organ of Zuckerkandl ..............................................</td>
<td>C75.5 C79.8 D35.6 D44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oropharynx ..........................................................</td>
<td>C10.9 C79.8 D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - junctional region ...............................................</td>
<td>C10.8 C79.8 D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lateral wall .....................................................</td>
<td>C10.2 C79.8 D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - posterior wall ...................................................</td>
<td>C10.3 C79.8 D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- os .......................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - external ............................................................</td>
<td>C53.1 C79.8 D06.1 D26.0 D39.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - internal ............................................................</td>
<td>C53.0 C79.8 D06.0 D26.0 D39.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovary .................................................................</td>
<td>C56 C79.6 D07.3 D27 D39.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - oviduct .............................................................</td>
<td>C57.0 C79.8 D07.3 D28.2 D39.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palate .................................................................</td>
<td>C05.9 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hard .................................................................</td>
<td>C05.0 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - junction of hard and soft .......................................</td>
<td>C05.8 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - soft .................................................................</td>
<td>C05.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nasopharyngeal surface .......................................</td>
<td>C11.3 C79.8 D00.0 D10.6 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - posterior surface ...............................................</td>
<td>C11.3 C79.8 D00.0 D10.6 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - superior surface ...............................................</td>
<td>C11.3 C79.8 D00.0 D10.6 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palatoglossal arch ..................................................</td>
<td>C09.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palatopharyngeal arch ...............................................</td>
<td>C09.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pallium ...............................................................</td>
<td>C71.0 C79.3 D33.0 D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palpebra ..............................................................</td>
<td>C44.1 C79.2 D04.1 D23.1 D48.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreas .............................................................</td>
<td>C25.9 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - body .................................................................</td>
<td>C25.1 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - duct (of Santorini) (of Wirsung) ..............................</td>
<td>C25.3 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - head .................................................................</td>
<td>C25.0 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - islet cells ..........................................................</td>
<td>C25.4 C78.8 D01.7 D13.7 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - neck .................................................................</td>
<td>C25.7 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tail .................................................................</td>
<td>C25.2 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- para-aortic body ........................................................</td>
<td>C75.5 C79.8 D35.6 D44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraganglion NEC ....................................................</td>
<td>C75.5 C79.8 D35.6 D44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parametrium ..........................................................</td>
<td>C57.3 C79.8 D28.2 D39.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraneoplastic .......................................................</td>
<td>C48.0 C78.6 D20.0 D48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pararectal ............................................................</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasympathetic ......................................................</td>
<td>C71.9 C79.3 D35.2 D43.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parathyroid (gland) ..................................................</td>
<td>C75.0 C79.8 D09.3 D35.1 D44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parurethral ............................................................</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland ...............................................................</td>
<td>C68.1 C79.1 D09.1 D30.7 D41.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - paravaginal ..........................................................</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parenchyma, kidney ..................................................</td>
<td>C64 C79.0 D09.1 D30.0 D41.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parietal lobe ..........................................................</td>
<td>C71.3 C79.3 D33.0 D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parotid (duct) (gland) ................................................</td>
<td>C07 C79.8 D00.0 D11.0 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parovarium ...........................................................</td>
<td>C57.1 C79.8 D07.3 D28.2 D39.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- patella △ .............................................................</td>
<td>C40.3 C79.5 D16.3 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peduncle, cerebral ....................................................</td>
<td>C71.7 C79.3 D53.1 D43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvirectal junction ..................................................</td>
<td>C19 C78.5 D01.1 D12.7 D37.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis, pelvic</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floor</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvisabdominal</td>
<td>C76.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus (cavernosum)</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin NEC</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periadrenal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periampullary</td>
<td>C24.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perianal (skin)</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinephric</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periodontal tissue NEC</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periosteum – see Neoplasm, bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripancreatic</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripheral nerve NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal (tissue)</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirenal (tissue)</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneal cavity</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneum</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pia mater</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta</td>
<td>C58</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pleura, pleural (cavity)</td>
<td>C38.4</td>
<td>C78.2</td>
<td>D15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parietal</td>
<td>C38.4</td>
<td>C78.2</td>
<td>D15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– visceral</td>
<td>C38.4</td>
<td>C78.2</td>
<td>D15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plexus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervical</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choroid</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbosacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pluriendocrine</td>
<td>C75.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occipital</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pons (varolii)</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– popliteal fossa or space #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior fossa (cranial)</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postnasal space</td>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepuce</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– presacral (region)</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary site unknown, so stated</td>
<td>C80.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate (gland)</td>
<td>C61</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pterygoid fossa NEC</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autonomic nervous system</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– connective tissue</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrous tissue</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral nerve</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– soft tissue</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pubic bone</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pudenda, pudendum (female)</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary (see also Neoplasm, lung)</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– putamen</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyloric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antrum</td>
<td>C16.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canal</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyramid (brain)</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyriform fossa or sinus</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– radius (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rathke's pouch</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectosigmoid (colon) (junction)</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectouterine pouch</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectovaginal septum or wall</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectovesical septum</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum (ampulla)</td>
<td>C20</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with colon</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal</td>
<td>C64</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calyx</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hilus</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organs or system NEC</td>
<td>C39.9</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.4</td>
<td>D14.4</td>
<td>D38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tract NEC</td>
<td>C39.9</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.4</td>
<td>D14.4</td>
<td>D38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C39.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.4</td>
<td>D14.4</td>
<td>D38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retina</td>
<td>C69.2</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.2</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retrobulbar</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retrocecal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone)</td>
<td>C06.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retroperitoneum</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retropharyngeal</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retrovesical</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rhinencephalon</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rib</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rosenmüller's fossa</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– round ligament</td>
<td>C57.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrococcyx, sacrococcygeal</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– region</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrouterine ligament</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum, sacral (vertebra)</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland or duct (major)</td>
<td>C08.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– minor NEC</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parotid</td>
<td>C07</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublingual</td>
<td>C08.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submandibular</td>
<td>C08.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary</td>
<td>C08.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salpinx</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Santorini's duct</td>
<td>C25.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scapula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scapular region #</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sclera</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.4</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sebaceous gland – see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sella turcica, bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– semilunar ligament</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior margin</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectovaginal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectovesical</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethrovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesicovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sigmoid (flexure)</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sinus (accessory)</td>
<td>C31.9</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone (any)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethmoidal</td>
<td>C31.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal</td>
<td>C31.2</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxillary</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal, paranasal NEC</td>
<td>C31.9</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

Note: For neoplasms of skin or of morphological types that indicate skin, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, skin"; for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.

Basal cell carcinoma, palate C05.9
Morphological types that indicate skin appear in their proper place in the alphabetical index with the instruction "see Neoplasm, skin, ..."

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of sites marked with the sign ♦ (e.g. ischium ♦) should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site (Abbreviated)</th>
<th>Malignant Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abdominal wall</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ala nasi</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antecubital space</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditory canal (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle (ear)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricular canal (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla, axillary fold</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brow</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttock</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calf</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical region</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest (wall)</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavicular area</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris</td>
<td>C51.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columella</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concha, ear</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyebrow</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face NEC</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female genital organ</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris</td>
<td>C51.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium NEC</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minus</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic — continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female genital organ — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pudendum — continued</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head NEC</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helix</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labia</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majora</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minora</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lid (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC</td>
<td>C44.9</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.9</td>
<td>D23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C44.0</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.0</td>
<td>D23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male genital organ</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis NEC</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepuce</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanotic — see Melanoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nates</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose (external)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpebra</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis NEC</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinna</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planter</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fossa or space</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepuce</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubes</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrococcygeal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapular region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder</td>
<td>C44.6 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sole (foot)</td>
<td>C44.7 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submammary fold</td>
<td>C44.5 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– supraclavicular region</td>
<td>C44.4 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– temple</td>
<td>C44.3 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thigh</td>
<td>C44.7 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thoracic wall</td>
<td>C44.5 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thumb</td>
<td>C44.6 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe</td>
<td>C44.7 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tragus</td>
<td>C44.2 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trunk</td>
<td>C44.5 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– umbilicus</td>
<td>C44.5 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva</td>
<td>C51.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist</td>
<td>C44.6 C79.2</td>
<td>C04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– soft parts or tissues — see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC</td>
<td>C76.7 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatic cord</td>
<td>C63.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphenoid</td>
<td>C31.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone</td>
<td>C41.0 C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sinus</td>
<td>C31.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphincter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anal</td>
<td>C21.1 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of Oddi</td>
<td>C24.1 C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine, spinal (column)</td>
<td>C41.2 C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bulb</td>
<td>C71.7 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4 C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cord</td>
<td>C72.0 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.4</td>
<td>D43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dura mater</td>
<td>C70.1 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbosacral</td>
<td>C41.2 C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– membrane</td>
<td>C70.1 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges</td>
<td>C70.1 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve (root)</td>
<td>C47.9 C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pia mater</td>
<td>C70.1 C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4 C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spleen, splenic NEC</td>
<td>C26.1 C78.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flexure (colon)</td>
<td>C18.5 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Stensen's duct</td>
<td>C07 C78.9</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach</td>
<td>C16.9 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antrum</td>
<td>C16.3 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– body</td>
<td>C16.2 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardia</td>
<td>C16.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac orifice</td>
<td>C16.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corpus</td>
<td>C16.2 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fundus</td>
<td>C16.1 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– greater curvature NEC</td>
<td>C16.6 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lesser curvature NEC</td>
<td>C16.5 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepylorus</td>
<td>C16.4 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stroma, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
<td>see</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)</td>
<td>C76.1 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- duct</td>
<td>C49.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3 D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wall NEC</td>
<td>C76.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- throat</td>
<td>C14.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.9 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thumb NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thymus (gland)</td>
<td>C37 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3 D15.0 D38.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroglossal duct</td>
<td>C73 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3 D34 D44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid (gland)</td>
<td>C73 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3 D34 D44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thymus (gland)</td>
<td>C37 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3 D15.0 D38.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroglossal duct</td>
<td>C73 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3 D34 D44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea (cartilage)</td>
<td>C33 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1 D14.2 D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheal mucosa</td>
<td>C33 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1 D14.2 D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil</td>
<td>C09.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.4 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- faucial</td>
<td>C09.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.4 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lingual</td>
<td>C02.4 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.1 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palatine</td>
<td>C02.4 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.1 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharyngeal</td>
<td>C11.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.6 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pillar (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C09.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsillar fossa</td>
<td>C09.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth socket NEC</td>
<td>C03.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.3 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea (cartilage) (mucosa)</td>
<td>C33 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1 D14.2 D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheobronchial</td>
<td>C34.8 C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.2 D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tragus</td>
<td>C44.2 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2 D23.2 D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trunk NEC #</td>
<td>C76.7 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tubo-ovarian</td>
<td>C57.8 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3 D28.7 D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tunica vaginalis</td>
<td>C63.7 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6 D29.7 D40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- turbinate (bone)</td>
<td>C41.0 C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal</td>
<td>C30.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3 D14.0 D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tympanic cavity</td>
<td>C30.1 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3 D14.0 D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulna (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0 C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilicus, umbilical</td>
<td>C44.5 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5 D23.5 D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uncus</td>
<td>C71.2 C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unknown site, primary</td>
<td>C80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unknown site, whether primary or secondary</td>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urachus</td>
<td>C67.7</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter</td>
<td>C66</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orifice</td>
<td>C67.6</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra, urethral (gland)</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orifice, internal</td>
<td>C67.5</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethrovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septum</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary organ or system NEC</td>
<td>C68.9</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder – see Neoplasm, bladder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urachus</td>
<td>C57.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligament</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterosacral ligament</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus, uterine</td>
<td>C55</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adnexa</td>
<td>C57.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orifice</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix</td>
<td>C53.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornu</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corpus</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endocervix (canal) (gland)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– exocervix</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external os</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fundus</td>
<td>C54.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal os</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isthmus</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligament</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– broad</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– round</td>
<td>C57.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower segment</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– squamocolumnar junction</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tube</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– utricle, prostatic</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uveal tract</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uvula</td>
<td>C05.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina, vaginal (formix) (vault) (wall)</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaginovesical</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septum</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vallecula (epiglottis)</td>
<td>C10.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vas deferens</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vein, venous – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vena cava (abdominal) (inferior)</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– superior</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventricle</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac (left) (right)</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– floor</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fourth</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricle—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricular band of larynx</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventriculus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vermilion border</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebellum</td>
<td>C71.6</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebral (column)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vermilion border</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricular band of larynx</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vermilion border</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicle, seminal</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicocervical tissue</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicorectal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel (blood)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestibular gland, greater</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestibule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virchow's gland</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera NEC</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vocal cord (true)</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- false</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vomer</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulvovaginal gland</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldeyer's ring</td>
<td>C14.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton's duct</td>
<td>C08.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white matter (central)</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windpipe</td>
<td>C33</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirsung's duct</td>
<td>C25.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolffian (body) (duct)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>womb—see Neoplasm, uterus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xiphoid process</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuckerkandl's organ</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neovascularization
- choroid  H31.8
- ciliary body  H21.1
- cornea  H16.4
- iris  H21.1
- retina  H35.0

Nephralgia  N23

Nephritis, nephritic  N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N00.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with
- edema – see Nephrosis
- foot process disease  N04.-
- glomerular lesion
- diffuse sclerosing (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- hypocomplementemic – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA – see Nephropathy, IgA
- lobular, lobulonodular – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
- nodular – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- specified pathology NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
- acute  N00.-
- amyloid  E85.4† N08.4*
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody, in Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
- antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial) NEC  N12
- toxic – see Nephropathy, toxic
- arteriolar (see also Hypertension, kidney)  N12.9
- arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney)  N12.9
- ascending – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- Balkan (endemic)  N15.0
- calculous, calculus (see also Calculus, kidney)  N20.9
- cardiae – see Hypertension, kidney
- cardiovascular – see Hypertension, kidney
- chronic N03.-
- arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney)  N12.9

Nephritis, nephritic—continued
- cirrhotic (see also Sclerosis, renal)  N26
- complicating pregnancy  O26.8
- with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- affecting fetus or newborn  P00.0
- affecting fetus or newborn  P00.1
- degenerative – see Nephrosis
- diffuse sclerosing (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- due to
- diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
- systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic)  A54.2† N08.0*
- hypocomplementemic – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA – see Nephropathy, IgA
- immune complex (circulating) NEC  N05.8
- infective – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- interstitial – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .5
- type 2 – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
- nephrotic – see Nephrosis
- nodular – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- poststreptococcal NEC  N05.9
- acute  N00.-
- chronic N03.-
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- proliferative NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
- puerperal (postpartum)  O90.8
- purulent – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- salt-losing or -wasting NEC  N28.8
- saturnine  N14.3
- sclerosing, diffuse (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- septic – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- specified pathology NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8
- subacute N01.-
- suppurative – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0*
- congenital A50.5† N08.0*
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
- syphilitic—continued
- - early (secondary) A51.4† N08.0*
- - toxic – see Nephropathy, toxic
- - tubal, tubular – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- - tubulo-interstitial (in) N12
- - - acute (infectious) N10
- - - chronic (infectious) N11.9
- - - - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - - reflux-associated N11.0
- - - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† N16.4*
- - - vascular – see Hypertension, kidney

Nephroblastoma (epithelial) (mesenchymal) C64
Nephrocalcinosis E83.5† N29.8*
Nephrocytis, pustular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
Nephrolithiasis (pelvis) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- - congenital Q63.8
- - gouty M10.0† N22.8*
- - uric acid M10.0† N22.8*

Nephroma C64
- - mesoblastic D41.0

Nephropathia epidemica (Puuma hantavirus) A98.5† N08.0*

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N07.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

Nephropathy (see also Nephritis) N28.9

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N04.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
Nephrosis, nephrotic—continued
  – chemical – see Nephrosis, tubular
  – complicating pregnancy O26.8
  – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
  – hemoglobinuric – see Nephrosis, tubular
    – in
      – amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
      – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
      – epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5† N08.0
      – malaria (malariac) B52.0† N08.0*
      – ischemic – see Nephrosis, tubular
      – lipoid N04.6
      – lower nephron – see Nephrosis, tubular
      – malarial (malariac) B52.0† N08.0*
      – necrotizing – see Nephrosis, tubular
      – postprocedural N99.0
  Nephronsonephritis, hemorrhagic (endemic) A98.5† N08.0
  Nephrostomy
    – attention to Z43.6
    – status Z93.6
Nerve — see condition
  Nervous (see also condition) R45.0
    – heart F45.3
    – stomach F45.3
    – tension R45.0
Nervousness R45.0
Nesidioblastoma
  – pancreas D13.7
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D13.7
Nettleship’s syndrome Q82.2
Neumann’s disease or syndrome L10.1
Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also Neuritis) M79.2
  – ciliary G44.0
  – cranial
    – nerve – see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
      – fifth or trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
      – postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
    – ear H92.0
    – facialis vera G51.1
Neuralgia, neuralgic—continued
  – Fothergill’s (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
  – glossopharyngeal (nerve) G52.1
  – Hunt’s B02.2† G53.0*
  – hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
  – infraorbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
  – migrainous G44.0
  – Morton’s G57.6
  – nerve, cranial – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
    – postherpetic NEC B02.2† G53.0*
      – trigeminal B02.2† G53.0*
      – specified nerve NEC G58.8
      – sphenopalatine (ganglion) G44.8
      – trifacial (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
    – trigeminal G50.0
      – postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
      – writer’s F48.8
      – organic G25.8
Neurapraxia – see Injury, nerve
Neuroasthenia F48.0
  – cardiac F45.3
  – gastric F45.3
  – heart F45.3
Neurilemmoma – see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  – acoustic (nerve) D33.3
  – malignant – see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
    – acoustic (nerve) C72.4
Neurilemmosarcoma – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neurinoma – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Neurinomatosis – see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior
Neuritis M79.2
  – abducens (nerve) H49.2
  – acoustic (nerve) H93.3
  – in (due to)
    – infectious disease NEC B99† H94.0*
    – parasitic disease NEC B89† H94.0*
    – syphilitic A52.1† H94.0*
  – amyloid, any site E85.4† G63.3*
  – arising during pregnancy O26.8
  – auditory (nerve) H93.3
  – brachial M54.1
  – due to displacement, intervertebral disk M50.1† G55.1*
  – cranial nerve
    – eighth or acoustic or auditory H93.3
    – fourth or trochelear H49.1
    – second or optic H46
    – seventh or facial G51.8
Neuritis—continued
  – cranial nerve—continued
  – – seventh or facial—continued
  – – – newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  – – sixth or abducens H49.2
  – – third or oculomotor H49.0
  – Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
  – diabetic (polyneuropathy) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)
  – – mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0
  – – due to
  – – – beriberi E51.1† G63.4
  – – – displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1
  – – – cervical M50.1† G55.1
  – – – lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1
  – – – thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1
  – – – herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.1† G55.1
  – – – cervical M50.1† G55.1
  – – – lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1
  – – – thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1
  – endemic E51.1† G63.4
  – – facial G51.8
  – – – newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  – – – general – see Polyneuropathy
  – – – geniculate ganglion G51.1
  – – – due to herpes (zoster) B02.2† G53.0
  – – – gouty M10.0† G63.6
  – – – in disease classified elsewhere – see Polyneuropathy
  – – – infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
  – – – interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
  – – – lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
  – – – multiple (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
  – – – endemic E51.1† G63.4
  – – – infective, acute G61.0
  – – – multiplex endemica E51.1† G63.4
  – – – nerve root (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
  – – – oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
  – – – olfactory nerve G52.0
  – – – optic (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46
  – – – with demyelination G36.0
  – – – peripheral (nerve) G62.9
  – – – complicating pregnancy O26.8

Neuritis—continued
  – peripheral—continued
  – – multiple (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
  – – single – see Mononeuritis
  – – postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0
  – – pregnancy-related O26.8
  – – progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
  – – puerperal, postpartum O90.8
  – – retrobulbar H46
  – – in (due to)
  – – – late syphilis A52.1† H48.1
  – – – meningococcal infection A39.8† H48.1
  – – – multiple sclerosis G35† H48.1
  – – – meningococcal A39.8† H48.1
  – – – syphilitic A52.1† H48.1
  – – – rheumatoid (chronic) M79.2
  – – – sciatic (nerve) M54.3
  – – – due to displacement of intervertebral disk
  – – – – cervical M51.1† G55.1
  – – – – shoulder-girdle G54.5
  – – – – specified nerve NEC G58.8
  – – – – spinal (nerve) root (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
  – – – – syphilitic A52.1† G59.8
  – – – – thoracic M54.1
  – – – – toxic NEC G62.2
  – – – – trochlear (nerve) H49.1

Neuroastrocytoma – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Neuroavitaminosis E56.9† G99.8
Neuroblastaoma
  – olfactory C30.0
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C74.9

Neurochorioretinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
Neurocirculatory asthenia F45.3
Neurocysticercosis B69.0† G99.8
Neurocytoma – see Neoplasm, benign
Neurodermatitis (circumscribed)
  (circumscripta) (local) L28.0
  – atopic L20.8
  – diffuse (Brocq) L20.8
  – disseminated L20.8
Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic G36.0
Neuroepithelioma – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – olfactory C30.0

Neurofibroma – see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  – melanotic – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  – multiple – see Neurofibromatosis
  – plexiform – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q85.0</td>
<td>Neurofibromatosis (multiple) (nonmalignant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurofibrosarcoma – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurogenic – see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cauda equina syndrome G83.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– detrusor sphincter N31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bowel NEC K59.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroglioma – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurolathyrism T62.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurolepsy A30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurona – see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acoustic (nerve) D33.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amputation (stump) (late) (surgical complication) (traumatic) T87.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– interdigital G58.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limb NEC G57.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper limb G56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intermetatarsal NEC G57.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Morton’s G57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optic (nerve) D33.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plexiform – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromyalgia M79.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromyasthenia (epidemic) (postinfectious) G93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromyelitis G36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascending G61.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optica G36.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromyopathy G70.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paraneoplastic D48.9† G13.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromyotonias (Isaacs’) G71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuronevus – see Nevus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroniitis G58.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vestibular H81.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuropathic, neuropathic G62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hereditary ataxia (associated) G60.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autonomic, peripheral – see Neurophy, peripheral, autonomic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder N31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – atomic (motor) (sensory) N31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – autonomous N31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – flaccid N31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonreflex N31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – reflex N31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – uninhibited N31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurophy, neuropathic—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial plexus G54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carcinomatous C80.-† G13.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – progressive, segmentally demyelinating G62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – relapsing, demyelinating G62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Déjerine-Sottas G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – entrapment G58.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – median nerve G56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – peroneal nerve G57.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – posterior tibial nerve G57.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ulnar nerve G56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– facial nerve G51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary G60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sensory G60.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G60.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypertrophic G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Déjerine-Sottas G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – interstitial progressive G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – of infancy G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – idiopathic G60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – progressive G60.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G60.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intercostal G58.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ischemic – see Disorder, nerve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Jamaica (ginger) G62.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbar plexus G54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – motor and sensory (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiple (acute) (chronic) G62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – optic (nerve) H46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ischemic H47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D48.9† G13.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – peripheral (nerve) (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – autonomic G90.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – idiopathic G90.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – amyloidosis E85.4† G99.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G99.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G99.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – gout M10.0† G99.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – hyperthyroidism E05.9† G99.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neuropathy, neuropathic—continued
- peripheral—continued
- autonomic—continued
- in—continued
- - - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G99.0*
- idiopathic G60.9
- radicular NEC M54.1
- with intervertebral disk disorder (see also Disease, intervertebral disk, by site, with neuritis) M51.1† G55.1*
- - brachial M54.1
- - cervical NEC M54.1
- - hereditary sensory G60.8
- - lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- - thoracic NEC M54.1
- - sacral plexus G54.1
- - sciatic G57.0
- - serum G61.1
- - toxic NEC G62.2
- - uremic N18.5 G63.8*
- - vitamin B12; E53.8† G63.4*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
- - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3† G63.4*
Neurophthisis—see also Disorder, nerve
- peripheral, diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*
Neuroretinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
Neurosarcoma—see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neuroscerosis—see Neoplasm, nerve
Neurosis, neurotic—continued
- functional (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
- gastric F45.3
- gastrointestinal F45.3
- heart F45.3
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- hysterical F44.9
- incoordination F45.8
- - larynx F45.3
- - vocal cord F45.3
- intestine F45.3
- larynx (sensory) F45.3
- - hysterical F44.4
- - menopause N95.1
- - mixed NEC F48.8
- - musculoskeletal F45.8
- - obsessional F42.0
- - obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- - occupational F48.8
- - ocular NEC F45.8
- - organ (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
- - pharynx F45.3
- - phobic F40.9
- - psychasthenic (type) F48.8
- - railroad F48.8
- - rectum F45.3
- - respiratory F45.3
- - rumination F45.3
- - sexual F65.9
- - situational F48.8
- - social F40.1
- - specified type NEC F48.8
- - state F48.9
- - - with depersonalization episode F48.1
- - stomach F45.3
- - traumatic F43.1
- - vasomotor F45.3
- - visceral F45.3
- - war F48.8
Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic (arrested) (late) (recurrent) A52.3
- - with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) A52.1
- - aneurysm (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
- - arachnoid (adhesive) A52.1† G01*
- - arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) A52.0† I68.1*
- - asymptomatic A52.2
- - congenital A50.4
- - dura (mater) A52.1† G01*
- - general paresis A52.1
- - gumma A52.3
- - hemorrhagic A52.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic—continued | - juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.4  
- leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.1† G01*  
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.1† G01*  
- meningitis A52.1† G01*  
- meningovascular (diffuse) A52.1† G01*  
- optic atrophy A52.1† H48.0*  
- parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.1  
- paresis, paretic (see also Paresis, general) A52.1  
- serological (without symptoms) A52.2  
- specified nature or site NEC A52.1  
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.1  
- – juvenile A50.4  
- taboparesis A52.1  
- – juvenile A50.4  
- thrombosis (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*  
- vascular (cerebral) NEC A52.0† I68.8* |
| Neurothekeoma | – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign |
| Neurotic | – see Neurosis |
| Neurotoxemia | – see Toxemia |
| Neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic) D70 | - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) P61.5 |
| Nevocarcinoma | – see Melanoma |
| Nevoid | D22.9 |
| Note: | Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of nevoid in the list below should be coded by site according to the list under "Nevus, site classification". |
| | - angiomatous D18.0  
- araneus I78.1  
- atrophic D48.5  
- blue  
- – malignant – see Melanoma  
- capillary D18.0  
- cavernous D18.0  
- comedonicus Q82.5  
- flammeus Q82.5  
- hemangiomatous D18.0  
- junction, junctional  
- – malignant melanoma in C43.9  
- lymphatic D18.1  
- magnoellular  
- – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign  
- – unspecified site D31.4 |
| Nevox | D22.9 |
| | – malignant – see Melanoma  
- meaning hemangioma D18.0  
- non-neoplastic I78.1  
- oral mucosa, white sponge Q38.6  
- pigmented  
- – giant – see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior  
- – – malignant melanoma in – see Melanoma  
- portwine Q82.5  
- sanguineous Q82.5  
- senile I78.1  
- site classification  
- – abdominal wall D22.5  
- – ala nasi D22.3  
- – ankle D22.7  
- – anus, anal D22.5  
- – arm D22.6  
- – auditory canal (external) D22.2  
- – auricle (ear) D22.2  
- – auricular canal (external) D22.2  
- – axilla, axillary fold D22.5  
- – back D22.5  
- – breast D22.5  
- – brow D22.3  
- – buttock D22.5  
- – canthus (eye) D22.1  
- – cheek (external) D22.3  
- – chest wall D22.5  
- – chin D22.3  
- – choroid D31.3  
- – conjunctiva D31.0  
- – ear (external) D22.2  
- – external meatus (ear) D22.2  
- – eye D31.9  
- – eyebrow D22.3  
- – eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1  
- – face NEC D22.3  
- – female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0  
- – finger D22.6  
- – flank D22.5  
- – foot D22.7  
- – forearm D22.6  
- – forehead D22.3  
- – foreskin D29.0  
- – genital organ (external) NEC  
- – – female D28.0  
- – – male D29.9  
- – gluteal region D22.5  
- – groin D22.5  
- – hand D22.6  
- – heel D22.7  
- – helix D22.2 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nevus — continued</th>
<th>Nevus — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– site classification — continued</td>
<td>– unius lateris Q82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hip D22.7</td>
<td>– vascular Q82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– interscapular region D22.5</td>
<td>– verrucous Q82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iris D31.4</td>
<td>Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw D22.3</td>
<td>– born in hospital Z38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee D22.7</td>
<td>– born outside hospital Z38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labium (majus) (minus) D28.0</td>
<td>– multiple (delivery) Z38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg D22.7</td>
<td>– born in hospital Z38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lip (lower) (upper) D22.0</td>
<td>– born outside hospital Z38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limb NEC D22.7</td>
<td>– twin Z38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male genital organ (external) NEC D29.9</td>
<td>– born in hospital Z38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mouth (mucosa) D10.3</td>
<td>– born outside hospital Z38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC — see Kent and Pitman, benign</td>
<td>Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease B30.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– white sponge Q38.6</td>
<td>H13.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nail D22.9</td>
<td>Nezefos syndrome D81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger D22.6</td>
<td>Niacin(amide) deficiency E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe D22.7</td>
<td>Nicolas-Durand-Favre disease A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasolabial groove D22.3</td>
<td>Nicotine — see Tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nates D22.5</td>
<td>Nicotinic acid deficiency E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck D22.4</td>
<td>Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome (all types) E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose (external) D22.3</td>
<td>Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oral mucosa D10.3</td>
<td>– blindness H53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orbit D31.6</td>
<td>– congenital H53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– palpebra D22.1</td>
<td>– vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis D29.0</td>
<td>– sweats R61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perineum D22.5</td>
<td>– terrors (child) F51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pinna D22.2</td>
<td>Nightmares F51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– popliteal fossa or space D22.7</td>
<td>Nipple — see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepuce D29.0</td>
<td>Nitritoid crisis or reaction — see Crisis, nitritoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pubes D22.5</td>
<td>Nitrosohemoglobinemia D74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pudendum D28.0</td>
<td>Njoyera A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retina D31.2</td>
<td>No diagnosis (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retrobulbar D31.6</td>
<td>No disease (found) Z03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp D22.4</td>
<td>Nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum D29.4</td>
<td>– cutaneous A43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder D22.6</td>
<td>– lung A43.0† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin D22.9</td>
<td>– pneumonia A43.0† J17.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC — see Neoplasms, benign</td>
<td>– pulmonary A43.0† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submammary fold D22.5</td>
<td>– specified site NEC A43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– temple D22.3</td>
<td>Nocturia R35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thigh D22.7</td>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe D22.7</td>
<td>Nocturnal — see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trunk NEC D22.5</td>
<td>Nodal rhythm I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– umbilicus D22.5</td>
<td>Node(s) — see also Nodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper limb NEC D22.6</td>
<td>– Bouchard's (with arthropathy) M15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva D28.0</td>
<td>– Haygarth's M15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spider I78.1</td>
<td>– Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Spitz — see Nevus, spindle cell</td>
<td>– larynx J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stellar I78.1</td>
<td>– lymph — see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– strawberry Q82.5</td>
<td>– milker's B08.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Node(s)—continued
- Osler’s I33.0
- Schmorl’s M51.4
- singer’s J38.2
- teacher’s J38.2
- tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- vocal cord J38.2

Nodule(s), nodular
- actinomycotic (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9
- breast NEC N63
- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.9
- cutaneous – see Swelling, localized
- endometrial (stromal) D26.1
- Haygarth’s M15.8
- inflammatory – see Inflammation
- juxta-articular
- – syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*
- – yaws A66.7
- larynx J38.7
- milker’s B08.0
- prostate N40
- rheumatoid M10.3
- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2
- singer’s J38.2
- solitary, lung J98.4
- subcutaneous – see Swelling, localized
- teacher’s J38.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- – toxic or with hyperthyroidism (multinodular) E05.2
- – – single E05.1
- – vocal cord J38.2

Noise exposure Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0

Noma (gangrenous) (infective) A69.0
- auricle R02
- mouth A69.0
- pudendi N76.8
- vulvae N76.8

Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia D59.4
- drug-induced D59.2

Nonclosure – see also Imperfect, closure
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0
- foramen
- – botalli Q21.1
- – ovale Q21.1

Noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1

Nondescent (congenital) – see also Malposition, congenital
- testicle Q53.9
- – bilateral Q53.2

Nondescent—continued
- testicle—continued
- – unilateral Q53.1

Nondevelopment
- brain Q02
- – part of Q04.3
- heart Q24.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC – see Hypoplasia

Nonengagement
- head NEC O32.4
- – in labor, causing obstructed labor O64.8

Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0

Nonfunctioning
- gallbladder K82.8
- kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- labyrinth H83.2

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC C85.9
- resulting from HIV disease B21.2

Nonimplantation, ovum N97.2

Noninsufflation, fallopian tube N97.1

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia E72.5

None-Miroy syndrome Q82.0

Nonovulation N97.0

Nonpatent fallopian tube N97.1

Nonretention, food R11

Nonrotation – see Malrotation

Nonsecretion, urine (see also Anuria) R34

Nonunion
- fracture M84.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC – see Imperfect, closure
- symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2

Nonvisualization, gallbladder R93.2

Nonvital tooth K04.9

Noonan’s syndrome Q87.1

Normal
- delivery O80.
- state (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1

North American blastomycosis B40.9

Nose, nasal – see condition

Nosebleed R04.0

Nose-picking F98.8

Nosomaria F45.2

Nosophilia F45.2

Nostalgia F43.2

Notch of iris Q13.2

Notching nose, congenital (tip) Q30.2

Nothnagel’s
- syndrome H49.0
- vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.8

Novy’s relapsing fever A68.9
- louse-borne A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1

Nucleus pulposus – see condition
Numbness R20.8
Nun's knee M70.4
Nutmeg liver K76.1
Nutrient element deficiency E61.9
  – specified NEC E61.8
Nutrition deficient or insufficient (see also Malnutrition) E46
  – due to
  – – insufficient food T73.0
  – – lack of
  – – – care T74.8
  – – – food T73.0

Nutritional stunting E45
Nyctalopia (night blindness) H53.6
  – vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1∗
Nycturia R35
  – psychogenic F45.3
Nymphomania F52.7
Nystagmus (congenital) (deprivation) (dissociated) (latent) H55
  – benign paroxysmal H81.1
  – central positional H81.4
  – miner's H55
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

O

Oast-house-urine disease  E72.1

Obermeyer’s relapsing fever (European)  A68.0

Obesity (simple)  E66.9
  – constitutional  E66.8
  – dietary counseling and surveillance (for)  Z71.3
  – drug-induced E66.1
  – due to
    – excess calories  E66.0
    – overalimentation E66.0
    – endocrine E66.8
    – endogenous E66.8
    – exogenous E66.0
    – extreme, with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
    – familial E66.8
    – glandular E66.8
    – hypothyroid (see also Hypothyroidism)  E03.9
    – hypoventilation syndrome E66.2
    – morbid  E66.8
    – nutritional E66.0
    – pituitary E23.6
    – specified NEC E66.8

Oblique – see condition

Obliteration
  – appendix (lumen) K38.8
  – artery I77.1
  – bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  – common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  – cystic duct (see also Obstruction, cystic duct) K82.0
  – eye, anterior chamber H44.4
  – fallopian tube N97.1
  – lymphatic vessel 189.0
  – – due to mastectomy I97.2
  – organ or site, congenital NEC – see
    – Atresia, by site
    – placental blood vessels  O43.8
    – ureter N13.5
    – – with infection N13.6
    – urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
    – vein 187.8

Observation (for) Z04.9
  – accident NEC Z04.3
  – – at work Z04.2
  – – transport Z04.1
  – adverse effect of drug Z03.6

Observation—continued
  – cardiovascular disease Z03.5
  – – myocardial infarction Z03.4
  – development state
    – – adolescent Z00.3
    – – infant or child Z00.1
    – – period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
    – – puberty Z00.3
    – disease Z03.9
  – – cardiovascular NEC Z03.5
  – – – myocardial infarction Z03.4
  – – heart NEC Z03.5
  – – – myocardial infarction Z03.4
  – – mental (suspected) Z03.2
    – – nervous system Z03.3
    – – specified NEC Z03.8
    – – dissociative behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
  – fire-setting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
  – gang activity or behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
  – growth and development state – see
    Observation, development state
  – injuries (accidental) NEC (see also Observation, accident) Z04.3
  – – inflicted NEC Z04.5
  – – – during alleged rape or seduction Z04.4
    – – malignant neoplasm, suspected Z03.1
    – – myocardial infarction Z03.4
    – – rape or seduction, alleged Z04.4
    – – shoplifting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    – – suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.8
    – – self-poisoning Z03.6
    – – suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
    – – – behavioral disorder Z03.2
    – – – cardiovascular disease NEC Z03.5
    – – – myocardial infarction Z03.4
    – – – concussion (cerebral) Z04.5
    – – – condition NEC Z03.8
    – – – drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
    – – – infectious disease not requiring isolation Z03.8
    – – – malignant neoplasm Z03.1
    – – – mental disorder Z03.2
    – – – myocardial infarction Z03.4
Observation—continued
– suspected—continued
– neoplasm (malignant) Z03.1
– – benign Z03.8
– – nervous system disorder Z03.3
– – suicide attempt, alleged Z03.8
– – self-poisoning Z03.6
– toxic effects from ingested substance
  (drug) (poison) Z03.6
– – tuberculosis Z03.0
– – victim of battering (child) (spouse)
  Z04.5
– toxic effects from ingested substance
  (drug) (poison) Z03.6
– – tuberculosis, suspected Z03.0
– without need for further medical care
  Z04.9

Obsession, obsessional F42.0
– ideas and mental images F42.0
– neurosis F42.0
– rituals F42.1
– ruminations F42.0
– state F42.0
– mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
– syndrome F42.0
– thoughts F42.0

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction
F42.9

Obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery)
O71.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– following abortion (subsequent episode)
  O08.6
– current episode – see Abortion

Obstipation (see also Constipation) K59.0

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
– airway J98.8
– with
  – allergic alveolitis J67.9
  – asthma NEC J44.-
  – bronchiectasis J47
  – bronchitis (chronic) J44.8
  – emphysema J43.9
  – chronic J44.9
  – aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) I35.0
  – rheumatic J06.0
  – aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
  – congenital Q03.0
  – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – Arnold-Chiari Q07.0
  – artery (see also Embolism, artery) I74.9

Obstruction, obstructed—continued
– artery—continued
  – basilar (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
  – carotid (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
  – precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  – renal N28.0
  – retinal NEC H34.2
  – central H34.1
  – transient H34.0
  – vertebral (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
  – bile duct (common) (hepatic)
    (noncalculous) K83.1
  – with calculus K80.5
  – congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
  – bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
  – congenital Q64.3
  – bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  – bronchus J98.0
  – canal, ear H61.3
  – carina NEC K22.2
  – caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
  – cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  – circulatory I99
  – colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  – common (bile) duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  – coronary (artery) I25.1
  – cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
  – with calculus – see Cholelithiasis
  – device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
  – arterial graft NEC T82.3
  – coronary (bypass) T82.2
  – catheter NEC T85.6
  – dialysis (renal) T82.4
  – intraperitoneal T85.6
  – infarction NEC T82.5
  – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  – due to infection T85.7
  – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
  – genital NEC T83.4
  – intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
  – heart NEC T82.5
  – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Obstruction, obstructed—continued</strong></th>
<th><strong>Obstruction, obstructed—continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– device, implant or graft—continued</td>
<td>– intestine—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart NEC—continued</td>
<td>– newborn—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – valve—continued</td>
<td>– – due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – graft T82.2</td>
<td>– – – – fecaliths P76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – joint prosthesis T84.0</td>
<td>– – – – inspissated milk P76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – orthopedic NEC T84.4</td>
<td>– – – – meconium (plug) P76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.6</td>
<td>– – – – in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urinary NEC T83.1</td>
<td>– – specified NEC P76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – graft T83.2</td>
<td>– – – – postoperative K91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vascular NEC T82.5</td>
<td>– – – – reflux K56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0</td>
<td>– – – – volvulus K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound T81.5</td>
<td>– ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum K31.5</td>
<td>– jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ejaculatory duct N50.8</td>
<td>– labor (see also Labor, obstructed) O66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus K22.2</td>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.1</td>
<td>– – due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1</td>
<td>– – – – bony pelvis (conditions in O33.-) O65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fecal K56.4</td>
<td>– – – – pelvic deformity O65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0</td>
<td>– – – – fetopelvic disproportion NEC O65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8</td>
<td>– – – – impacted shoulder O66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>– – – – malposition (fetus) O64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foreign body (causing) – see Foreign body</td>
<td>– – – – maternal pelvic abnormality O65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder K82.0</td>
<td>– – – – specified NEC O65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with calculus or stone – see Cholelithiasis</td>
<td>– – – – persistent occipitoposterior or transverse position O64.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q44.1</td>
<td>– – – – soft tissues and organs of pelvis (conditions in O34.-) O65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastric outlet K31.1</td>
<td>– – – – – specified NEC O66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastrointestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
<td>– – – – lacrimal (duct) (passages) H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hepatic K76.8</td>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – duct (noncalculous) K83.1</td>
<td>– – – – lacrimalonasal duct H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hepatobiliary K83.1</td>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
<td>– – – – larynx NEC J38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) K56.6</td>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – with adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.5</td>
<td>– – – – lung J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – adynamic (see also Ileus) K56.0</td>
<td>– – – – disease, chronic J44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital (small) Q41.9</td>
<td>– – – – lymphatic I89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – large Q42.9</td>
<td>– – – – meconium plug, newborn P76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – distal (syndrome) E84.1</td>
<td>– – – – nasolacrimal duct H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – gallstone K56.3</td>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – neurogenic K56.0</td>
<td>– – – – nasopharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon Q43.1</td>
<td>– – – – – nose J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – newborn P76.9</td>
<td>– – – – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – – pancreatic duct K86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – parotid duct K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – pelviureteral junction N13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – pharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – – portal (circulation) (vein) I81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Obstruction, obstructed — continued

- prostate N40
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
  - adult K31.1
  - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- rectum K62.4
- renal
  - outflow N13.8
  - pelvis, congenital Q62.3
  - respiratory, chronic J44.9
  - renal
    - outflow N13.8
    - pelvis, congenital Q62.3
  - retinal (vessels) H34.9
    - specified NEC H34.8
    - salivary duct (any) K11.8
  - sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
  - Stensen's duct K11.8
- stomach NEC K31.8
  - congenital Q40.2
  - due to pylorospasm K31.3
  - submandibular duct K11.8
  - thoracic duct I89.0
  - thrombotic – see Thrombosis
  - trachea J39.8
  - tracheostomy airway J95.0
  - tricuspid (valve) – see Stenosis, tricuspid
    - upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
- ureter (functional) NEC N13.5
  - with
    - – hydronephrosis N13.1
    - – and infection N13.6
    - – pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
    - congenital Q62.3
  - due to calculus (see also Calculus, ureter) N20.1
  - pelvic junction (with) N13.5
  - – hydronephrosis N13.0
  - – and infection N13.6
  - – pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - urethra NEC N36.8
  - congenital Q64.3
  - urinary (moderate) N13.9
  - organ or tract N13.9
  - prostatic valve N32.0
- uterus N85.8
  - vagina N89.5
  - valvular – see Endocarditis
  - vein, venous I87.1
  - caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
  - thrombotic – see Thrombosis

### Obstruction, obstructed — continued

- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- vesical NEC N32.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- vessel NEC I99

#### Obturator — see condition

- Occlusio pupillae H21.4

#### Occlusion, occluded

- anus K62.4
  - congenital Q42.3
- – with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- – congenital Q03.0
  - – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - artery – see also Embolism, artery
    - auditory, internal I65.8
    - basilar (with) I65.1
    - – infarction (due to) I63.2
    - – – – embolism I63.1
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.0
    - – – other precerebral artery I65.3
    - – brain or cerebral I66.9
    - – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
    - – cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
    - – – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
    - – cerebral I66.9
    - – – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
    - – – bilateral I65.3
    - – – cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
    - – – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
    - – – – anterior I66.1
    - – – – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
    - – – – bilateral I66.4
    - – – – middle I66.0
    - – – – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
    - – – – multiple or bilateral I66.4
    - – – – with infarction (due to) I63.5
    - – – – – embolism I63.4
    - – – – – thrombosis I63.3
### Occlusion, occluded—continued

- **artery—continued**
  - posterior I66.2
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - specified NEC I66.8
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
  - communicating posterior I66.8
  - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
  - acute K55.0
  - perforating I66.8
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - peripheral I77.9
  - thrombotic or embolic I74.4
  - pontine I66.8
  - precerebral I65.9
  - with infarction (due to) I63.2
  - embolism I63.1
  - thrombosis I63.0
  - multiple or bilateral I65.3
  - with infarction (due to) I63.2
  - embolism I63.1
  - thrombosis I63.0
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O88.2
  - embolic O88.2
  - specified NEC I65.8
  - with infarction (due to) I63.2
  - embolism I63.1
  - thrombosis I63.0
  - renal N28.0
  - retinal (branch) (partial) H34.2
  - central H34.1
  - specified NEC H34.2
  - transient H34.0
  - vertebral I65.0
  - with
    - infarction (due to) I63.2
    - embolism I63.1
    - thrombosis I63.0
    - other precerebral artery I65.3
    - bilateral I65.3
  - basilar artery—see Occlusion, artery, basilar
    - bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1

### Occlusion, occluded—continued

- **bowel** (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- **carotid (artery) (common) (internal)**—see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- **cerebellar (artery)**—see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- **cerebral (artery)**—see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- **cerebrovascular** (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- with infarction I63.5
- with infarction I63.5
- embolism I63.4
- thrombosis I63.3
- **diffuse (without infarction)** I66.9
- **cervical canal** (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- cervix (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- **colon** (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- **coronary (artery)** (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- **cystic duct** (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- **embolic**—see Embolism
- **fallopian tube** N97.1
- congenital Q50.6
- **gallbladder** (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- congenital Q52.3
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- lung J98.4
- lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- mammary duct N64.8
- mesenteric artery (chronic) K55.1
- acute K55.0
- nose J34.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC—see Atresia, by site
- **oviduct** N97.1
- congenital Q50.6
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth K07.2
- precerebral artery—see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- punctum lacrimal H04.5
- pupil H21.4
- pylorus, adult (see also Stricture, pylorus) K31.1
**Oclusion, occluded—continued**

- renal artery N28.0
- retinal
  - artery (see also Oclusion, artery, retinal) H34.2
- vein (central) (incipient) (partial)
  (tributary) H34.8
- vessels H34.9
- specified NEC H34.8
- thoracic duct I89.0
- traumatic
  - edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.2
  - gingiva K06.2
  - periodontal K05.5
  - tubal N97.1
- ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
- – congenital Q62.1
- ureteropelvic junction N13.5
- – congenital Q62.1
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- – congenital Q62.1
- urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
- – congenital Q64.3
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- vascular NEC I99
- ventricle (brain) NEC G91.1
- vertebral (artery) – see Oclusion, artery, vertebral
- vessel (blood) I99
- vulva N90.5

**Occult**

- blood in feces R19.5

**Occupational**

- problems NEC Z56.7
- therapy Z50.7

**Ochlophobia** F40.0

**Ochonosis (endogenous)** E70.2

- with chloasma of eyelid E70.2† H03.8*

**Ocular muscle – see condition**

**Oculogyric crisis or disturbance** H51.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Oculomotor syndrome** H51.9

**Oculopathy**

- syphilitic NEC A52.7† H58.8*
- congenital
  - early A50.0† H58.8*
  - late A50.3† H58.8*
  - early (secondary) A51.4† H58.8*
  - late A52.7† H58.8*

**Odontalgia** K08.8

**Odontoameloblastoma** D16.5

- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

**Odontoclasia** K02.4

**Odontodysplasia, regional** K00.4

**Odontogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

**Odontoma** D16.5

- ameloblastic D16.5
- – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- complex D16.5
- – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- compound D16.5
- – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- fibroameloblastic D16.5
- – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- – upper jaw (bone) D16.4

**Odontorrhagia** K08.8

**Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic** C41.1

- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

**Oedema, oedematous**

- see Edema

**Oesophag(o)**

- see Esophag(o)

**Oesophagus**

- see condition, esophagus

**Oestriasis (see also Myiasis)** B87.9

**Ogilvie syndrome** K56.0

**Oguchi's disease** H53.6

**Ohara's disease (see also Tularemia)** A21.9

**Old age – see Senile, senility**

**Olfactory**

- see condition

**Oligemia**

- see Anemia

**Oligoastrocytoma, mixed**

- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligocytosis** D64.9

**Oligodendroblastoma**

- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligodendrogloma**

- anaplastic type
- – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- – unspecified site C71.9
- – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- – unspecified site C71.9

**Oligodontia (see also Anodontia)** K00.0

**Oligohidrosis** L74.4

**Oligohydramnios** O41.0

- affecting fetus or newborn P01.2

**Oligomenorrhea** N91.5

- primary N91.3
- secondary N91.4

**Oligophrenia (see also Retardation, mental)** F79.7

- phenylpyruvic E70.0

**Oligospermia** N46
Oligotrichia *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
  – congenital Q84.0
Oliguria R34
  – following
  – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
  – – – current episode – see Abortion
  – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  – postprocedural N99.0
Ollier’s disease Q78.4
Onenititis *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9
Oncentum, omental – see condition
Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
  – not of newborn L08.9
  – tetanus A33
Omphalocoele Q79.2
Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent Q43.0
Omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
Onanism (excessive) F98.8
Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis B73
  – eye NEC H45.1
  – eyelid B73 H03.0
Onocytoma – see Neoplasm, benign
Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Ondine’s curse G47.3
Onenophrenia F23.2
Onychauxis L60.2
  – congenital Q84.5
Onychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
  – candidal B37.2
  – dermatophytic B35.1
Onychitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Onychocryptosis L60.0
Onychodystrophy L60.3
  – congenital Q84.6
Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis L60.2
Onycholysis L60.1
Onychomadesis L60.8
Onychomalacia L60.3
Onychomycosis B35.1
Onychophagia F98.8
Onychophosis L60.8
Onychoptosis L60.8
Onychorrhexis L60.3
  – congenital Q84.6
Onychoschizia L60.3
Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Oophoritis (cystic) (infectious) (interstitial) *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
  – acute N70.0
  – chronic N70.1
  – congenital Q84.6
Oophorocoele N83.4
Opacity, opacities
  – cornea H17.9
    – central NEC H17.1
  – congenital Q13.3
  – degenerative H18.4
  – hereditary H18.5
  – inflammatory – see Keratitis
    – specified NEC H17.8
    – – enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K09.3
    – – lens *(see also Cataract)* H26.9
    – – vitreous (humor) NEC H43.3
  – – congenital Q14.0
Open, opening
  – abnormal, organ or site, congenital – see Imperfect, closure
  – angle with
    – – borderline intraocular pressure H40.0
    – – glaucoma (primary) H40.1
    – – false – see Imperfect, closure
  – wound – see Wound, open
Openbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2
Operation R69
  – for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn *(see also Delivery, by type, affecting fetus)* P03.8
  – maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
Operational fatigue F48.8
Operative – see condition
Operculum H33.3
Ophiasis L63.2
Ophthalmia H10.9
  – actinic rays H16.1
  – allergic (acute) H10.1
  – – blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3 H13.1
    – catarrhal H10.2
    – diphtheritic A36.8 H13.1
    – Egyptian A71.1 H13.1
    – electrica H16.1
    – gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3 H13.1
    – metastatic H44.0
  – neonatorum, newborn P39.1
  – – gonococcal A54.3 H13.1
  – nodosa H16.2
  – purulent H10.0
  – spring H10.1
  – sympathetic H44.1
Ophthalmitis – see Ophthalmia
Ophthalmocoele (congenital) Q15.8
Ophthalmoneuromyelitis G56.0
Ophthalmoplegia (see also Strabismus, paralytic) H49.9
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H58.8*
- external NEC H49.8
- internal (complete) (total) H52.5
- internuclear H51.2
- migraine G43.8
- Parinaud's H49.8
- progressive external H49.4
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) H49.3

Opioid(s)
- dependence syndrome F11.2
- harmful use F11.1
- intoxication (acute) F11.0
- withdrawal state F11.3

Opisthorchiasis (O. felineus) (O. viverrini) B66.0

Opisthoclisis (O. felineus) (O. viverrini) B66.0

Optic nerve - see condition

Orchitis (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) N45.9
- with abscess N45.0
- blennorrhetic (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
- chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.1*
- mumps B26.0† N51.1*
- syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*

Orf (virus disease) B08.0

Organ of Morgagni (presence of)
- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- testicular Q55.2

Organic - see condition

Orientation, sexual, egodystonic (bisexual) (heterosexual) (homosexual) (prepubertal) F66.1

Orifice - see condition

Ormond's disease (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- with infection N13.6

Ornithine metabolism disorder E72.4

Ornithinemia (type I) (type II) E72.4

Ornithosis A70
- with pneumonia A70† J17.8*

Orotic aciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
- anemia D53.0

Orthodontics
- adjustment Z46.4
- fitting Z46.4

Orthopnea R06.0

Orthoptic training Z50.6

Ossification
- artery - see Arteriosclerosis
- auricle (ear) H61.1
- bronchial J98.0
- cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- cartilage (senile) M94.8
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- diaphragm J98.6
- falx cerebri G96.1
- fontanel, premature Q75.0
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- valve - see Endocarditis
- larynx J38.7
- ligament M67.8
- mesial M61.9
- due to burns M61.3
- paralytic M61.2
- specified NEC M61.5
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- penis N48.8
- pterygiuricular M25.8
- pinna H61.1
- rider's bone M61.5
- sclera H15.8
- subperiorbital, post-traumatic M89.8
- tendon M67.8
- trachea J39.8
- tympanic membrane H73.8
- vitreous (humor) H43.2

Osteitis (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.9
- alveolar K10.3
- condensans M85.3
- deformans M88.9
Osteitis—continued
– deformans—continued
– in (due to)
– – malignant neoplasm of bone C41.9† M90.6*
– – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M90.6*
– skull M88.0
– specified NEC M88.8
– due to yaws A66.6† M90.2*
– fibrosa NEC M85.6
– circumscripta M85.0
– cystica (generalisata) E21.0
– disseminata Q78.1
– osteoplastica E21.0
– fragilitans Q78.0
– Garré’s (sclerosing) M86.8
– jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower)
– – suppurative) (upper) K10.2
– parathyroid E21.0
– petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
– sclerotic, nonsuppurative M86.8
– tuberculosa A18.0† M90.0*
– cystica D86.8
– multiplex cystoides D86.8

Osteoarthritis (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
– generalized M15.9
– interphalangeal
– – distal (Heberden) M15.1
– – proximal (Bouchard) M15.2

Osteoarthropathy (see also Osteoarthritis) M19.9
– hypertrophic M19.9
– pulmonary M89.4
– specified NEC M89.4
– secondary hypertrophic M89.4

Osteoarthrosis (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
– deformans alkaptonurica E70.2† M36.8*
– erosive M15.4
– generalized M15.9
– primary M15.0
– joint NEC M19.9
– primary M19.0
– secondary NEC M19.2
– localized M19.9
– polyarticular M15.9
– spine (see also Spondylosis) M47.9

Osteoblastoma – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
– aggressive – see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior

Osteochondritis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
– Brailsford’s M92.1
– dissecans M93.2
– juvenile M92.9
– – patellar M92.4
– syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*

Osteochondrodysplasia Q78.9
– with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9
– – specified NEC Q77.8
– – specified NEC Q78.8

Osteochondrodyostrophy E78.9
– deformans E76.2
– familial E76.2

Osteochondroma – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Osteochondromatosis D48.0
– syndrome Q78.4

Osteochondromyxosarcoma – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Osteochondropathy M93.9
– specified NEC M93.8
– syphilitic, congenital
– – early A50.0† M90.2*
– – late A50.5† M90.2*

Osteochondrosarcoma – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Osteochondrosis M93.9
– acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
– adult NEC M93.8
– carpal lunate (Kienböck’s) M93.1
– astragalus (juvenile) M92.6
– Blount’s M92.5
– Buchanan’s M91.0
– Burns’ M92.1
– calcaneus (juvenile) M92.6
– capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) M91.1
– carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) M92.2
– coxae juvenilis M91.1
– deformans juvenilis, coxae M91.1
– Diaz’s M92.6
– dissecans (knee) (shoulder) M93.2
– femoral epiphysis (juvenile) M91.1
– femur (head), juvenile M91.1
– fibula (juvenile) M92.5
– foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
– Freiberg’s M92.7
– Haas’ (juvenile) M92.0
– Haglund’s M92.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Osteochondrosis—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– hip (juvenile)  M91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) M92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ilium, ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Iselin’s M92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juvenile, juvenilis M92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip M91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arm M92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capitular epiphysis (femur) M91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clavicle, sternal epiphysis M92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coxae M91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deformans M92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot NEC M92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hand M92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– head of femur M91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hip and pelvis M91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC M91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower NEC M92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper NEC M92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medial cuneiform bone M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC M92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine M42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebra (body) (Calvé’s) M42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epiphyseal plates (Scheuermann’s) M42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Kienböck’s (juvenile) M92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of adults M93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Köhler’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– patellar M92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tarsal navicular M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Legg-Perthes (Calvé) (Waldenström) M91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper NEC (juvenile) M92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) M92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adult M93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mauclaire’s M92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metacarpal (head) (juvenile) M92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) M92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– navicular (juvenile) M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– os</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcis (juvenile) M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tibiale externum (juvenile) M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Osgood-Schlatter M29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Panner’s M92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) M92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis (juvenile) M91.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Osteochondrosis—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– Pierson’s M91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– radius (head) (juvenile) M92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Scheuermann’s M42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Sever’s M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Sinding-Larsen M92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine M42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adult M42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juvenile M42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– symphys pubis (juvenile) M91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– talus (juvenile) M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) M92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) M92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulna (lower) (juvenile) M92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– van Neck’s M91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebral (see also Osteochondrosis, spine) M42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Osteoclastoma</strong> D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Osteodystrophy** Q78.9 |
– azotemic N25.0 |
– congenital Q78.9 |
– parathyroid, secondary E21.1 |
– renal N25.0 |

**Osteofibroma** – see Neoplasm, bone, benign |

**Osteofibrosarcoma** – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant |

**Osteogenesis imperfecta** Q78.0 |

**Osteogenic** – see condition |

**Osteolysis** M83.9 |
– adult M83.9 |
– drug-induced NEC M83.5 |
– due to |
– – malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2 |
– – malnutrition M83.3 |
– – specified NEC M83.8 |
– aluminum-induced M83.4 |
– infantile (see also Rickets) E55.0 |
– juvenile (see also Rickets) E55.0 |
– pelvis M83.8 |
– puerperal M83.0 |
– senile M83.1 |
– vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*
Osteomyelitis (infective) (septic) (suppurative) M86.9
- acute M86.1
- hematogenous M86.0
- chronic (or old) M86.6
- with draining sinus M86.4
- hematogenous NEC M86.5
- multifocal M86.3
- echinococcal B67.2† M90.2* 
- Garré's M86.8
- gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- nonsuppurating M86.8
- orbit H05.0
- petrous bone H70.2
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M90.2*
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative M86.8
- specified NEC M86.8
- subacute M86.2
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, bone
- typhoid A01.0† M90.2*
- vertebral M46.2
Osteomyelofibrosis D47.4
Osteomyelosclerosis D47.4
Osteonecrosis M87.9
- in (due to)
- caisson disease T70.3† M90.2*
- drugs M87.1
- jaw K10.2
- hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M90.4*
- trauma (previous) M87.2
- jaw (drug-induced) (radiation-induced) K10.2
- secondary NEC M87.3
- specified NEC M87.8
Osteopathia condensans disseminata Q78.8
Osteopathy
- after poliomyelitis M89.6
- in (due to) renal osteodystrophy N25.0† M90.8*
Osteoperiostitis (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8
Osteoporosis (idiopathica) Q78.0
Osteoporosis M81.9
- with pathological fracture M80.9
- disuse M81.2
- with pathological fracture M80.2
- drug-induced M81.4
- with pathological fracture M80.4
- idiopathic M81.5
- with pathological fracture M80.5
- in (due to)
- endocrine disease NEC E34.9† M82.1*
- multiple myelomatosis C90.0† M82.0*
- localized (Lequesne) M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- with pathological fracture M80.0
- postoophorectomy M81.1
- with pathological fracture M80.1
- postsurgical malabsorption M81.3
- with pathological fracture M80.3
- post-traumatic M81.8
- with pathological fracture M80.8
- senile M81.8
- with pathological fracture M80.8
- specified NEC M81.8
- with pathological fracture M80.8

Osteopathsyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0
Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
Osteosarcoma – see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- chondroblastic C41.9
- fibroblastic C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone C41.9
- juxtaarticular C41.9
- parosteal C41.9
- small cell C41.9
- telangiectatic C41.9
Osteosclerosis Q78.2
- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilis (generalisata) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4
Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8
Osteosis cutis L94.2
Osteosclerosis Q78.2
Osteosarcoma – see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- chondroblastic C41.9
- fibroblastic C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone C41.9
- juxtaarticular C41.9
- parosteal C41.9
- small cell C41.9
- telangiectatic C41.9
Osteosclerosis Q78.2
- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilis (generalisata) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4
Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8
Osteosis cutis L94.2
Osteosarcoma – see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- chondroblastic C41.9
- fibroblastic C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone C41.9
- juxtaarticular C41.9
- parosteal C41.9
- small cell C41.9
- telangiectatic C41.9
Osteosclerosis Q78.2
- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilis (generalisata) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4
Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8
Osteosis cutis L94.2
Osterreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2
Ostium
- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (artesiosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2
- secundum (artesiosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1
Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8
Otalgia H92.0
Othematoma, pinna (nontraumatic) H61.1
Otitis H66.9
  – adhesive H74.1
  – externa H60.9
  – acute H60.5
  – actinic H60.5
  – chemical H60.5
  – contact H60.5
  – eczematoid H60.5
  – reactive H60.5
  – chronic H60.8
  – diffuse H60.3
  – hemorrhagic H60.3
  – in (due to)
    – aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2
    – candidiasis B37.8† H62.2
    – moniliasis B37.8† H62.2
    – herpetic B00.1† H62.1
    – zoster B02.8† H62.1
    – impetigo L01.0† H62.4
    – infectious disease NEC B99† H62.3
    – mycosis NEC B36.9† H62.2
    – parasitic disease NEC B89† H62.3
    – viral disease NEC B34.9† H62.1
    – zoster B02.8† H62.1
    – infective NEC H60.3
    – malignant H60.2
    – mycotic B36.9† H62.2
    – necrotizing H60.2
    – Pseudomonas aeruginosa H60.2
    – specified NEC H60.8
  – interna H83.0
  – media H66.9
    – with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.9
    – acute or subacute H66.9
    – with effusion H65.1
    – allergic H65.1
    – exudative H65.1
    – mucoid H65.1
    – necrotizing (in) H66.0
    – measles B05.3† H67.1
    – scarlet fever A38† H67.0
    – nonsuppurative NEC H65.1
    – purulent H66.0
    – sanguinous H65.1
    – secretory H65.0
    – seromucinous H65.1
    – serous H65.0
    – suppurative H66.0
    – allergic H65.9
    – catarrhal H65.9
    – chronic H66.9
    – with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.4

Otitis—continued
  – media—continued
    – chronic—continued
    – allergic H65.4
    – catarrhal H65.2
    – exudative H65.4
    – mucinous H65.3
    – nonpurpurative NEC H65.4
    – purulent H66.3
    – secretory H65.3
    – seromucinous H65.4
    – serous H65.2
    – suppurative H66.3
    – benign H66.1
    – specified NEC H66.3
    – tubotympanic H66.1
    – transudative H65.3
    – exudative H65.9
    – in (due to)
      – influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† H67.1
      – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† H67.1
      – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† H67.1
      – measles B05.3† H67.1
      – scarlet fever A38† H67.0
      – tuberculosis A18.6† H67.0
      – viral disease NEC B34.9† H67.1
      – mucoid H65.9
      – nonpurpurative H65.9
      – postmeasles B05.3† H67.1
      – purulent H66.4
      – secretory H65.9
      – seromucinous H65.9
      – serous H65.9
      – suppurative H66.4
      – transudative H65.9
      – tuberculous A18.6† H67.0

Otocephaly Q18.2
Otolith syndrome H81.8
Otomyosis (diffuse) (in) B36.9† H62.2
  – aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2
  – candidiasis B37.8† H62.2
  – moniliasis B37.8† H62.2

Otorrhagia (nontraumatic) H92.2
  – traumatic – see Injury, by type

Otorrhea H92.1
  – cerebrospinal G96.0

Otosclerosis H80.9
  – cochlear H80.2
Otosclerosis—continued
  – involving
  – otic capsule H80.2
  – oval window
  – – nonobliterative H80.0
  – – obliteratorive H80.1
  – – round window H80.2
  – nonobliterative H80.0
  – obliteratorive H80.1
  – specified NEC H80.8

Otospongiosis (see also Otosclerosis) H80.9

Otto's disease or pelvis M24.7

Outcome of delivery Z37.9
  – multiple (births) Z37.9
  – – all liveborn Z37.5
  – – all stillborn Z37.7
  – – some liveborn Z37.6
  – single Z37.9
  – – liveborn Z37.0
  – – stillborn Z37.1
  – twins Z37.9
  – – both liveborn Z37.2
  – – both stillborn Z37.4
  – – one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

Outlet – see also condition
  – double, right ventricle (congenital) Q20.1

Outstanding ears (bilateral) Q17.5

Ovalocytosis (congenital)
  (hereditary) (see also Elliptocytosis) D58.1

Ovariectate N83.4

Ovaritis (cystic) (see also Salpingo-
  oophoritis) N70.9

Ovary, ovarian – see also condition
  – resistant syndrome E28.3

Overactive
  – adrenal cortex NEC E27.0
  – bladder N32.8
  – disorder, associated with mentalretardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
  – hypothalamus E23.3
  – thyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9

Overactivity R46.3

Overbite (deep) (excessive) (horizontal)
  (vertical) K07.2

Overbreathing (see also Hyperventilation)
  R06.4

Overdevelopment – see Hypertrophy

Overdistension – see Distension

Overdose, overdosage (drug) T50.9
  – specified drug or substance – see Table of
drugs and chemicals

Oversize fetus P08.1
  – affecting management of pregnancy
  – causing disproportionate O36.6
  – with obstructed labor O66.2
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – exceptionally large (more than 4500 g)
  P08.0

Overweight (see also Obesity) E66.9

Ox heart – see Hypertrophy, cardiac

Oxalosis E74.8

Oxaluria E74.8

Oxycephaly Q75.0
  – syphilitic, congenital A50.0

Oxyuria B80

Oxyuriasis (infestation) B80
Pachyderma, pachydermia L85.9
  — larynx (verrucosa) J38.7
Pachydermatocele (congenital) Q82.8
Pachydermoperiostosis M89.4
  — clubbed nail M89.4† L62.0*
Pachygyria Q04.3
Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) (see also Meningitis) G03.9
Pachyonychia (congenital) Q84.5
Pacinian tumor — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Pad, knuckle or Garrod’s M72.1
Paget’s disease
  — with infiltrating duct carcinoma — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  — bone M88.9
  — osteosarcoma in — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  — skull M88.0
  — specified NEC M88.8
  — breast C50.0
  — extramammary — see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  — anus C21.0
  — margin C44.5
  — skin C44.5
  — intraductal carcinoma — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  — malignant
  — breast C50.0
  — specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  — unspecified site C50.0
  — mammary C50.0
  — nipple C50.0
  — osteitis deformans M88.9
Pain(s) R52.9
  — abdominal R10.4
  — lower abdomen R10.3
  — pelvis or perineal R10.2
  — severe R10.0
  — upper abdomen R10.1
  — acute NEC R52.0
  — anus K62.8
  — arm M79.6
  — back (postural) M54.9
  — low M54.5
  — psychogenic F45.4
Pain(s)—continued
  — back—continued
  — specified NEC M54.8
  — bladder R39.8
  — bone M89.8
  — breast N64.4
  — — psychogenic F45.4
  — — cecum R10.3
  — — chest R07.4
  — — anterior wall R07.3
  — — ischemic I20.9
  — — musculoskeletal R07.3
  — — on breathing R07.1
  — — chronic NEC R52.2
  — — intractable R52.1
  — — specified NEC R52.2
  — — coccyx M53.3
  — colon R10.4
  — coronary — see Angina
  — due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.8
  — — arterial graft NEC T85.8
  — — breast (implant) T85.8
  — — catheter NEC T85.8
  — — — dialysis (renal) T82.8
  — — — intraperitoneal T85.8
  — — — infusion NEC T82.8
  — — — spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
  — — — urinary (indwelling) T83.8
  — — electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  — — — bone T84.8
  — — — cardiac T82.8
  — — — nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  — — — urinary T83.8
  — — fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
  — — gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
  — — genital NEC T83.8
  — — heart NEC T82.8
  — — infusion NEC T85.8
  — — joint prosthesis T84.8
  — — ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
  — — orthopedic NEC T84.8
  — — specified NEC T85.8
  — — urinary NEC T83.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pain(s)</th>
<th>Pain(s) — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– due to device, implant or graft — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular NEC T82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear H92.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epigastric, epigastrium R10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye H57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– face, facial R51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atypical G50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– false (labor) — see Labor, false</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female genital organs NEC N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger M79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flank R10.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot M79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas (intestinal) R14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric R10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized R52.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genital organ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– groin R10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hand M79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– head (see also Headache) R51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infra-orbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intermenstrual N94.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw K10.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint M25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney N23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labor, false or spurious — see Labor, false</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg M79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb (lower) (upper) M79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– loin M54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– low back M54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower abdomen R10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic or perineal R10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbar region M54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mastoid H92.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxilla K10.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metacarpophalangeal (joint) M25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metatarsophalangeal (joint) M25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mouth K13.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle M79.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal J34.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasopharynx J39.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck NEC M54.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve NEC M79.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neuromuscular M79.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose J34.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ocular H57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic H57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orbital region H57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovary N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– over heart (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovulation N94.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic R10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis N48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pericardial (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perineal R10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharynx J39.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– precordial (region) R07.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic (any site) (persistent) F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– radicular (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) M54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum K62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– respiration R07.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rheumatoid, muscular M79.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rib R07.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– root (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) M54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sciatic M54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder M25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatic cord N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal root (see also Radiculitis) M54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach R10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thoracic spine M54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with radicular and visceral pain M54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– throat R07.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tibia M89.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe M79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tongue K14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tooth K08.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter N23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus NEC N94.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesical R39.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Painful** — see also Pain

– coitus
  – female N94.1
  – male N48.8
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Painful**—continued
- coitus—continued
  - psychic F52.6
  - ejaculation (semen) N48.8
  - psychic F52.6
  - erection N48.3
  - menstruation (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
  - psychic F45.8
  - micturition R30.9
  - respiration R07.1

**Painter's colic** T56.0

**Palate**—see condition

**Palatoplegia** K13.7

**Palatoschisis** (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9

**Palilalia** R48.8

**Palliative care** Z51.5

**Pallor** R23.1
- optic disk, temporal H47.2

**Palpable**
- cecum K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- ovary N83.8
- spleen (see also Splenomegaly) R16.1

**Palpitations (heart)** R00.2
- psychogenic F45.3

**Palsy** (see also Paralysis) G83.9
- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.2
- Bell's (see also Palsy, facial) G51.0
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- – fetus or newborn Palsy, facial G51.0
- brain – see Palsy, cerebral
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- – of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1
- – pseudonec G12.2
- cerebral (congenital) G80.9
- – ataxic G80.4
- – athetoid G80.3
- – choreathetoid G80.3
- – diplegic G80.8
- – – spastic G80.1
- – dystonic G80.3
- – – dyskinetic G80.3
- – – athetoid G80.3
- – – choreathetoid G80.3
- – – dystonic G80.3
- – hemiplegic G80.8
- – – spastic G80.2
- – mixed G80.8
- – monoplegic G80.8
- – – spastic G80.1
- – not congenital acute I64

**Palsy**—continued
- cerebral—continued
  - – paraplegic G80.8
  - – – spastic G80.1
  - – quadriplegic G80.8
  - – – spastic G80.0
  - – – spastic G80.1
  - – – diplegic G80.1
  - – – hemiplegic G80.2
  - – – monoplegic G80.1
  - – – quadriplegic G80.0
  - – – specified NEC G80.1
  - – – tetraplegic G80.0
  - – – specified NEC G80.8
  - – – syphilitic A52.1
  - – – congenital A50.4
  - – – tetraplegic G80.8
  - – – spastic G80.0
  - – cranial nerve – see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - – multiple (in) G52.7
  - – – infectious disease NEC B99† G53.1*
  - – – neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G53.3*
  - – – parasitic disease NEC B89† G53.1*
  - – – sarcoidosis D86.8† G53.2*
  - – creeping G12.2
  - – diver's T70.3
  - – Erb's P14.0
  - – facial G51.0
  - – – newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - – – glossofaryngeal G52.1
  - – – Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
  - – – lead T56.0
  - – – median nerve (tardy) G56.1
  - – – nerve G58.9
  - – – specified NEC G58.8
  - – – peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3
  - – – pseudobulbar NEC G12.2
  - – – radial nerve (acute) G56.3
  - – – seventh nerve (see also Palsy, facial) G51.0
  - – – shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  - – – supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
  - – – ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2
  - – – wasting G12.2

**Paludism**—see Malaria

**Panangiitis** M30.0

**Panaris, panaritium (with lymphangitis)** L03.0

**Panarteritis nodosa** M30.0
- brain or cerebral I67.7
Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) I51.8
– rheumatic I09.8
– active or acute I01.8
Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0
Pancoast's syndrome or tumor C34.1
Pancreas, pancreatic – see condition
Pancreatitis K85.9
– acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic)
  (recurrent) K85.-
  – alcohol-induced K85.2
  – biliary K85.1
  – drug-induced K85.3
  – gallstone K85.1
  – idiopathic K85.0
  – specified NEC K85.8
– annular (acute) K85.-
– chronic (infectious) K86.1
– alcohol-induced K86.0
  – recurrent K86.1
  – relapsing K86.1
– cystic (chronic) K86.1
– cytomegaloviral B25.2† K87.1
– edematous (acute) K85.-
– fibrous (chronic) K86.1
– gangrenous K85.-
  – hemorrhagic (acute) K85.-
  – interstitial (chronic) K86.1
  – acute K85.-
  – malignant K85.-
  – mumps B26.3† K87.1*
– recurrent (chronic) K86.1
– relapsing, chronic K86.1
– subacute K85.-
  – supplicative K85.-
  – syphilitic A52.7† K87.1*
\[\text{Pancreatoblastoma} – \text{see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant}\]
Pancreolithiasis K86.8
Pancytopenia (acquired) D61.9
– with malformations D61.0
  – congenital D61.0
Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing A81.3
Panhematopenia D61.9
– constitutional D61.0
  – splenic, primary D73.1
Panhemocytopenia D61.9
– constitutional D61.0
Panhypopituitarism E23.0
– prepubertal E23.0
Panic (attack) (state) F41.0
– reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0
\[\text{Panmyelophthisis D61.9}\]
\[\text{Panmyelosis (acute) C94.4}\]
  – with myelofibrosis, acute C94.4
\[\text{Panner's disease M92.0}\]
\[\text{Panneuritis endemica E51.1† G63.4†}\]
\[\text{Panniculitis M79.3}\]
  – back M54.0
  – febrile nodular nonsupplicative (Weber-Christian) M35.6
  – lupus L93.2
  – neck M54.0
  – nodular, nonsupplicative M35.6
  – relapsing (febrile nodular nonsupplicative)(Weber-Christian) M35.6
  – sacral M54.0
\[\text{Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) E65}\]
Pannus (cornea) H16.4
– allergic H16.4
  – degenerativus H16.4
  – keratic H16.4
  – trachomatosus, trachomatous (active) A71.1
\[\text{Panophthalmitis H44.0}\]
Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic)
  (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4
  – acute J01.4
  – tuberculous A16.8
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
\[\text{Panuveitis (sympathetic) H44.1}\]
Panvalvular disease (unspecified origin) I08.9
– specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
\[\text{Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4}\]
  – as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
  – for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
  – no disease found Z03.1
  – routine Z01.4
\[\text{Papilledema (choked disk) H47.1}\]
Papillitis H46
– anus K62.8
  – optic H46
  – rectum K62.8
  – tongue K14.0
\[\text{Papilloma – see also Neoplasm, benign}\]
\[\text{Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".}\]
  – acuminatum (anogenital) (female) (male) A63.0
  – basal cell L82

\[\text{INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES}\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Papilloma—continued</th>
<th>Papyraceous fetus P95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) D41.4</td>
<td>– complicating pregnancy O31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benign D30.3</td>
<td>Para-albininemia E88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) D33.0</td>
<td>Paracephalus Q89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anaplastic C71.5</td>
<td>Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fourth ventricle D33.1</td>
<td>– disseminated B41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant C71.5</td>
<td>– generalized B41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal pelvis (transitional cell) D41.1</td>
<td>– mucocutaneous-lymphangit B41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benign D30.1</td>
<td>– pulmonary B41.0† J17.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneiderian</td>
<td>– specified NEC B41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– visceral B41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site D14.0</td>
<td>Paradenosis K05.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serous surface</td>
<td>Paraffinoma T88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borderline malignancy</td>
<td>Paraganglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– adrenal D35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D39.1</td>
<td>– aortic body D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– malignant C75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D27</td>
<td>carotid body D44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transitional (cell)</td>
<td>– chromaffin – see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (urinary) D41.4</td>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inverted type – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– extra-adrenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal pelvis D41.1</td>
<td>– malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter D41.2</td>
<td>– – specified site C75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter (transitional cell) D41.2</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – benign D30.2</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urethelial – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– gangliocytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– villous – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– – specified site C44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenocarcinoma in – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– glomus jugulare D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in situ – see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>– jugular D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1</td>
<td>– malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papillomata, multiple, of yaws A66.1</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papillomatosis – see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– malignant C75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– confluent and reticulated L83</td>
<td>– unspecified site C44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic, breast N60.1</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intraductal (diffuse) – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subareolar duct D24</td>
<td>– gangliocytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7</td>
<td>– – specified site C44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papillon-Leaf and Psaume syndrome Q87.0</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papule(s) R23.8</td>
<td>– parasympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carate (primary) A67.0</td>
<td>– – specified site C44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrous, of nose D22.3</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Gottron's L94.4</td>
<td>– sympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pinta (primary) A67.0</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papulosis, lymphomatoid C86.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Paraganglioma—continued
  – sympathetic—continued
  – unspecified site D44.7
Paraganglioma
  – sympathetic D44.7
Parageusia R43.2
  – psychogenic F45.8
Paragonimiasis B66.4
Paragranuloma
  – Hodgkin C81.0
  – nodular C81.0
Parahemophilia D68.2
Parakeratosis R23.4
  – variegata L41.5
Paralysis, paralytic (complete)
  (incomplete) (see also Paresis) G83.9
  – with syphilis A52.1
  – abducent (nerve) H49.2
  – accommodation H52.5
  – – hysterical F44.8
  – agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  – – arteriosclerotic G21.4
  – alternating G83.8
  – – oculomotor G83.8
  – amyotrophic G12.2
  – anus (sphincter) K62.8
  – arm G83.2
  – – both G83.0
  – – hysterical F44.4
  – – psychogenic F44.4
  – – transient R29.8
  – – – traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve, upper limb) T11.3
  – ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
  – association G12.2
  – ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
  – – general (syphilitic) A52.1
  – atrophic G58.9
  – – infantile, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – – progressive G12.2
  – – spinal (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – axillary G54.0
  – Bell's G51.0
  – Benedikt's I67.9† G46.3*
  – birth injury P14.9
  – bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
  – – puerperal, postpartum O90.8
  – bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) K56.0
  – brachial plexus NEC G54.0
  – – birth injury P14.9
  – – newborn P14.3
  – – bronchial J98.0
  – – – Brown-Séquard G83.8
  – – – bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
  – – – infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – – – poliomyelitic (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – – – pseudo- G12.2
  – – – cardiac 146.9
  – – cervical sympathetic G90.2
  – – – Cestan-Chenais I63.0† G46.3*
  – – – Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
  – – colon NEC K56.0
  – – compressed air T70.3
  – – congenital (cerebral) – see Palsy, cerebral
  – – conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
  – – – cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.0
  – – – convergence H51.1
  – – – cordis (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  – – – creeping G12.2
  – – – deglutition R13
  – – – hysterical F44.4
  – – – dementia A52.1
  – – – descending (spinal) NEC G12.2
  – – – diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
  – – – – due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure T81.2
  – – – – diplegic – see Diplegia
  – – – – divergence (nuclear) H51.8
  – – – diver's T70.3
  – – – Duchenne's
  – – – – birth injury P14.0
  – – – – due to or associated with
  – – – – – motor neuron disease G12.2
  – – – – – muscular dystrophy G71.0
  – – – – due to intracranial or spinal birth injury – see Palsy, cerebral
  – – – – – embolic (current episode) I63.4
  – – – – Erb-Duchenne (birth) (newborn) P14.0
  – – – – Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.1
  – – – – esophagus K22.8
  – – – – eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
  – – – – – intrinsic H52.5
  – – – – – facial (nerve) G51.0
  – – – – – birth injury P11.3
  – – – – – newborn P11.3
  – – – – – familial (periodic) (recurrent) G72.3
  – – – – – – spastic G11.4
  – – – – – fauces J39.2
  – – – – – gait R26.1
  – – – – – gaze, conjugate H51.0
  – – – – – general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
  – – – – – – juvenile A50.4

500
Paralysis, paralytic—continued

- glottis J38.0
- gluteal G54.1
- Gubler-Millard I67.9† G46.3*
- hand G83.2
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- hemiplegic – see Hemiplegia
- hysterical F44.4
- ileus (see also Ileus) K56.0
- infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - bulbar (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - cerebral – see Palsy, cerebral
- - spastic – see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- infective (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- internuclear H51.2
- intestine NEC K56.0
- iris H57.0
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.8† H22.8*
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- jake T62.2
- Jamaica ginger G62.2
- juvenile general A50.4
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.2
- Landry's G61.0
- laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.0
- larynx J38.0
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
- lateral G12.2
- lead T56.0
- left side – see Hemiplegia
- leg G83.1
- - both (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - transient or transitory R29.8
- - levator palpebrae superioris H02.4
- limb NEC G83.3
- - all four (see also Tetraplegia) G82.5
- - transient (cause unknown) R29.8
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.1
- lower limb G83.1
- - both (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
- - medullary (segmental) G83.8

Paralysis, paralytic—continued

- mesencephalic NEC G83.8
- - segmental G83.8
- middle alternating G83.8
- Millard-Gubler-Foville I67.9† G46.3*
- monoplegic – see Monoplegia
- motor NEC G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.8
- - due to nerve lesion NEC G58.9
- - eye (extrinsic) H49.9
- - - intrinsic H52.5
- - - oblique H49.1
- - ischecmic (complicating trauma) (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - progressive G12.2
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- - nerve – see also Disorder, nerve
- - - birth injury P14.9
- - - facial G51.0
- - - - birth injury P11.3
- - - - newborn P11.3
- - fourth or trochlear H49.1
- - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- - phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
- - radial G56.3
- - - birth injury P14.3
- - - newborn P14.3
- - - seventh or facial G51.0
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - - sixth or abducet H49.2
- - - syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
- - - third or oculomotor H49.0
- - - ocular NEC H49.9
- - - oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- - - oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- - - - external bilateral H49.0
- - - - palate (soft) K13.7
- - - - periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) G72.3
- - - peripheral autonomic nervous system – see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- - - - peroneal (nerve) G57.3
- - - - pharynx J39.2
- - - - poliomyelitis (current) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - - - progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
- - - - general A52.1
- - - - infantile acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - - - supranuclear G23.1
- - - - pseudobulbar G12.2
- - - - pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0

501
Paralysis, paralytic—continued

- psychogenic F44.4
- quadriplegic (see also Tetraplegia) G82.5
- radial nerve G56.3
- birth injury P14.3
- rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- respiratory (muscle) R06.8
- center NEC G93.8
- right side – see Hemiplegia
- saturnine T56.0
- senile NEC G83.9
- shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- spinal G83.9
- – birth injury P14.3
- – cerebral – see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- – familial G11.4
- – hereditary G11.4
- – not infantile or congenital (cerebral) G83.9
- – psychogenic (spinal) A52.1
- – spastic, syphilitic A52.1
- – congenital NEC – see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- – cervical G90.2
- – nervous system – see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- – syndrome G83.9
- – specified NEC G83.9
- – syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) A52.1
- – throat J39.2
- – diphtheritic A36.0† G99.8*
- – muscle J39.2
- – tick T63.4
- – Todd's G83.8
- – tongue K14.8

Paralysis, paralytic—continued

- transient
- – arm or leg NEC R29.8
- – traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve) T14.4
- – traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve) T14.4
- – trembling (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- – troclear (nerve) H49.1
- – upper limb G83.2
- – both (see also Diplegia) G83.0
- – uveoretinitis D86.8
- – uveoretinitis D86.8
- – uvula K13.7
- – postdiphtheritic A36.0
- – vasomotor NEC G90.8
- – velum palatinum K13.7
- – vesical (see also Paralysis, bladder) N31.2
- – vocal cords J38.0
- – Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- – wasting G12.2
- – Weber's I67.8† G46.3
- – Paramedial urethrovesical orifice Q64.7
- – Paramenia N92.6
- – Parametritis (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- – Parametrium, parametric – see condition
- – Paramnesia (see also Amnesia) R41.3
- – Paramolar K00.1
- – causing crowding K07.3
- – Paramyloidosis E85.8
- – Paramyoloblastoma G25.3
- – Paramyotonia (congenita) G71.1
- – Paramyotonia (congenita) G71.1
- – Parangi (see also Yaws) A66.9
- – Paranoia F22.0
- – alcoholic F10.5
- – drug-induced – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5
- – querulans F22.8
- – senile F03
- – Paraphrenia F22.0
- – — dementia (senile) F03
- – — praecox (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
- – — personality F60.0
- – — psychosis F22.0
- – — alcoholic F10.5
- – — climacteric F22.8
- – — involutional F22.8
- – — menopausal F22.8
- – — psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- – — senile F03
- – — reaction (acute) F23.3
Paranoid—continued
  – reaction—continued
  – – chronic F22.9
  – schizophrenia F20.0
  – state F22.0
  – – climacteric F22.8
  – – induced by drug – see F11-F19 with fourth character .5
  – – involution F22.8
  – – menopausal F22.8
  – – senile F03
  – – simple F22.0
  – – specified NEC F22.8
  – tendencies F61
  – traits F61

Paraparesis (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
Paraphasia R47.0
Paraphilia F65.9
Paraphimosis (congenital) N47
  – chancroidal A57
Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) F22.0
  – schizophrenia F20.0
Paraplegia (lower) G82.2
  – ataxic – see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
  – congenital (cerebral) G80.8
  – – spastic G80.1
  – functional (hysterical) F44.4
  – hereditary, spastic G11.4
  – hysterical F44.4
  – Pott’s A18.0† M49.0
  – psychogenic F44.4
  – spastic G82.1
  – – Erb’s spinal, syphilitic A52.1
  – – hereditary G11.4
  – – tropical G04.1
  – spastic (spastic) A52.1
  – traumatic (spinal cord), current episode T09.3
  – tropical spastic G04.1
Paraproteinemina D89.2
  – benign (familial) D89.2
  – monoclonal D47.2
  – secondary to malignant disease D47.2
Parapsoriasis L41.9
  – gutta L41.1
  – large plaque L41.4
  – retiform, retiformis L41.5
  – small plaque L41.3
  – specified NEC L41.8
  – varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
Parasitic – see also condition
  – twin Q89.4
Parasitism B89
  – intestinal NEC B82.9
  – skin NEC B88.9
  – specified – see Infestation
Parasitophobia F40.2
Parasomnia G47.8
  – nonorganic origin F51.9
Paraspidias Q54.9
Paraspasmus facialis G51.8
Parasuicide –
  – history of (personal) Z91.5
  – – in family Z81.8
  – observation following alleged Z03.8
Parathyroid gland – see condition
Parathyroid tetany E20.9
Paratrichomoniasis A74.0† H13.1
Paratyphoid (fever) – see Fever, paratyphoid
Paratyphus – see Fever, paratyphoid
Paraurethral duct Q64.7
Paraurethritis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
  – gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1
Paravaccinia B08.0
Paravaginitis (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Parencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
Paresis (see also Paralysis) G83.9
  – – Bernhardt’s G57.1
  – – bladder (sphincter) (see also Paralysis, bladder) N31.2
  – – tabetic A52.1
  – – bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) K56.0
  – – extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9
  – – general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
  – – – juvenile A50.4
  – – heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  – – insane (syphilitic) A52.1
  – – juvenile (general) A50.4
  – – peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3
  – – pseudohypertrophic G71.0
  – – syphilitic (general) A52.1
  – – – congenital A50.4
  – – vesical NEC N31.2
Parenic – see condition
Parinaud’s
  – conjunctivitis H10.8
  – ocuglandular syndrome H10.8
  – ophthalmoplegia H49.8
  – syndrome (ophthalmoplegia) H49.8
Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) G20
  – with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G23.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parkinsonism—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arteriosclerotic G21.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dementia in G20* F02.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to drugs G21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neuroleptic G21.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postencephalitic G21.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary G21.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arteriosclerosis G21.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drugs NEC G21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neuroleptic G21.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– encephalitis G21.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external agents NEC G21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilis A52.1† G22*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G21.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic A52.1† G22*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– treatment-induced NEC G21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular G21.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson’s disease, syndrome or tremor (see also Parkinsonism) G20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parodontitis (see also Periodontitis) K05.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parodontosis K05.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paronychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– candidal B37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous (primary) A18.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parotid gland – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parotitis, parotiditis (acute (chronic) (nonepithelial) (nonspecific toxic) (not mumps) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) K11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic (see also Mumps) B26.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infectious (see also Mumps) B26.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postoperative K91.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical K91.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrot’s disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry’s-Romberg syndrome G51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry’s disease E05.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pars planitits H30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome G54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particolored infant Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parturition – see Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parulis K04.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with sinus K04.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasini and Pierri’s atrophoderma L90.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– false, urethra N36.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of sounds or bougies – see Attention, artificial opening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passive – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteurellosis (see also Infection, Pasteurella) A28.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patau’s syndrome (see also Trisomy, 13) Q91.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucous (syphilitic) A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital A50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– smokers’ (mouth) K13.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patellar – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent – see also Imperfect, closure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canal of Nuck Q52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix N88.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy Q34.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P01.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ductus arteriosus or botalli Q25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foramen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– botalli Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovale Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– interauricular septum Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– os (uteri) – see Patent, cervix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ostium secundum Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urachus Q64.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitelline duct Q43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome D50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathologic, pathological</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fire-setting F63.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gambling F63.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovum O02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stealing F63.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular G47.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patulous – see also Patent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eustachian tube H69.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxton’s disease B36.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enamel K00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Epstein’s K09.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl-worker’s disease M86.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectenosis K62.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectoral – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carinatum (congenital) Q67.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired M95.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rachitic (late effect) E64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– excavatum (congenital) Q67.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired M95.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rachitic (late effect) E64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pederosis F65.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediculosis</td>
<td>B85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capitis (head-lice)</td>
<td>B85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corporis (body-lice)</td>
<td>B85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed (classifiable to more than one of</td>
<td>B85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the subcategories B85.0-B85.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pubis (pubic-lice)</td>
<td>B85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vestimenti</td>
<td>B85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulvae</td>
<td>B85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediculus (infestation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see Pediculosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelad (see also Alopecia, areata)</td>
<td>L63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelger-Huet anomaly or syndrome</td>
<td>D72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peliosis (rheumatica)</td>
<td>D69.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatitis K76.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with toxic liver disease K71.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease</td>
<td>E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome</td>
<td>N76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelizzi's syndrome</td>
<td>E34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pel's crisis A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvic – see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney, congenital Q63.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelviolithiasis (see also Calculus, kidney)N20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accidental during procedure (blood vessel)</td>
<td>T81.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – peritonitis, generalized K35.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – peritonitis, localized K35.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (urinary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bowel K63.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn P78.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– broad ligament N83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – device, implant or graft (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications, by site and type) T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – arterial graft NEC T82.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – coronary (bypass) T82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – breast (implant) T85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – catheter NEC T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – dialysis (renal) T82.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – intraperitoneal T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infusion NEC T82.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – bone T84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – electronic (electrode) (pulse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – generator) (stimulator)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – bone T84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – nerve) (spinal) T85.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

505
Perforation, perforated—continued

- by—continued
  - device, implant or graft—continued
    - urinary NEC T83.1
    - bones of limb T84.1
    - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
    - genital NEC T83.4
    - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
    - heart NEC T82.5
    - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
    - bone graft T84.3
    - specified NEC T85.6
    - urinary NEC T83.1
    - graft T83.2
    - vascular NEC T82.5
    - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
    - foreign body (external site) – see also
      Wound, open, by site
    - internal site – see Foreign body
    - left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
    - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
  - cervix (uteri) N88.8
    - obstetric trauma O71.3
    - colon K63.1
    - fetus or newborn P78.0
    - obstetric trauma O71.5
    - common duct (bile) K83.2
    - cornea (due to ulceration) H16.0
    - cystic duct K82.2
    - diverticulum (intestine) (see also
      Diverticula) K57.8
    - ear drum – see Perforation, tympanum
    - esophagus K22.3
    - eye, traumatic (see also Penetrating
      wound, eyeball) S05.6
    - gallbladder K82.2
    - heart valve – see Endocarditis
    - ileum K63.1
    - fetus or newborn P78.0
    - obstetric trauma O71.5

Perforation, perforated—continued

- ileum—continued
  - traumatic S36.4
  - instrumental, surgical (blood vessel)
    (nerve) (organ) T81.2
  - intestine NEC K63.1
    - obstetric trauma O71.5
    - traumatic S36.9
    - ulcerative NEC K63.1
    - fetus or newborn P78.0
    - jejunum, jejunal K63.1
    - fetus or newborn P78.0
    - obstetric trauma O71.5
    - traumatic S36.4
    - ulcer – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with
      perforation
    - mastoid (antrum) (cell) H70.8
    - membrana tympani – see Perforation, tympanum
    - nasal
      - septum J34.8
      - congenital Q30.3
      - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
      - sinus J34.8
      - congenital Q30.8
      - palate (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
      - soft (see also Cleft, palate, soft) Q35.3
      - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
      - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
      - palatine vault (see also Cleft, palate, hard) Q35.1
      - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
      - congenital A50.5
      - pars flaccida (ear drum) H72.1
      - pelvic
        - floor S31.0
        - obstetric trauma O70.1
        - organ NEC S37.8
        - with abortion (subsequent episode)
          O08.6
        - current episode – see Abortion
        - obstetric trauma O71.5
        - perineum – see Laceration, perineum
        - pharynx J39.2
        - rectum K63.1
        - fetus or newborn P78.0
        - obstetric trauma O71.5
        - traumatic S36.6
        - sigmoid K63.1
        - fetus or newborn P78.0
        - obstetric trauma O71.5
        - traumatic S36.5
        - sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.8
Perforation, perforated—continued
- surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (by instrument) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- traumatic
- - external – see Wound, open
- - internal organ – see Injury, by site
- tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9
- - attic H72.1
- - central H72.0
- - marginal NEC H72.2
- - pars flaccida H72.1
- - specified NEC H72.8
- - traumatic S09.2
- typhoid, gastrointestinal A01.0
- ulcer – see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
- ureter N36.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- uterus
- - by intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - obstetric trauma O71.1
- - traumatic S37.6
- - uvula K13.7
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8
- vagina – see Laceration, vagina
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens K12.0
Periappendicitis (see also Appendicitis) K37
Periarthritis nodosa (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0
Periarthritis (joint)
- Duplay’s M75.0
- gonococcal A54.4† M73.8
- hemeroscapularis M75.0
- scapulohumeral M75.0
- shoulder M75.0
- wrist M77.2
Periarthrosis (angioneural) – see Periarthritis
Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) M75.0
Pericarditis (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I01.0
- - active (see also Pericarditis, rheumatic) I01.0
- - inactive or quiescent I09.2
- acute (nonrheumatic) I30.9
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) I02.0
- - benign I30.8
Pericardium (with effusion)
Pericarditis—continued
- - acute—continued
- - - nonspecific I30.0
- - - rheumatic I01.0
- - - adhesive or adherent (chronic) I31.0
- - - acute – see Pericarditis, acute
- - - rheumatic I09.2
- - bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1
- - calcareous I31.1
- - chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9
- - constrictive (chronic) I31.1
- - coxsackie(virus) B33.2† I32.1
- - fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.8† I32.0
- - fibrinopurulent I30.1
- - fibrinous I30.8
- - fibrous I31.0
- - gonococcal A54.8† I32.0
- - idiopathic I30.0
- - in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I32.8
- - infective I30.1
- - meningococcal A39.5† I32.0
- - pneumococcal I30.1
- - purulent I30.1
- - rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) I02.0
- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
- - septic I30.1
- - serofibrinous I30.8
- - staphylococcal I30.1
- - streptococcal I30.1
- - suppurative I30.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I32.0
- - tuberculous A18.8† I32.0
- - uremic N18.5† I32.8
- - viral I30.1
Pericardium, pericardial – see condition
Pericellulitis – see Cellulitis
Pericementitis (see also Periodontitis) K05.3
Perichondritis
- auricle H61.0
- bronchus J98.0
- ear (external) H61.0
- external auditory canal H61.0
- larynx J38.7
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8
- - nose J34.8
- - pinna H61.0
- - trachea J39.8

507
Pericoronitis (chronic) K05.3
- acute K05.2
Peridiverticulitis (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K57.9
Periendocarditis (see also Endocarditis) I38
Peripetylomnyitis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
Peril folliculitis L08.8
- capitis abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.0
Perihepatitis K65.8
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
Perilabyrinthitis (acute) H83.0
Perimeningitis
- see Meningitis
Perimetritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Perimetro salpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Periosteum, periosteal
- see condition
Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) M86.9
- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- acute M86.1
- chronic NEC M86.6
- subacute M86.2
- alveolar K10.3
- alveolodental K10.3
- gonorrhreal A54.4† M90.1*
- jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- monomorphic M86.9
- orbital H05.0
Periosteitis—continued
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
- congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- secondary A51.4† M90.1*
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
- yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*
Periostosis M89.8
- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- hyperplastic M89.8
Periphlebitis (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion) K65.9
- abscess K65.0
- appendicitis K35.3
- diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
- acute K65.0
- aseptic T81.6
- bile, biliary K65.8
- chemical T81.6
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- congenital NEC P78.1
- diaphragmatic K65.0
- diffuse NEC (see also Peritonitis, generalized) K65.0
- diphtheritic A36.8† K67.8*
- disseminated NEC (see also Peritonitis, generalized) K65.0
- due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- eosinophilic K65.8
- acute K65.0
- fibrocaceous (tuberculous) A18.3† K67.3*
- fibropurulent K65.0
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- current episode—see Abortion
Peritonitis—continued
  – following—continued
    – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    – generalized K65.0
    – with or following appendicitis (acute)
      (perforation) (rupture) K35.2
    – gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
    – localized K65.0
    – with or following appendicitis (acute)
      (perforation) (rupture) K35.3
    – meconium (newborn) P78.0
    – pancreatic K65.0
    – paroxysmal, familial E85.0
      – benign E85.0
      – pelvic
        – female N73.5
        – acute N73.3
        – with adhesions N73.6
      – male K65.0
      – periurethral
    – proliferative, chronic K65.8
    – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
      – purulent K65.0
      – septic K65.0
      – subdiaphragmatic K65.0
      – subphrenic K65.0
      – suppurative K65.0
      – syphilitic A52.7† K67.2*
      – congenital (early) A50.0† K67.2*
        – tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
        – urine K65.8
    – Peritonitis—see condition
    – Peritonitis—J36
    – Periurethritis N28.8
    – Periurethritis—see condition
    – Periurethritis (gangrenous) (see also
      Urethritis) N34.2
    – Periurethritis—see condition
    – Peritonsillitis—see Vaginitis
    – Peritonsillitis J36
    – Periurethritis N28.8
    – Periurethesis—see condition
    – Periurethritis (gangrenous) (see also
      Urethritis) N34.2
    – Peritonitis—see condition
    – Perivaginitis (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
    – Perivasculitis, retinal H35.0
    – Perivascularis (chronic) N49.1
    – Perivesiculitis (seminal) (see also
      Vesiculitis) N49.0
    – Perlec NEC (due to) K13.0
      – candidiasis B37.8
      – moniliasis B37.8
      – vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0†
        K93.8*
    – Perichondritis—see condition
    – Periostitis T69.1

Persecution—see condition
  – delusion (of) F22.0
  – social Z60.5
Perseveration (tonic) R48.8
Persistence, persistent (congenital)
  – anal membrane Q42.3
  – with fistula Q42.2
  – arteria stapedica Q16.3
  – atrioventricular canal Q21.2
  – branchial cleft Q18.0
  – bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.8
  – canal of Cloquet Q14.0
  – capsule (opaque) Q12.8
  – cilio-rectal artery or vein Q14.8
  – cloaca Q43.7
  – communication—see Fistula, congenital
  – convolutions
    – aortic arch Q25.4
    – fallopian tube Q50.6
    – oviduct Q50.6
    – uterine tube Q50.6
    – double aortic arch Q25.4
    – ductus arteriosus (botalii) Q25.0
    – fetal
      – circulation P29.3
    – form of cervix (uteri) Q51.8
    – hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
    – foramen
      – botalii Q21.1
      – ovale Q21.1
    – Gartner's duct Q50.6
    – hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH)
      D56.4
    – hyaloid
      – artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
      – system Q14.8
    – hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
      – lanugo Q84.2
      – left
        – posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
        – root with right arch of aorta Q25.4
      – superior vena cava Q26.1
      – Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
      – nali(s), anomalous Q64.6
      – occipitoposterior (position) O32.8
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      – causing obstructed labor O64.0
      – occipitotransverse (position) O64.0
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      – omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
      – osmium
      – atroioventricular commune Q21.2
      – primum Q21.2
      – secundum Q21.2
Persistence, persistent—continued
  – ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
  – pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
  – primary (deciduous)
    – teeth K00.6
    – vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
  – pupillary membrane Q13.8
  – right aortic arch Q25.4
  – sinus
    – urogenitalis
      – female Q52.8
      – male Q55.8
    – venousus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
  – thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
  – thyroglossal duct Q89.2
  – truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
  – tunicasascularis lentis Q12.2
  – urachus Q64.4
  – vitelline duct Q43.0

Personality (disorder) F60.9
  – accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
  – affective F34.0
  – aggressive F60.3
  – amoral F60.2
  – anankastic F60.5
  – anxious F60.6
  – asocial F60.2
  – asthenic F60.7
  – avoidant F60.6
  – borderline F60.3
  – change (enduring) (after due to) F62.9
    – catastrophic experience F62.0
    – chronic pain F62.8
    – concentration camp experience F62.0
    – disaster F62.0
    – prolonged exposure to terrorism F62.0
  – psychiatric illness F62.1
  – secondary (nonspecific) F61
    – specified NEC F62.8
    – torture F62.0
    – troublesome F61
    – compulsive F60.5
    – cycloid F34.0
    – cyclothymic F34.0
    – dependent F60.7
  – specified NEC F60.8
    – depressive F34.1
    – dissociative F60.2
    – dual F44.8
    – eccentric F60.8
    – emotionally unstable F60.3
    – expansive paranoid F60.0

Personality—continued
  – explosive F60.3
  – fanatic F60.0
  – histrionic F60.4
  – hyperthymic F34.0
  – hypothymic F34.1
  – hysterical F60.4
  – immature F60.8
  – inadequate F60.7
  – labile (emotional) F60.3
  – mixed (nonspecific) F61
  – morally defective F60.2
  – multiple F44.8
  – narcissistic F60.8
  – obsessional F60.5
  – obsessive-compulsive F60.5
  – organic F07.0
  – paranoid F60.0
  – passive-aggressive F60.8
  – pathologic NEC F60.9
  – pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
  – pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
  – pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
  – psychoinfantile F60.4
  – psychoneurotic NEC F60.8
  – psychopathic F60.2
  – querulant F60.0
  – sadistic F60.8
  – schizoid F60.1
  – self-defeating F60.7
  – sensitive paranoid F60.0
  – sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
  – specified NEC F60.8
  – type A Z73.1
  – unstable (emotional) F60.3

Perthes' disease M91.1
Pertussis (see also Whooping cough) A37.9
Perversion, perverted
  – appetite F50.8
  – psychogenic F50.8
  – sense of smell and taste R43.8
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9

Pervious, congenital (see also Imperfect, closure)
  – ductus arteriosus Q25.0
Pex, deformity (congenital) (see also)
  – Talipes Q66.8
    – acquired NEC M21.6
    – adductus Q66.8
### Pest, pestis (see also Plague)  A20.9
- bubonic A20.0
- fulminans A20.0
- minor A20.8
- pneumonica A20.2

### Petechia, petechiae  R23.3
- fetus or newborn  P54.5

### Peter’s anomaly  Q13.4

### Petit mal  G40.7
- with grand mal seizures  G40.6
- epilepsy (childhood) (idiopathic) (juvenile)  G40.3
- impulsive  G40.3
- status (epilepticus)  G41.1

### Petit’s hernia  
- see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

### Petriellidosis  B48.2

### Petrositis  H70.2

### Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome  Q85.8

### Pfeiffer’s disease  B27.0

### Phagedena (dry) (moist)  R02
- geometric  L88
- penis  N48.2
- tropical (see also Ulcer, skin)  L98.4
- vulva  N76.6

### Phagodene – see condition

### Phakoma  H35.8

### Phakomatosis  Q85.9
- Bourneville’s  Q85.1
- specified NEC  Q85.8

### Phantom limb syndrome (without pain)  G54.7
- with pain  G54.6

### Pharyngitis (acute) (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative)  J02.9
- with influenza, flu or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)  J11.1
- atrophic  J31.2
- chlamydial  A56.4
- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic)  J31.2
- coxsackievirus  B08.5
- diphtheritic  A36.0
- enteroviral vesicular  B08.5
- follicular (chronic)  J31.2
- fusospirochetal  A69.1
- gonococcal  A54.5

### Pharyngitis—continued
- granular (chronic)  J31.2
- herpetic  B00.2
- hypertrophic  J31.2
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)  J11.1
- lymphnodular, acute (enteroviral)  B08.8
- pneumococcal  J02.8
- purulent  J02.9
- putrid  J02.9
- septic  J02.0
- secca  J31.2
- specified organism NEC  J02.8
- staphylococcal  J02.8
- streptococcal  J02.0
- syphilitic, congenital (early)  A50.0
- tuberculous  A16.8
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation  A15.8
- vesicular, enteroviral  B08.5
- viral NEC  J02.8

### Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral  B30.2†
H13.1*

### Pharyngolaryngitis (acute)  J06.0
- chronic  J37.0

### Pharyngoplegia  J39.2

### Pharyngotonsillitis  J06.8
- herpetic  B00.2

### Pharyngotracheitis (acute)  J06.8
- chronic  J42

### Pharynx, pharyngeal – see condition

### Phenomenon
- Arthus’ – see Arthus’ phenomenon
- jaw-winking  Q07.8
- lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cell  M32.9
- Raynaud's (secondary)  J73.0
- vasomotor  R55
- vasospastic  I73.9
- vasovagal  R55
- Wenckebach's  I44.1

### Phenylketonuria  E70.1
- classical  E70.0
- maternal  E70.1

### Pheochromoblastoma
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site  C74.1

### Pheochromocytoma
- malignant
- specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site  C74.1
- specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site  D35.0
Phaeohyphomycosis (see also Chromomycosis) B43.9
Phaeomycosis – see Chromomycosis
Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) N47
– chancroidal A57
Phlebectasia (see also Varicose, vein) I83.9
– congenital Q27.4
Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) I80.9
– breast, superficial I80.8
– cavernous (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– cerebral (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– chest wall, superficial I80.8
– complicating pregnancy O22.9
– – deep O22.8
– – superficial O22.2
– cranial (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– due to implanted device – see Complications, by site and type
– during or resulting from a procedure T81.7
– femoral (superficial) I80.1
– following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
– hepatic veins I80.8
– iliofemoral I80.1
– intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
– – nonpyogenic I67.6
– intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
– – nonpyogenic G95.1
– lateral (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– longitudinal sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– lower limb I80.3
– – deep (vessels) NEC I80.0
– – superficial (vessels) I80.0
– – migrans, migrating (superficial) I82.1
– pelvic
– – following
– – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– – – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– – puerperal, postpartum O87.1
– – portal K75.1
– – postoperative T81.7
– – pregnancy O22.9
– – – deep O22.8
– – – superficial O22.2
– – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.9
– – perineal O87.1
– – pelvic O87.1
– – superficial O87.0
– – retina H35.0
– – saphenous I80.0
– – sinus (meninges) – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– – specified site NEC I80.8
– – syphilitic A52.0† I98.8
– – ulcerative I80.9
– – – leg I80.3
– – – – deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
– – – – superficial (vessels) I80.0
– – umbilicus I80.8
– – uterus (septic) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
– – varicose (leg) (lower limb) I83.1
– – – with ulcer I83.2

Phleboliths I87.8
Phlebosclerosis I87.8
Phlebothrombosis (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
– antepartum, deep O22.3
– pregnancy, deep O22.3
– puerperal, deep O87.1
Phlegmasia
– alba dolens (puerperal) O87.1
– – complicating pregnancy O22.3
– – nonobstetric I80.1
– – pelvic dolens I80.2
Phlegmon – see Abscess
Phlegmonous – see condition
Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) H16.2
– cornea H16.2
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2

Phobic
– animal F40.2
– examination F40.2
– reaction F40.9
– simple F40.2
– social F40.1
– specific (isolated) F40.2
– specific NEC F40.8
– state F40.9
Phocas' disease N60.1
Phocomelia Q73.1
– lower limb Q72.1
– upper limb Q71.1
Phoria H50.5
Phosphate-losing tubular disorder N25.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phosphatemia</td>
<td>E83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphaturia</td>
<td>E83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photodermatitis (sun)</td>
<td>L56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td>L57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to drug</td>
<td>L56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– light other than sun</td>
<td>L59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photokeratitis</td>
<td>H16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photophobia</td>
<td>H53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photophthalmia</td>
<td>H16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photopsia</td>
<td>H53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photoretinitis</td>
<td>H31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photosensitivity, photosensitization of skin (sun)</td>
<td>L56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– light other than sun</td>
<td>L59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phrenitis</td>
<td>– see Encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phrynoderma</td>
<td>E50.8† L86*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitamin A deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthiriasis (pubis)</td>
<td>B85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid B85.3† H03.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthiriasis infestation – see Phthiriasis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthirus infestation – see Phthiriasis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis)</td>
<td>A16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bulbi (infectious)</td>
<td>H44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyeball (due to infection)</td>
<td>H44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phycomycosis – see Zygomycosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physalopteriasis</td>
<td>B81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical therapy NEC</td>
<td>Z50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytoceozaor</td>
<td>T18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine T18.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach T18.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pian (see also Yaws)</td>
<td>A66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pianoma</td>
<td>A66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pica F50.8</td>
<td>– in adults F50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infant or child F98.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picking, nose</td>
<td>F98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pick-Niemann disease</td>
<td>E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pick’s</td>
<td>– disease or syndrome (brain) G31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dementia in G31.0† F02.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubular adenoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female D27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male D29.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickwickian syndrome</td>
<td>E66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piebaldism</td>
<td>E70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedra B36.8</td>
<td>– black B36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– white B36.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson’s disease or osteochondrosis</td>
<td>M91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pig-bel A05.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon</td>
<td>– breast or chest (acquired) M95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q67.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rachitic (late effect) E64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breeder’s disease or lung J67.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fancier’s disease or lung J67.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe M20.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigmentation (abnormal)</td>
<td>L81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctiva H11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea H18.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iron L81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lds, congenital Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limbus corneae H18.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metals L81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optic papilla, congenital Q14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retina, congenital (grouped) (nevoid) Q14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum, congenital Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tattoo L81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piles</td>
<td>– see Hemorrhoids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pili</td>
<td>– annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incarnati L73.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pill-roller hand (intrinsic) (see also Parkinsonism)</td>
<td>G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilomatritoxoma</td>
<td>– see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilonidal – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimple R23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinched nerve – see Neuropathy, entrapment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindborg tumor</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) D16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineal body or gland – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinealoblastoma C75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinealoma D44.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineoblastoma C75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineocytoma D44.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinguecula H11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinhole meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>– disease T56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye H10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkus’ disease (lichen nitidus)</td>
<td>L44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinpoint</td>
<td>– meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pinpoint—continued
– os (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2

Pins and needles R20.2

Pinta A67.9
– cardiovascular lesions A67.2† I98.1
– chancre (primary) A67.0
– erythematous plaques A67.1
– hyperchromic lesions A67.1
– hyperkeratosis A67.1
– lesions A67.9
– cardiovascular A67.2† I98.1
– hyperchromic A67.1
– intermediate A67.1
– late A67.2
– mixed A67.3
– primary A67.0
– skin (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
– hyperchromic A67.1
– mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
– papule (primary) A67.0
– skin lesions (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
– hyperchromic A67.1
– mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
– vitiligo A67.2

Pintids A67.1

Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80

Piroplasmosis B60.0

Pistol wound – see Gunshot wound

Pithecoid pelvis Q74.2
– with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– causing obstructed labor O65.0

Pituitary F48.8

Pitted – see Edema

Pitting (see also Edema) R60.9
– lip R60.0
– nail L60.8

Pituitary gland – see condition

Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease J67.8

Pityriasis (capitis) L21.0
– alba L30.5
– circinata L42
– furfuracea L21.0
– Hebra's L26
– lichenoides L41.0
– chronic L41.1
– et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
– maculata L30.5

Pityriasis—continued
– nigra B36.1
– rosea L42
– rotunda L44.8
– rubra pilaris L44.0
– simplex L30.5
– versicolor B36.0

Placenta, placental – see also condition
– ablatio (see also Abruption placenta) O45.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– abnormal, abnormality NEC O43.1
– with hemorrhage O46.8
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– antepartum NEC O46.8
– intrapartum O67.8
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– abruptio (see also Abruption placenta) O45.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– accreta O43.2
– adherent (morbidly) O43.2
– battledore O43.1
– bipartita O43.1
– circumvallata O43.1
– cyst (amniotic) O43.1
– defect – see Placenta, insufficiency
– detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also Abruption placenta) O45.9
– dimidiata O43.1
– disease NEC O43.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– duplex O43.1
– dysfunction O43.8
– fenestrata O43.1
– fibrosis O43.8
– hematoma O43.8
– hemorrhage O46.8
– abruptio placenta (see also Abruption placenta) O45.9
– placenta previa O44.1
– hypertrophy O43.8
– increta O43.2
– infarction O43.8
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– insertion, vicious (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
– insufficiency
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
– lateral (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
Placenta, placental—continued

- low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- low-lying (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- malformation O43.1
- malposition (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- membranacea O43.1
- morbidly adherent O43.2
- multilobed O43.1
- multipartita O43.1
- necrosis O43.8
- percreta O43.2
- polyph O90.8
- previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - without hemorrhage O44.0
- retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
- septuplex O43.1
- small – see Placenta, insufficiency
- softening (premature) O43.8
- spuria O43.1
- succenturiata O43.1
- syphilitic O98.1
- transmission of chemical substance – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - tripartita, triplex O43.1
- - varicos vessels O43.8

Placentitis

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Plagiocephaly Q67.3

Plague A20.9

- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulo-cutaneous A20.1
- cutaneous-bubonic A20.1

Plague—continued

- meningitis A20.3f G01*
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2
- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8

Plaque(s)

- artery, arterial – see Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous – see Calcification
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's H34.2
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.2

Plasmodytonia NEC C90.3

- extramedullary C90.2
- medullary C90.0
- solitary C90.3

Plasmacytosis D72.8

Plaster ulcer L89.-

- stage
  - I L89.0
  - II L89.1
  - III L89.2
  - IV L89.3

Platybasia Q75.8

Platyonychia (congenital) Q84.6

- acquired L60.8

Platypelloid pelvis M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2

Platypondylistis Q76.4

Plaatt(-Vincent) infection – see Vincent's, infection

Pleura, pleural – see condition

Pleurialgia R07.3

Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (subacutie) R09.1

- with
  - - effusion J90
  - - - chylous, chyliform J94.0
  - - - - influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - - - - - tuberculous NEC (non-primary) A16.5
  - - - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
  - - - - - - primary (progressive) A16.7

515
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pleurisy—continued
  – with—continued
  – effusion—continued
  – – – tuberculous NEC—continued
  – – – – – primary—continued
  – – – – – – with bacteriological and
tuberculosis (non-primary)
  – encysted (see also Pleurisy, with effusion)
  – – exudative (see also Pleurisy, with
  – fibropurulent (see also Pyothorax)
  – hemorrhagic – see Hemothorax
  – influenza (see also Influenza, with,
  – pneumococcal
  – – influenzal (see also Influenza, with,
  – pneumothorax)  J86.9
  – septic  J86.9
  – serofibrinous (see also Pleurisy, with
  – seropurulent (see also Pyothorax)
  – – serous (see also Pleurisy, with effusion)
  – staphylococcal  J90
  – streptococcal  J90
  – suppurative (see also Pyothorax)
  – traumatic (current) (post)
  – tuberculous (with effusion) (non-primary)
  – – with bacteriological and histological
  – – – primary (progressive)  A16.7
  – – – with bacteriological and histological
Pleuritis sicca – see Pleurisy
Pleurodynia  R07.3
  – epidemic  B33.0
Pleuropericarditis (see also Pericarditis)
J31.9
Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral)
  (double) (septic) (see also Pneumonia)
J18.8
  – chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung)  J84.1
Pleuropneumonia-like-organism (PPLO),
as cause of disease classified elsewhere
B96.0
Pleurorrhea (see also Pleurisy, with,
effusion)  J90

Plica, tonsil  J35.8
Plicated tongue  K14.5
Plug
  – bronchus NEC  J98.0
  – meconium (newborn), syndrome  P76.0
  – mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus)  T17.9
Plumbism  T56.0
Plummer’s disease  E05.2
Plummer-Vinson syndrome  D50.1
Pluricarential syndrome of infancy  E40
Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic)  M21.8
Pneumathemia – see Air, embolism, by
type
Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome
T75.2
Pneumatocele  J98.4
  – intracranial  G93.8
Pneumatosis
  – cystoides intestinalis  K63.8
  – intestinalis  K63.8
  – peritonei  K66.8
Pneumaturia  R39.8
Pneumoblastoma – see Neoplasm, lung,
malignant
Pneumocephalus  G93.8
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal – see
condition
Pneumoniosis NEC (due to) (inhalation
of)  J64
  – with tuberculosis (any type in A15-A16)
  – aluminum  J63.0
  – asbestos  J61
  – bagasse, bagassosis  J67.1
  – bauxite  J63.1
  – beryllium  J63.2
  – coalworker's (simple)  J60
  – collier's  J60
  – cotton dust  J66.0
  – diatomite (diatomaceous earth)  J62.8
  – dust
  – – inorganic NEC  J63.8
  – – lime  J62.8
  – – marble  J62.8
  – – organic NEC  J66.8
  – – graphite  J63.3
  – – grinder's  J62.8
  – – kaolin  J62.8
  – – mica  J62.8
  – – millstone maker's  J62.8
  – – mineral fibers NEC  J61
  – – miner's  J60
  – – moldy hay  J67.0
  – – potter's  J62.8

516
Pneumoconiosis NEC—continued
– rheumatoid M05.1† J99.0*
– sandblaster's J62.8
– silica, silicate NEC J62.8
– with carbon J60
– stonemason's J62.8
– talc (dust) J62.0

Pneumocystosis B59† J17.3*
– resulting from HIV disease B20.6

Pneumohemopericardium I31.2

Pneumohemothorax – see also Hemothorax
– traumatic S27.2

Pneumohydropericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

Pneumohydrothorax (see also Hydrothorax) J94.8

Pneumomediastinum J98.2
– congenital or perinatal P25.2

Pneumomycosis NEC B49† J99.8

Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9
– with
– – influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus not identified) J11.0
– – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.0
– – zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
– – lung abscess J85.1
– – due to specified organism – see Pneumonia, in (due to)
– adenoviral J12.0
– – dynamic J18.2
– – alba (early congenital syphilitic) A50.0† J17.0*
– – allergic (eosinophilic) J82
– – anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
– – apex, apical – see Pneumonia, lobar
– Ascaris B77.8† J17.3
– – aspiration J69.0
– – due to
– – – food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
– – – gastric secretions J69.0
– – – oils, essences J69.1
– – – solids, liquids NEC J69.8
– – – newborn P24.9
– – – meconium P24.0
– – atypical NEC J18.9
– bacillus J15.9
– – specified NEC J15.8
– bacterial J15.9
– – Gram-negative (aerobic) NEC J15.6
– – specified NEC J15.8

Pneumonia—continued
– basal, basic, basilar – see Pneumonia, lobar
– broncho, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (involving lobes) (lobar) J18.0
– – with influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – allergic (eosinophilic) J82
– – aspiration (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
– – bacterial J15.9
– – – specified NEC J15.8
– – chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – Eaton's agent J15.7
– – Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
– – Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
– – Haemophilus influenzae J14
– – hypostatic J18.2
– – influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – inhalation (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
– – – due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
– – – of oils or essences J69.1
– – – Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
– – – lipid, lipoid J69.1
– – – endogenous J84.8
– – – Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
– – – pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
– – – pneumococcal J13
– – – Proteus J15.6
– – – Pseudomonas J15.1
– – – specified organism NEC J16.8
– – – staphylococeal J15.2
– – streptococcal NEC J15.4
– – viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
– Candida B37.1† J17.2*
– caseous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– catarrhal (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0
– chlamydial J16.0
– – congenital P23.1
– cholesterol J84.8
– chronic J98.4
– cirrhotic (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– confluent – see Pneumonia, broncho
– congenital (infective) P23.9

517
### Pneumonia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>congenital—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bacterium NEC</td>
<td>P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Chlamydia</td>
<td>P23.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Escherichia coli</td>
<td>P23.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Haemophilus influenzae</td>
<td>P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infective organism NEC</td>
<td>P23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Klebsiella pneumoniae</td>
<td>P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Mycoplasma</td>
<td>P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Pseudomonas</td>
<td>P23.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – staphylococcus (except group B)</td>
<td>P23.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – group B</td>
<td>P23.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – viral agent</td>
<td>P23.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC</td>
<td>P23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cytomegaloviral B25.0† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – deglutition (see also Pneumonia, aspiration)</td>
<td>J69.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – diffuse – see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – disseminated (focal) – see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Eaton’s agent</td>
<td>J15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – embolic, embolism (see also Embolism, pulmonary)</td>
<td>I26.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Enterobacter</td>
<td>J15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eosinophilic</td>
<td>J82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Escherichia coli (E. coli)</td>
<td>J15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fibroid, fibrous (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung)</td>
<td>J84.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Friedländer’s bacillus</td>
<td>J15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gangrenous J85.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – giant cell (measles) B05.2† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gonococcal A54.8† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – grippal (see also Pneumonia, influenza)</td>
<td>J11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Haemophilus influenzae (broncho) (lobar) J14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – actinomycosis A42.0† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – adenovirus J12.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – anthrax A22.1† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ascarisasis B77.8† J17.3*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aspergillosis B44.-† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Bacillus anthracis A22.1† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – candidiasis B37.1† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chickenpox B01.2† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Chlamydia J16.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – neonatal P23.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cocciidiodymycosis B38.2† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – acute B38.0† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – chronic B38.1† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pneumonia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– in—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cytomegalovirus disease B25.0† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Eaton’s agent J15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Enterobacter J15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Friedländer’s bacillus J15.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation)</td>
<td>J68.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gonorrhea A54.8† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Gram-negative (aerobic) bacteria NEC J15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) J14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – acute B39.0† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – chronic B39.1† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – human metapneumovirus J12.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – measles B05.2† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ornithosis A70† J17.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parainfluenza virus J12.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pneumococcus J13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jirovecii) B59† J17.3*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – resulting from HIV disease B20.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Proteus J15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Pseudomonas NEC J15.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pseudomallei A24.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – psittacosis A70† J17.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Q fever A78† J17.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – respiratory syncytial virus J12.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rheumatic fever I00† J17.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rubella B06.8† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Salmonella (infection) A02.2† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – typhi A01.0† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – schistosomiasis B65.-† J17.3*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Serratia marcescens J15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bacterium NEC J15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – organism NEC J16.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Spirochaeta NEC A69.8† J17.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – staphylococcus J15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Streptococcus J15.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – group B J15.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pneumoniae J13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC J15.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – toxoplasmosis B58.3† J17.3*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pneumonia—continued
– in—continued
– – tularemia A21.2† J17.0*
– – typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*
– – varicella B01.2† J17.1*
– – virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
– – whooping cough A37.-† J17.0*
– – Yersinia pestis A20.2
– influenzal (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J11.0
– inhalation of food or vomit (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
– interstitial J84.9
– – plasma cell B59† J17.3
– – usual J84.1
– Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
– lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
– lobar (disseminated) (interstitial) J18.1
– – with influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – bacterial J15.9
– – – specified NEC J15.8
– – chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
– – Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
– – Haemophilus influenzae J14
– – influenzal (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
– – pneumococcal J13
– – Proteus J15.6
– – Pseudomonas J15.1
– – specified organism NEC J16.8
– – staphylococcal NEC J15.2
– – streptococcal NEC J15.4
– – Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
– – viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
– – lobular – see Pneumonia, broncho
– – Löffler's J82
– – massive – see Pneumonia, lobar
– – meconium P24.0
– – Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
– – necrotic J85.0
– – neonatal P23.9
– – aspiration P24.9
– – parainfluenza virus J12.2
– – parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – patchy – see Pneumonia, broncho
– – plasma cell (of infants) B59† J17.3*
– – pleurolobar – see Pneumonia, lobar
– – pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7

Pneumonia—continued
– pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
– Pneumocystis (carinii) (jirovecii) B59† J17.3*
– – resulting from HIV disease B20.6
– postinfectional NEC B99† J17.8*
– postmeasles B05.2† J17.1*
– Proteus J15.6
– Pseudomonas J15.1
– psittacosis A70† J17.8*
– radiation J70.0
– respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
– resulting from a procedure J95.8
– rheumatic I00† J17.8*
– Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† J17.0
– – typhi A01.0† J17.0*
– – Serratia marcescens J15.6
– – specified NEC J18.8
– – bacterium NEC J15.8
– – organism NEC J16.8
– – virus NEC J12.8
– – spirochetal NEC A69.8† J17.8*
– – staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.2
– – static, stasis J18.2
– – streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
– – – group B J15.3
– – Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
– – syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0† J17.0*
– – traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) T79.8
– – tuberculous (any) (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– – tularemic A21.2† J17.0*
– – viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
– – – with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – – adenoviral J12.0
– – – congenital P23.0
– – – parainfluenza J12.2
– – – respiratory syncytial J12.1
– – – specified NEC J12.8
– – – white (congenital) A50.0† J17.0*

Pneumonic
– see condition

Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also
Pneumonia) J18.9
– air-conditioner J67.7
– allergic (due to) J67.9
– – organic dust NEC J67.8
– – red cedar dust J67.8
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Pneumonitis—continued**
- allergic—continued
  - sequoiosis J67.8
  - wood dust J67.8
  - aspiration J69.0
  - due to anesthesia J95.4
    - during
    - labor and delivery O74.0
  - pregnancy O29.0
  - puerperium O89.0
- chemical, due to gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
  - due to anesthesia — see Pneumonitis, aspiration, due to anesthesia
  - cholesterol J84.8
    - due to
      - beryllium J68.0
      - cadmium J68.0
      - detergent J69.8
      - fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
      - food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
      - gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
    - inhalation
      - blood J69.8
    - essences J69.1
    - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
    - oils, essences J69.1
    - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
    - manganese J68.0
    - nitrogen dioxide J68.0
    - oils, essences J69.1
    - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
    - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3† J17.3*
    - vanadium J68.0
    - eosinophilic J82
    - hypersensitivity (see also Pneumonitis, allergic) J67.9
    - lymphoid, interstitial, resulting from HIV disease B22.1
    - meconium P24.0
    - neonatal aspiration P24.9
    - postanesthetic
      - correct substance properly administered J95.8
      - in labor and delivery O74.0
      - in pregnancy O29.0
      - overdose or wrong substance given T41.2
      - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals

**Pneumonitis—continued**
- postanesthetic—continued
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
  - postoperative J95.8
  - radiation J70.0
  - rubella, congenital P35.0
  - ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7
**Pneumoconiosis** — see Pneumoconiosis

**Pneumopathy NEC** J98.4
- alveolar J84.0
  - due to organic dust NEC J66.8
  - parietoalveolar J84.0

**Pneumopericarditis** (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

**Pneumopericardium** (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
- congenital P25.3
- fetus or newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) S26.8

**Pneumophagia (psychogenic)** F45.3

**Pneumopleurisy,** **pneumopleuritis** (see also Pneumonia) J18.8

**Pneumopyopericardium** I30.1

**Pneumopyothorax** (see also Pyopneumothorax) J86.9

**Pneumorrhagia** (see also Hemorrhage, lung) R04.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

**Pneumothorax** J93.9
- acute J93.8
- chronic J93.8
- congenital P25.1
  - due to operative injury of chest wall or lung J95.8
  - accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
  - perinatal period P25.1
  - specified NEC J93.8
  - spontaneous NEC J93.1
  - fetus or newborn P25.1
  - tension J93.0
  - tension (spontaneous) J93.0
  - traumatic S27.0
  - with hemothorax S27.2
  - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

**Podagra** M10.9

**Podencephalus** Q01.9

**Poikilocytosis** R71

**Poikiloderma** L81.6
- Civatte’s L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5
Poikilodermatomyositis M33.1
Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis (allergic) (contact) L23.7
Poisoning (acute) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9
  – bacterial toxins NEC A05.9
  – berries, noxious T62.1
  – botulism A05.1
  – ciguatera fish T61.0
  – Clostridium botulinum A05.1
  – drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – epidemic, fish (noxious) (see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism) T61.9
    – bacterial A05.9
    – fava bean D55.0
    – fish (noxious) (see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism) T61.2
      – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
      – food (acute) (bacterial) NEC (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
    – noxious or naturally toxic T62.9
    – berries T62.1
    – fish NEC T61.2
    – ciguatera T61.0
    – scombroid T61.1
    – mushrooms T62.0
    – plants NEC T62.2
    – seafood T61.9
    – specified NEC T61.8
    – specified NEC T62.8
    – ichthyotoxism T61.9
    – due to
      – ciguatera T61.0
      – fish NEC T61.2
      – scombroid T61.1
      – seafood T61.9
      – specified NEC T61.8
      – shellfish NEC T61.2
    – mushroom (noxious) T62.0
    – mussels (noxious) T61.2
    – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
    – noxious foodstuffs T62.9
    – specified NEC T62.8
    – plants, noxious T62.2
    – ptomaine – see Poisoning, food
    – Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.9
    – scombroid fish T61.1
    – seafood (noxious) T61.9
    – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9

Poisoning —continued
  – seafood —continued
    – specified NEC T61.8
    – shellfish (noxious) T61.2
    – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
    – staphylococcus, food A05.0
Poker spine M45
Poland's syndrome Q79.8
Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) A80.9
  – inferior G12.2
  – influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
  – seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
  – superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2† G32.8*
  – Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*
Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior) A80.9
  – with beriberi E51.2† G32.8*
Poliomeningoencephalitis – see Meningoencephalitis
Polyomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9
  – with paralysis (bulbar) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – abortive A80.4
  – ascending (progressive) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – bulbar (paralytic) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – congenital F35.8
  – nonparalytic A80.9
  – paralytic A80.4
  – paralytic A80.3
  – vaccine-associated A80.0
  – wild virus
  – imported A80.1
  – indigenous A80.2
  – spinal, acute A80.9
Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) L67.1
  – circumscripta, acquired L67.1
Pollakirria R35
  – psychogenic F45.3
Pollinosis J30.1
Polyadenitis (see also Adenitis) I88.9
  – malignant A20.0
Polyangitis M30.0
  – microscopic M31.7
  – overlap syndrome M30.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Polyarteritis
- microscopic M31.7
- nodosa
  - with lung involvement M30.1
  - juvenile M30.2
  - related condition NEC M30.8

Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy (see also Arthritis) M13.0
- due to or associated with other specified conditions – see Arthritis
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective – see Arthritis, infectious
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory – see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatic, acute – see Fever, rheumatic

Polyarthrosis M15.9
- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8

Polycarential syndrome of infancy E40

Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) M94.8
- relapsing M94.1

Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9

Polycystic (disease)
- degeneration, kidney Q61.3
- autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- kidney Q61.3
- autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- liver Q44.6
- lung J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- ovary, ovaries E28.2

Polycythemia (acquired) (secondary) NEC D75.1
- benign (familial) D75.0
- due to
  - erythropoietin D75.1
  - fall in plasma volume D75.1
  - high altitude D75.1
  - stress D75.1
  - emotional D75.1
  - familial (benign) D75.0
  - hypertonica D75.1
  - hypoxemic D75.1
  - neonatorum P61.1
  - nephrogenous D75.1

Polycythemia—continued
- primary D45
- relative D75.1
- rubra vera D45
- vera D45

Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9

Polydipsia R63.1

Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler E77.0

Polyembryoma – see Neoplasm, malignant

Polyglandular
- – deficiency E31.0
- – dyscrasia E31.9
- – dysfunction E31.9

Polyhydramnios O40
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3

Polymastia Q83.1

Polymenorrhea N92.0

Polymyalgia M35.3
- arteritica, giant cell M31.5
- rheumatica M35.3
- with giant cell arteritis M31.5

Polymyositis (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) M33.2
- with involvement of
  - lung M33.2† J99.1*
  - skin M33.9
- – ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) M61.1

Polyneuritis, polyneuritic (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
- acute (post-)infective G61.0
- cranialis G52.7
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*
- diphtheritic A36.8† G63.0*
- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*
- endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- erythredema T56.1
- febrile, acute G61.0
- infective (acute) G61.0
- nutritional E63.9† G63.4*
- postinfective (acute) G61.0
- specified NEC G62.8

Polyneuropathy (peripheral) G62.9
- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3*
- arsenical G62.2
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*
- drug-induced G62.0
- hereditary G60.9
- – specified NEC G60.8
- idiopathic progressive G60.3
**Polineuropathy**—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polyneuropathy (due to)</td>
<td>G63.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol G62.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antitetanus serum G61.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arsenic G62.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avitaminosis NEC E56.9† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beriberi E51.1† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9† G63.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deficiency of B vitamins E53.9† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 4) E14.4† G63.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphtheria A36.8† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug or medicament G62.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G63.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herpes zoster B02.2† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoglycemia E16.2† G63.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease NEC B99† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mononucleosis B27.-† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lead G62.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leprosy A30.-† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyme disease A69.2† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm NEC (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.-† G63.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G63.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† G63.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumps B26.8† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G63.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organophosphate compounds G62.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parastatic disease NEC B89† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellagra E52† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G63.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porphyria E80.2† G63.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiation G62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G63.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarcoidosis D86.8† G63.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serum G61.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilis (late) A52.1† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital A50.4† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflammatory G61.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC G61.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutritional NEC E63.9† G63.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postherpetic (zoster) B02.2† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiation-induced G62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC G62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic (late) A52.1† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital A50.4† G63.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Polyopia** H53.8

**Polyorchism, polyorchidism** Q55.2

**Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia** Q78.1

**Polytotia** Q17.0

**Polyp, polypus**

Note: Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in — see Neoplasm, in situ
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous — see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in — see Neoplasm, in situ
- carcinoma in — see Neoplasm, malignant
- carcinoma in situ in — see Neoplasm, in situ
- multiple — see Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in — see Neoplasm, malignant
Polyp, polypus—continued
  – adenomatous—continued
  – multiple—continued
    – – adenocarcinoma in situ in see Neoplasm, in situ
    – antrum J33.8
    – anus, anal (canal) K62.0
    – bladder D41.4
    – carcinoma in see Neoplasm, malignant
      – carcinoma in situ in see Neoplasm, in situ
        – cervix (uteri) N84.1
        – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
        – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
        – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
        – – mucous N84.1
        – choanal J33.0
        – colon K63.5
        – – adenomatous – see Polyp, adenomatous
        – – inflammatory K51.4
        – corpus uteri N84.0
        – dental K04.0
        – duodenum K31.7
        – ear (middle) H74.4
        – endometrium N84.0
        – ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
        – fallopian tube N84.8
        – female genital tract N84.9
        – – specified NEC N84.8
        – frontal (sinus) J33.8
        – gingiva, gum K06.8
        – labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
        – larynx (mucous) J38.1
        – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
          – maxillary (sinus) J33.8
          – middle ear H74.4
          – nasal (mucous) J33.9
          – – cavity J33.0
          – nasopharyngeal J33.0
          – nose (mucous) J33.9
          – oviduct N84.8
          – pharynx J39.2
          – placenta O90.8
          – pudendum N84.3
          – pulpal (dental) K04.0
          – rectum (nonadenomatous) K62.1
          – – adenomatous – see Polyp, adenomatous
          – septum (nasal) J33.0
          – sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
          – sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
          – stomach K31.7
          – – adenomatous – see Polyp, adenomatous
          – tube, fallopian N84.8
Polyp, polypus—continued
  – turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
  – umbilical, newborn P83.6
  – ureter N28.8
  – urethra N36.2
  – uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
    – – cervix N84.1
    – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
    – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    – vagina N84.2
    – vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
    – vulva N84.3
Polyphagia R63.2
Polyplody Q92.7
Polypoid – see condition
Polyposis – see also Polyp
  – colon (adenomatous) D12.6
  – – adenocarcinoma in C18.9
  – – carcinoma in C18.9
  – familial D12.6
  – intestinal (adenomatous) D12.6
  – – lymphomatous, malignant C83.1
  – multiple, adenomatous (see also Neoplasm, benign) D36.9
Polyradiculitis (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute) (postinfective) G61.0
Polyserositis
  – periodic, familial E85.0
  – tuberculous A19.9
    – – acute A19.1
    – – chronic A19.8
Polyssyndactyly Q70.4
Polytrichia Q84.6
Polyuria (nocturnal) R35
  – psychogenic F45.3
Pompe's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0
Pompholyx L30.1
Poncet's disease (tuberculous arthritis) A18.0† M01.1+
Pond fracture S02.9
Ponos B55.0
Pons, pontine – see condition
Poor
  – contractions, labor O62.2
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – fetal growth NEC P05.9
  – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
  – personal hygiene R46.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Poor—continued
– prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
– urinary stream R39.1
– vision NEC H54.9
Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea A55
Porencephaly (congenital) (developmental) Q04.6
– acquired G93.0
– nondevelopmental G93.0
Poroecephaliasis B88.8
Porokeratosis Q82.8
Poroma, eccrine — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Porphyria (South African) (Swedish) E80.2
– acquired E80.2
– acute intermittent (hepatic) E80.2
– cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1
– due to drugs
– – correct substance properly administered E80.2
– – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0
– hepatoctaneous type E80.1
– secondary E80.2
– toxic NEC E80.2
– variegata E80.2
Porphyrinuria, porphyruria — see Porphyria
Portal — see condition
Posada-Wernicke disease B38.7
Position
– fetus, abnormal (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
– teeth, faulty K07.3
Positive
– culture (nonspecific)
– – nose R84.5
– – sputum R84.5
– – throat R84.5
– – wound R89.5
– serology for syphilis A53.0
– – false R76.2
– – with signs or symptoms – code as Syphilis, by site and stage
– test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75
Positive—continued
– VDRL A53.0
– – with signs or symptoms – code as Syphilis, by site and stage
– – false R76.2
Postcardiomytomy syndrome I97.0
Postcaval ureter Q62.6
Postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
Postcommisurotomy syndrome I97.0
Postconcussional syndrome F07.2
Postcontusional syndrome F07.2
Posterior region – see condition
Post-dates (pregnancy) (mother) O48
Postencephalitic syndrome F07.1
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) – see Degeneration, combined
Postexanthematous – see condition
Postfebrile – see condition
Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) (trigeminal) B02.2† G53.0
Posthitis N48.1
Postimmunization complication or reaction – see Complications, vaccination
Postinfectious – see condition
Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
Postleukotomy syndrome F07.0
Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome) I97.2
Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
– affecting management of pregnancy O48
Postmeningococcal (meningococcal) meningitis N95.8
– – suppurative (see also Endometritis) N71.9
– – with pathological fracture M80.0
Postnatal – see condition
Postoperative – see condition
Postpartum – see condition
Postpolio syndrome G14
Postpoliomyelitic – see also condition
– osteopathy M89.6
– syndrome G14
Postschizophrenic depression F20.4
Postsurgery status NEC (see also Status (post)) Z98.8
Post-term (pregnancy) (mother) O48
– infant P08.2

525
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F07.2</td>
<td>Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44.2</td>
<td>Postures, hysterical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97.0</td>
<td>Postvalvulotomy syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q60.6</td>
<td>Potter’s</td>
<td>asthma J62.8, facies J62.8, lung J62.8, syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97.0</td>
<td>Pott’s</td>
<td>curvature (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*, disease or paraplegia A18.0† M49.0*, spinal curvature A18.0† M49.0*, tumor, puffy (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q32.4</td>
<td>Pouch</td>
<td>bronchus Q32.4, Douglas (see condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q39.6</td>
<td>Pouch</td>
<td>esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6, acquired K22.5, gastric K31.4, pharynx Q38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q87.1</td>
<td>Prader-Willi syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q17.0</td>
<td>Preauricular appendage or tag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E78.1</td>
<td>Prebetalipoproteinemia (familial)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O62.3</td>
<td>Precipitate labor or delivery</td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E30.1</td>
<td>Precocious</td>
<td>menarche E30.1, menstruation E30.1, puberty E30.1, central E22.8, thelarche E30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.0</td>
<td>Precordial pain</td>
<td>psychogenic F45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O99.8</td>
<td>Prediabetes, prediabetic</td>
<td>complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q65.6</td>
<td>Predislocation status of hip at birth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O14.9</td>
<td>Pre-eclampsia—continued</td>
<td>severe O14.1, superimposed O11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I45.6</td>
<td>Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O14.9</td>
<td>Pre-eclampsia</td>
<td>abdominale (ectopic) O00.0, affecting fetus or newborn P01.4, viable fetus O36.7, normal NEC O26.9, ampullar O00.1, broad ligament O00.8, cervical O00.8, complicated by (see also Pregnancy, management, affected by), abnormal, abnormality, cervix O34.4, cord (umbilical) O69.9, glucose tolerance NEC O99.8, pelvic organs or tissues O34.9, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8, causing obstructed labour O65.5, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1, specified NEC O34.8, pelvis (bony) (major) NEC O33.0, perineum or vulva O34.7, placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1, acreta O43.2, increta O43.2, morbidly adherent O43.2, percreta O43.2, position, placenta O44.1, without hemorrhage O44.0, uterus O34.5, uterus (congenital) O34.0, abscess or cellulitis, bladder O23.1, genitale organ or tract O23.5, adverse effect of anesthesia O29.9, albuminuria O12.1, with, edema O12.2, hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9, alcohol dependence (F10.2) O99.3, amnionitis O41.1, anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1, anemia (conditions in D50-D64) O99.0, atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver O26.6, bicornis or bicornuate uterus O34.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Pregnancy—continued
- complicated by—continued
- bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs O99.8
- breech presentation O32.1
- cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00-109, I20-I52, I70-I99) O99.4
- cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60-I69) O99.4
- cervicitis O23.5
- chloasma (gravidarum) O26.8
- cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.6
- compound presentation O32.6
- conditions in
  - A00-A07, O98.8
  - A08, O98.5
  - A09, O98.8
  - A15-A19, O98.0
  - A24-A49, O98.8
  - A50-A53, O98.1
  - A54-, O98.2
  - A55-A64, O98.3
  - A65-A79, O98.8
  - A80-B09, O98.5
  - B15-B19, O98.4
  - B20-B24, O98.7
  - B25-B34, O98.5
  - B35-B49, O98.8
  - B50-B64, O98.6
  - B65-B88, O98.8
  - B89, O98.2
  - B90-B94, O98.8
  - C00-C48, O99.8
  - D50-D64, O99.0
  - D65-D89, O99.1
  - E00-E07, O99.2
  - E10-E14, O24.-
  - E15-E34, O99.2
  - E40-E46, O25
  - E50-E89, O99.2
  - F00-F52, O99.3
  - F54-F99, O99.3
  - G00-G99, O99.3
  - H00-H195, O99.8
  - I00-I09, O99.4
  - I10, pre-existing O10.0
  - I11-, pre-existing O10.1
  - I12-, pre-existing O10.2
  - I13-, pre-existing O10.3
  - I15-, pre-existing O10.4
  - I20-I99, O99.4
  - J00-J99, O99.5
  - K00-K66, O99.6
  - K70-K77, O26.6
**Pregnancy—continued**
- complicated by—continued
  - diseases of—continued
    - musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (conditions in M00-M99) O99.8
    - nervous system (conditions in G00-G99) O99.3
    - respiratory system (conditions in J00-J99) O99.7
    - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC (conditions in L00-L99) O99.7
    - disorders of liver O26.6
    - displacement, uterus NEC O34.5
    - disproportion — see Disproportion
    - drug dependence (conditions in F11-F19, fourth character .2) O99.3
    - early delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1
    - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
    - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) O15.0
    - with pre-existing hypertension O15.0
    - edema O12.0
    - delayed delivery following O75.6
    - air O88.0
    - amniotic fluid O88.1
    - blood-clot O88.2
    - pulmonary NEC O88.2
    - pyemic O88.3
    - septic O88.3
    - endocrine diseases NEC O99.2
    - endometritis O23.5
    - decidual O41.1
    - excessive weight gain NEC O26.0
    - exhaustion O26.8
    - face presentation O32.3
    - failure, fetal head, to enter pelvic brim O32.4
    - false labor (pains) (see also Labor, false) O47.9
    - fatigue O26.8
    - fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.6
    - fetal
    - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) O33.7
    - problem O36.9
    - specified NEC O36.8
    - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1

**Pregnancy—continued**
- complicated by—continued
  - genital infection O23.5
  - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N07) O26.8
    - with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
    - gonococcal infection O98.2
    - hemorrhage NEC
    - antepartum (see also Hemorrhage, antepartum) O46.9
    - before 22 completed weeks' gestation O20.9
    - specified NEC O20.8
    - due to premature separation, placenta O45.9
    - early O20.9
    - threatened abortion O20.0
    - hemorrhoids O22.4
    - hemeation of uterus O34.5
    - high head at term O32.4
    - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease O98.7
    - hydatidiform mole (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
    - hydramnios O40
    - hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) O33.6
    - hydrops
    - amnii O40
    - fetalis NEC O36.2
    - hydrolrhea O42.9
    - hyperemesis (gravidarum) — see
      Hyperemesis, gravidarum
    - hypertension (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16
      hypertensive
    - heart and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
    - heart disease, pre-existing O10.1
    - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
    - immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80-D89) O99.1
    - incarceration, uterus O34.5
    - incompetent cervix O34.3
    - infection(s)
    - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC O98.3
    - amniotic fluid or sac O41.1
    - bladder O23.1
    - genital organ or tract O23.5
    - genitourinary tract NEC O23.9
    - kidney O23.0
**Pregnancy—continued**

- complicated by—continued
  - infection(s) —continued
    - specified NEC O98.8
    - urethra O23.2
    - urinary (tract) O23.4
    - specified part NEC O23.3
  - infectious or parasitic disease NEC O98.9
  - insufficient weight gain O26.1
  - malaria O98.6
  - malformation
    - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
    - uterus (congenital) O34.0
  - malnutrition (conditions in E40-E46) O25
  - malposition
    - fetus —see Presentation, fetal
    - uterus O34.5
    - malpresentation of fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
    - in multiple gestation O32.5
    - specified NEC O32.8
  - mental disorders (conditions in F00-F99) O99.3
  - mentum presentation O32.3
  - metabolic disorders O99.2
  - missed
    - abortion O02.1
    - delivery O36.4
  - morbidly adherent placenta O43.2
  - necrosis, liver (conditions in K72.-) O26.6
  - neoplasms NEC O99.8
  - nephropathy NEC O26.8
  - nutritional diseases NEC O99.2
  - oblique lie or presentation O32.2
  - oligohydramnios NEC O41.0
  - onset of contractions before 37 weeks' gestation —see Labor, early onset
  - —with
    - pre-term delivery O60.1
    - term delivery O60.2
    - without delivery O60.0
    - oophoritis O23.5
    - oversize fetus O33.5
    - pappaneous fetus O31.0
    - peripheral neuritis O26.8
    - phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2
    - deep O22.3
    - placenta, placental
    - abnormality O43.1
    - abruptio or ablatio (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
  - —placenta, placental—continued
    - accreta O43.2
    - detachment (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
    - disease O43.9
    - dysfunction O43.8
    - increta O43.2
    - infarction O43.8
    - low implantation (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - —without hemorrhage O44.0
    - —malformation O43.1
    - —malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - ——without hemorrhage O44.0
    - —morbidly adherent O43.2
    - —percreta O43.2
    - —previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - ——without hemorrhage O44.0
    - ——separation, premature (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
    - ——transfusion syndrome O43.0
    - —placentitis O41.1
    - —polyhydramnios O40
    - —postmaturity O48
    - —pre-eclampsia O14.9
    - ——mild O14.0
    - ——moderate O14.0
    - ——severe O14.1
    - ——premature rupture of membranes —see Rupture, membranes, premature previous
    - —nonobstetric condition Z35.8
    - —poor obstetric history Z35.2
    - ——premature delivery Z35.2
    - ———trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1
    - —primigravida
    - ——elderly (supervision only) Z35.5
    - —very young (supervision only) Z35.6
    - ——prolapse, uterus O34.5
    - ——proteinuria O12.1
    - ——with
      - —edema O12.2
      - ——hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
      - ———protozoal diseases O98.6
      - —pruritus (neurogenic) O26.8
      - —psychosis or psychoneurosis O99.3
      ——ptyalism O26.8
      ——pyelitis O23.0
      ——renal disease or failure NEC O26.8
Pregnancy—continued
  -- complicated by—continued
  -- renal disease or failure NEC—continued
  -- -- with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
  -- -- hypertensive, pre-existing O10.2
  -- -- retention, retained
  -- -- dead ovum O02.0
  -- -- intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3
  -- -- retroversion, uterus O34.5
  -- -- Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization O36.0
  -- -- rupture
  -- -- -- amnion (premature) — see Rupture, membranes, premature
  -- -- -- membranes (premature) — see Rupture, membranes, premature
  -- -- -- before onset of labor O71.0
  -- -- -- salivation (excessive) O26.8
  -- -- -- salpingitis O23.5
  -- -- -- salpingo-oophoritis O23.5
  -- -- -- sepsis (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) O98.8
  -- -- -- signs of fetal hypoxia (unrelated to labor or delivery) O47.9
  -- -- -- spurious labor pains (see also Labor, false) O47.9
  -- -- -- superfecundation O30.8
  -- -- -- superfetation O30.8
  -- -- -- syndrome
  -- -- -- -- anaphylactoid of pregnancy O88.1
  -- -- -- -- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) O98.1
  -- -- -- threatened
  -- -- -- -- abortion O20.0
  -- -- -- -- delivery O47.9
  -- -- -- -- at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
  -- -- -- -- before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
  -- -- -- -- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2
  -- -- -- -- thrombosis O22.9
  -- -- -- -- venous (superficial) O22.9
  -- -- -- -- deep O22.3
  -- -- -- -- torsion of uterus O34.5
  -- -- -- -- toxemia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  -- -- -- -- transverse lie or presentation O32.2
  -- -- -- -- tuberculosis (conditions in A15-A19) O98.0

Pregnancy—continued
  -- complicated by—continued
  -- -- tumor
  -- -- -- ovary O34.8
  -- -- -- pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
  -- -- -- uterus (body) O34.1
  -- -- -- cervix O34.4
  -- -- -- -- untangle O32.0
  -- -- -- urethritis O23.2
  -- -- -- -- vaginitis or vulvitis O23.5
  -- -- -- -- varicose
  -- -- -- -- -- placental vessels O43.8
  -- -- -- -- -- veins (legs) O22.0
  -- -- -- -- labia or vulva O22.1
  -- -- -- -- -- venereal disease NEC (conditions in A64) O98.3
  -- -- -- -- -- viral diseases (conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34) O98.5
  -- -- -- -- -- vomiting (see also Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.9
  -- -- -- -- -- due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
  -- -- -- complications NEC O26.9
  -- -- -- concealed Z35.3
  -- -- -- confirmed Z32.1
  -- -- -- continuing after
  -- -- -- -- abortion of one fetus or more O31.1
  -- -- -- -- intrauterine death of one fetus or more O31.2
  -- -- -- -- -- cornual O00.8
  -- -- -- -- -- fetus or newborn P01.4
  -- -- -- -- -- death from NEC O95
  -- -- -- -- delivered — see Delivery
  -- -- -- -- -- ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
  -- -- -- -- -- affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
  -- -- -- -- -- specified NEC O00.8
  -- -- -- -- -- extrauterine (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
  -- -- -- -- -- fallopian O00.1
  -- -- -- -- -- false F45.8
  -- -- -- -- -- hidden Z35.3
  -- -- -- -- -- illegitimate (unwanted) Z64.0
  -- -- -- -- -- supervision of high-risk pregnancy
  -- -- -- -- -- Z35.7
  -- -- -- -- in double uterus O34.0
  -- -- -- -- -- incidental finding Z33
  -- -- -- -- -- interstitial O00.8
  -- -- -- -- -- intraligamentous O00.8
  -- -- -- -- -- intramural O00.8
  -- -- -- -- -- intraperitoneal O00.0
  -- -- -- -- -- isthmic O00.1
  -- -- -- management affected by
  -- -- -- -- -- abnormal, abnormality
  -- -- -- -- -- -- fetus (suspected) O35.9
### Pregnancy—continued

- management affected by—continued
- abnormal, abnormality—continued
- – fetus—continued
- – – – specified NEC O35.8
- – – – placenta O43.1
- – – antibodies (maternal)
- – – – anti-D O36.0
- – – – blood group (ABO) O36.1
- – – – – Rh(esus) O36.0
- – – diseases of the nervous system (conditions in G00-G99) O99.3
- – – – elderly primigravida (supervision only) Z35.5
- – – – fetal (suspected)
- – – – – abnormality or damage O35.9
- – – – – – acid-base balance O36.3
- – – – – – – heart rate or rhythm O36.3
- – – – – – – specified NEC O35.8
- – – – – – acidemia O36.3
- – – – – anencephaly O35.0
- – – – – bradycardia O36.3
- – – – central nervous system malformation O35.0
- – – – chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90-Q99) O35.1
- – – – damage from
- – – – – amniocentesis O35.7
- – – – – biopsy procedures O35.7
- – – – – drug addiction O35.5
- – – – – hematological investigation O35.7
- – – – – intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- – – – – intrauterine surgery O35.7
- – – – – maternal
- – – – – – alcohol addiction O35.4
- – – – – – – cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- – – – – – – disease NEC O35.8
- – – – – – – drug addiction O35.5
- – – – – – – listsyrosis O35.8
- – – – – – – – rubella O35.3
- – – – – – – – toxoplasmosis O35.8
- – – – – – – – viral infection O35.3
- – – – – – – – – medical procedure NEC O35.7
- – – – – – – radiation O35.6
- – – – – – – distress O36.3
- – – – – – excessive growth O36.6
- – – – – – growth retardation O36.5
- – – – – – hereditary disease O35.2
- – – – – – hydcrephalus O35.0
- – – – – – intrauterine death O36.4
- – – – – – poor growth O36.5
- – – – – – spina bifida O35.0
- – – – – – – hydcrephalus (see also Mole, hydcrephalus) O02.0
- – – – – – – – – multiple NEC O30.9
- – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- – – – – – – – – – – complicated NEC O31.8
- – – – – – – – – – – molar O00.8
Pregnancy—continued
  – mural—continued
  – – fetus or newborn P01.4
  – – ovarian O00.2
  – – – fetus or newborn P01.4
  – – postmature O48
  – – post-term O48
  – – prolonged O48
  – – quadripel O30.2
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – – quintupel O30.8
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – – sextupel O30.8
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – – spurious F45.8
  – – supervision (of) (for) (see also Pregnancy, management affected by)
  – – – high-risk Z35.9
  – – – – specified NEC Z35.8
  – – – – normal NEC Z34.9
  – – – – first Z34.0
  – – – – specified NEC Z34.8
  – – – previous
  – – – – infertility Z35.0
  – – – – neonatal death Z35.2
  – – – – stillbirth Z35.2
  – – – – specified problem NEC Z35.8
  – – triplet O30.1
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – – tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
  – – twin O30.0
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – – – unwanted Z64.0

Preiser’s disease M87.2
Preleukemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) (syndrome) D46.9
Preluxation, hip, congenital Q65.6

Premature—continued
  – delivery—continued
  – – without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
  – – ejaculation F52.4
  – – infant NEC P07.3
  – – light-for-dates P05.0
  – – lungs P28.0
  – – menopause E28.3
  – – newborn – see Prematurity
  – – puberty E30.1
  – – rupture, membranes or amnion (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
  – – senility E34.8
  – – separation, placenta (partial) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
  – – – thelarche E30.8
  – – – ventricular systole I49.3

Prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
  – extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2

Premenstrual tension (syndrome) N94.3
PremolORIZATION, cuspids K00.2

Prenatal
  – care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
  – – – first Z34.0
  – – – specified NEC Z34.8
  – – death, cause unknown – see Death, fetus
  – – screening – see Antenatal, screening

Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC Z51.4
  – for dialysis Z49.0

Prepartum – see condition

Prepuce – see condition

Presbycardia R54
Presbycusis, presbyacusia H91.1
Presbyphrenia F03
Presbyopia H52.4

Prescription of contraceptives (initial) Z30.0
  – repeat Z30.4

Presence (of)
  – aortocoronary (bypass) graft Z95.1
  – arteriovenous shunt for dialysis Z99.2
  – artificial
  – – eye (globe) Z97.0
  – – heart (mechanical) Z95.8
  – – – valve Z95.2
  – – larynx Z96.3
  – – lens (intraocular) Z96.1
  – – limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1
  – – audiological implant (functional) Z96.2
Presence—continued

- bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
- bone
- - conduction hearing device Z96.2
- - implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
- - joint (prosthesis) Z96.6
- cardiac
- - defibrillator (functional) Z95.0
  - - - resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0
- - implant or graft NEC Z95.9
- - - specified type NEC Z95.8
- - pacemaker Z95.0
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
- cochlear implant (functional) Z96.2
- contact lens(es) Z97.3
- coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
- dental prosthetic device Z97.2
- device (external) NEC Z97.8
- - implanted (functional) Z96.9
- - - specified NEC Z96.8
- - prosthetic Z97.8
- endocrine implant (functional) Z96.4
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) Z96.2
- external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
- finger-joint implant (prosthetic) (functional) Z96.6
- functional implant Z96.9
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
- - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.2
- heart valve implant (functional) NEC Z95.4
- - prosthetic Z95.2
- - specified type NEC Z95.4
- - xenogenic Z95.3
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.6
- implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.9
- - cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) Z95.0
- - - resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- insulin pump (functional) Z96.4
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
- intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
- intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC Z95.8
- - coronary artery Z95.5

Presence—continued

- intravascular implant—continued
- - peripheral vessel Z95.8
- - joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
- - knee-joint implant (prosthetic) Z96.6
- - laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
- - mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
- - myringotomy tube(s) Z96.2
- - orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
- - otological implant (functional) Z96.2
- - skull-plate implant Z96.7
- - spectators Z97.3
- - stapes implant (functional) Z96.2
- - systemic lupus erythematosus inhibitor D68.6
- - tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.7
- - tooth root(s) implant Z96.5
- - ureteral stent Z96.0
- - urethral stent Z96.0
- - urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
- - vascular implant or device Z95.9
- - access port device Z95.8
- - specified type NEC Z95.8

Presenile—see also NEC Z95.8

- dementia F03
- premature aging E34.8

Presentation, fetal

- abnormal O32.9
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- - - - breech P03.0
- - - - specified NEC O64.8
- - - in multiple gestation (one or more) O32.5
- - - - specified NEC O32.8
- - arm (mother) O32.2
- - - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- - - - breech (mother) O32.1
- - - - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - - - - fetus or newborn P03.0
- - - - brow (mother) O32.3
- - - - causing obstructed labor O64.3
- - - chin (mother) O32.3
- - - - causing obstructed labor O64.2
- - - - compound O32.6
- - - - causing obstructed labor O64.5
Presentation, fetal—continued
– cord O69.0
– extended head (mother) O32.3
– face (mother) O32.3
– causing obstructed labor O64.3
– to pubes O32.8
– – causing obstructed labor O64.0
– hand (mother) O32.2
– – causing obstructed labor O64.4
– leg or foot, NEC (mother) O32.1
– – causing obstructed labor O64.1
– mentum (mother) O32.3
– – causing obstructed labor O64.2
– oblique (mother) O32.2
– – causing obstructed labor O64.4
– occipitoposterior (mother) O32.8
– – causing obstructed labor O64.0
– shoulder (mother) O32.2
– – causing obstructed labor O64.4
– transverse (mother) O32.2
– – causing obstructed labor O64.8
– unstable O32.0
Prepondylolisthesis (congenital) Q76.2
Pressure
– area, skin ulcer L89.-
– stage
– – I L89.0
– – II L89.1
– – III L89.2
– – IV L89.3
– birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
– brachial plexus G54.0
– brain G93.5
– – injury at birth NEC P11.1
– – cone, tentorial G93.5
– hypotensive (see also Hypotension) I95.9
– – incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
– increased
– – intracranial (benign) G93.2
– – – injury at birth P11.0
– – intracranial H40.0
– – lumbar-sacral plexus G54.1
– – mediastinum J98.5
– – necrosis (chronic) (skin) L89.2
– – stage
– – – III L89.2
– – – IV L89.3
– – sore (chronic) L89.-
– – stage
– – – I L89.0
– – – II L89.1
– – – III L89.2

Pressure—continued
– sore—continued
– – stage—continued
– – – IV L89.3
– – spinal cord G95.2
– – ulcer (chronic) L89.-
– – stage
– – – I L89.0
– – – II L89.1
– – – III L89.2
– – – IV L89.3
– – venous, increased I87.8
Presyncope R42
Preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
Previa
– placenta (with hemorrhage) (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
– – vasa O69.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
Priapism N48.3
Prickling sensation (skin) R20.2
Prickly heat L74.0
Primary
– see condition
Primigravida
– elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6
– very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6
Primipara
– elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
– very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6
Primus varus (bilateral) Q66.3
Pringle's disease Q85.1
Prinzmetal angina I20.1
Prizefighter ear M95.1
Problem (related to) (with)
– academic Z55.8
– acculturation Z60.3
– adjustment (to)
– – change of job Z56.1
– – life-cycle transition Z60.0
– – pension Z60.0
– – retirement Z60.0
– adopted child Z63.8
– aged
– – in-law Z63.1
– – parent Z63.1
Problem—continued
  – aged—continued
  – – person NEC Z63.8
  – – alcoholism in family Z63.7
  – – atypical parenting situation Z60.1
  – – bankruptcy Z59.8
  – – behavioral (adult) F69
  – – birth of sibling affecting child Z61.2
  – – care (of)
  – – – provider dependency Z74.9
  – – – specified NEC Z74.8
  – – – sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.6
  – – career choice Z56.7
  – – child
  – – – abuse (affecting the child) Z61.6
  – – – custody or support proceedings Z65.3
  – – – child-rearing NEC Z62.9
  – – – specified NEC Z62.8
  – – – communication (developmental) F80.9
  – – – conflict or discord (with)
  – – – – boss Z56.4
  – – – – classmates Z55.4
  – – – – employer Z56.4
  – – – – family Z63.9
  – – – – – specified NEC Z63.8
  – – – – – specified NEC Z66.4
  – – – – – social worker Z64.4
  – – – – – teachers Z55.4
  – – – – – workmates Z56.4
  – – – conviction in legal proceedings Z65.0
  – – – – with imprisonment Z65.1
  – – – – – counsel Z64.4
  – – – – – creditors Z59.8
  – – – – – – digestive K92.9
  – – – – – – ear H93.9
  – – – – – – economic Z59.9
  – – – – – – specified NEC Z59.8
  – – – – – – education Z55.9
  – – – – – – – specified NEC Z55.8
  – – – – – – – eye H57.9
  – – – – – – – – failed examinations (school) Z55.2
  – – – – – – – – family Z63.9
  – – – – – – – – – specified NEC Z63.8
  – – – – – – – – – – feeding R63.3
  – – – – – – – – – – – newborn P92.9
  – – – – – – – – – – – breast P92.5
  – – – – – – – – – – – overfeeding P92.4
  – – – – – – – – – – – slow P92.2
  – – – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC P92.8
  – – – – – – – – – – – – – underfeeding P92.3
  – – – – – – – – – – – – – nonorganic F50.8
### Problem—continued
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- marital Z63.0
- involving
- divorce Z63.5
- gender identity F66.2
- mastication K08.8
- medical
- care, within family Z63.6
- facilities Z75.9
- specified NEC Z75.8
- mental F48.9
- multiparity Z64.1
- negative life events in childhood Z61.9
- altered pattern of family relationships Z61.2
- frightening experience Z61.7
- loss of
- love relationship Z61.0
- self-esteem Z61.3
- physical abuse (alleged) Z61.6
- removal from home Z61.1
- sexual abuse (alleged) (by)
- family member Z61.4
- person outside family Z61.5
- specified event NEC Z61.8
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.8
- new step-parent, affecting child Z61.2
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.7
- parent Z63.1
- parent-child Z61.9
- personal hygiene Z91.2
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- physical environment Z58.9
- occupational Z57.9
- specified NEC Z57.8
- specified NEC Z58.8
- presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.7
- needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
- specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosocial (development) F66.9
- psychosocial Z65.9
- specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship, childhood F93.8
- removal from prison Z65.2
- removal from home, affecting child Z61.1

### Problem—continued
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
- behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
- chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.9
- smell R43.8
- social
- environment Z60.9
- excluded NEC Z61.0
- exclusion and rejection Z60.4
- worker Z64.4
- speech NEC R47.8
- developmental F80.9
- swallowing R13
- taste R43.8
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
- specified NEC Z62.8
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.8
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3

### Procedure (surgical)
- elective (see also Surgery, elective) Z41.9
- ear piercing Z41.3
- specified NEC Z41.8
- for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
- specified NEC Z41.8
- maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
- not done Z53.9
- because of
- administrative reasons Z53.8
- contraindication Z53.0
- patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
- specified reason NEC Z53.8

### Proctalgia (uteri) (see also Prolapse, uterus) N81.3

### Proctalgia K62.8
- fugax K59.4
- spasmodic K59.4
- psychogenic F45.4

### Proctitis K62.8
- amebic (acute) A06.8
Proctitis—continued
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- herpetic A60.1 K93.8
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.3 K93.0
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.2

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3

Proctocolitis, mucosal K51.3

Proctoptosis K62.3

Proctorrhagia K62.5

Proctosigmoiditis K63.8
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.3

Proctospasm K59.4
- psychogenic F45.3

Profichet’s disease M79.8

Progeria E34.8

Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1

Progonoma (melanotic) — see Neoplasm, benign

Progressive — see condition

Prolactinoma
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2

Prolapse, prolapsed
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2
- arm or hand O32.2
- — causing obstructed labor O64.1
- — in fetus or newborn P03.1
- — liver K76.8
- — meatus urinarius N36.3
- — organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital
- — ovary N83.4
- — pelvic floor, female N81.8
- — perineum, female N81.8
- — rectum (mu cosa) K62.3
- — spleen D73.8
- — stomach K31.8
- — umbilical cord
- — affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- — complicating delivery O69.0
- — urachus, congenital Q64.4
- — ureter N28.8
- — with obstruction N13.5
- — — with infection N13.6
- — ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- — urethra
- — female N81.0
- — — with
- — — — cystocele N81.1
- — — — — prolapse of uterus — see Prolapse, uterus
- — — — — — male N36.3
- — — — — — congenital Q64.7
- — — — — — — urinary meatus N36.3
- — — — — — — congenital Q64.7
- — — — — — complete N81.3
- — — — — — incomplete N81.2
- — — — — uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
- — — — — — complete N81.3
- — — — — — congenital Q51.8
- — — — — — — in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.5
- — — — — — — complete N81.2

Prolapse, prolapsed—continued
- genital, female—continued
- — specified NEC N81.8
- — globe, nontraumatic H44.8
- — ileostomy bud K91.4
- — intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- — intestine (small) K63.4
- — iris (traumatic) S05.2
- — nontraumatic H21.8
- — kidney N28.8
- — congenital Q63.2
- — laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7
- — leg O32.1
- — causing obstructed labor O64.1
- — in fetus or newborn P03.1
- — liver K76.8
- — meatus urinarius N36.3
- — mitral (valve) I34.1
- — organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital
- — ovary N83.4
- — pelvic floor, female N81.8
- — perineum, female N81.8
- — rectum (mucosa) K62.3
- — spleen D73.8
- — stomach K31.8
- — umbilical cord
- — affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- — complicating delivery O69.0
- — urachus, congenital Q64.4
- — ureter N28.8
- — with obstruction N13.5
- — — with infection N13.6
- — ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- — urethra
- — female N81.0
- — — with
- — — — cystocele N81.1
- — — — — prolapse of uterus — see Prolapse, uterus
- — — — — — male N36.3
- — — — — — congenital Q64.7
- — — — — — — urinary meatus N36.3
- — — — — — — congenital Q64.7
- — — — — — complete N81.3
- — — — — — incomplete N81.2
- — — — — uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
- — — — — — complete N81.3
- — — — — — congenital Q51.8
- — — — — — — in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.5
- — — — — — — complete N81.2
Prolapse, prolapsed—continued
  — uterus—continued
  — postpartal (old) N81.4
  — pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  — second degree N81.2
  — third degree N81.3
  — uveal (traumatic) S05.2
  — vagina (anterior) (wall) N81.1
  — with prolapse of uterus N81.4
    — complete N81.3
    — incomplete N81.2
    — posterior wall N81.6
  — posthysterectomy N99.3
  — in wound S05.2
  — womb — see Prolapse, uterus
Prolapsus, female (see also Prolapse, uterus) N81.9
  — specified NEC N81.8
Proliferation of primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cells C86.6
Proliferative — see condition
Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time R79.8
Prolonged
  — labor O63.9
  — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    — first stage O63.0
    — second stage O63.1
  — QT interval R94.3
  — uterine contractions in labor O62.4
  — affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear) Q17.5
  — ischial spine or sacral promontory
  — with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  — causing obstructed labor O65.0
Pronation
  — ankle M21.6
  — foot M21.6
  — congenital Q74.2
Prophylactic—continued
  — sterilization Z30.2
  — surgery Z40.9
    — for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
    — specified NEC Z40.8
Propionic acidemia E71.1
Proposis (ocular) H05.2
Prosecution, anxiety concerning Z65.3
Prostate, prostatic — see condition
Prostatism N40
  Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) N41.9
    — cystitis N41.3
    — acute N41.0
    — chronic N41.1
    — due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N51.0*
    — fibrous N41.1
    — gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
    — granulomatous N41.1
    — hypertrophic N41.1
    — specified type NEC N41.8
    — subacute N41.1
    — trichomonal A59.0† N51.0*
    — tuberculous A18.1† N51.0*
  Prostatoceytisis N41.3
  Prostatorrhea N42.8
Prostration R53
  — heat (see also Heat, exhaustion) T67.5
  — nervous F48.0
  — senile R54
Protanomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5
  Protanopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5
Protein — deficiency NEC (see also Malnutrition) E46
  — malnutrition (see also Malnutrition) E46
  — sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
Proteinemia R77.9
Proteinosis
  — alveolar (pulmonary) J84.0
  — lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) E78.8
Proteinuria R80
  — Bence Jones NEC R80
  — complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1
    — gestational O12.1
    — with edema O12.2
  — isolated R80
  — with glomerular lesion N06.9
### Proteinuria—continued
- isolated—continued
- with glomerular lesion—continued
  - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N06.1
  - membranous (diffuse) N06.2
  - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N06.3
- minimal change N06.0
- specified pathology NEC N06.8
- orthostatic N39.2
- with glomerular lesion—see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
- persistent N39.1
- with glomerular lesion—see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
- postural N39.2

### Proteinuria, proteinuria
- device, implant or graft—continued
  - heart NEC—continued
  - valve—continued
  - graft T82.2
  - joint prosthesis T84.0
  - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
  - intraocular lens T85.2
  - orthopedic NEC T84.4
  - bone graft T84.3
  - specified NEC T85.6
  - urinary NEC T83.1
  - graft T83.2
  - vascular NEC T82.5
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
  - intervertebral disk—see Displacement, intervertebral disk
  - nucleus pulposus—see Displacement, intervertebral disk

### Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4

### Proctitis, proctitis
- ani, anus L29.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- anogenital L29.3
- psychogenic F45.8
- genital NEC L29.8
- specified NEC L29.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- Trichomonas A59.9
- vulva, vulvae L29.2
- psychogenic F45.8

### Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) M84.1
- clavicle, congenital Q74.0
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0

### Pseudoaneurysm—see Aneurysm

### Pseudoangina (pectoris)—see Angina

### Pseudoarthritis—see Pseudarthrosis

### Pseudochromhidrosis L07.8
Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial I31.1
Pseudocowpox B08.0
Pseudocoxalgia M91.3
Pseudocroup J38.5
Pseudo-Cushing’s syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4
Pseudocyst
  – lung J39.4
  – pancreas K86.3
  – retina H33.1
Pseudoxefaliation, capsule (lens) H26.8
Pseudofolliculitis barbae L73.1
Pseudoglioma H44.8
Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth’s) (hereditary) (type B) D68.0
  – type A D69.8
  – vascular D69.8
Pseudohermaphroditism Q56.3
  – adrenal E25.8
  – female Q56.2
  – with androgen resistance E34.5
  – with cleft scrotum Q56.1
  – with feminizing testis E34.5
  – with 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
  – with adrenal E25.8
  – with gonadal disorder Q56.1
  – with
    – adrenocortical disorder E25.8
    – androgen resistance E34.5
    – cleft scrotum Q56.1
    – feminizing testis E34.5
    – 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
    – adrenal E25.8
    – without gonadal disorder Q56.1
Pseudo-Hurler’s polydystrophy E77.0
Pseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1
Pseudopelade L66.0
Pseudophakia Z96.1
Pseudopolycythemia D75.1
Pseudopolyposis of colon K51.4
Pseudoscleroma, newborn P83.8
Pseudotetanus (see also Convulsions) R56.8
Pseudotetany R29.0
  – hysterical F44.5
Pseudotrichinosis M33.1
Pseudotruncus arteriosus Q25.4
Pseudotuberculosis (extra-intestinal) A28.2
  – enterocolitis A04.8
Pseudo-Behcet disease G45.4
Pseudo-Behcet’s disease G45.4
Pseudo-Behcet’s disease G45.4
Pseudobehçet’s disease G45.4
Psychogenic – see also condition
  – factors associated with physical conditions F54

Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition F59

Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
  – anxiety (state) F41.1
  – hysteria F44.9
  – personality NEC F60.8

Psychopath, psychopathic
  – affectionless F94.2
  – autistic F84.5
  – personality (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
  – sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
  – state F60.2

Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood F64.2

Psychosis, psychotic
  – acute (transient) F23.9
  – hysterical F44.9
  – specified NEC F23.8
  – affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
  – affective (see also Disorder, affective) F39
    – senile NEC F03
    – specified type NEC F38.8
    – alcoholic F10.5
    – with
      – delirium tremens F10.4
      – dementia F10.7
      – hallucinosis F10.5
      – jealousy F10.5
      – paranoia F10.5
      – amnestic confabulatory F10.6
      – Korsakov’s F10.6
      – late-onset F10.7
      – paranoid type F10.5
      – polyneuritic F10.6
      – specified NEC F10.5
      – arteriosclerotic F01.9
      – childhood F84.0
      – atypical F84.1
      – climacteric (see also Psychosis, involutional) F28
      – confusional F29
      – acute or subacute F05.9
      – reactive F23.0
      – cycloid (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
      – with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
      – depressive (single episode) F32.3
  – depressive—continued
    – psychogenic—continued
      – recurrent F33.3
      – reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F32.3
      – recurrent F33.3
      – disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
      – drug-induced – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5
      – late onset – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .7
      – paranoid and hallucinatory states – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5
      – due to or associated with
        – addiction, drug – see Psychosis, drug-induced
        – dependence
          – alcohol (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
          – drug – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5
          – epilepsy F06.8
          – Huntington’s chorea F06.8
          – ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
          – multiple sclerosis F06.8
          – physical disease F06.8
          – presenile dementia F03
          – senile dementia F03
          – vascular disease (arteriosclerotic)
            – cerebral F01.9
            – epileptic F06.8
            – episode F23.9
            – due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
            – exhaustive F43.0
            – hallucinatory, chronic F28
            – hypomanic F30.0
            – hysterical (acute) F44.9
            – induced F24
            – infantile F84.0
            – atypical F84.1
            – infective F05.9
            – acute F05.9
            – subacute (see also Delirium) F05.8
            – involutional F28
            – paranoid (state) F22.8
            – Korsakov’s (alcoholic) F10.6
            – induced by other psychoactive substance – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6
            – late-onset (after alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
Psychosis, psychotic—continued
– mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
– recurrent type F31.8
– manic-depressive (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
– depressed type (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
– with psychotic symptoms F33.3
– menopausal (see also Psychosis, involutional) F28
– mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.2
– nonorganic F29
– specified NEC F28
– organic F09
– due to or associated with
  – childbirth – see Psychosis, puerperal
  – Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0† F02.1*
  – cerebrovascular F01.9
  – endocrine or metabolic F06.8
  – acute or subacute F05.8
  – epilepsy, alcoholic (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
  – infection
  – brain (intracranial) F06.8
  – acute or subacute F05.8
  – intoxication
  – alcoholic (acute) F10.5
  – drug – see Psychosis, drug-induced
  – puerperium – see Psychosis, puerperal
  – trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
  – acute or subacute F05.8
  – infective F06.8
  – acute or subacute F05.9
  – post-traumatic F06.8
  – acute or subacute F05.9
  – paranoid F22.0
  – alcoholic F10.5
  – climacteric F22.8
  – involutional F22.8
  – menopausal F22.8
  – psychogenic (acute) F23.3
  – schizophrenic F20.0
  – senile F03
  – polyneuritic, alcoholic F10.6
  – postpartum F53.1
  – presbyophrenic (type) F03

Psychosis, psychotic—continued
– presenile F03
– psychogenic F23.9
– depressive F32.3
– paranoid (acute) F23.3
– puerperal F53.1
– specified type – see Psychosis, by type
– reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23.9
– brief with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
– confusion F23.0
– depressive F32.3
– recurrent F33.3
– excitative type F30.8
– residual (after alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
– schizoaffective F25.9
– depressive type F25.1
– manic type F25.0
– schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
– schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
– schizoaffective F20.8
–ffective type F25.9
– brief F23.2
– confusional type F23.1
– depressive type F25.1
– manic type F25.0
– mixed type F25.2
– senile NEC F03
– depressed or paranoid type F03
– simple deterioration F03
– specified type – see Psychosis, by type
– situational (reactive) F23.9
– symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
– symptomatic F09
Psychosomatic – see Disorder, psychosomatic
Psychosyndrome, organic F07.9
Psychotherapy Z50.4
Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition F06.9
Pterygium (eye) H11.0
– colli Q18.3
Pilosis (eyelid) H02.7
Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9
Ptosis H02.4
– adiposa (false) H02.4
– cecum K63.4
– colon K63.4
– congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
– specified site NEC – see Anomaly, by site
Ptosis—continued
  – eyelid (paralytic) H02.4
  – congenital Q10.0
  – gastric K31.8
  – intestine K63.4
  – kidney N28.8
  – liver K76.8
  – renal N28.8
  – splanchnic K63.4
  – spleen D73.8
  – stomach K31.8
  – visceral K63.4

Ptyalism (periodic) K11.7
  – hysterical F45.3
  – pregnancy O26.8
  – psychogenic F45.3

Pubertas praecox E30.1

Puberty (development state) Z00.3
  – bleeding (excessive) N92.2
  – delayed E30.0
  – precocious E30.1
  – central E22.8
  – premature E30.1
  – due to
  – – adrenocortical hyperfunction E25.8
  – – pineal tumor E34.8
  – – pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction E22.8

Puckering, macula H35.3

Pubenda, pudendum—see condition

Puerperal, puerperium
  – abscess
  – areola O91.0
  – Bartholin's gland O86.1
  – breast O91.1
  – cervix (uteri) O86.1
  – genital organ O86.1
  – kidney O86.2
  – mammary O91.1
  – nipple O91.0
  – peritoneum O85
  – subareolar O91.1
  – urinary tract NEC O86.2
  – uterus O86.1
  – vagina (wall) O86.1
  – vaginorectal O86.1
  – vulvovaginal gland O86.1
  – adenitis O86.1
  – a fibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
  – albuminuria (acute) (subacute) O12.1
  – with edema O12.2
  – anemia O99.0
  – anesthetic death O89.8

Puerperal, puerperium—continued
  – apoplexy O99.4
  – blood dyscrasia O72.3
  – cardiomyopathy O90.3
  – cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in 160-169) O99.4
  – cervicitis O86.1
  – coagulopathy (any) O72.3
  – complications O90.9
  – – specified NEC O90.8
  – cystitis O86.2
  – cystopyelitis O86.2
  – death (sudden) (cause unknown) O95
  – delirium NEC F05.8
  – disease O90.9
  – – breast NEC O92.2
  – – cerebrovascular (acute) O99.4
  – – nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in) O99.8
  – – renal NEC O90.8
  – – tubo-ovarian O86.1
  – – Valsalva's O99.0
  – – disorder O90.9
  – – lactation O92.7
  – – nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in) O99.8
  – – disruption E22.8
  – – cesarean wound O90.0
  – – episiotomy wound O90.1
  – – perineal laceration wound O90.1
  – – eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
  – – embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) O88.2
  – – air O88.0
  – – amniotic fluid O88.1
  – – fat O88.8
  – – pyemic O88.3
  – – septic O88.3
  – endophlebitis – see Puerperal, phlebitis
  – endotracheitis O86.1
  – failure
  – – lactation (complete) O92.3
  – – partial O92.4
  – – renal, acute O90.4
  – – fever (sepsis) O85
  – – pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
  – – fissure, nipple O92.1
  – – fistula
  – – breast (due to mastitis) O91.1
  – – nipple O91.0
  – – galactophoritis O91.2
  – – galactorrhea O92.6
  – – glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N07) O90.8
Puerperal, puerperium—continued

- glomerular diseases—continued
- - with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
- - hematoma, subdural O99.4
- - hemiplegia, cerebral O99.3
- - - due to cerebral vascular disorder O99.4
- - hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
- - brain O99.4
- - bulbar O99.4
- - cerebellar O99.4
- - cerebral O99.4
- - cortical O99.4
- - delayed (uterine) O72.2
- - extradural O99.4
- - internal capsule O99.4
- - intracranial O99.4
- - intrapontine O99.4
- - meningeal O99.4
- - pontine O99.4
- - subarachnoid O99.4
- - subcortical O99.4
- - subdural O99.4
- - uterine, delayed O72.2
- - ventricular O99.4
- - hemorrhoids O87.2
- - hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
- - hypertrophy, breast O92.2
- - induration breast (fibrous) O92.2
- - infection O86.4
- - cervix O86.1
- - generalized O85
- - - genital tract NEC O86.1
- - - minor or localized NEC O86.1
- - - obstetric surgical wound O86.0
- - - kidney (Bacillus coli) O86.2
- - - nipple O91.0
- - - peritoneum O85
- - - renal O86.2
- - - specified NEC O86.8
- - - urinary (tract) NEC O86.2
- - - asymptomatic O86.2
- - - vagina O86.1
- - - vein – see Puerperal, phlebitis
- - - ischemia, cerebral O99.4
- - lymphangitis O86.8
- - - breast O91.2
- - - mammillitis O91.0
- - - mastitis O91.2
- - - mania F30.8
- - - mastitis O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- - - metropelvis phlebitis O85

Puerperal, puerperium—continued

- metrorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
- - delayed (secondary) O72.2
- - metrosalpingitis O85
- - metrovaginitis O85
- - milk leg O87.1
- - necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute)
- - - (conditions in category K72.0) O90.8
- - - with renal failure O90.4
- - - neuritis O90.8
- - - paralysis, bladder (sphincter) O90.8
- - - parametritis O85
- - - paravaginitis O86.1
- - - pelvis O59.0
- - - phlebitis O87.9
- - - deep O87.1
- - - pelvic O87.1
- - - superficial O87.0
- - - phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
- - - phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- - - placental polyp O90.8
- - - pneumonia, embolic – see Puerperal, embolism
- - - pre-eclampsia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - - - with pre-existing hypertension O11
- - - - severe O14.1
- - - - psychosis F53.1
- - - - pyelitis O86.2
- - - - pyelocystitis O86.2
- - - - pyelonephritis O86.2
- - - - pyelonephrosis O86.2
- - - - pyemia O85
- - - - pyocystitis O86.2
- - - - pyohemia O85
- - - - pyometra O85
- - - - pyosalpingitis O85
- - - - pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- - - renal
- - - - disease NEC O90.8
- - - - failure O90.4
- - - - retention
- - - - decidua – see Retention, decidua
- - - - placenta – see Retention, placenta
- - - - secundines – see Retention, secundines
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Puerperal, puerperium—continued
– salpingo-ovaritis O86.1
– salpingoperitonitis O85
– secondary perineal tear O90.1
– sepsis (pelvic) O85
– septicemia O85
– stroke O99.4
– subinvolution (uterus) O90.8
– suppuration – see Puerperal, abscess
– tetanus A34
– thelitis O91.0
– thrombocytopenia O72.3
– thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
– deep O87.1
– pelvic O87.1
– thrombosis (venous) – see Thrombosis, puerperal
– thyroiditis O90.5
– uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
– vaginitis O86.1
– varicose veins (legs) O87.8
– vulva or perineum O87.8
– vulvitis O86.1
– vulvovaginitis O86.1
– white leg O87.1
Pulmolithiasis J98.4
Pulmonary – see condition
Pulpitis (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (reversible) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K04.0
Pulpless tooth K04.9
Pulse
– alternating R00.8
– bigeminal R00.8
– feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4
– weak R09.8
Pulsus alternans or trigeminus R00.8
Pump bump M77.3
Punch drunk F07.2
Punctum lacrimale occlusion H04.5
Puncture (see also Wound, open) T14.1
– accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
– by
– device, implant or graft – see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
– foreign body left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
– instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
– internal organs – see Injury, by site
– multiple T01.9
– traumatic, heart S26.8
Puncture—continued
– traumatic, heart—continued
– with hemopericardium S26.0
PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9
Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.8
Pupillotonia H57.0
Purpura D69.2
– abdominal D69.0
– allergic D69.0
– anaphylactoid D69.0
– annularis telangiectodes L81.7
– arthritic D69.0
– bacterial D69.0
– capillary fragility, idiopathic D69.8
– cryoglobulinemic D89.1
– fibrinolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
– fulminans, fulminous D65
– gangrenous D65
– hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
– not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
– Henoch(-Schönlein) D69.0
– hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström) D89.0
– idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
– nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
– infectious D69.0
– malignant D69.0
– nervosa D69.0
– nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
– hemorrhagic D69.0
– idiopathic D69.0
– nonthrombopenic D69.2
– rheumatica D69.0
– Schönlein(-Henoch) D69.0
– scrotal E54 D77
– senile D69.2
– simplex D69.2
– symptomatica D69.0
– thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.4
– idiopathic D69.3
– neonatal, transitory P61.0
– thrombotic M31.1
– thrombolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
– thrombopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.4
– thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
– toxic D69.0
– vascular D69.0
– visceral symptoms D69.0
Purulent – see condition
Pus (in)
  – stool R19.5
  – urine N39.0
Pustular rash L08.0
Pustule (nonmalignant) L08.9
  – malignant A22.0
Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.3
Putnam(-Dana) disease or syndrome – see Degeneration, combined
Putrescent pulp (dental) K04.1
Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis M00.9
  – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, joint
Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) (see also Pyelonephritis) N12
  – with
    – calculus N20.9
    – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
    – – contracted kidney N11.9
    – acute N10
    – with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
  – chronic N11.9
  – with calculus N20.9
  – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
  – complicating pregnancy O23.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  – cystica N28.8
  – puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
  – tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
Pyelocystitis (see also Pyelonephritis) N12
  – with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
Pyelonephritis (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
  – with
    – calculus N20.9
    – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
    – – contracted kidney N11.9
    – acute N10
    – calculus NEC N20.9
    – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
    – chronic N11.9
    – – with calculus N20.9
    – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
    – – nonobstructive N11.8
    – – with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
    – – obstructive N11.1
    – – specified NEC N11.8
    – complicating pregnancy O23.0
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
    – in (due to)
      – brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
      – cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1† N16.2*
      – cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
      – diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
      – glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
      – leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
      – lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
      – multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
      – obstruction N11.1
      – salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
      – sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*
      – sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0*
      – Sjögren's disease M35.0† N16.4
      – toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*
      – transplant rejection T86.-† N16.0*
      – Wilson's disease E83.0† N16.3*
      – nonobstructive N12
      – – with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
      – – chronic N11.8
      – syphilitic A52.7† N16.0*
Pyelonephrosis (obstructive) N11.1
  – chronic N11.9
Pyelophlebitis I80.8
Pyeloureteritis cystica N28.8
Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (see also Sepsis) A41.9
  – joint M00.9
  – postvaccinal T88.0
  – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, miliary
Pygopagus Q89.4
Pyknolepsy, pyknoepilepsy (idiopathic) G40.3
Pylephlebitis K75.1
Pyrole's syndrome Q78.5
Pylethrombophlebitis K75.1
Pyloritis K29.9
Pylorospasm (reflex) NEC K31.3
  – congenital or infantile Q40.0
  – neurotic F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3
Pylorus, pyloric – see condition
Pyaeris (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Pyecle N00.9
Pyoceles
  – mastoid H70.0
  – sinus (accessory) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – turbinate (bone) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – urethra N34.0
Pyocolpos (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Pyocystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyoderma, pyodermia NEC</td>
<td>L08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangrenosum</td>
<td>L88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn</td>
<td>P39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phagedenic</td>
<td>L88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetans</td>
<td>L08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyodermatitis</td>
<td>L08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetans</td>
<td>L08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyogenic – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyohydronephrosis</td>
<td>N13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>N71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyomyositis (tropical)</td>
<td>M60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyonephritis</td>
<td>N12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyonephrosis</td>
<td>N13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous</td>
<td>A18.1† N29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyo-oophoritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)</td>
<td>N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyo-ovarium (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)</td>
<td>N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium</td>
<td>I30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyophlebitis – see Phlebitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyopneumopericardium</td>
<td>I30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyopneumothorax (infective)</td>
<td>J86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fistula</td>
<td>J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous NEC</td>
<td>A16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyorrhea</td>
<td>K05.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)</td>
<td>N70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute</td>
<td>N70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>N70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyospermia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyothorax</td>
<td>J86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fistula</td>
<td>J86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous NEC</td>
<td>A16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyoureter</td>
<td>N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous</td>
<td>A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrexia (of unknown origin)</td>
<td>R50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atmospheric</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>during labor NEC</td>
<td>O75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heat</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn, environmentally-induced</td>
<td>P81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persistent</td>
<td>R50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerperal</td>
<td>O86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroglobulinemia NEC</td>
<td>E88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyromania</td>
<td>F63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrosis</td>
<td>R12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyuria (bacterial)</td>
<td>N39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A77</td>
<td>Queensland fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A78</td>
<td>Q fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A77.3</td>
<td>Quarlesomeness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A78†</td>
<td>Q fever with pneumonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H53.4</td>
<td>Quadrantanopia, quadrantanopsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q23.8</td>
<td>Quadricuspid aortic valve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G82.4</td>
<td>Quadrilet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G82.5</td>
<td>Quadriplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G82.3</td>
<td>Quadriletal (cerebral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G80.0</td>
<td>Quadriletal (cerebral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G80.8</td>
<td>Quadriplegia (cerebral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P11.9</td>
<td>Newborn NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01.5</td>
<td>Quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.8</td>
<td>Quarlesomeness, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.2</td>
<td>Quarlesomeness, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.2</td>
<td>Quarlesomeness, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>Queyrat's erythroplasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D84.1</td>
<td>Quincke's disease or edema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J36</td>
<td>Quinsey (gangrenous)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A79.0</td>
<td>Quintan fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01.5</td>
<td>Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.1</td>
<td>Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabies  A82.9
  – inoculation reaction – see Complications, vaccination
  – sylvatic A82.0
  – urban A82.1
Rachischisis (see also Spina bifida)  Q05.9
  – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)  Q05.4
Rachitic – see also condition
  – deformities of spine (late effect)  E64.3
  – pelvis (late effect)  E64.3
  – – with disproportion (fetopelvic)  O33.0
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn  P03.1
  – – – causing obstructed labor  O65.0
Rachitis, rachitism (see also Rickets)  E55.0
  – sequelae  E64.3
Radial nerve – see condition
Radiation
  – effects or sickness NEC  T66
  – exposure NEC  Z58.4
  – – occupational  Z57.1
Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic)  M54.1
  – brachial NEC  M54.1
  – cervical NEC  M54.1
  – due to displacement of intervertebral disk – see Neuritis, due to displacement, intervertebral disk
  – lumbar, lumbarosacral NEC  M54.1
  – syphilitic A52.1† G99.8*
  – thoracic (with visceral pain) NEC  M54.1
Radiculomyelitis (see also Encephalitis)  G04.9
  – toxic due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.8† G05.0*
Radiculopathy (see also Radiculitis)  M54.1
Radioactive substances, adverse effects NEC  T66
Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) – see Burn
Radiodermatitis  L58.9
  – acute L58.0
  – chronic L58.1
Radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn  P00.7
Radionecrosis NEC  T66
Radiotherapy session  Z51.0
Radium, adverse effect NEC  T66
Rage, meaning rabies – see Rabies
Railletiniasis  B71.8
Railroad neurosis  F48.8
Railway spine  F48.8
Raised – see also Elevated
  – antibody titre  R76.0
Rales  B09.8
Ramifying renal pelvis  Q63.8
Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome (see also Hunt's disease)  B02.2† G53.0*
  – meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica  G11.1
Ranula  K11.6
  – congenital  Q38.4
Rape  T74.2
Rapid
  – feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury  T79.4
  – heart(beat)  R00.0
  – – psychogenic  F45.3
  – second stage (delivery)  O62.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn  P03.5
Rarefaction, bone  M85.8
Rash  R21
  – canker  A38
  – diaper  L22
  – drug (internal use)  L27.0
  – – contact (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external)  L25.1
  – – following immunization  T88.1
  – food (see also Dermatitis, due to, food)  L27.2
  – heat  L74.0
  – napkin (psoriasiform)  L22
  – nettle (see also Urticaria)  L50.9
  – pustular  L08.0
  – scarlet  A38
  – serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic)  T80.6
  – wandering, tongue  K14.1
Rasmussen encephalitis or syndrome  G04.8
Rasmussen's aneurysm (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)  A16.2
Rathke's pouch tumor  D44.3
Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome  I73.0
R.D.S. (newborn) (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) P22.0

Reaction—see also Disorder

- adaption (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depressiveness) (distress) (emotional disturbance) F43.2
- with mutism, elective (adolescent) (child) F94.0
- affective (see also Disorder, affective) F39
- allergic (see also Allergy) T78.4
- - drug, medicament or biological – see Allergy, drug
- - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - - dermatitis L27.2
- - - serum T80.6
- anaphylactic – see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthesia – see Anesthesia, complication
- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) – see Complications, vaccination
- anxiety F41.1
- Arthus – see Arthus' phenomenon
- asthenic F48.0
- compulsive F42.1
- conversion F44.9
- crisis, acute F43.0
- depressive (single episode) F32.9
- - psychotic F32.9
- - recurrent – see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- dissociative F44.9
- drug NEC T88.7
- - addictive – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .9
- - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
- allergic – see Allergy, drug
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - lichenoid L43.2
- - newborn P93
- - overdose or poisoning T50.9
- - - specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- photoallergic L56.1
- - phototoxic L56.0
- - withdrawal – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .3
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - newborn P96.1

Reaction—continued

- drug NEC—continued
- - wrong substance given or taken in error T50.9
- - - - specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - fear F40.9
- - - child (abnormal) F93.1
- - fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1
- - foreign
- - - body NEC M60.2
- - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- - grief F43.2
- - Herxheimer's T78.2
- - hyperkinetic – see Hyperkinesia
- - hypochondriacal F45.2
- - hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
- - - with coma (diabetic) – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- - - - nondiabetic E15
- - therapeutic misadventure T38.3
- - hypomanic F30.0
- - hysterical F44.9
- - immunization – see Complications, vaccination
- - incompatibility
- - - blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.3
- - - - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.4
- - inflammatory – see Infection
- - infusion – see Complications, infusion
- - inoculation (immune serum) – see Complications, vaccination
- - insulin T78.4
- - leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8
- - LSD (acute) F16.0
- - lumbar puncture G97.1
- - manic-depressive – see Disorder, bipolar, affective
- - neurasthenic F48.0
- - neurotic F48.9
- - nitritoid – see Neurosis F48.9
- - neurotic F48.9
- - nitritoid – see Crisis, nitritoid
- - obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- - organic, acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
- - paranoid (acute) F23.3
- - - chronic F22.0
- - - senile F03
- - phobic F40.9
Reaction—continued
- postradiation NEC T66
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
- psychogenic F99
- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
  - compulsive F42.1
  - obsessive F42.0
  - psychophysiological (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
  - psychotic F23.9
  - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
  - radiation NEC T66
  - scarlet fever toxin – see Complications, vaccination
- schizophrenia F23.2
  - acute (brief) (undiifferentiated) F23.2
  - latent F21
  - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23.2
  - serological for syphilis – see Serology for syphilis
  - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
    - immediate T80.5
    - situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
    - acute F43.0
    - maladjustment F43.2
    - somatization (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
  - stress (severe) F43.9
    - acute (agitation) ("daze") (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
    - specified NEC F43.8
    - surgical procedure – see Complications, surgical procedure
    - tetanus antitoxin – see Complications, vaccination
- toxic, to local anesthesia T81.8
  - in labor and delivery O74.4
  - in pregnancy O29.3
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
  - toxin-antitoxin – see Complications, vaccination
  - transfusion (allergic) (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) – see Complications, transfusion
  - tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.1
  - ultraviolet NEC T66
  - vaccination (any) – see Complications, vaccination
Reactive depression – see Reaction, depressive
Rearrangement, chromosomal
- balanced (in) Q95.9
- – abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
- – – non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes Q95.2
- – – sex non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
- – specified NEC Q95.8
Recanalization, thrombus – see Thrombosis
Recession
- chamber angle (eye) H21.5
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) K06.0
Recklinghausen's disease Q85.0
- bones E21.0
Reclus' disease (cystic) N60.1
Recruitment, auditory H93.2
Rectalgia K62.8
Rectitis K62.8
Rectocele
- female N81.6
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- – causing obstructed labor O65.5
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – male K62.3
Rectosigmoid junction – see condition
Rectosigmoiditis K63.8
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.3
Rectourethral – see condition
Rectovaginal – see condition
Rectovesical – see condition
Rectum, rectal
- – see condition
- – recurrent – see condition
- – redundant, redundancy – see condition
- anlus (congenital) Q43.8
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.8
- – acquired K59.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- intestine (congenital) Q43.8
- – acquired K59.8
- labia N90.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC – see Accessory
- panniculus (abdominal) E65
- prepuce (congenital) N47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Redundant, redundancy—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– pylorus K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum (congenital) Q43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired K59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin (of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eyelids H02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – face L98.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – following weight loss (bariatric surgery) (dietary) L98.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach K31.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reduplication – see Duplex, duplication |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reflex – see also condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– hyperactive gag J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pupillary, abnormal H57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vasovagal R55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reflux</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bile, biliary K29.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophageal K21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with esophagitis K21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neonatal P78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastroesophageal K21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with esophagitis K21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in newborn P78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mitral – see Insufficiency, mitral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with calculous (chronic) N11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with calculus (chronal) (recurrent) N20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesicoureteral NEC (with scarring) N13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q62.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reforming, artificial openings – see</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attention to, artificial, opening</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Refractive error H52.7 |

| Refractive error (neoplasm) U85 |

| Refsum's disease or syndrome G60.1 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refusal of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– food, psychogenic F50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immunization or vaccination because of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – patient's decision NEC Z28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– treatment (because of) Z53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – patient's decision NEC Z53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– menstrual Z30.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regurgitation – continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– aortic – continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– food (see also Vomiting) R11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with reswallowing – see Rumination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn P92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric contents (see also Vomiting) R11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart – see Endocarditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mitral (valve) – see Insufficiency, mitral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardial – see Endocarditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary (heart) (valve) I37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricuspid (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– valve, valvular – see Endocarditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesicoureteral N13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rehabilitation Z50.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol Z50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac Z50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug Z50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occupational (therapy) Z50.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– personal history of Z92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC Z50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– substance abuse NEC Z50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – alcohol Z50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – drug Z50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tobacco use Z50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vocational Z50.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reifenstein's syndrome E34.5 |

| Reinsertion, contraceptive device Z30.5 |

| Reiter's disease, syndrome or urethritis M02.3 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rejection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– food, psychogenic F50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transplant T86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bone T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – marrow T86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart T86.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with lung(s) T86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestine T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – kidney T86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – liver T86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lung(s) T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with heart T86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T86.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Relaxation
  - anus (sphincter) K62.8
  - arch (foot) M21.4
  - back ligaments M53.2
  - bladder (sphincter) N31.2
  - cardioesophageal K21.9
  - diaphragm J98.6
  - joint (capsule) (paralytic) M53.2
  - lumbosacral (joint) M53.2
  - pelvic floor N81.8
  - perineum N81.8
  - posture R29.3
  - rectum (sphincter) K62.8
  - sacroiliac (joint) M53.2
  - scrotum N50.8
  - urethra (sphincter) N36.8
  - vesical N31.2

Release from prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2

Remains
  - canal of Cloquet Q14.0
  - capsule (opaque) Q14.8

Remission in
  - bipolar affective disorder F31.7
  - recurrent depressive disorder F33.4

Remnant
  - fingernail L60.8
  - meniscus, knee M23.3
  - thyroglossal duct Q89.2
  - tonsil J35.8

Removal—continued
  - organ, prophylactic (for neoplasm management) Z40.0
  - pin Z47.0
  - plaster cast Z47.8
  - plate (fracture) Z47.0
  - rod Z47.0
  - screw Z47.0
  - splint, external Z47.8
  - suture Z48.0
  - traction device, external Z47.8
  - vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

Ren
  - arcuatus Q63.1
  - mobile, mobilis N28.8
  - congenital Q63.8
  - unguiformis Q63.1

Renal—see condition

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome I78.0

Reininoma D41.0

Renon-Delille syndrome E23.3

Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5

Repair
  - pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
  - scarred tissue Z42.9
  - breast Z42.1
  - head and neck Z42.0
  - lower extremity Z42.4
  - specified NEC Z42.8
  - trunk Z42.2
  - upper extremity Z42.3

Repeated falls NEC R29.6

Replaced chromosome by ring or dicentric Q93.2

Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
  - bladder Z96.0
  - blood vessel NEC Z95.8
  - bone NEC Z96.7
  - cochlea Z96.2
  - coronary artery Z95.5
  - eustachian tube Z96.2
  - eye globe Z97.0
  - heart Z95.8
  - valve NEC Z95.4
  - intestine Z96.8
  - joint Z96.6
  - larynx Z96.3
  - lens Z96.1
  - limb(s) Z97.1
Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of—continued
  – mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
  – organ NEC Z96.8
  – peripheral vessel NEC Z95.8
  – stapes Z96.2
  – teeth Z97.2
  – tendon Z96.7
  – tissue NEC Z96.8
  – tooth root(s) Z96.5
  – vessel NEC Z95.8
  – coronary (artery) Z95.5

Request for expert evidence Z04.8
Reserve, decreased or low
  – cardiac – see Disease, heart
  – kidney N28.8
Residual – see also condition
  – affective disorder (due to alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
  – disorder of personality and behavior (due to alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
  – ovary syndrome N99.8
  – state, schizophrenic F20.5
  – urine R39.1
Resistance, resistant to (to)
  – activated protein C (factor V Leiden mutation) D68.5
  – antibiotic, antibiotics U83.9
  – betalactam NOS U82.9
  – extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) U82.2
  – methicillin U82.1
  – multiple U83.7
  – penicillin U82.0
  – quinolones U83.2
  – specified (single) NEC U83.8
  – multiple U83.7
  – vancomycin U83.0
  – vancomycin-related U83.1
  – antifungal drug(s) U84.1
  – antimicrobial drug U84.9
  – multiple U84.7
  – antineoplastic drug(s) U85
  – antiparasitic drug(s) U84.0
  – antiviral drug(s) U84.2
  – tuberculostatic drug(s) U84.3

Resorption
  – dental (roots) K03.3
  – alveoli K08.8
  – teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3

Respiration
  – Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
  – decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
  – disorder of, psychogenic F45.3
  – insufficient, or poor R06.8
  – – newborn NEC P28.5
  – sighing, psychogenic F45.3
Respiratory – see also condition
  – syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
Reste Z75.5
Response, drug
  – photoallergic L56.1
  – phototoxic L56.0
Restless legs (syndrome) G25.8
Restlessness R45.1
Restriction of housing space Z59.1
Rests, ovarián, in fallopian tube Q50.6
Retained – see Retention
Retardation
  – development, developmental, specific (see also Disorder, developmental) F89
  – – arithmetical skills F81.2
  – – learning F81.9
  – – language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
  – – motor function F82
  – – reading F81.0
  – – spelling (without reading disorder) F81.1
  – endochondral bone growth M89.2
  – growth (see also Retardation, physical) R62.8
  – – fetus P05.9
  – – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
  – – intrauterine growth P05.9
  – – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
  – – mental F79.-
  – – with
  – – – autistic features F84.1
  – – – overactivity and stereotyped movements F84.4
  – – – mild (IQ 50-69) F70.-
  – – – moderate (IQ 50-69) F71.-
  – – – profound (IQ under 20) F73.-
  – – severe (IQ 20-34) F72.-
  – – specified NEC F78.-
  – – motor function, specific F82
  – – physical (child) R62.8
  – – – due to malnutrition E45
Retardation—continued
- physical—continued
  - fetus P05.9
  - reading (specific) F81.0
  - spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.1
Retching (see also Vomiting) R11
Retention, retained
- cyst – see Cyst
- dead
- fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- early fetal death O02.1
- ovum O02.0
- decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- with abortion – see Abortion, by type
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- deciduous tooth K00.6
- dental root K08.3
- fecal (see also Constipation) K59.0
- fetus, dead O36.4
- early O02.1
- fluid R60.9
- foreign body – see also Foreign body, retained
- current trauma – code as Foreign body, by site or type
- intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy O26.3
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- with abortion – see Abortion, by type
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
- menses N94.8
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.7
- nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2
- ovary syndrome N99.8
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- products of conception
- early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
- following
- abortion – see Abortion, by type
- delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- with abortion – see Abortion, by type
Retention, retained—continued
- secundines—continued
- complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- partial O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- without hemorrhage O73.0
- smegma, clitoris N90.8
- urine R33
- psychogenic F45.3
- water (in tissues) (see also Edema) R60.9
Reticular erythematous musinosis L98.5
Reticulation, dust – see Pneumoconiosis
Reticuloendotheliosi
- acute infantile C96.0
- leukemic C91.4
- nonlipid C96.0
Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell) D76.3
Reticuloid, actinic L57.1
Reticulophosphoracoma (diffuse) C85.9
- follicular C82.9
- nodular C82.9
Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) C83.3
Reticulosi
- acute, of infancy C96.0
- hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.8
- lipomelanotic I89.8
- malignant (midline) C86.0
- polymorphic C86.0
- Sézary C84.1
Retina, retinal – see condition
Retinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- albuminuric, albuminurica N18.5† H32.8*
- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
- disciformis H35.3
- focal H30.0
- gravidarum O26.8
- juxtapapillaris H30.0
- luetic – see Retinitis, syphilitic
- pigmentosa H35.5
- punctata albescens H35.5
- renal N18.5† H32.8*
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- central, recurrent A52.7† H32.0*
- congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*
Retinoblastoma C69.2
- differentiated C69.2
Retinoblastoma—continued
  – undifferentiated C69.2
Retinochoroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
  – disseminated H30.1
  – syphilitic A52.7† H32.0*
  – focal H30.0
  – juxtapapillaris H30.0
Retinochoroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
  – disseminated H30.1
  – syphilitic A52.7† H32.0*
  – focal H30.0
  – juxtapapillaris H30.0
Retinopathy (background) (Coats) (exudative) (hypertensive) H35.0
  – arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
  – atherosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
  – central serous H35.7
  – circinate H35.0
  – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
  – in (due to)
    – atherosclerosis I70.8† H36.8*
    – diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
    – sickle-cell disorders D57.-† H36.8*
  – of prematurity H35.1
  – pigmentary, congenital H35.5
  – proliferative NEC H35.2
  – sickle-cell D57.-† H36.8*
  – solar H31.0
Retinoschisis H33.1
  – congenital Q14.1
Retractile testis Q55.2
Retraction
  – cervix (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
  – drum (membrane) H73.8
  – finger M20.0
  – lid H02.5
  – lung J98.4
  – mediastinum J98.5
  – nipple N64.5
  – congenital Q83.8
  – gestational O92.0
  – puerperal, postpartum O92.0
  – palmar fascia M72.0
  – pleura (see also Pleurisy) R09.1
  – ring, uterus (Bandl’s) (pathological) Q62.4
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – sternum (congenital) Q76.7
  – acquired M95.4
  – syndrome H50.8
  – uterus (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
  – valve (heart) – see Endocarditis
Retraining
  – activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
  – cardiac Z50.0
Retrobulbar – see condition
Retrocereal – see condition
Retrocession – see Retroversion
Retrodisplacement – see Retroversion
Retroflexion, retroflexion – see Retroversion
Retrognathia, retrognathism
  (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1
Retrograde menstruation N92.5
Retroperineal – see condition
Retroperitoneal – see condition
Retroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
Retropharyngeal – see condition
Retroplacental – see condition
Retroposition – see Retroversion
Retrosternal thyroid Q89.2
  – congenital Q51.8
  – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Retrovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Rett's disease or syndrome F84.2
Reverse peristalsis R19.2
Reye's syndrome G93.7
Rh (factor)
  – hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0
  – incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
    – affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
    – fetus or newborn P55.0
    – transfusion reaction T80.4
    – negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0
    – – transfusion reaction T80.4
Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) NEC M62.8
  – traumatic T79.6
Rhabdomyoma – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – adult D21.9
  – fetal D21.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdomyoma—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycogenic</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdomyosarcoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embryonal</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed type</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleomorphic</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdosisarcoma—see Rhabdomyosarcoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhesus (factor) incompatibility—see Rh, incompatibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheumatic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chorea—see Chorea, rheumatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fever (acute)—see Fever, rheumatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart—see also Disease, heart, rheumatic</td>
<td>I09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>I09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumonia</td>
<td>J17.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic) (nonarticular)</td>
<td>M79.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palindromic (any site)</td>
<td>M12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheumatoid—see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthritis</td>
<td>M06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with involvement of organs NEC</td>
<td>M05.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seronegative</td>
<td>M06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seropositive</td>
<td>M05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>M05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung (disease)</td>
<td>M05.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocarditis</td>
<td>I14.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericarditis</td>
<td>I32.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyarthritis</td>
<td>M06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasculitis</td>
<td>M05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinitis (catarrhal) (fibrinous) (membranous)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sore throat—see Nasopharyngitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute</td>
<td>J00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allergic</td>
<td>J30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with asthma</td>
<td>J45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to pollen</td>
<td>J30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonseasonal</td>
<td>J30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennial</td>
<td>J30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seasonal NEC</td>
<td>J30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrophic (chronic)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulomatous (chronic)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertrophic (chronic)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infective</td>
<td>J00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstructive (chronic)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumococcal</td>
<td>J00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purulent (chronic)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic</td>
<td>A52.7†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>A50.0†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhinitis—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbuculous</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulcerative (chronic)</td>
<td>J31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasomotor</td>
<td>J30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinoantritis (chronic)—see also Sinusitis, maxillary</td>
<td>J32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinodacryolith</td>
<td>H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinolith (nasal sinus)</td>
<td>J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinomegalyst</td>
<td>J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute)—see also Nasopharyngitis</td>
<td>J00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>J31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>destructive ulcerating</td>
<td>A66.5†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multilans</td>
<td>J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinophyma</td>
<td>L71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinorrhea</td>
<td>J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrospinal (fluid)</td>
<td>G96.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paroxysmal (also) Rhinitis, allergic</td>
<td>J30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spasmodic (also) Rhinitis, allergic</td>
<td>J30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinosalpingitis</td>
<td>H68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinoscleroma</td>
<td>A48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinosporidiosis</td>
<td>B48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinovirus infection—see also Rhinitis</td>
<td>B34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhythm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrioventricular nodal</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disorder</td>
<td>I49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary sinus</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ectopic</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodal</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape</td>
<td>I49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart, abnormal</td>
<td>I49.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idioventricular</td>
<td>I44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodal</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sleep, inversion</td>
<td>G47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhytodis facialis</td>
<td>L98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib—see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical</td>
<td>Q76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin deficiency</td>
<td>E53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice bodies</td>
<td>M24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td>M23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter’s hernia—see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter syndrome</td>
<td>C91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricinism</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal)</td>
<td>E55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adult—see Ostomalacia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celiac</td>
<td>K90.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rickets—continued
– inactive E64.3
– kidney N25.0
– renal N25.0
– sequelae, any E64.3
– vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*

Rickettsial disease NEC A79.9
– specified type NEC A79.8

Rickettsialpox (Rickettsia akari) A79.1
– tick-borne A77.9
– vesicular A79.1

Rigida, rigidity—continued

Rigids, rigidity—continued
– abdominal R19.3
– with severe abdominal pain R10.0
– articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
– cervix (uteri)
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Rigors R68.8
– with fever R50.8

Riley-Day syndrome G90.1

Ring(s)
– aorta (vascular) Q25.4
– Bandl's O62.4
– – fetus or newborn P03.6
– contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
– – congenital Q39.3
– – Soemmerring's H26.4
– – vascular (congenital) Q25.8
– – aorta Q25.4

Rigged ear, congenital Q17.3

Riegel’s lobe, liver Q44.7
– struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5

Rieger's anomaly or syndrome Q13.8

Riehl's melanosis L81.4

Riehl's hernia—see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

Riga-Fede disease K14.0

Riggs' disease K05.3

Rigors, rigidity—continued
– abdominal R19.3
– with severe abdominal pain R10.0
– articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
– cervix (uteri)
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– perineum or vulva
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– pelvis M53.8
– vagina
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6

– – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecti
Robinson’s (hidrotic) ectodermal
dysplasia or syndrome Q82.4
Robles’ disease B73
Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) A77.0
Roentgen ray, adverse effect NEC T66
Roeteln (see also Rubella) B06.9
Roger's disease Q21.0
Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (gallbladder) K82.8
Romano-Ward syndrome I45.8
Romberg's disease or syndrome G51.8
Roof, mouth
– see condition Rosacea L71.9
– acne L71.9
– keratitis L71.8† H19.3*
– specified NEC L71.8
Rosenbach’s erysipeloid A26.0
Rosenthal’s disease or syndrome D68.1
Ross River disease or fever B33.1
Rossbach's disease K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3
Rostan's asthma (see also Failure,
ventricular, left) I50.1
Rot, Barcoo (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Rotation
– anomalous, incomplete or insufficient,
intestine Q43.3
– manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– spine, incomplete or insufficient M43.8
– tooth, teeth K07.3
– vertebra, incomplete or insufficient
M43.8
Rotes Quérold disease or syndrome M48.1
Roté-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome
(meralgia paraesthetic) G57.1
Rothmund-(Thomson) syndrome Q82.8
Rotor's disease or syndrome E80.6
Round
– back (with wedging of vertebrae) M40.2
– late effect of rickets E64.3
– worms (large) (infestation) NEC B82.0
– ascariasis B77.7
Roussy-Lévy syndrome G60.0
Rubella B06.9
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
puerperium O98.5
– complication NEC B06.8
– neurological B06.0† G99.8*
– congenital P35.0
– maternal
– affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
– – – manifest rubella in infant P35.0
Rubella—continued
– maternal—continued
– – care for (suspected) damage to fetus
O35.3
– – suspected damage to fetus affecting
management of pregnancy O35.3
– – specified complications NEC B06.8
Rubeola (meaning measles) (see also
Measles) B05.9
– meaning rubella (see also Rubella) B06.9
Rubeosis, iris H21.1
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome Q87.2
Rudimentary (congenital) – see also
Agenesis
– arm Q71.9
– cervix uteri Q51.8
– eye Q11.2
– lobule of ear Q17.3
– patella Q74.1
– tracheal bronchus Q32.4
– uterus Q51.8
– in male Q56.1
– vagina Q52.0
Rule out condition (see also Observation,
suspected) Z03.9
Rumination R11
– disorder of infancy F98.2
– neurotic F42.0
– newborn P92.1
– obsessional F42.0
– psychogenic F42.0
Rupia (syphilitic) A51.3
– congenital A50.0
– tertiary A52.7† L99.8*
Rupture, ruptured
– abscess (spontaneous) – code as Abscess,
by site
– aneurysm – see Aneurysm
– anus (sphincter) – see Laceration, anus
– aorta, aortic (see also Aneurysm, aorta)
I71.8
– abdominal I71.3
– arch I71.1
– ascending I71.1
– descending I71.8
– – abdominal I71.3
– – thoracic I71.1
– – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
– – thorax, thoracic I71.1
– – transverse I71.1
– – traumatic (thoracic) S25.0
– – abdominal S35.0
– – valve or cusp (see also Endocarditis,
aortic) I35.8
Ruptured, ruptured—continued

- appendix
  - with
    - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
    - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
    - - arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
    - - arterial I77.2
    - - brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
    - - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    - - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    - - pulmonary I28.8
    - - traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
    - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
    - - bladder (nontraumatic) (spincter) (spontaneous) N32.4
    - - following abortion O08.6
    - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
    - - traumatic S37.2
    - - blood vessel (see also Hemorrhage) R58
    - - brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
    - - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    - - traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
    - - bone – see Fracture
    - - bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
    - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
    - - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
    - - - traumatic S36.9
    - - brain
      - - aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
      - - - syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*†
      - - - hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
      - - capillaries I78.8
      - - cardiac (wall) I21.9
      - - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction – see Infarct, myocardium
      - - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.3
      - - - with hemopericardium I23.0
      - - cartilage (articular) (current) (see also Sprain) T14.3
      - - - knee S83.3
      - - - semilunar – see Tear, meniscus
      - - - cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0
      - - cerebral aneurysm (congenital) – see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid

Ruptured, ruptured—continued

- cervix (uteri)
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.3
  - - traumatic S37.6
  - - chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
  - - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction – see Infarct, myocardium
  - - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
  - - choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.3
  - - circle of Willis I60.6
  - - colon (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - - fetus or newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic S36.5
  - - cornea (traumatic) – see Rupture, eye
  - - coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  - - corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1
  - - cyst – see Cyst
  - - cystic duct K82.2
  - - Descemet's membrane H18.3
  - - traumatic – see Rupture, eye
  - - diaphragm, traumatic S27.8
  - - diverticulum (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K57.8
  - - duodenal stump K31.8
  - - ear drum (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9
  - - - with otitis media – see Otitis media
  - - - traumatic, current episode S09.2
  - - - esophagus K22.3
  - - - eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
  - - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
  - - - fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
  - - - due to pregnancy O00.1
  - - - fontanel P13.1
  - - - gallbladder K82.2
  - - - gastric (see also Rupture, stomach) K31.8
  - - - vessel K92.2
  - - - globe (eye) (traumatic) – see Rupture, eye
  - - - graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0
  - - - heart – see Rupture, cardiac
  - - - traumatic S26.8
  - - - hymen (nonintentional) (nontraumatic) N89.8
  - - ileum (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - - fetus or newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic S36.4
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Rupture, ruptured—continued
– internal organ, traumatic – see Injury, by site
– intervertebral disk – see Displacement, intervertebral disk
– intestine NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
  – fetus or newborn P78.0
  – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – traumatic S36.9
– iris H21.5
  – traumatic – see Rupture, eye
– jejunum, jejunal (nontraumatic) K63.1
  – fetus or newborn P78.0
  – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – traumatic S36.4
– joint capsule – see Sprain
– kidney S37.0
  – birth injury P15.8
  – nontraumatic N28.8
– lacrimal duct (traumatic) S05.8
– lens (cataract) (traumatic) H26.1
– ligament – see Sprain
– liver S36.1
  – birth injury P15.0
– lymphatic vessel I89.8
– marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) O46.8
  – with placenta previa O44.1
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– membrana tympani (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9
  – membranes (spontaneous)
    – artificial
    – delayed delivery following O75.5
    – affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    – delayed delivery following O75.6
    – affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    – premature O42.9
    – affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    – labor delayed by therapy O42.2
  – onset of labor
  – – after 24 hours O42.1
  – – delayed by therapy O42.2
  – – within 24 hours O42.0
– meningeal artery I60.8
– meniscus (knee) (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
  – old (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.2
  – site other than knee – code as Sprain
– mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
– mitral (valve) I34.8

Rupture, ruptured—continued
– muscle (traumatic) NEC – see Injury, muscle
  – nontraumatic M62.1
– musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic M66.5
– mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
– myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  – traumatic S26.8
– operation wound T81.3
– ovary, ovarian N83.8
  – corpus luteum cyst N83.1
  – follicle (graafian) N83.0
  – oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
  – due to pregnancy O00.1
– pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.8
  – traumatic S36.2
– papillary muscle NEC I51.2
  – following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
  – pelvic
  – floor, complicating delivery O70.1
  – organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
  – perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
  – complicating delivery O70.9
  – – first degree O70.0
  – – fourth degree O70.3
  – – second degree O70.1
  – – third degree O70.2
  – postoperative wound T81.3
  – prostate (traumatic) S37.8
  – pulmonary
  – artery I28.8
  – valve (heart) I37.8
  – vessel I28.8
– pyosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
  – rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
  – fetus or newborn P78.0
  – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – traumatic S36.6
  – retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) H33.3
  – with detachment H33.0
  – rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
  – sclera S05.3
  – semilunar cartilage, knee S83.2
  – sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
Rupture, ruptured—continued  
  – sigmoid—continued  
  – – fetus or newborn P78.0  
  – – obstetric trauma O71.5  
  – – traumatic S36.5  
  – – spinal cord (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3  
  – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5  
  – – spleen (traumatic) S36.0  
  – – birth injury P15.1  
  – – congenital (birth injury) P15.1  
  – – due to Plasmodium vivax malaria B51.0† D77*  
  – – nontraumatic D73.5  
  – – spontaneous D73.5  
  – – splenic vein R58  
  – – stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.8  
  – – – traumatic S36.3  
  – – – supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1  
  – – – symphysis pubis  
  – – – obstetric O71.6  
  – – – traumatic S33.4  
  – – synovium (cyst) M66.1  
  – – tendon (traumatic) – see also Injury, muscle  
  – – – nontraumatic M66.5  
  – – – spontaneous M66.5  
  – – – – extensor M66.2  
  – – – – flexor M66.3  
  – – – – specified NEC M66.4  
  – – thoracic duct I89.8  
  – – tonsil J35.8  
  – – traumatic  
  – – – ankle ligament S93.2  
  – – – aorta (thoracic) S25.0  
  – – – – abdominal S35.0  
  – – – diaphragm S27.8  
  – – – external site – see Wound, open, by site  
  – – – eye (see also Rupture, eye) S05.3  
  – – – internal organ – see Injury, by site  
  – – – intervertebral disk T09.2  
  – – – – cervical S13.0  
  – – – – lumbar S33.0  
  – – – – thoracic S23.0  
  – – – kidney S37.0  
  – – – ligament (see also Sprain) T14.3  
  – – – – carpus (radiocarpal) (ulnocarpal) S63.3  
  – – – – collateral (hand) S63.4  
  – – – – wrist S63.3  

Rupture, ruptured—continued  
  – traumatic—continued  
  – – ligament—continued  
  – – – finger at metacarpo- and interphalangeal joint(s) (collateral) (palmar) (volar plate) S63.4  
  – – – – foot S93.2  
  – – – – palm S63.4  
  – – – – radial collateral S53.2  
  – – – – radiocarpal S63.3  
  – – – – ulnar collateral S53.3  
  – – – – ulnocarpal S63.3  
  – – – – wrist (collateral) S63.3  
  – – – – liver S36.1  
  – – – – membrana tympani S09.2  
  – – – – muscle or tendon – see Injury, muscle  
  – – – – pancreas S36.2  
  – – – – rectum S36.6  
  – – – – sigmoid S36.5  
  – – – – spleen S36.0  
  – – – – stomach S36.3  
  – – – – symphysis pubis S33.4  
  – – – – tympanum, tympanic (membrane) S09.2  
  – – – – ureter S37.1  
  – – – – uterus S37.6  
  – – – – vagina S31.4  
  – – – – tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8  
  – – – – tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8  
  – – – – abscess (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9  
  – – – – due to pregnancy O00.1  
  – – – – tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9  
  – – – – – multiple H72.8  
  – – – – – total H72.8  
  – – – – – traumatic S09.2  
  – – – – – umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.8  
  – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P50.1  
  – – – – – – ureter (traumatic) S37.1  
  – – – – – – nontraumatic N28.8  
  – – – – – – urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8  
  – – – – – – following abortion O08.6  
  – – – – – – obstetrical trauma O71.5  
  – – – – – – traumatic S37.3  
  – – – – – – uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8  
  – – – – – – uterus (traumatic) S37.6  
  – – – – – – during or after labor O71.1  
  – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8  
  – – – – – – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
Rupture, ruptured—continued
- uterus—continued
  - pregnant (during labor) O71.1
  - before labor O71.0
- vagina S31.4
- complicating delivery O71.4
- valve, valvular (heart) – see Endocarditis
- varicose vein – see Varicose vein
- varix – see Varix

Rupture, ruptured—continued
- vena cava R58
- vessel R58
- pulmonary I28.8
- viscus R19.8
- vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

Russell-Silver syndrome Q87.1
Rust's disease (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.0† M49.0*
S

Saber, sabre tibia (syphilitic) A50.5†
M90.2*
Sac, lacrimal – see condition
Saccharinuria E72.3
Saccular – see condition
Sacculation
– aorta (nonsyphilitic) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
– ruptured I71.8
– syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
– bladder N32.3
– intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
– larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
– organ or site, congenital – see Distortion
– pregnant uterus O34.5
– ureter N28.8
– urethra N36.1
Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0
Sachs-Tay disease E75.0
Sacks-Libman disease M32.1† I39.8*
Sacralgia M53.3
Sacralization Q76.4
Sacrodynia M53.3
Sacralization Q76.4
Sacrococcygeal joint – see condition
Sacrococcygealitis NEC M46.1
Sacrum – see condition
Saddle
– back M40.5
– embolus, aorta I74.0
– nose M95.0
– due to syphilis A50.5
Sadism (sexual) F65.5
Sadomasochism F65.5
SADS (see also Syndrome, sudden death) R99
Saemisch's ulcer (cornea) H16.0
Sahib disease B55.0
Sailor's skin L57.8
Saint
– Anthony's fire (see also Erysipelas) A46
– Vitus' dance – see Chorea, Sydenham's
Saint's triad (see also Hernia, diaphragm) K44.9
Salaam
– attack(s) G40.4
– tic R25.8
Salicylism
– abuse F55
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T39.0
Salivary duct or gland – see condition
Salivation, excessive K11.7
Salmonella – see Infection, Salmonella
Salmonellosis A02.0
Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
– acute N70.0
– chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
– chronic N70.1
– ear H68.0
– eustachian (tube) H68.0
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
– specific (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*
– tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
– venereal (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*
Salpingocele N83.4
Salpingo-oophoritis (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.9
– acute N70.0
– following
– abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– current episode – see Abortion
– ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
– chronic (see also Salpingo-oophoritis, by type, chronic) N70.1
– complicating pregnancy O23.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
– following
– abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– current episode – see Abortion
– ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
– puerperal O86.1
– specific A54.2† N74.3*
– tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
– venereal A54.2† N74.3*
Salpingo-ovaritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Salpingoperitonitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Salzmann's nodular dystrophy H18.4
Sampson's cyst or tumor N80.1
San Joaquin (Valley) fever B38.0† J99.8*
Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumonia J62.8
Sander's disease (paranoia) F22.0
Sandhoff's disease E75.0
Sanfilippo (type B) (type C) (type D) syndrome E76.2
Sanger-Brown ataxia G11.2
Sao Paulo fever or typhus A77.0
Saponification, mesenteric K65.8
Sarcocele (benign)
– syphilitic (late) A52.7† N51.1*
– congenital A50.5† N51.1*
Sarcocystosis A07.8
Sarcocapnoplephalocle Q79.2
Sarcoid (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
– arthropathy D86.8† M14.8*
– Boeck's D86.9
– Darier-Roussy D86.3
– myocardiitis D86.8† I41.8*
– myositis D86.8† M66.3*
Sarcoidosis D86.9
– combined sites NEC D86.8
– lung D86.0
– and lymph nodes D86.2
– lymph nodes D86.1
– and lung D86.2
– skin D86.3
– specified type NEC D86.8
Sarcoma—continued
– glomoid C49.9
– granulocytic C92.3
– hemangioendothelial C49.9
– histiocytic C96.8
– Hodgkin C81.3
– immunoblastic (diffuse) C83.3
– Kaposi's
– – connective tissue C46.1
– – lymph node(s) C46.3
– – multiple organs C46.8
– – palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
– – resulting from HIV disease B21.0
– – skin C46.0
– – specified site NEC C46.7
– – unspecified site C46.9
– Kupfer cell C22.3
– Langerhans-cell C96.4
– leptomeningeal – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– lymphangioendothelial C49.9
– lymphoblastic C83.5
– lymphoid C85.9
– mast cell C96.2
– melanotic – see Melanoma
– meningeval – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– meningothelial – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– mesenchymal
– mixed C49.9
– mesothelial – see Mesothelioma
– monstrocellular
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C71.9
– myeloid C92.3
– neurogenic – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
– odontogenic C41.1
– – upper jaw (bone) C41.0
– osteoblastic – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– osteogenic – see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– – juxtacortical – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– – periosteal – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– plasma cell C90.3
Sarcoma—continued
  – reticulum cell (diffuse) C83.3
  – – nodular C96.9
  – – pleomorphic cell type C83.3
  – rhabdoid – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – round cell C49.9
  – small cell C49.9
  – soft tissue C49.9
  – spindle cell C49.9
  – stromal (endometrial) C54.1
  – – isthmus C54.0
  – synovial
  – – biphasic C49.9
  – – epithelioid cell C49.9
  – – spindle cell C49.9

Sarcomatosis
  – meningeal – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – unspecified site C79.9

Sarcosinemia E72.5

Sarcosporidiosis (intestinal) A07.8

SARS (Severe acute respiratory syndrome) U04.9

Saturnine – see condition

Saturnism T56.0

Satyriasis – see Ichthyosis

Scabies (any site) B86

Scald – see Burn

Scaling, skin R23.4

Scalp – see condition

Scaphocephaly Q75.0

Scapulalgia M62.8

Scar, scarring—continued
  – duodenum, obstructive K31.5
  – hypertrophic L91.0
  – keloid L91.0
  – labia N90.8
  – lung (base) J98.4
  – macula H31.0
  – muscle M62.8
  – myocardium, myocardial I25.2
  – painful L90.5
  – posterior pole (eye) H31.0
  – psychic Z91.4
  – retina H31.0
  – trachea J39.8
  – uterus N85.8
  – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – vagina N89.8
  – – postoperative N99.2
  – vulva N90.8

Schizophrenia B88.2

Scarlatina A38

– myocarditis (acute) A38† I41.0*
  – – old (see also Myocarditis) I51.4

Schaumann’s
  – benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1
  – disease or syndrome (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9

Schmidt’s syndrome E76.0

Schenck’s disease B42.1

Scheuermann’s disease or osteochondrosis M42.0

Schilder(-Flatau) disease G37.0

Schilder-Addison complex E71.3

Schiellings disease or osteochondrosis C93.0

Schimmelbusch’s disease, cystic mastitis or hyperplasia N60.1

Schistosoma infestation – see Schistosomiasis

Schiessomiasis B65.9
  – Asiatic B65.2
  – bladder B65.0
  – colon B65.1
  – cutaneous B65.3
  – – Eastern B65.2
  – – genitourinary tract B65.0
  – – intestinal B65.1
  – – lung NEC B65.-† J99.8*
  – – pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
Schistosomiasis—continued
  – Manson's (intestinal) B65.1
  – oriental B65.2
  – pulmonary NEC B65.† J99.8*
  – – pneumonia B65.† J17.3*
  – Schistosoma
  – – haematobium B65.0
  – – japonicum B65.2
  – – mansoni B65.1
  – specified type NEC B65.8
  – urinary B65.0
  – vesical B65.0
Schizencephaly Q04.6
Schizoaffective psychosis F25.9
Schizoidia K00.2
Schizoid personality F60.1
Schizophrenia, schizophrenic F20.9
  – acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
  – atypical (form) F20.3
  – borderline F21
  – catalepsy F20.2
  – catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2
  – cenesthopathic, cenesthesiopathic F20.8
  – childhood type F84.5
  – chronic undifferentiated F20.5
  – cyclic F25.2
  – disorganized (type) F20.1
  – flexibilitas cerea F20.2
  – hebephrenic (type) F20.1
  – incipient F21
  – latent F21
  – negative type F20.5
  – paranoid (type) F20.0
  – paraphrenic F20.0
  – postpsychotic depression F20.4
  – prepsychotic F21
  – prodromal F21
  – pseudoneurotic F21
  – pseudopsychopathic F21
  – reaction F23.2
  – residual (state) (type) F20.5
  – Restzustand F20.5
  – simple (type) F20.6
  – simplex F20.6
  – specified type NEC F20.8
  – stupor F20.2
  – syndrome of childhood NEC F84.5
  – undifferentiated (type) F20.3
  – – chronic F20.5
Schizothymia (persistent) F60.1
Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis M92.5
Schlatter’s tibia M92.5
Schmidt's syndrome (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0
Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor – see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
Schmitz-(Stutzer) dysentery A03.0
Schmorl's disease or nodes M51.4
Schneiderian
  – carcinoma
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C30.0
  – papilloma
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D14.0
Scholz-(Bielchowsky-Henneberg) disease or syndrome E75.2
Schönlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0
Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.5
Scleroderma
  – – adultorum M34.8
  – – Buschke's M34.8
  – – newborn P83.0
Sclerema
- adiposum (newborn) P83.0
- adultorum M34.8
- edematosum (newborn) P83.0
- newborn P83.0
Scleriasis – see Scleroderma
Scleritis (annular) (anterior)
( granulomatous) (posterior)
(suppurative) H15.0
- in (due to) zoster B02.3† H19.0*
- syphilitic A52.7† H19.0*
- tuberculous (nodular) A18.5† H19.0*
Sclerochoroiditis H31.8
Sclerocystic ovary syndrome E28.2
Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia L94.3
Scleroderma, scleroderinia (diffuse)
( generalized) M34.9
- circumscribed L94.0
- linear L94.1
- localized L94.0
- newborn P83.8
- pulmonary M34.8† J99.1*
Sclerokeratitis H16.8
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2
Scleroma nasi A48.8
Scleromalacia (perforans) H15.8
Scleromyxedema L98.5
Sclérose en plaques G35
Sclerosis, sclerotic—continued
- brain—continued
- – multiple G35
- – – Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- – – presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0
- – – – dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- – – – progressive familial E75.2
- – – – senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
- – – – stem, multiple G35
- – – – tuberous Q85.1
- – – bulbar, multiple G35
- bundle of His I44.3
- – cardiac I25.1
- – cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- – cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
- – – renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- – – – centrolobar, familial E75.2
- – cerebellar – see Sclerosis, brain
- – cerebral – see Sclerosis, brain
- – cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- – cerebrovascular I67.2
- – choroid H31.1
- – combined (spinal cord) – see also Degeneration, combined
- – – multiple G35
- – – concentric (Balo) G37.5
- – – diffuse (brain) G37.0
- – – disseminated G35
- – – dorsolateral (spinal cord) – see Degeneration, combined
- – – – extrapyramidal G25.9
- – – focal and segmental (glomerular) – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1
- – – Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
- – – funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
- – – general (vascular) – see Arteriosclerosis gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- – – globoïd body, diffuse E75.2
- – – hepatic K74.1
- – – – alcoholic K70.2
- – – hereditary
- – – – cerebellar G11.9
- – – – spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
- – – – insular G35
- – – – kidney – see Sclerosis, renal

568
Sclerosis, sclerotic—continued

- larynx J38.7
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.2
- lens, senile nuclear H25.1
- liver K74.1
- with fibrosis K74.2
- alcoholic K70.2
- cardiac K76.1
- lobar, atrophic (of brain) G31.0
- dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- mitral I05.8
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- myocardium, myocardial I25.1
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.6
- peripheral arteries I70.2
- plaques G35
- pluriglandular E31.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) – see Degeneration, combined
- presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0
- dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- primary, lateral G12.2
- progressive, systemic M34.0
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- artery I27.0
- valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) I07.8
- renal N26
- with
  - cystine storage disease E72.0† N29.8*
- hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- retina (senile) (vascular) H35.0
- senile (vascular) – see Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.8
- combined – see also Degeneration, combined
- multiple G35
- syphilitic A52.1† G32.0*
- disseminated G35

Sclerosis, sclerotic—continued

- spinal—continued
  - dorsolateral – see Degeneration, combined
  - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) G11.1
  - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.2
  - multiple G35
  - posterior (syphilitic) A52.1† G32.8*
  - stomach K31.8
  - subendocardial, congenital I42.4
  - systemic M34.9
  - with
    - lung involvement M34.8† J99.1*
    - myopathy M34.8† G73.7*
    - drug-induced M34.2
    - due to chemicals NEC M34.2
    - progressive M34.0
    - specified NEC M34.8
    - tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
    - tuberous (brain) Q85.1
    - tympanic membrane H73.8
    - valve, valvular (heart) – see Endocarditis
    - vascular – see Arteriosclerosis
  - vein I87.8

Sclerotenonitis H15.0

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) M41.9
  - adolescent (idiopathic) M41.1
  - congenital Q67.5
  - due to bony malformation Q76.3
  - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
  - hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
  - postural Q67.5
  - idiopathic NEC M41.2
  - infantile M41.0
  - juvenile M41.1
  - neuromuscular M41.4
  - paralytic M41.4
  - postradiation therapy M96.5
  - rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3
  - secondary to NEC M41.5
  - cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis and other neuromuscular disorders M41.4
  - specified form NEC M41.8
  - thoracogenic M41.3
  - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Scoliotic pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Scorbutus, scorbutic (see also Scurvy) E54
  - anemia D53.2
Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central)
   (ring) H53.4
   – scintillating H53.1
**Scratch** – see Injury, superficial
**Screening** (for) Z13.9
   – alcoholism Z13.3
   – anemia Z13.0
   – anomaly, congenital Z13.7
   – antenatal – see Antenatal, screening
   – arterial hypertension Z13.6
   – arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.5
   – bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.8
   – behavioral disorder Z13.3
   – bronchitis, chronic Z13.8
   – brucellosis Z11.2
   – cardiovascular disorder NEC Z13.6
   – cataract Z13.5
   – Chagas’ disease Z11.6
   – chlamydial diseases Z11.8
   – choler Z11.0
   – chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
   – – athletes Z10.3
   – – by amniocentesis Z36.0
   – – postnatal Z13.7
   – congenital
   – – dislocation of hip Z13.7
   – – eye disorder Z13.5
   – – malformation or deformation Z13.7
   – – contamination NEC Z13.8
   – – cistic fibrosis Z13.8
   – – dengue fever Z11.5
   – – dental disorder Z13.8
   – – depression Z13.3
   – – developmental handicap Z13.3
   – – – in early childhood Z13.4
   – – diabetes mellitus Z13.1
   – – diphtheria Z11.2
   – – disease or disorder Z13.9
   – – bacterial NEC Z11.2
   – – blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
   – – cardiovascular NEC Z13.6
   – – Chagas’ Z11.6
   – – chlamydial Z11.8
   – – dental Z13.8
   – – developmental NEC Z13.3
   – – – in early childhood Z13.4
   – – ear NEC Z13.5
   – – endocrine NEC Z13.8
   – – eye NEC Z13.5
   – – gastrointestinal NEC Z13.8
   – – genitourinary NEC Z13.8
   – – heart NEC Z13.6
   – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z11.4

**Screening** — continued
   – disease or disorder — continued
   – – immunity NEC Z13.0
   – – infectious Z11.9
   – – mental Z13.3
   – – metabolic NEC Z13.8
   – – neurological Z13.8
   – – nutritional NEC Z13.2
   – – protozoal Z11.6
   – – – intestinal Z11.0
   – – respiratory NEC Z13.8
   – – rheumatic NEC Z13.8
   – – rickettsial Z11.8
   – – sexually transmitted NEC Z11.3
   – – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
   – – – sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
   – – – skin Z13.8
   – – – specified NEC Z13.8
   – – – spirochetal Z11.8
   – – – thyroid Z13.8
   – – – vascular NEC Z13.6
   – – – venereal Z11.3
   – – – viral NEC Z11.5
   – – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
   – – – intestinal Z11.0
   – – – drugs Z04.0
   – – – emphysema Z13.8
   – – – encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
   – – – fever
   – – – dengue Z11.5
   – – – hemorrhagic Z11.5
   – – – yellow Z11.5
   – – – filariasis Z11.6
   – – – galactosemia Z13.8
   – – – gastrointestinal condition NEC Z13.8
   – – – genitourinary condition NEC Z13.8
   – – – glaucoma Z13.5
   – – – gout Z13.8
   – – – helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
   – – – hematopoietic malignancy Z12.8
   – – – hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
   – – – antenatal Z36.8
   – – – hemorrhagic fever Z11.5
   – – – Hodgkin’s disease Z12.8
   – – – hormones Z04.0
   – – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
   – – – hypertension Z13.6
   – – – immunity disorders Z13.0
   – – – infection
   – – – – intestinal (disease) Z11.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screening—continued</th>
<th>Screening—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– infection—continued</td>
<td>– sexually-transmitted disease NEC—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestinal—continued</td>
<td>– – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – helminthiasis Z11.6</td>
<td>– – sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC Z11.0</td>
<td>– – skin condition Z13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mycotic Z11.8</td>
<td>– – sleeping sickness Z11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasitic NEC Z11.8</td>
<td>– – special Z13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC Z13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leishmaniasis Z11.6</td>
<td>– – stimulants Z04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leprosy Z11.2</td>
<td>– – tetrasy Z11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leptospirosis Z11.8</td>
<td>– – trachoma Z11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leukemia Z12.8</td>
<td>– trypanosomiasis Z11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphoma Z12.8</td>
<td>– tuberculosis, respiratory Z11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malaria Z11.6</td>
<td>– venereal disease Z11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malnutrition Z13.2</td>
<td>– viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– measles Z11.5</td>
<td>– whooping cough Z11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mental disorder or retardation Z13.3</td>
<td>– worms, intestinal Z11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metabolic errors, inborn Z13.8</td>
<td>– yaws Z11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiphasic Z13.9</td>
<td>– yellow fever Z11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neoplasm (of) Z12.9</td>
<td>Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bladder Z12.6</td>
<td>Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – blood Z12.8</td>
<td>Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) (primary) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – breast Z12.3</td>
<td>Scrofulous – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cervix Z12.4</td>
<td>Scrotal tongue K14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hematopoietic system Z12.8</td>
<td>Scrotum – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestinal tract NEC Z12.1</td>
<td>Seacickness T75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lymph (glands) Z12.8</td>
<td>Seatworm (infection) (infestation) B80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – prostate Z12.5</td>
<td>Sebaceous – see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – respiratory organs Z12.2</td>
<td>– cyst (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC Z12.8</td>
<td>Seborrhea, seborrheic R23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – stomach Z12.0</td>
<td>– capitis L21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nephropathy Z13.8</td>
<td>– dermatitis L21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological condition Z13.8</td>
<td>– infantile L21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obesity Z13.8</td>
<td>– eczema L21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasitic infestation Z11.9</td>
<td>– infantile L21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC Z11.8</td>
<td>– keratosis L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenylketonuria Z13.8</td>
<td>– sicca L21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plague Z11.2</td>
<td>Seckel’s syndrome Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.8</td>
<td>Seclusion, pupil H21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– poliomyelitis Z11.5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7</td>
<td>– dentin (in pulp) K04.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Secondary—continued
  – neoplasm – see Table of neoplasms, secondary

Secretion
  – catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5
  – hormone
    – antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2
    – by
      – carcinoid tumor E34.0
      – pheochromocytoma E27.5
      – ectopic NEC E34.2
  – urinary
  – excessive R35
  – suppression R34

Section
  – cesarean (see also Delivery, cesarean) O82.9
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
    – postmortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
    – previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
  – nerve, traumatic – see Injury, nerve

Seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
  – behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
  – chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2

Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) – see also Fusion
  – bone NEC Q78.8
  – lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.4

Seizure(s) (see also Convulsions) R56.8
  – akinetic G40.3
  – apoplectic, apoplectic I64
  – atonic G40.3
  – autonomic (hysterical) F44.5
  – brain or cerebral I64
  – convulsive (see also Convulsions) R56.8
  – cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  – epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
    – complex partial G40.2
    – localized onset G40.0
    – nonspecific (atonic) (clonic) (myoclonic) (tonic) (tonic-clonic) G40.3
    – simple partial G40.1
  – epileptiform, epileptoid R56.8
  – focal G40.1
  – febrile R56.0

Seizure(s)—continued
  – heart – see Disease, heart
    – hysterical F44.5
    – jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) G40.1
    – newborn P90
    – paralysis I64
    – uncinate G40.2

Selenium deficiency, dietary E59

Self-damaging behavior (lifestyle) Z72.8

Self-harm (attempted)
  – history (personal) Z91.5
    – in family Z81.8
    – observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-mutilation
  – history (personal) Z91.5
  – in family Z81.8
  – observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-poisoning
  – history (personal) Z91.5
  – in family Z81.8
  – observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Semicoma R40.1

Seminoma
  – anaplastic
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C62.9
  – unspecified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – spermatocytic
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C62.9

Senear-Usher disease or syndrome L10.4

Senectus R54

Senescence (without mention of psychosis) R54

Senile, senility (see also condition) R54
  – with
    – acute confusional state F05.1
    – mental changes NEC F03
    – psychosis NEC (see also Psychosis, senile) F03
  – asthenia R54
  – cervix (atrophic) N88.8
  – debility R54
  – endometrium (atrophic) N85.8
Senile, senility—continued
– fallopian tube (atrophic) N83.3
– ovary (atrophic) N83.3
– premature E34.8
– wart (see also Keratosis, seborrheic) L82

Sensation
– burning (skin) R20.8
– loss of R20.8
– pricking (skin) R20.2
– tingling (skin) R20.2

Sense loss
– smell R43.1
– taste R43.2
– and smell mixed R43.8
– touch R20.8

Sensibility disturbance of skin (deep) (vibratory) R20.8

Sensitive, sensitivity (see also Allergy)
– carotid sinus G90.0
– cold, autoimmune D59.1
– dentin K03.8
– methemoglobin D74.8

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn F22.0

Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic D69.2

Separation
– anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
– choroid H31.4
– epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic – code as Fracture, by site
– fracture – see Fracture
– joint (traumatic) (current) – code as Dislocation, by site
– placenta (normally implanted) (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
– pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
– retina, retinal – see Detachment, retina
– symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
– tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1

Sepsis (generalized) (see also Infection) A41.9
– actinomycotic A42.7
– adrenal haemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1*
– anaerobic A41.4
– Bacillus anthracis A22.7
– bacterial, newborn P36.9
– – due to
– – – anaerobes NEC P36.5

Sepsis—continued
– bacterial, newborn—continued
– – due to—continued
– – – Escherichia coli P36.4
– – – – Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
– – – – – aureus P36.2
– – – – – streptococcus NEC P36.1
– – – – – – group B P36.0
– – – – specified type NEC P36.8
– – Brucella (see also Brucella) A23.9
– – candidal B37.7
– – cryptogenic A41.9
– – due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation) T85.7
– – – arterial graft NEC T82.7
– – – – breast (implant) T85.7
– – – – catheter NEC T85.7
– – – – – dialysis (renal) T82.7
– – – – – intraperitoneal T85.7
– – – – – infusion NEC T82.7
– – – – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
– – – – – – urinary (indwelling) T83.5
– – – – – – – – – electronic (electrode) (subdural) (stimulator) NEC
– – – – – – – – – – bone T84.7
– – – – – – – – – – – cardiac T82.7
– – – – – – – – – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
– – – – – – – – – – – – – orthopedic NEC T84.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – heart NEC T82.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – valve (prosthesis) T82.6
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – graft T82.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – joint prosthesis T84.5
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – orthopedic NEC T84.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – specified NEC T85.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – urinary NEC T83.5
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – vascular NEC T82.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – during labour O75.3
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – Erysipelothis (erysipeloid) (rhusiopathiae) A26.7
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – Escherichia coli A41.5
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – following
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
Sepsis—continued
– following—continued
  – current episode – see Abortion
– ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– immunization T88.0
– infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
– gangrenous A41.9
– gonococcal A54.8
– Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
– anaerobic A41.4
– Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
– herpesviral B00.7
– intraocular H44.0
– Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
– localized, in operation wound T81.4
– melioidosis A24.1
– meningeal – see Meningitis
– meningococcal A39.4
  – acute A39.2
  – chronic A39.3
– newborn NEC P36.9
– due to
  – anaerobes NEC P36.5
  – Escherichia coli P36.4
  – Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
  – aureus P36.2
  – streptococcus NEC P36.1
  – – group B P36.0
  – specified NEC P36.8
– Pasteurella multocida A28.0
– pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
– pneumococcal A40.3
– puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85
– Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1
– severe, as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.1
– Shigella (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
– specified organism NEC A41.8
– Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
– aureus A41.0
– coagulase-negative A41.1
– specified NEC A41.1
– Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
– agalactiae A40.1
  – group
  – – A A40.0
  – – B A40.1
  – – D A40.2

Sepsis—continued
– Streptococcus, streptococcal—continued
  – neonatal P36.1
  – pneumonieae A40.3
  – pyogenes A40.0
  – specified NEC A40.8
  – tracheostomy stoma J95.0
  – tularemie A21.7
– umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) P36.0
  – – tetanus A33
  – urinary N39.0
  – Yersinia pestis A20.7

Septate – see Septum

Septic – see also condition
– arm (with lymphangitis) L03.1
– embolus – see Embolism
– finger (with lymphangitis) L03.0
– foot (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) L03.1
– gallbladder (acute) K81.0
– hand (with lymphangitis) L03.1
– joint M00.9
– leg (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) L03.1
– nail L03.0
– sore (see also Abscess) L02.9
– throat J02.0
  – – streptococcal J02.0
  – spleen (acute) D73.8
– throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.0
– thrombus – see Thrombosis
– toe (with lymphangitis) L03.0
– tonsils, chronic J35.0
– umbilical cord P38
– uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) – see Sepsis

Septum, septate (congenital) – see also Anomaly, by site
  – anal Q42.3
  – with fistula Q42.2
  – aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
  – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
– uterus (see also Double uterus) Q51.2
– vagina Q52.1
  – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5

Sequelea (of) – see also condition
– abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06.0) G09
  – amputation
  – postoperative NEC (late) T98.3
Sequelae—continued
– amputation—continued
  – traumatic T94.1
    – – face T90.8
    – – head (parts) T90.8
    – – limb
    – – – lower T93.6
    – – – upper T92.6
    – – multiple body regions T94.0
    – – trunk T91.8
  – burn and corrosion T95.9
    – – classified according to extent of body
      surface involved T95.4
      – eye T95.8
      – face, head and neck T95.0
      – limb
      – – lower T95.3
      – – upper T95.2
      – – multiple body regions T95.8
      – – specified site NEC T95.8
      – – trunk T95.1
    – calcium deficiency E64.8
    – cerebrovascular disease NEC I69.8
    – childbirth complication O94
      – resulting in death (one year or more
        after delivery) O97.-
      – – between 42 days and one year after
        delivery O96.-
    – complication(s) of
      – childbirth (delivery), pregnancy or
        puerperium O94
      – – resulting in death (one year or more
        after delivery) O97.-
      – – – between 42 days and one year after
        delivery O96.-
    – surgical and medical care T98.3
      – fracture T94.1
        – – facial bones T90.2
        – – femur T93.1
        – – finger and thumb T92.2
        – – limb
        – – – lower NEC T93.2
        – – – – femur T93.1
        – – – upper NEC T92.1
        – – – – finger and thumb T92.2
        – – – – – wrist and hand T92.2
        – – multiple body regions T94.0
        – – pelvis T91.2
        – – shoulder (girdle) T92.1
        – – skull T90.2
        – – spine T91.1
    – trauma (conditions in T79.-) T98.2
    – contusion T94.1
      – face T90.0
      – head T90.0
      – limb
      – – lower T93.8
      – – upper T92.8
      – – multiple body regions T94.0
      – – neck T91.0
      – – trunk T91.0
    – corrosion – see Sequelae, burn and
      corrosion
      – crushing injury T94.1
        – – face T90.8
        – – head T90.8
        – – limb
        – – – lower T93.6
        – – – upper T92.6
      – dislocation T94.1
        – – jaw T90.8
        – – limb
        – – – lower T93.3
        – – – upper T92.3
        – – lower back T91.8
        – – multiple body regions T94.0
        – – neck T91.8
        – – pelvis T91.8
        – – thorax T91.8
        – – trunk T91.8
    – effect of external cause NEC T98.1
      – encephalitis or encephalomyelitis
        (conditions in G04.-) G09
      – – in infectious disease NEC B94.8
      – – viral B94.1
      – – external cause NEC T98.1
        – – foreign body entering natural orifice
          T98.0
      – frostbite T95.9
        – – eye T95.8
        – – face, head and neck T95.0
        – – limb
        – – – lower T95.3
        – – – upper T95.2
        – – multiple body regions T95.8
Sequelae—continued
- frostbite—continued
  - specified site NEC T95.8
  - trunk T95.1
- Hansen's disease B92
- hemorrhage
  - intracranial I69.1
  - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.2
  - subarachnoid I69.0
  - hepatitis, viral B94.2
  - hyperalimentation E68
  - infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- infectious disease B94.9
  - specified NEC B94.8
- injury NEC T94.1
  - blood vessel T94.1
  - abdomen and pelvis T91.8
  - head T90.8
  - intracranial T90.5
  - - - with skull fracture T90.2
  - - limb
  - - - lower T93.8
  - - - upper T92.8
  - - neck T91.8
  - thorax T91.8
  - brain T90.5
  - eye and orbit T90.4
  - head T90.9
  - - specified NEC T90.8
  - internal organ T91.9
  - - abdomen T91.5
  - - specified NEC T91.8
  - - thorax T91.4
  - - intra-abdominal (organs) T91.5
  - - intracranial (organs) T90.5
  - with skull fracture T90.2
  - intrathoracic (organs) T91.4
  - limb
  - - lower T93.9
  - - specified NEC T93.8
  - - upper T92.9
  - - specified NEC T92.8
  - multiple body regions T94.0
  - muscle T94.1
  - - limb
  - - - lower T93.5
  - - - upper T92.5
  - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - neck T91.8
  - - trunk T91.8
  - - specified NEC T91.8

Sequelae—continued
- injury NEC—continued
  - nerve NEC T94.1
  - - cranial T90.3
  - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - neck T91.8
  - - peripheral NEC T94.1
  - - - lower limb and pelvic girdle T93.4
  - - - upper limb and shoulder girdle T92.4
  - - - roots and plexus(es), spinal T91.8
  - - - trunk T91.8
  - - - spine, spinal T91.8
  - - - cord T91.3
  - - - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) T91.8
  - - superficial T94.1
  - - - face T90.0
  - - - head T90.0
  - - - limb
  - - - - lower T93.8
  - - - - upper T92.8
  - - - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - - - neck T91.8
  - - - - trunk T91.8
  - - - - tendon T94.1
  - - - - face and head T90.8
  - - - - limb
  - - - - - lower T93.5
  - - - - - upper T92.5
  - - - - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - - - - neck T91.8
  - - - - - trunk T91.8
  - - - - - trunk T91.9
  - - - specified NEC T91.8
  - leprosy B92
  - meningitis
  - - bacterial (conditions in G00.-) G09
  - - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03.-) G09
  - muscle (and tendon) injury T94.1
  - - face T90.8
  - - head T90.8
  - - limb
  - - - lower T93.5
  - - - upper T92.5
  - - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - - neck T91.8
  - - - trunk T91.8
  - - myelitis (see also Sequelae, encephalitis) G09
  - niacin deficiency E64.8
  - nutritional deficiency E64.9
  - - specified NEC E64.8
**Sequelae—continued**

- obstetric cause O94
  - – resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.9
  - – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.9
- paralytic disease B94.9
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
- poisoning due to
  - – drug, medicament or biological substance T96
  - – nonmedicinal substance T97
- poliomyelitis (acute) B91
- pregnancy complication(s) O94
  - – resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.9
  - – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.9
- protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
- puerperium complication(s) O94
  - – resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.9
  - – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.9
- radiation T98.1
- rickets E64.3
- selenium deficiency E64.8
- sprain and strain T94.1
  - jaw T90.8
  - limb
    - lower T93.0
    - upper T92.0
  - multiple body regions T94.0
  - neck T91.0
  - trunk T91.0

**Sequestration** — see also Sequestrum

- disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- lung, congenital Q33.2

**Sequestrum**

- bone M86.6
- dental K10.2
- jaw bone K10.2
- orbit H05.1
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

**Sekoiosis, lung, or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Serology for syphilis**

- doubtful
  - – with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
  - – follow-up of latent syphilis — see Syphilis, latent
  - – false-positive R76.2
  - – positive A53.0
  - – with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
  - – false R76.2
  - – reactivated A53.0

**Seroma** — see Hematoma

**Seropurulent** — see condition

**Serositis, multiple** K65.8

- peritoneal K65.8

**Serous** — see condition

**Sertoli cell**

- adenoma
- – specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- – unspecified site
  - – female D27
  - – male D29.2
Sertoli cell—continued
– carcinoma
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C62.9
– – female C56
– – male C62.9
– tumor
– – with lipid storage
– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – – unspecified site
– – – female D27
– – – male D29.2
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site
– – – female D27
– – – male D29.2
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2
Serum
– allergy, allergic reaction T80.6
– – shock T80.5
– complication or reaction NEC T80.6
– disease NEC T80.6
– hepatitis (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
– intoxication T80.6
– neuropathy G61.1
– poisoning NEC T80.6
– rash NEC T80.6
– sickness NEC T80.6
– urticaria T80.6
Sesamoiditis M86.8
Sever's disease or osteochondrosis M92.6
Sex
– chromosome mosaics Q97.8
– – lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
– education Z70.8
Sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
– pregnancy O30.8
Sexuality, pathologic (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
Sézary disease, reticulosis or syndrome C84.1
Shadow, lung R91
Shaking palsy or paralysis (see also Parkinsonism) G20
Shallowness, acetabulum M24.8
Shaver's disease J63.1
Sheath (tendon) – see condition
Sheathing, retinal vessels H35.0
Sheeding
– nail L60.8
– premature, primary (deciduous) teeth K00.6
Sheehan's disease or syndrome E23.0
Shelf, rectal K62.8
Shell teeth K00.5
Shellshock (current) F43.0
– lasting state F43.1
Shield kidney Q63.1
Shift
– auditory threshold (temporary) H93.2
– mediastinal R93.8
Shiga(-Kruse) dysentery A03.0
Shigella (dysentery), shigellosis (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
Shin splints T79.6
Shingles – see Herpes, zoster
Shipyard disease or eye B30.0† H19.2
Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy O34.3
Shock R57.9
– adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2
– adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) T78.0
– allergic – see Shock, anaphylactic
– anaphylactic T78.2
– – chemical – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
– – drug or medicinal substance
– – – correct substance properly administered T88.6
– – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– – – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – – – following sting(s) T63.9
– – – – arthropod NEC T63.4
– – – – bee T63.4
– – – – hornet T63.4
– – – – insect NEC T63.4
– – – – jelly-fish T63.6
– – – – marine animal NEC T63.6
– – – – scorpion T63.2
– – – – sea-anemone T63.6
– – – – shellfish T63.6
– – – – starfish T63.6
– – – – wasp T63.4
– – – – food T78.0
– – – – marine animal NEC T63.6
– – – – immunization T80.5
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Shock—continued

– anaphylactic—continued
  – serum T80.5
– anaphylactoid – see Shock, anaphylactic
– anesthetic
  – correct substance properly administered T88.2
  – overdose or wrong substance given T41.1
  – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8
– cardiogenic R57.0
– chemical substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– culture F43.2
– drug T78.2
  – correct substance properly administered T88.6
  – overdose or wrong drug given or taken T50.9
– during or after labor and delivery O75.1
– electric T75.4
– endotoxic R57.8
  – due to surgical procedure T81.1
– following
  – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
  – current episode – see Abortion
  – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
  – injury (delayed) (immediate) T79.4
– food (anaphylactic) T78.0
– hypovolemic R57.1
  – surgical T81.1
  – traumatic T79.4
– lightning T75.0
– lung J80
– obstetric O75.1
  – following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
  – current episode – see Abortion
– postoperative T81.1
– psychic F43.0
– septic R57.2
  – due to
  – infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
– surgical procedure T81.1
– following
  – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  – current episode – see Abortion

Shock—continued

  – septic—continued
  – following—continued
  – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  – specified NEC R57.8
  – spinal (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
  – surgical T81.1
  – therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also Complications) T81.1
  – toxic, syndrome A48.3
  – transfusion – see Complications, transfusion
  – traumatic (delayed) (immediate) T79.4

Shoemaker’s chest M95.4

Shoplifting, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Short, shortening, shortness

  – arm (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q71.8
  – breast R06.0
  – common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
  – cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
  – esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
  – femur (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q72.4
  – frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
  – hip (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q65.8
  – leg (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q72.8
  – limbed stature, with immunodeficiency D82.2
  – metatarsus (congenital) Q66.8
  – acquired M21.8
  – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
  – palate, congenital Q38.5
  – radius (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q71.4
  – rib syndrome Q77.2
  – stature NEC (see also Dwarfism) E34.3
  – constitutional E34.3
  – hypochondroplastic Q77.4
  – hypophyseal E23.0
  – Laron-type E34.3
  – Lorain-Levi E23.0
  – nutritional E45
  – pituitary E23.0
  – psychosocial E34.3
Short, shortening—continued
  – stature NEC—continued
  – renal N25.0
  – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – tendon M67.1
  – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – congenital Q66.8
  – congenital Q79.8
  – thigh (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q72.4
  – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – umbilical cord
  – complicating delivery O69.3
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – urethra N36.8
  – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosi J65
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
  – – complicating delivery O69.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – – urethra N36.8
  – – uvula, congenital Q38.5
  – – vagina (congenital) Q79.8
  – – Achilles (acquired) M67.0
  – – congenital Q66.8
  – – congenital Q79.8
  – – tendon M67.1
  – – with contracture of joint M24.5
  – – Achilies (acquired) M67.0
  – – renal N25.0
  – – thomatophoric Q77.1
  – – with tuberculosis J65

Sicca syndrome—continued
  – with—continued
  – – lung involvement M35.0† J99.1*
  – – myopathy M35.0† G73.7*
  – – renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.0† N16.4*
Sick
  – R69
  – or handicapped person in family Z63.7
  – needing care at home Z63.6
  – sinus (syndrome) I49.5
Sick-euthyroid syndrome E07.8
Sickle-cell anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
  – with crisis D57.0
Sicklemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
Sickness
  – air (travel) T75.3
  – alpine T70.2
  – altitude T70.2
  – aviator’s T70.2
  – balloon T70.2
  – car T75.3
  – catheter NEC T85.8
  – compressed air T70.3
  – decompression T70.3
  – motion T75.3
  – mountain T70.2
  – protein T80.6
  – radiation NEC T66
  – roundabout (motion) T75.3
  – sea T75.3
  – serum NEC T80.6
  – sleeping (African) (see also Trypanosomiasis, African) B56.9
  – swing (motion) T75.3
  – train (railway) (travel) T75.3
  – travel (any vehicle) T75.3
Siderosilicosis J62.8
Siderosis (lung) J63.4
  – eye (globe) H44.3
Siemens’ syndrome Q82.8
Sighing R06.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
Sigmoid
  – see also condition
  – see also condition
  – flexure – see condition
  – kidney Q63.1
Sigmoiditis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
  – infectious A09.0
  – noninfectious K52.9
Silicosiderosis J62.8
Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (simple) J62.8
  – with tuberculosis J65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silicotuberculosis</td>
<td>J65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silo-filler’s disease</td>
<td>J68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchitis</td>
<td>J68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pneumonitis</td>
<td>J68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary edema</td>
<td>J68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver’s syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simian malaria</td>
<td>B53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons’ cachexia or disease</td>
<td>E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmonds’ disease or syndrome</td>
<td>E88.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple, simplex – see condition</td>
<td>Z76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation, conscious (of illness)</td>
<td>Z76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atrium</td>
<td>Q21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– umbilical artery</td>
<td>Q27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventricle</td>
<td>Q20.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinus – see also Fistula</td>
<td>B33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arrest</td>
<td>I45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arrhythmia</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bradycardia</td>
<td>R00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– branchial cleft (external) (internal)</td>
<td>Q18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccygeal</td>
<td>L05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dental</td>
<td>K04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dermal (congenital)</td>
<td>L05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marginal, ruptured or bleeding</td>
<td>O46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with placenta previa</td>
<td>O44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medial, face and neck</td>
<td>Q18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–pause</td>
<td>I45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pericranii</td>
<td>Q01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pilonidal (infected) (rectum)</td>
<td>L05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with abscesses</td>
<td>L05.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pretragal</td>
<td>Q18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– preauricular</td>
<td>Q18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectovaginal</td>
<td>N82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder)</td>
<td>K82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tachycardia</td>
<td>R00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paroxysmal</td>
<td>I47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis</td>
<td>N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tract (postinfected) – see Fistula</td>
<td>B33.4†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic)</td>
<td>B33.4†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent)</td>
<td>B33.4†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(purulent)</td>
<td>J32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute J01.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethmoidal J01.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal J01.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J01.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxillary J01.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC J01.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphenoidal J01.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– allergic (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J30.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to high altitude T70.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethmoidal J32.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute J01.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal J32.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute J01.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxillary J32.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute J01.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphenoidal J32.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute J01.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous, any sinus A16.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad)</td>
<td>Q89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirenomelia (syndrome)</td>
<td>Q87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siriasis</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siti</td>
<td>A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Situational</td>
<td>F43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disturbance (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment)</td>
<td>F43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maladjustment (see also Reaction, adjustment)</td>
<td>F43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– reaction (see also Reaction, adjustment)</td>
<td>F43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Situs inversus or transversus (abdominalis) (thoracis)</td>
<td>Q89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth disease</td>
<td>B08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sjögren-Larsson syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sjögren’s syndrome or disease (see also Sicca syndrome)</td>
<td>M35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeletal – see condition</td>
<td>B89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skene’s gland – see condition</td>
<td>N34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skenitis (see also Urethritis)</td>
<td>A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skevas-Zerfus disease</td>
<td>T63.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Skin – see also condition
- clammy R23.1
Slate-dresser’s or slate-miner’s lung J62.8
Sleep
- apnea G47.3
- – newborn P28.3
- disorder or disturbance G47.9
- – nonorganic origin F51.9
- – specified NEC G47.8
- disturbance G47.9
- rhythm inversion G47.2
- – nonorganic origin F51.2
- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- – hysterical F44.8
Sleeping sickness NEC (see also Sickness, sleeping) B56.9
Sleeplessness G47.0
- psychogenic F51.0
Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.2
Slim disease (in HIV infection) B22.2
Slipped, slipping
- epiphysis M93.9
- – traumatic (old) M93.9
- – – current – code as Fracture, by site
- – upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.0
- intervertebral disk – see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- ligature, umbilical P51.8
- patella M22.3
- rib M89.8
- sacroiliac joint M53.2
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic G56.2
- vertebra NEC (see also Spondylolisthesis) M43.1
Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena)
(skin) (see also Gangrene) R02
- abscess (see also Abscess) L02.9
- appendix K38.8
- fascia M79.8
- scrotum N50.8
- ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Slow
- feeding, newborn P92.2
- fetal growth NEC P05.9
- – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- heart beat) R00.1
- rebound (transient) following surgery Z48.8
Slowing, urinary stream R39.1
Sluder’s neuralgia (syndrome) G44.8
Slurring, slurred speech R47.8
Small(ness)
- – fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
- – introitus, vagina N89.6
- – kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
- – – bilateral N27.1
- – – unilateral N27.0
- – ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- – pelvis
- – – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – – – causing obstructed labor O65.1
- – uterus N85.8
Small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
Smallpox B03
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome Q87.1
Smith’s fracture (separation) S52.5
Smoker’s
- – palate K13.2
- – – throat J31.2
Smoking, passive Z58.7
Smothering spells R06.8
Snapping
- – finger M65.3
- – hip M24.8
- – – involving iliotibial band M76.3
- – knee M23.8
- – – involving iliotibial band M76.3
Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome L13.1
Sneezing (intractable) R06.7
Suffing
- – cocaine (habitual) F14.2
- – gasoline F18.-
- – – addiction F18.2
- – glue (airplane) F18.-
- – – addiction F18.2
- – petrol M18.-
- – – addiction M18.2
Snoring R06.5
Snow blindness H16.1
Snuffles (non-syphilitic) R06.5
- – newborn P28.8
- – syphilitic (infant) A50.0† J99.8*
Social
- – exclusion Z60.4
- – – due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- – migrant Z59.0
### Social—continued
- migrant—continued
  - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
  - rejection Z60.4
  - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
- role conflict NEC Z73.5
- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4
- transplantation Z60.3

### Sodoku
- A25.0

### Soemmerring's ring
- H26.4

### Soft
- see also condition
  - nails L60.3

### Softening
- bone — see Osteomalacia
- brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.8
  - arteriosclerotic I63.8
  - congenital Q04.8
  - embolic I63.4
  - hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
  - occlusive I63.5
  - thrombotic I63.3
- cartilage M94.8
- cerebellar — see Softening, brain
- cerebral — see Softening, brain
- cerebrospinal — see Softening, brain
- spinal cord G95.8
- stomach K31.8

### Soldier's heart
- F45.3

### Solitary kidney, congenital
- Q60.0

### Solvent abuse
- F18.1

### Somatization reaction, somatic reaction — see Disorder, somatoform

### Somnambulism
- F51.3
  - hysterical F44.8

### Somnolence
- R40.0
  - nonorganic origin F51.1
  - periodic G47.8

### Sonne dysentery
- A03.3

### Sore—continued
- pressure—continued
  - stage—continued
    - III L89.2
    - IV L89.3
    - skin NEC L98.1
  - soft A57
  - throat (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
  - with influenza, flu, or gripe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - chronic J31.2
  - coxsackie (virus) B08.5
  - diphtheritic A36.0
  - herpetic B00.2
  - influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - septic J02.0
  - streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
  - viral NEC J02.8
  - coxsackie B08.5
  - tropical (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
  - veldt (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

### Soto's syndrome
- Q87.3

### Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth
- K07.3

### Spade-like hand (congenital)
- Q68.1

### Spading nail
- L60.8
  - congenital Q84.6

### Sparganosis
- B70.1

### Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition)
- R25.2
  - accommodation H52.5
  - ampulla of Vater K83.4
  - anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - artery NEC I73.9
  - cerebral G45.9
  - Bell's G51.3
  - bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.8
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - bronchus, bronchiole J98.0
  - cardia K22.0
  - cardiac I20.1
  - carpopedal (see also Tetany) R29.0
  - cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9
  - cervix, complicating delivery O62.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - ciliary body (of accommodation) H52.5
  - colon K58.9
  - with diarrhea K58.0
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - common duct K83.8
  - compulsive (see also Tic) F95.9

---

583
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spasm(s), spastic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– conjugate H51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary (artery) I20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diaphragm (reflex) R06.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic B33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum K59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus (diffuse) K22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– facial G51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube N83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrointestinal (tract), psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glottis J35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conversion reaction F44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– habit (see also Tic) F95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart I20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inferior oblique, eye H51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larynx, laryngeal J38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychiatric F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conversion reaction F44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– levator palpebrae superioris H02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lightning G40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nervous F45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nodding F98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occupational F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oculogyric H51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic artery H34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perineal, female N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharynx (reflex) J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyloric NEC K31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital or infantile Q40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retromental K59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyloric NEC F45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pylorus NEC K31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital or infantile Q40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum (sphincter) K59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychiatric F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retinal (artery) H34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sigmoid (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphincter of Oddi K83.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spasm(s), spastic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– stomach K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurotic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– throat J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tic F95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tongue K14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– torsion (progressive) G24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trigeminal nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter N13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra (sphincter) N35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus N85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating labor O62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina N94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular NEC I73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vein NEC I87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viscera R10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasmodic – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasms nutans F98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spastic, spasticity – see also Spasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker’s throat R49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific, specified – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC R47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer’s disease A08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperm counts Z31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postvasectomy Z30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermatic cord – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermatocele N43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermatoctysis N49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermatoctoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermatorrhoea N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphacelus (see also Gangrene) R02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphenoidal – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphenoiditis (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphericity, increased, lens (congenital) Q12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) D58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemoglobin disease D58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sickle-cell (disease) D57.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spherophakia  Q12.4
Sphincter – see condition
Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi (see also Cholangitis)  K83.0
Sphingolipidosis  E75.3
– specified NEC  E75.2
Sphingomyelinosis  E75.3
Spider  – fingers  Q87.4
– nevus  I78.1
– toes  Q87.4
– vascular  I78.1
Spiegler-Fendt benign lymphocytoma  L98.8
Spilmeeyer-Vogt disease  E75.4
Spina bifida (aperta)  Q05.9
– with hydrocephalus NEC  Q05.4
– cervical  Q05.5
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.0
– dorsal  Q05.6
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.1
– fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy  O35.0
– lumbar  Q05.7
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.2
– lumbosacral  Q05.7
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.2
– occulta  Q76.0
– sacral  Q05.8
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.3
– thoracic  Q05.6
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.1
– thoracolumbar  Q05.6
– – with hydrocephalus  Q05.1
Spindle, Krukenberg’s  H18.0
Spine, spinal  – see condition
Spiradenoma (eccrine)  – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Spirillois  A25.0
Spirochetal  – see condition
Spirochetosis  A69.9
– icterohemorrhagic  A27.0
Spirometrosis  B70.1
Splitting blood (see also Hemoptyis)  R04.2
Splanchnoitis  K63.4
Spleen, splenic  – see condition
Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific)  D73.8
– tuberculous  A18.8† D77*
Splenocle  D73.8
Splenomegaly, splenomegaly  R16.1
– with hepatomegaly  R16.2
– congenital  Q89.0
– congestive, chronic  D73.2
Spinning,– splinomegalia—continued
– Egyptian  B65.1† D77*
– Gaucher’s  E75.2
– idiopathic  R16.1
– malarial (see also Malaria)  B54† D77*
– neutropenic  D70
– Niemann-Pick  E75.2
– syphilitic  A52.7† D77*
– – congenital (early)  A50.0† D77*
Splenopathy  D73.9
Splenosis  D73.8
Splinter  – code as Injury, superficial, by site
Split, splitting
– foot  Q72.7
– heart sounds  R01.2
– lip, congenital (see also Cleft, lip)  Q36.9
– nails  L60.3
– urinary stream  R39.1
Spondylarthritis  M47.9
Spondylitis  M46.9
– ankylopoietica  M45
– ankylosing (chronic)  M45
– – with lung involvement  M45† J99.8*
– atrophic (ligamentous)  M45
– chronic  M46.9
– deformans (chronic)  M47.9
– gonococcal  A54.4† M49.3*
– gouty  M10.0
– in (due to)
– – brucellosis  A23.† M49.1*
– – enterobacteria  A04.9† M49.2*
– – tuberculosis  A18.0† M49.0*
– infectious NEC  M46.5
– juvenile ankylosing (chronic)  M08.1
– Kümmell’s  M48.3
– Marie-Strümpell  M45
– muscularis  M48.8
– psoriatic  L40.5† M07.2*
– rheumatoid  M45
– rhizomelic  M45
– sacroiliac NEC  M46.1
– senescent, senile  M47.9
– traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic  M48.3
– tuberculosis  A18.0† M49.0*
– typhosa  A01.0† M49.2*
Spondyloarthrosis  M47.9
Spondylolisthesis (acquired)  M43.1
– with disproportion (fetopelvic)  O33.0
– – affecting fetus or newborn  P03.1
– – causing obstructed labor  O65.0
– congenital  Q76.2
– degenerative  M43.1
Spondylolisthesis—continued
  – traumatic (old) M43.1
  – acute (lumbar) (lumbosacral) S33.1
  – – site other than lumbosacral – code as
    Fracture, vertebral, by region
Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.0
  – congenital Q76.2
  – lumbosacral region M43.0
  – – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – – causing obstructed labor O65.0
Spondylopathy M48.9
  – infective NEC M46.5
  – inflammatory M46.9
  – – specified NEC M46.8
  – neuropathic, in
    – – syringomyelia and syringobulbia
      G95.0† M49.4*
    – – tabes dorsalis A52.1† M49.4*
  – specified NEC M48.8
  – traumatic M48.3
Spondylisis M47.9
  – with
    – – compression (of)
      – – – nerve root or plexus M47.2† G55.2*
    – – disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
    – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – – – causing obstructed labor O65.0
    – – myelopathy NEC M47.1† G99.2*
    – – radiculopathy M47.2
      – cervical M47.8
      – coccyx M47.8
      – lumbar M47.8
    – sacral, sacrococcygeal M47.8
    – specified NEC M47.8
    – traumatic M48.3
Sponge
  – inadvertently left in operation wound
    T81.5
  – kidney (medullary) Q61.5
Sponge-diver’s disease T63.6
Spongioblastoma—continued
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Spongioneuroblastoma – see Neoplasm, malignant
Spontaneous – see also condition
  – fracture (cause unknown) M84.4
Spoon nail L60.3
  – congenital Q84.6
Sporadic – see condition
Sporotrichosis B42.9
  – arthritis B42.8† M01.6*
  – disseminated B42.7
  – generalized B42.7
  – lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive)
    B42.1
  – pulmonary B42.0† J99.8
  – specified NEC B42.8
Spots
  – Bitor's
    – – in the young child E50.1† H13.8*
    – – vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
    – cafénal L81.3
  – Cayenne pepper I78.1
  – cotton wool, retina H34.2
  – de Morgan’s I78.1
  – liver L81.4
Spotted fever – see Fever, spotted
Spotting, intermenstrual NEC (regular)
  N92.3
  – irregular N92.1
Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) T14.3
  – Achilles tendon S86.0
  – acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5
  – ankle S93.4
  – anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
  – atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital
    S13.4
  – back T09.2
  – breast bone S23.4
  – broad ligament S37.8
  – calcaneofibular S93.4
  – carpal S63.5
  – carpometacarpal S63.7
  – cartilage
    – – costal S23.4
    – – semilunar (knee) S83.6
    – – – with current tear S83.6
    – – thyroid region S13.5
    – – xiphoid S23.4
  – cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic
    S13.4
Sprain, strain—continued
  – chondrocostal, chondrosternal S23.4
  – coccyx S33.7
  – coracocavicular S43.7
  – coracohumeral S43.4
  – costal cartilage S23.4
  – cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
  – cricothyroid articulation S13.5
  – cruciate, knee S83.5
  – deltoid, ankle S93.4
  – dorsal (spine) S23.3
  – elbow S53.4
  – femur, head S73.1
  – fibular collateral, knee S83.4
  – fibulocalcaneal S93.4
  – finger(s) S63.6
  – foot S93.6
  – hand S63.7
  – hip S73.1
  – iliofemoral S73.1
  – innominate
    – acetabulum S73.1
    – pubic junction S33.7
    – sacral junction S33.6
    – internal collateral, ankle S93.4
    – interphalangeal
      – finger S63.6
      – toe S93.5
    – ischiocapsular S73.1
    – ischiofemoral S73.1
    – jaw (articular disk) (cartilage) S03.4
    – knee NEC S83.6
      – cruciate (anterior) (posterior) S83.5
      – lateral (fibular) collateral S83.4
      – medial (tibial) collateral S83.4
      – patellar ligament S76.1
      – specified NEC S83.6
    – tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior S83.6
    – lateral collateral, knee S83.4
    – limb
      – lower T13.2
      – with upper limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
      – multiple sites T03.3
      – upper T11.2
      – with lower limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
      – multiple sites T03.2
    – lumbar (spine) S33.5
    – lumbosacral S33.5
    – mandible (articular disk) S03.4
    – medial collateral, knee S83.4
Sprain, strain—continued
  – meniscus
    – knee S83.6
    – with current tear S83.2
    – old M23.2
    – metacarpal (distal) (proximal) S63.7
    – metacarpophalangeal S63.6
    – metatarsophalangeal S93.5
    – midcarpal S63.7
    – midtarsal S93.6
    – multiple T03.9
    – body regions NEC T03.8
    – head with
      – neck T03.0
    – other body regions T03.8
    – limb
      – lower T03.3
      – with
        – thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
        – upper T03.4
      – with
        – lower limb(s) T03.4
        – thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
    – neck with
      – head T03.0
    – other body regions NEC T03.8
    – specified NEC T03.8
    – thorax with lower back and pelvis T03.1
    – trunk T03.1
    – neck NEC S13.6
    – nose S03.5
    – orbicular, hip S73.1
    – patella S83.6
    – pelvis NEC S33.7
    – phalanx
      – finger S63.6
      – toe S93.5
      – pubofemoral S73.1
      – radiocarpal S63.5
      – radiohumeral S53.4
      – rib (cage) S23.4
      – rotator cuff (tendon) S46.0
      – capsule S43.4
      – round ligament S37.8
      – femur S73.1
      – sacral (spine) S33.7
      – sacrococcygeal S33.7
      – sacroiliac (region) S33.7
      – chronic or old M53.2
      – joint S33.6
Sprain, strain—continued

- sacrotuberous S33.7
- scaphoid (hand) S63.7
- scapula(e) S43.7
- semilunar cartilage (knee) S83.6
- with current tear S83.2
- old M23.2
- shoulder joint S43.4
- blade S43.7
- girdle NEC S43.7
- talofibular S93.4
- coccyx S33.7
- lumbal S33.5
- sacral S33.7
- thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6
- sternum S23.5
- symphysis pubis S33.7
- tarsal S93.6
- tarsometatarsal S93.6
- temporomandibular S03.4
- thoracic (spine) S23.3
- thorax NEC S23.5
- thumb S63.6
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
- tibia (proximal end) S83.6
- tibial collateral, knee S83.4
- tibiofibular
- distal S93.4
- superior S83.6
- toe(s) S93.5
- ulnoulnar S53.4
- vertebra (see also Sprain, spine) T09.2
- wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.5
- xiphoid cartilage S23.4

Sprengel's deformity (congenital) Q74.0

Sprue K90.1
- nontropical K90.0
- tropical K90.1

Spur, bone M77.9
- calcaneal M77.3
- iliac crest M76.2
- nose (septum) J34.8

Sputum
- blood-stained R04.2
- excessive (cause unknown) R09.3

Squamous — see also condition
- epithelium in
- cervical canal (congenital) Q51.8
- uterine mucosa (congenital) Q51.8

Squashed nose M95.0
- congenital Q67.4

Squint (see also Strabismus) H50.9
- accommodative H50.0

St Hubert's disease A82.9

Stab — see also Wound, open
- internal organs — see Injury, by site

Stafne's cyst or cavity K10.0

Stagging gait R26.0
- hysterical F44.4

Staghorn calculus (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0

Stähl's line (cornea) (pigment) H18.0

Stain, portwine Q82.5

Staining, tooth, teeth (hard tissues) (extrinsic) (due to)
- accretions K03.6
- deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
- metals (copper) (silver) K03.7
- pulpal bleeding K03.7

Stammering F98.5

Standstill
- auricular I45.5
- cardiac (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
- sinoatrial I45.5
- ventricular (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9

Stannosis J63.5

Stanton's disease (see also Melioidosis) A24.4

Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome L00

Staphylococccmia A41.2

Staphylococcus, staphylococcal — see also condition
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- aureus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.6
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7

Staphylooma (anterior) (ciliary) (equatorial) (posterior) (sclera) H15.8
- cornea H18.7

Stargardt's disease H35.5

Starvation T73.0
- edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
Stasis
- bile (noncalculous) K83.1
- bronchus J98.0
- - with infection (see also Bronchitis) J40
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- cecum or colon K59.8
- dermatitis I83.1
- duodenal K31.5
- eczema I83.1
- ileum K59.8
- intestinal K59.8
- jejunum K59.8
- liver (cirrhotic) – see Cirrhosis, cardiac
- lymphatic I89.8
- pulmonary (see also Edema, lung) J81
- ulcer I83.0
- urine R33
- venous I87.8

State (of)
- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic F06.8
- agitated R45.1
- - acute reaction to stress F43.0
- anxiety (neurotic) F41.1
- apprehension F41.1
- burn-out Z73.0
- climacteric, female N95.1
- clouded epileptic or paroxysmal G40.8
- compulsive F42.1
- - - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- confusional (psychogenic) F44.8
- - - acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
- - - - with senility or dementia F05.1
- - - - epileptic F05.8
- - - - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.8
- - - - convulsive (see also Convulsions) R56.8
- - crisis F43.0
- - depressive NEC F32.9
- - - - neurotic F34.1
- - - - dissociative F44.9
- - - - emotional shock (stress) R45.7
- - - - hallucinatory, induced by drug – see F11-F19 with fourth character .5
- - - - menopausal F59.1
- - - - artificial N95.3
- - - - neurotic NEC F48.9
- - - - with depersonalization F48.1
- - - - obsessional F42.0
- - - - mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
- - - - oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) F23.2

State—continued
- organic
- - hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) F06.0
- - paranoid/hallucinatory) F06.2
- - panic F41.0
- - paranoid F22.0
- - - - - - climacteric F22.8
- - - - - - - - induced by drug – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .5
- - - - - - - - involutional F22.8
- - - - - - - - - menopausal F22.8
- - - - - - - - - organic F06.2
- - - - - - - - - senile F03
- - - - - - - - - simple F22.0
- - phobic F40.9
- - postleukotomy F07.0
- - pregnant (see also Pregnancy) Z33
- - - - psychogenic, twilight F44.8
- - - - psychopathic (constitutional) F60.2
- - - - - - - - - - mixed paranoid and affective F06.8
- - - - - - - - - - senile or presenile NEC F03
- - - - - - - - - - residual schizophrenic F20.5
- - - - - - - - - - restlessness R45.1
- - - - - - - - - - stress (emotional) R45.7
- - - - - - - - - - tension (mental) F48.9
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC F48.8
- - - - - - - - - - - twilight F44.8
- - - - - - - - - - - epileptic F05.8
- - - - - - - - - - - psychogenic F44.8
- - - - - - - - - - - vital exhaustion Z73.0
- - - - - - - - - - withdrawal – see Withdrawal, state

Status (post)
- absence, epileptic G41.1
- adrenalectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) E89.6
- anastomosis Z90.8
- angioplasty (peripheral) NEC Z95.8
- - - - - - coronary artery NEC Z95.5
- - - - - - aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
- - - - - - - - - - - articular opening (of) Z93.9
- - - - - - - - - - - gastrointestinal tract NEC Z93.4
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC Z93.8
- - - - - - - - - - - urinary tract NEC Z93.6
- - - - - - - - - - - vagina Z93.8
- - - - - - - - - - - asthmatic J46
- - - - - - - - - - - cardioverter-defibrillator, cardiac (CRT-D) (ICD) Z95.0
- - - - - - - - - - - cholecystectomy Z90.4
- - - - - - - - - - - colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.4
- - - - - - - - - - - colostomy Z93.3
- - - - - - - - - - - convulsus idiopathic NEC G41.0
- - - - - - - - - - - coronary artery angioplasty Z95.5
Status—continued
– cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
– cystotomy Z93.5
– defibrillator-cardioverter, cardiac (CRT-D) (ICD) Z95.0
– epilepticus G41.9
  – complex partial G41.2
  – focal motor G41.8
  – grand mal G41.0
  – partial G41.8
  – petit mal G41.1
  – psychomotor G41.2
  – specified NEC G41.8
  – temporal lobe G41.2
  – tonic-clonic G41.0
– gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
  – gastrostomy Z93.1
  – grand mal G41.0
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, asymptomatic Z21
– hysterectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.7
  – ileostomy Z93.2
  – intestinal bypass Z98.0
  – laryngectomy Z90.0
  – marmoratus G80.3
– mastectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.1
  – medicament regimen for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
  – anticoagulants Z92.1
  – aspirin Z92.2
  – migrainosus G43.2
  – nephrectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.5
  – nephrostomy Z93.6
  – oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7
  – pacemaker
    – brain Z96.8
    – cardiac Z95.0
    – – resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0
  – specified NEC Z96.8
  – pancreatectomy Z90.4
  – petit mal G41.1
  – pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.2
  – postcommotio cerebri F07.2
  – postoperative NEC Z98.8
  – postpartum NEC (routine follow-up) Z39.2
    – care immediately after delivery Z39.0
  – postsurgical NEC Z98.8
  – renal dialysis Z99.2
  – salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7

Status—continued
– shunt, cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2
– splenectomy D73.0
– thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
– tracheostomy Z93.0
– transplant – see Transplant
– ureterostomy Z93.6
– urethrostenosis Z93.6
Stave fracture S62.4
Stealing
– child problem F91.8
– in company with others F91.2
– pathological (compulsive) F63.2
Steam burn – see Burn
Steatocystoma multiplex L72.2
Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) K75.8
  – alcoholic K70.1
Steatoma L72.1
  – eyelid (cystic) H01.1
  – infected H00.0
Steatorrhoea (chronic) K90.4
  – idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.0
  – pancreatic K90.3
  – tropical K90.1
Steatosis E88.8
  – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – kidney N28.8
  – liver NEC K76.0
Steinbrocker's syndrome G90.8
Steinmetz's disease G71.1
Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
Stenocardia I20.8
Stenoocephaly Q75.8
Stenosis (cicatrical) – see also Stricture
  – anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4
  – and rectum K62.4
  – congenital Q42.3
  – with fistula Q42.2
  – aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.3
    – arteriosclerotic I70.0
    – calcified I70.0
    – aortic (valve) I35.0
    – with insufficiency I35.2
    – congenital Q23.0
    – rheumatic I06.0
    – with
    – incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I06.2
    – with mitral (valve) disease I08.0

590
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Stenosis—continued**
- aortic—continued
- with—continued
  - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation—continued
  - with mitral—continued
  - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
  - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
  - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
  - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
  - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
  - specified cause NEC I35.0
  - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
  - aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - acquired Q91.1
  - artery NEC I77.1
  - cerebral—see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
  - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  - bilateral (multiple) I65.3
  - basilar I65.1
  - carotid I65.2
  - vertebrobasilar I65.0
  - specified NEC I65.8
  - pulmonary Q25.6
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
  - congenital Q44.3
  - bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
  - congenital Q64.3
  - brain Q93.8
  - bronchus J98.0
  - congenital Q32.3
  - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
  - cardia (stomach) K22.2
  - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
  - caudal M48.0
  - cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
  - congenital Q51.8
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - congenital Q42.9
  - specified NEC Q42.8

**Stenosis—continued**
- colostomy K91.4
- common (bile) duct K83.1
- congenital Q44.3
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- due to presence of device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
- arterial graft NEC T82.8
- breast (implant) T85.8
- catheter T83.8
- dialysis (renal) T82.8
- intraperitoneal NEC T85.8
- infusion NEC T82.8
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- genital NEC T83.8
- heart NEC T82.8
- joint prosthesis T84.8
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- orthopedic NEC T84.8
- specified NEC T85.8
- urinary NEC T83.8
- vascular NEC T82.8
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- duodenum K31.5
- congenital Q41.0
- ejaculatory duct NEC N50.8
- endocervical os—see Stenosis, cervix
- enterostomy K91.4
- esophagus K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
- congenital A50.5† K23.8*
- eustachian tube H68.1
- external ear canal (acquired) H61.3
- congenital Q16.1
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- hymen N89.6
- ileum K56.6
- congenital Q41.2
- intervertebral foramina M99.8
- connective tissue M99.7
- disk M99.7
- osseous M99.6
Stenosis—continued
- intervertebral foramina—continued
- subluxation M99.6
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - - specified NEC Q41.8
- jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- - lacrimal duct, punctum or sac H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- - lacrimonasal duct H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- - larynx J38.6
- - - congenital NEC Q23.2
- - - - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.0*
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - - congenital Q30.0
- - nasal duct H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- - nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- neural canal M99.8
- - - connective tissue M99.4
- - - intervertebral disk M99.5
- - - osseous M99.3
- - - subluxation M99.2
- oesophagus – see Stenosis, esophagus
- organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) (supravalvular) (subvalvular) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - infundibular Q24.3
- - valve I37.0

Stenosis—continued
- pulmonary—continued
- - valve—continued
- - - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - - congenital Q22.1
- - - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - - - vessel NEC I28.8
- - pylorus (acquired) (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - - adult K31.1
- - - congenital Q40.0
- - - infantile Q40.0
- - rectum (sphincter) (see also Stricture, rectum) K62.4
- - renal artery I70.1
- - - congenital Q27.1
- - - salivary duct (any) K11.8
- - - spinal M48.0
- - - stomach, hourglass K31.2
- - - subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- - - hypertrophic I42.1
- - - subglottic
- - - - congenital Q31.1
- - - - postprocedural J95.5
- - - trachea J39.8
- - - - congenital Q32.1
- - - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - - tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- - - with
- - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - - - congenital Q22.4
- - - - - nonrheumatic I36.0
- - - - - with insufficiency I36.2
- - - - - tubal N97.1
- - - - - ureterocele junction, congenital Q62.1
- - - - - ureterovesical orifice, congenital Q62.1
- - - - - urethra (valve) N35.9
- - - - - congenital Q64.3
- - - - - urinary meatus, congenital Q64.3
- - - - - vagina N89.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenosis—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q52.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q24.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q26.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesicourethral orifice Q64.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva N90.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sterilolith (impaction)</strong></td>
<td>K56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix K38.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer</strong></td>
<td>K63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus or rectum K62.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stereotypes NEC</strong></td>
<td>F98.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sterility</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female – see Infertility, female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male N46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sterilization, admission for</strong></td>
<td>Z30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sternalgia (see also Angina)</strong></td>
<td>I20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sternopagus</strong></td>
<td>Q89.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sternum bifidum</strong></td>
<td>Q76.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steroid</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cushingoid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – diabetes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – correct substance properly administered E13.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – correct substance properly administered E27.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stigmatic epiphyses</strong></td>
<td>Q78.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stitch</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abscess T81.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– burst (in operation wound) T81.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome</strong></td>
<td>I45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stokvis-Talma disease</strong></td>
<td>D74.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stomach – see condition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative)</strong></td>
<td>K12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– angular K13.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aphthous K12.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– candidal B37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheritic A36.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to vitamin deficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B group NEC E53.9† K93.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B2 (riboflavin) E53.0† K93.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stomatitis—continued
– epidemic B08.8
– epizootic B08.8
– gangrenous A69.0
– Geotrichum B48.3† K93.8*
– herpesviral B00.2
– herpetiformis K12.0
– membranous, acute K12.1
– monilial B37.0
– mycotic B37.0
– necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
– spirochetal A69.1
– suppurative (acute) K12.2
– ulceromembranous A69.1
– vesicular K12.1
– with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4
– virus disease A93.8
– Vincent's A69.1

Stomatocytosis D58.8
Stomatomyocosis B37.0
Stomatorrhagia K13.7

Stone(s) – see also Calculus
– bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
– kidney N20.0
– prostate N42.0
– pulpal (dental) K04.2
– renal N20.0
– salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5
– urethra (impacted) N21.1
– urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9
– bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
– lower tract NEC N21.9
– – specified NEC N21.8
– xanthine E79.8† N22.8*

Stonecutter's lung J62.8
Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8

Stoppage
– heart (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
– urine R33

Storm, thyroid E05.5

Strabismus (alternating) (congenital) (nonparalytic) H50.9
– concomitant NEC H50.4
– convergent H50.0
– divergent H50.1
– convergent H50.0
– divergent H50.1
– due to adhesions, scars H50.6
– intermittent H50.3
– latent H50.5
– mechanical H50.6
– paralytic H49.9
– – specified NEC H49.8

Strabismus—continued
– specified NEC H50.8
– vertical H50.2

Strain – see also Sprain
– eye NEC H53.1
– heart – see Disease, heart
– low back M54.5
– mental NEC Z73.3
– – work-related Z56.6
– muscle M62.6
– traumatic – see Injury, muscle, by site
– physical NEC Z73.3
– – work-related Z56.6
– postural M70.9
– psychological NEC Z73.3

Strand, vitreous H43.3

Strangulation, strangulated T71
– appendix K38.8
– asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
– bladder-neck N32.0
– bowel or colon K56.2
– hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
– – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
– intestine K56.2
– with hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
– – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
– mesentery K56.2
– mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
– omentum K56.2
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
– ovary N83.5
– stomach due to hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
– – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
– umbilical cord – see also Compression, umbilical cord
– – fetus or newborn P02.5
– vesicourethral orifice N32.0

Strangury R30.0

Strawberry gallbladder K82.4

Streak(s)
– macula, angiod H35.3
– ovarian Q50.3

Streptobacillosis A25.1

Streptococcemia (see also Sepsis, streptococcal) A40.9
Streptococcus, streptococcal – see also condition
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- group
  - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0
  - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1
  - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4

Streptomycosis B47.1

Streptotrichosis A48.8

Stress – fetal – see Distress, fetal
- mental NEC Z73.3
- work-related Z56.6
- reaction (see also Reaction, stress) F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3

Stretching, nerve – see Injury, nerve

Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis) L90.6

Stricture (see also Stenosis) R68.8
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
- congenital Q42.3
- with fistula Q42.2
- infantile Q42.3
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) (see also Stenosis, aorta) Q25.3
- supravalvular, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) I35.0
- congenital Q23.0
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- acquired Q91.1
- artery J77.1
- basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
- carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- retinal Q14.1
- coronary I25.1

Stricture—continued
- artery—continued
  - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
  - - acquired I28.8
  - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
  - auditory canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
  - acquired H61.3
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K81.1
  - congenital Q44.3
  - postoperative K91.8
  - bladder N32.8
  - neck N32.0
  - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - bronchus J98.0
  - congenital Q32.3
  - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8
  - cardia (stomach) K22.2
  - cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
  - orifice (stomach) K22.2
  - cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
  - congenital Q51.8
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
  - — causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - — congenital Q42.9
  - — specified NEC Q42.8
  - — common (bile) duct K83.1
  - — coronary (artery) I25.1
  - — congenital Q41.4
  - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
  - duodenum K31.5
  - — congenital Q41.0
  - — ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
  - — acquired H61.3
  - — ejaculatory duct N50.8
  - esophagus K22.2
  - — congenital Q39.3
  - — syphilitic A52.7† K23.8
  - — congenital A50.5† K23.8
  - eustachian tube H68.1
  - — congenital Q16.4
  - fallopian tube N97.1
  - — gonococcal A54.2† N74.3
  - — tuberculous A18.1† N74.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stricture—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glottis J38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart (see also Disease, heart) I51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – valve (see also Endocarditis) I38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic duct K83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hourglass, of stomach K31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypopharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ileum K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital (small) Q41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – large Q42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC Q42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – ischemic K55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – jejenum K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital Q41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lacrimal passages H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – larynx J38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital NEC Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – subglottic Q31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – meatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ear (congenital) Q16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – acquired H61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – acquired H61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – urinarius (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital Q64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mitral (valve) (see also Stenosis, mitral) I05.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital Q23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital Q30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nasal duct H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – nasolacrimal duct H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nasopharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – nose J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – oesophagus – see Stricture, oesophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stricture—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– – os uteri (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired H61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – oviduct – see Stricture, fallopian tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pelviureteric junction N13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – hydrenephrosis N13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – with infection N13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – penis, by foreign body T19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – prostate N42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – artery (congenital) Q25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – acquired I28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – valve I37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital Q22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – vessel NEC I28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – punctum lacrimale H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – adult K31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital Q40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – infantile Q40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – rectosigmoid K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – rectum (spincter) K62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – with fistula Q42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – irradiation K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – gonococcal A54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – inflammatory (chlamydial) A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – renal artery I70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – congenital Q27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – salivary duct or gland (any) K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – spermatocord N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – stoma, following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – colostomy K91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – enterostomy K91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – gastrostomy K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – tracheostomy J95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – stomach K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – congenital Q40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – hourglass K31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – subglottic J38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – syphilitic NEC A52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – trachea J39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – congenital Q32.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

[^Stricture—continued]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stricture—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trachea—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tuberculous NEC A16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tricuspid (valve) (see also Stenosis, tricuspid) I07.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q22.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tunica vaginalis N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ureter (postoperative) N13.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — hydrenephrosis N13.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — with infection N13.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — ureterovesical orifice N13.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with infection N13.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic) (posterior) (spasmodic) N35.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — associated with schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — valvular (posterior) Q64.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — gonococcal, gonorrheal A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — infective NEC N35.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — late effect of injury N35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — postcatheterization N99.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — postinfective NEC N35.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — postprocedural or postoperative N99.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — post-traumatic N35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — sequelae of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — childbirth N35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — injury N35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — specified NEC N35.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — syphilitic A52.7† J37.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — traumatic N35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — urinary meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — os (external) (internal) — see Stricture, cervix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vagina (outlet) (see also Stenosis, vagina) N89.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vas deferens N50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stricture—continued]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— — vas deferens—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vein I87.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC I87.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q26.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vesicourethral orifice N32.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — congenital Q64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — vulva (acquired) N90.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stridor]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stridor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital (larynx) NEC P28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stridulous — see condition]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stridulous — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic)]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic) I64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— epileptic — see Epilepsy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heart — see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heat T67.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ischemic (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lightning T75.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stromatosis, endometrial]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stromatosis, endometrial D39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Strongyloides stercoralis infestation]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongyloides stercoralis infestation (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Strongyloidiasis, strongyloloidosis]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongyloidiasis, strongyloloidosis B78.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cutaneous B78.1† L99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disseminated B78.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intestinal B78.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Struck by lightning]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Struck by lightning T75.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Struma (see also Goiter)]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Struma (see also Goiter) E04.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lymphomatosa E06.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ovari D27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with carcinoid D39.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — malignant C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Riedel's E06.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Strumipriva cachexia]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strumipriva cachexia E03.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Strümpell-Marie spine]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strümpell-Marie spine M45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis E83.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stuart deficiency disease (factor X)]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stuart deficiency disease (factor X) D68.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (factor X)]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (factor X) D68.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Student's elbow]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student's elbow M70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stunting, nutritional]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stunting, nutritional E45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stupor]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stupor R40.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— catatonic F20.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— depressive F32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dissociative F44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— manic F30.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— manic-depressive F31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— psychogenic (anergic) F44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Sturge (-Weber) (-Dimitri) (-Kalischer) disease or syndrome]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sturge (-Weber) (-Dimitri) (-Kalischer) disease or syndrome Q85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^Stuttering]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stuttering F98.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H00.0</td>
<td>Sty, stye (external) (internal) (meibomian) (zeisian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K31.8</td>
<td>Subacidity, gastric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F45.3</td>
<td>Subacute – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E04.9</td>
<td>Subarachnoid – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44.9</td>
<td>Subcortical – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D43.2</td>
<td>Subcutaneous, subcuticular – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M43.3</td>
<td>Subdural – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N85.3</td>
<td>Subendocardium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D43.2</td>
<td>Subependymoma – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N64.8</td>
<td>Suberosis J67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N85.3</td>
<td>Subglossitis – see Glossitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T75.1</td>
<td>Subinvolvement – breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q65.6</td>
<td>Subluxatable hip Q65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q65.9</td>
<td>Subluxation – atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E03.9</td>
<td>Substitution disorder F44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E03.9</td>
<td>Subthyroidism (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O95.0</td>
<td>Sudden – death, cause unknown R96.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O95.0</td>
<td>– – during childbirth O95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O95.0</td>
<td>– – infant R95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O95.0</td>
<td>– – with mention of autopsy R95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.1</td>
<td>Sudden – infant death syndrome R95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.1</td>
<td>– – with mention of autopsy R95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M89.0</td>
<td>Sudeck's atrophy, disease or syndrome M89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R09.0</td>
<td>Suffocation (see also Asphyxia) R09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – bed clothes T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – bunny bag T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – cave-in T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – constriction T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – drowning T75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – inhalation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – – gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T17.9</td>
<td>– – – – – specified agent – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – – oil or gasoline (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – – overlying T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – plastic bag T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – pressure T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T71.9</td>
<td>– – – strangulation T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z91.5</td>
<td>– – – mechanical T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16.2</td>
<td>Sugar – blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R73.9</td>
<td>– – high R73.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16.2</td>
<td>– – low E16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R81.0</td>
<td>– – in urine R81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z91.5</td>
<td>Suicide, suicidal (attempted) – by poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z81.8</td>
<td>– – history of (personal) Z91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z81.8</td>
<td>– – in family Z81.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suicide, suicidal—continued
  -- observation following alleged attempt  Z03.8
  -- risk  R45.8
  -- -- constituting part of a mental disorder -- see condition
  -- tendencies  R45.8
  -- -- constituting part of a mental disorder -- see condition
  -- trauma NEC (see also Nature and site of injury)  T14.9

Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphhemoglobinemia (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia)  D74.8

Summer -- see condition

Sunburn  L55.9
  -- first degree  L55.0
  -- second degree  L55.1
  -- specified NEC  L55.8
  -- third degree  L55.2

Sunstroke  T67.0

Superfecundation  O30.8

Superfetation  O30.8

Superinvolution (uterus)  N85.8

Supernumerary (congenital)
  -- aortic cusps  Q23.8
  -- auditory ossicles  Q16.3
  -- bone  Q79.8
  -- breast  Q83.1
  -- carpal bones  Q74.0
  -- cusps, heart valve NEC  Q24.8
  -- -- aortic  Q23.8
  -- -- pulmonary  Q22.3
  -- digit(s)  Q69.9
  -- ear  Q17.0
  -- fallopian tube  Q50.6
  -- finger  Q69.0
  -- hymen  Q52.4
  -- kidney  Q63.0
  -- lacrimonasal duct  Q10.6
  -- lobule (ear)  Q17.0
  -- muscle  Q79.8
  -- nipple(s)  Q83.3
  -- organ or site not listed -- see Accessory
  -- ovary  Q50.3
  -- oviduct  Q50.6
  -- pulmonary cusps  Q22.3
  -- rib  Q76.6
  -- -- cervical or first (syndrome)  Q76.5
  -- roots (of teeth)  K00.2
  -- tarsal bones  Q74.2
  -- teeth K00.1
  -- -- causing crowding  K07.3
  -- testis  Q55.2

Supernumerary—continued
  -- thumb  Q69.1
  -- toe  Q69.2
  -- uterus  Q51.2
  -- vagina  Q52.1
  -- vertebra  Q76.4

Supervision (of)
  -- contraceptive method previously prescribed  Z30.5
  -- dietary  Z71.3
  -- high-risk pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, supervision)  Z35.9
  -- lactation  Z39.1
  -- pregnancy -- see Pregnancy, supervision of

Supplementary teeth  K00.1
  -- causing crowding  K07.3

Suppression
  -- kidney (see also Failure, kidney)  N19
  -- lactation  O92.5
  -- menstruation  N94.8
  -- ovarian secretion  E28.3
  -- urine, urinary secretion  R34

Suppurative, suppurative -- see also condition
  -- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis)  J32.9
  -- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary)  J32.0
  -- bladder (see also Cystitis)  N30.8
  -- brain  G06.0
  -- breast  N61
  -- -- puerperal, postpartum or gestational  O91.1
  -- dental periostea  K10.3
  -- ear (middle) NEC  H66.4
  -- -- external NEC  H60.3
  -- -- internal  H83.0
  -- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)  J32.2
  -- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)  N70.9
  -- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, frontal)  J32.1
  -- gallbladder (acute)  K81.0
  -- intracranial  G06.0
  -- joint  M00.9
  -- labyrinthine  H83.0
  -- lung -- see Abscess, lung
  -- mammary gland  N61
  -- -- puerperal, postpartum  O91.1
  -- maxilla, maxillary  K10.2
  -- -- sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary)  J32.0
  -- -- muscle  M60.0
Suppurative suppurative—continued
– nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– pancreas, acute K85.9
– pelvis, pelvic
  – female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  – male K65.0
– pericranial (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8
– salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
– sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– sphenoidal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
– thymus (gland) E32.1
– thyroid (gland) E06.0
– tonsil (see also Tonsillitis) J03.9
  – chronic J35.0
  – uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Surgical
– elective Z41.9
  – breast augmentation or reduction
    (cosmetic) Z41.1
  – face-lift (cosmetic) Z41.1
  – hair transplant Z41.0
  – specified type NEC Z41.8
– not done – see Procedure (surgical), not done
  – plastic
  – corrective, restorative – see Surgery, reconstructive
    – cosmetic Z41.1
    – breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
    – face-lift Z41.1
    – hair transplant Z41.0
    – following healed injury or operation – see Surgery, reconstructive
    – for unacceptable cosmetic appearance Z41.1
– previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
  – cervix O34.4
  – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – pelvic soft tissues NEC O34.8
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – perineum or vulva O34.7

Suspected condition, ruled out (see also Observation, suspected) Z03.9

Surgery—continued
– previous, in pregnancy or childbirth—continued
  – uterus O34.2
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – vagina O34.6
  – prophylactic Z40.9
  – – for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
  – – specified NEC Z40.8
  – – reconstructive (following healed injury or operation) Z42.9
  – – breast Z42.1
  – – head and neck Z42.0
  – – lower limb Z42.4
  – – specified NEC Z42.8
  – – trunk Z42.2
  – – – breast Z42.1
  – – – upper limb Z42.3

Surveillance (of) (for) (see also Observation) Z04.9
– alcohol abuse Z71.4
– contraceptive
  – device Z30.5
  – drugs Z30.4
  – dietary Z71.3
– drug abuse Z71.5

Swallowed foreign body (see also Foreign body) T18.9

Swan-neck deformity (finger) M20.0

Swearing, compulsive F42.8
  – in Gilles de la Tourette’s syndrome F95.2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Sweat, sweats
- fetid L75.0
- night R61.9

Sweating, excessive R61.9

Sweet's disease or dermatosis L98.2

Swelling (of)
- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) R19.0
- ankle M25.4
- arm M79.8
- Calabar B74.3
- cervical gland R59.0
- chest, localized R22.2
- extremity (lower) (upper) M79.8
- finger M79.8
- foot M79.8
- glands R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- hand M79.8
- head (localized) R22.0
- inflammatory - see Inflammation
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- joint M25.4
- leg M79.8
- limb M79.8
- localized (skin) R22.9
- - chest R22.2
- - head R22.0
- - limb
- - - lower R22.4
- - - upper R22.3
- - multiple sites R22.7
- - neck R22.1
- - - trunk R22.2
- - neck (localized) R22.1
- pelvic R19.0
- scrotum N50.8
- testis N50.8
- toe M79.8
- tubular N28.8
- umbilical R19.0
- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- white - see Tuberculosis, arthritis

Swift(-Feer) disease T56.1

Swimmer's
- cramp T75.1
- ear H60.3
- itch B65.3

Swollen - see Swelling

Swyer's syndrome Q99.1

Syco7isis L73.8
- barbae (not parasitic) L73.8

Syco7isis - continued
- contagious (mycotic) B35.0
- lupoides L73.8
- myotic B35.0
- parasitic B35.0
- vulgaris L73.8

Sydenham's chorea - see Chorea, Sydenham's

Symblepharon H11.2
- congenital Q10.3

Sympathetic - see condition

Sympatheticotonia G90.8

Sympathicoblastoma
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C74.9

Sympathicogonioma - see
Sympathicoblastoma

Sympathoblastoma - see
Sympathicoblastoma

Sympathogonioma - see
Sympathicoblastoma

Symphalangy (fingers) (toes) Q70.9

Symptoms specified NEC R68.8
- factitious, self-induced F68.1
- involving
- - abdomen NEC R19.8
- - appearance NEC R46.8
- - awareness NEC R41.8
- - behavior NEC R46.8
- - cardiovascular system NEC R09.8
- - chest NEC R09.8
- - circulatory system NEC R09.8
- - cognitive functions NEC R41.8
- - development NEC R62.8
- - digestive system NEC R19.8
- - emotional state NEC R45.8
- - food and fluid intake R63.8
- - general perceptions and sensations R44.8
- - musculoskeletal system NEC R29.8
- - nervous system NEC R29.8
- - pelvis NEC R19.8
- - respiratory system NEC R09.8
- - skin and integument NEC R23.8
- - urinary system NEC R39.8
- - neurotic F48.8

Sympos Q74.2

Syncephalus Q89.4

Synchondrosis
- abnormal Q78.8
- ischiopubic M91.0

Synchysis (scintillans) (senile) (vitreous body) H43.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Syncope R55
- bradycardia R00.1
- cardiac R55
- carotid sinus G90.0
- due to spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.1
- fatal unexplained R96.0
- heart R55
- heat T67.1
- psychogenic F48.8
- tussive R05
- vasoconstriction R55

Syndactylism, syndactyly Q70.9
- complex (with synostosis) Q70.9
- fingers Q70.0
- toes Q70.2
- fingers (without synostosis) Q70.1
- with synostosis Q70.0
- simple (without synostosis) Q70.9
- fingers Q70.1
- toes Q70.3
- with synostosis Q70.2

Syndrome—continued
- 5q-minus (related to alkylating agent)
  (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.6
  - abdominal
  - acute R10.0
  - migraine G43.1
  - muscle deficiency Q79.4
  - acquired immunodeficiency—see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
  - acute abdominal R10.0
  - adipsogenic E23.6
  - adrenal
  - hemorrhage (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1*
  - meningococcic A39.1† E35.1*
  - adrenocortical E27.0
  - with Cushing's syndrome—see Cushing's
  - adipsogenic E25.9
  - congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0
  - afferent loop NEC K91.8
  - alcohol withdrawal F10.3
  - with delirium F10.4
  - alveolar hypoventilation (obesity) E66.2
  - alveolocapillary block J84.1
  - amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) F1X.6
  - alcohol-induced F10.6
  - drug-induced—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6

Syndrome—continued
- amnestic, amnestic—continued
  - organic
  - - alcohol-induced F10.6
  - - - drug-induced—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6
  - sedative or hypnotic F13.6
  - amyostatic (Wilson's disease) E83.0
  - anaphylactoid, of pregnancy O88.1
  - androgen resistance E34.5
  - anginal (see also Angina) I20.9
  - anterior
  - - chest wall R07.3
  - - spinal artery G95.1
  - - - compression M47.0† G99.2*
  - antibody deficiency D80.9
  - - agammaglobulinemic D80.1
  - - - hereditary D80.0
  - - hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
  - - - hereditary D80.0
  - antcardiolipin D68.6
  - antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.6
  - aortic
  - - arch M31.4
  - - bifurcation I74.0
  - aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
  - argentaffin E34.0
  - aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
  - - meconium P24.0
  - ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
  - autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2
  - autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
  - autosomal (see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC) Q99.9
  - bare lymphocyte D81.6
  - basilar artery G45.0
  - battered
  - - baby or child T74.0
  - - spouse T74.1
  - - bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
  - - black widow spider bite T63.3
  - - blind loop K90.2
  - - congenital Q43.8
  - - postsurgical K91.2
  - - blue diaper E70.8
  - - blue rubber bleb nevus Q27.8
  - - brachial plexus G54.0
  - - brain F06.9
  - - acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
  - - alcoholic (chronic) F10.7
  - - congenital—see Retardation, mental
### Syndrome—continued
- brain—continued
  - organic F06.9
  - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.2
  - psychotic F06.8
  - personality change F07.0
  - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.2
  - organic F06.8
  - brain stem stroke I67.9† G46.4
  - broad ligament laceration N83.8
  - bronze baby P83.8
  - bubbly lung P27.0
  - bulbar (progressive) G12.2
  - burning feet E53.9
  - carcinoid E34.0
  - cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
  - cerebellar
    - hereditary G11.9
    - stroke I67.9† G46.4
    - cerebral artery
      - anterior I66.1† G46.1
      - middle I66.0† G46.0
      - posterior I66.2† G46.2
    - cervical (root) M53.1
      - disk M50.1† G55.1
      - fusion Q76.1
    - posterior, sympathetic M53.0
      - rib Q76.5
      - sympathetic paralysis G90.2
    - cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
    - cervicocervical M53.0
    - cervicothoracic outlet G54.0
    - child maltreatment NEC T74.9
    - chondrocostal junction M94.0
    - celiac artery compression I77.4
      - 18 long arm deletion Q93.5
      - 21 long arm deletion Q93.5
      - 4 short arm deletion Q93.3
- chromosome—continued
  - 5 short arm deletion Q93.4
  - chronic pain personality F62.8
  - climacteric N95.1
  - clumsiness, clumsy child F82
  - cluster headache G44.0
  - cold injury (newborn) P80.0
  - compartment (deep) (posterior) T79.6
  - abdominal (non-traumatic) R19.8
  - non-traumatic M62.2
  - compression T79.5
  - anterior spinal and vertebral artery
    M47.0† G99.2
  - cauda equina G83.4
  - celiac artery I77.4
  - concussion F07.2
  - congenital
    - affecting multiple systems NEC Q87.8
    - facial diplegia Q87.0
    - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral Q87.8
    - oculo-auriculovertebral Q87.0
    - oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) Q87.0
    - rubella (manifest) P35.0
    - congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female
      N94.8
    - congestive dysmenorrhea N94.6
    - connective tissue M35.9
    - overlap NEC M35.1
    - conus medullaris G95.8
    - coronary
      - acute NEC I24.9
      - intermediate I20.0
      - slow flow I20.8
    - costochondral junction M94.0
    - costoclavicular G54.0
    - craniovertebral M53.0
    - cri-du-chat Q93.4
    - crush T79.5
    - cryptophthalmos Q87.0
    - defibrination (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
    - with
      - antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
      - intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
      - premature separation of placenta
        O45.0
      - fetus or newborn P60
      - postpartum O72.3
    - delayed sleep phase G47.2
    - demyelinating G37.9
    - dependence – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
    - depersonalization(-derealization) F48.1
    - distal intestinal obstruction E84.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– dorsolateral medullary I66.3† G46.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dry eye H04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to abnormality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chromosomal Q99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female phenotype Q97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male phenotype Q98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC Q99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dyspraxia, developmental F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Eagle M77.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ectopic ACTH E24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– effort (psychogenic) F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– empty nest Z60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– entrapment — see Neuropathy, entrapment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic vomiting A08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – special G40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– exhaustion F48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extrapyramidal G25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye retraction H50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fatigue F48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic G93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postviral G93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fertile eunuch E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hydantoin Q86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – first arch Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – flabby M40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– floppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – baby P94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mitral valve I34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fragile X Q99.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – frontal lobe F07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – functional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bowel K59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – prepuberal castrate E29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage K22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized, neoplastic (malignant) C79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genito-anorectal A55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– goiter-deafness E07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gray (newborn) P93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – platelet D69.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gustatory sweating G50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Haddad G47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Hantavirus (cardio-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4† J17.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hand-shoulder G90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– headache NEC G44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemolytic-uremic D59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic flexure K59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatorenal K76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – following delivery O90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postoperative or postprocedural K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postpartum, puerperal O90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histamine-like (fish poisoning) T61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histiocytosis NEC D76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– HIV infection, acute B23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperabduction G54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperkalemic E87.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperkinetic (see also Hyperkinesia) F90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart I51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypermobility M35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypersonmia-bulimia G47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperventilation F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypokalemic E87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyperonatremic E87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypopituitarism E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypopotassemia E87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypotension, maternal O26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypoventilation obesity E66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iliotibial band M76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune reconstitution (inflammatory) D89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immunodeficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired — see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – combined D81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– impingement, shoulder M75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syndrome—continued
– infant of diabetic mother P70.1
– gestational diabetes P70.0
– infantilism (pituitary) E23.0
– inferior vena cava I87.1
– inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
– institutional (childhood) F94.2
– intermediate coronary I20.0
– interspinous ligament M48.8
– iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9
  – type
  – - mixed E00.2
  – - myxedematous E00.1
  – - neurological E00.0
– irritable
  – bowel K58.9
  – - with diarrhea K58.0
  – - psychogenic F45.3
  – - heart (psychogenic) F45.3
  – - weakness F48.0
  – jaw-winking Q07.8
– jugular foramen G52.7
– lacunar NEC I67.9† G46.7*
  – lateral
  – - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
  – - medullary I66.3† G46.4*
  – - lenticular, progressive E83.0
  – - levator ani K59.4
  – - limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
  – - lobotomy F07.0
  – - locked-in G83.5
  – - long QT I49.8
  – - low
  – - - atmospheric pressure T70.2
  – - - back M54.5
  – - - psychogenic F45.4
  – - lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
– malabsorption K90.9
– postsurgical K91.2
– malformation, congenital, due to
  – alcohol Q86.0
  – exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
– hydantoin Q86.1
– warfarin Q86.2
– malignant neuroleptic G21.0
– mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4
– manic-depressive (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
– maple-syrup-urine E71.0
– maternal hypotension O26.5
– meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
– megavitamin-B E67.2
Syndrome—continued
– menopause N95.1
– postartificial N95.3
– menstruation N94.3
– mesenteric
  – - artery (superior) K55.1
  – - vascular insufficiency K55.1
– micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0
– midbrain NEC G93.8
– middle lobe (lung) J98.1
– migraine G43.9
– milk-alkali E83.5
– Miller Fisher G61.0
– monofixation H50.4
– mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3
– multiple operations F68.1
– myasthenic (in) G70.9
  – - diabetes mellitus – code to E10-E14
  – - with fourth character. 4
  – - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.0*
  – - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G73.2*
  – - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.0*
  – - myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
  – - specified NEC D46.7
  – - myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
  – - nail patella Q87.2
  – - neonatal abstinence P96.1
  – - nephritic (see also Nephritis) N05.-
– organic amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04
– osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8
– oto-palatal-digital Q87.0

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N03.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Syndrome—continued

- ovary
  - polycystic E28.2
  - residual N99.8
  - resistant E28.3
  - sclerocystic E28.2
- pain—see Pain
- paralysis agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  - paralytic G83.9
  - specified NEC G83.8
- parkinsonian (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  - paroxysmal facial pain G50.0
  - pellagroid E52
  - pelvic ulcer—see Ulcer, peptic
  - phantom limb (without pain) G54.7
  - — with pain G54.6
  - pharyngeal pouch D82.1
  - pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) G23.0
  - pineal E34.8
  - placental
    - — dysfunction O43.8
    - — affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - — insufficiency O43.8
    - — affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - — transfusion (mother) O43.0
    - — in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - pluricarential, of infancy E40
  - plurideficiency E40
  - polyangiitis overlap M30.8
  - polyglandular D44.8
  - — autoimmune E31.0
  - — motor lacunar I67.9† G46.5
  - — sensory lacunar I67.9† G46.6
  - — upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
  - — reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
  - — residual ovary N99.8
  - — resistant ovary E28.3
  - — respiratory
    - — distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
    - — adult J80
    - — severe acute U04.9
    - — restless legs G25.8
    - — retraction H50.8
    - — right
  - — heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
  - — ventricular obstruction—see Failure, heart, congestive
    - — rotator cuff, shoulder M75.1
  — salt
  — — depletion E87.1
  — — due to heat NEC T67.8

Syndrome—continued

- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postoperative NEC T81.9
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) E23.0
- postphlebitic I87.0
- postpolio (postpoliomyelitic) G14
- postthrombotic I87.0
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC R53
  - — fatigue G93.3
  - potassium intoxication E87.5
  — precerebral artery (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
  — — acute or subacute F05.9
  — — specified NEC F07.8
  — pulmonary
    - — arteriosclerosis I27.0
    - — dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
    — renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0

— pure
  — motor lacunar I67.9† G46.5
  — sensory lacunar I67.9† G46.6
  — radicular NEC M54.1
  — — upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
  — — reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
  — residual ovary N99.8
  — resistant ovary E28.3
  — respiratory
    — — distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
    — — adult J80
    — — severe acute U04.9
    — — restless legs G25.8
    — — retraction H50.8
    — — right
  — — heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
  — — ventricular obstruction—see Failure, heart, congestive
    — — rotator cuff, shoulder M75.1
  — salt
  — — depletion E87.1
  — — due to heat NEC T67.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome—continued</th>
<th>Syndrome—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– salt—continued</td>
<td>– systemic inflammatory response as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – depletion—continued</td>
<td>– – infectious origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – due to heat NEC—continued</td>
<td>– – – with organ failure (severe sepsis) R65.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4</td>
<td>– – – – without organ failure R65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – low E87.1</td>
<td>– – – non-infectious origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt-losing N28.8</td>
<td>– – – with organ failure R65.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalenus anticus (anterior) G54.0</td>
<td>– – – without organ failure R65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scapuloperoneal G71.0</td>
<td>– – – unspecified origin, as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5</td>
<td>– tachycardia-bradycardia 149.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scimitar Q26.8</td>
<td>– TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septicemic adrenal hemorrhage A39.1†</td>
<td>– tarsal tunnel G57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E35.1/g13</td>
<td>– teething K00.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– severe acute respiratory (SARS) U04.9</td>
<td>– segmental G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– severe fever with thrombocytopenia [SFTS] A93.8</td>
<td>– telangiectastic-pigmentation-cataract Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shock-lung J80</td>
<td>– temporal pyramidal apex H66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shock, toxic A48.3</td>
<td>– temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction K07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– short rib Q77.2</td>
<td>– testicular feminization E34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder-hand M89.0</td>
<td>– thalamic G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sicca M35.0</td>
<td>– thoracic endometriosis N80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sick-euthyroid E07.8</td>
<td>– thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sick sinus 149.5</td>
<td>– thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sirenomelia Q87.2</td>
<td>– thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency E31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– slow flow, coronary 120.8</td>
<td>– tibial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spasmodic</td>
<td>– anterior M76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upward movement, eyes H51.8</td>
<td>– posterior M76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – winking F95.8</td>
<td>– toxic shock A48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal cord injury (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3</td>
<td>– traumatic vasospastic T75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– splenic flexure K59.8</td>
<td>– triple X, female Q97.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– staphylococcal scalded skin L00</td>
<td>– trisomy NEC Q92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stiff man G25.8</td>
<td>– 13 (partial) Q91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– straight back, congenital Q76.4</td>
<td>– – – meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stroke I64</td>
<td>– – – mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subclavian steal G45.8</td>
<td>– – – mosaicism Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0</td>
<td>– – – translocation Q91.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sudden death</td>
<td>– – 18 (partial) Q91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adult R96.0</td>
<td>– – – meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – arrhythmic 149.9</td>
<td>– – – mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infant R95.9</td>
<td>– – – mosaicism Q91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with mention of autopsy R95.0</td>
<td>– – – translocation Q91.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– superior</td>
<td>– – 20 (p) (q) Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebellar artery I63.8</td>
<td>– – 21 (partial) Q90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenteric artery K55.1</td>
<td>– – – meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vena cava I87.1</td>
<td>– – – mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– supine hypotensive (maternal) O26.5</td>
<td>– – – mosaicism Q90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– supravaspinatus M75.1</td>
<td>– – – – mosaicism Q90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sweat retention L74.0</td>
<td>– – – – – mosaicism Q90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sympathetic</td>
<td>– – – – – – mosaicism Q90.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syndrome—continued
– trisomy NEC—continued
– 21—continued
– – translocation Q90.2
– 22 Q92.8
– tumor lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy)(spontaneous) NEC E88.3
– twin (to twin) transfusion
– – in fetus or newborn P02.3
– – mother O43.0
– – upward gaze H51.8
– uremia, chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N19.9
– urethral N34.3
– urethro-oculo-articular M02.3
– vago-hypoglossal G52.7
– vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease I67.9† G46.8
– vasomotor I73.9
– vasospastic (traumatic) T75.2
– vasovagal R55
– VATER Q87.2
– vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) I87.1
– vertebral
– – artery G45.0
– – – compression M47.0† G99.2
– – – steal G45.0
– vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
– vertebrogenic (pain) M54.8
– vertiginous H81.9
– virus B34.9
– visceral larva migrans B83.0
– visual disorientation H53.8
– vitamin B12 deficiency E53.1
– vitreal corneal H59.0
– vitreous (following cataract surgery) (touch) H59.0
– wasting, resulting from HIV disease B22.2
– whiplash S13.4
– whistling face Q87.0
– withdrawal – see Withdrawal, state
– – drug
– – – infant of dependent mother P96.1
– – – therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
– XXXX, female Q97.1
– 48.XXX, female Q97.1
– 49.XXX, female Q97.1
– XXXXY Q98.1
– XXXY Q98.0
– yellow nail L60.5

Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) H21.5
– intra-uterine N85.6
Synesthesia R20.8
Syngamiasis, syngamosis B83.3
Synodontia K00.2
Synorchidism, synorchism Q55.1
Synostosis (congenital) Q78.8
– astragalo-scaphoid Q74.2
– radioulnar Q74.0
Synovial sarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Synovioma (malignant) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– benign – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Synoviosarcoma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Synovitis M65.9
– chronic crepitant, hand or wrist M70.0
– gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
– gouty M10.0
– in (due to)
– – crystals M65.8
– – gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
– – syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
– – use, overuse, pressure M70.9
– – – specified NEC M70.8
– infective NEC M65.1
– specified NEC M65.8
– syphilitic A52.7† M68.0*
– – congenital (early) A50.0
– – toxic M67.3
– – transient M67.3
– traumatic, current – see Sprain
– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, synovitis
– villonodular (pigmented) M12.2
Syphilid A51.3
– – congenital A50.0
– – newborn A50.0
– – tubercular (late) A52.7† L99.8*
– – – congenital A50.0
Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) A53.9
– – abdomen (late) A52.7
– – acoustic nerve A52.1† H94.0*
– – adenopathy (secondary) A51.4
– – adrenal (gland) with cortical hypofunction A52.7† E35.1*
– – age under 2 years NEC (see also Syphilis, congenital, early) A50.2
– – acquired A51.9
– – alopecia (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
– – anemia (late) A52.7† D63.8*
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

- aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.0† I79.0*
- - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.0*
- - anus (late) A52.† K93.8*
- - primary A51.1
- - secondary A51.3
- - aorta (abdominal) (arch) (thoracic) A52.0† I79.1*
- - calcification (aorta) A52.0† I68.8*
- - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- - aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.0† I39.1*
- - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- - arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.1† G01
- - asymptomatic — see Syphilis, latent
- - ataxia (locomotor) A52.1
- - atrophoderma maculatum A51.3† L99.8
- - auricular fibrillation A52.0† I52.0
- - bladder (late) A52.7† N33.8
- - bone A52.7† M73.1
- - secondary A51.4† M90.2*
- - brain A52.1† G94.8
- - breast A52.7† G94.8
- - breast (late) A52.7
- - bronchus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - bubo (primary) A51.0
- - bulbar palsy A52.1
- - bursa (late) A52.7† M73.1*
- - cardiac decompensation A52.0† I52.0*
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - causing death under 2 years of age (see also Syphilis, congenital, early) A50.2
- - stated to be acquired A51.9
- - central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
- - with
- - - - ataxia A52.1
- - - - general paralysis A52.1
- - - - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - - - pareisis (general) A52.1
- - - - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - - - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.1
- - - - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - - - taboparesis A52.1
- - - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
- - - congenital A50.4
- - - juvenile A50.4
- - - - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
- - - - specified nature or site NEC A52.1
- - - - vascular A52.0† I68.8*
### Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>congenital—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC</td>
<td>A50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– symptomatitic or with manifestations NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjugal A53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctiva (late) A52.7† H13.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cord bladder A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea, late A52.7† H19.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corneal (late) A52.7† H19.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.0† I52.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cranial nerve A52.1† G53.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous – see Syphilis, skin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dacryocystitis (late) A52.7† H06.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– degeneration, spinal cord A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dentia, aorta A52.0† I79.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to blood transfusion A53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dura mater A52.1† G01*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear A52.7† H94.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nose A52.7† H94.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neurorecession A52.1† H94.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – early NEC A51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – latent (less than 2 years after infection)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – negative spinal fluid test A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – serological relapse after treatment A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – serology positive A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – skin A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – symptomatic A51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – extragenital chancre A51.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ulcer A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.1† H94.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocarditis A52.0† I39.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aortic A52.0† I39.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epididymis (late) A52.7† N51.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epiglottis (late) A52.7† J99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>congenital—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC NEC</td>
<td>A50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – symptomatitic or with manifestations NEC NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – conjugal A53.9 NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – conjunctiva (late) NEC A52.7† H13.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cord bladder NEC A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cornea, late NEC A52.7† H19.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – corneal (late) NEC A52.7† H19.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – coronary (artery) (sclerosis) NEC A52.0† I52.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cranial nerve NEC A52.1† G53.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiple palsy NEC A52.1† G53.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cutaneous – see Syphilis, skin NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dacryocystitis NEC (late) NEC A52.7† H06.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – degeneration, spinal cord NEC A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dentia, aorta NEC A52.0† I79.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to blood NEC A53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dura mater NEC A52.1† G01*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ear NEC A52.7† H94.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – inner NEC A52.7† H94.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nerve (eighth) NEC A52.1† H94.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neurorecession NEC A52.1† H94.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – early NEC A51.9 NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiovascular NEC A52.0† I98.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – latent (less than 2 years after infection)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(without manifestations) NEC A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – negative spinal NEC A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – serological relapse after treatment A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – serology positive A51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – skin A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – symptomatic A51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – extragenital chancre NEC A51.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – primary, except extragenital chancre NEC A51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) NEC A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – relapse (treated, untreated) NEC A51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ulcer NEC A51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eighth nerve (neuritis) NEC A52.1† H94.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocarditis NEC A52.0† I39.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – aortic NEC A52.0† I39.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary NEC A52.0† I39.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epididymis NEC (late) A52.7† N51.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epiglottis NEC (late) A52.7† J99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

- late—continued
  - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
  - date of infection unspecified A51.5
  - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
  - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
  - positive serology A53.0
  - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- positive serology A53.0
- date of infection unspecified A53.0
- meningeal atrophy of skin A51.3† L99.8

- meningitis—continued
  - congenital A50.4† G01*
  - meningocoeulitis A52.1† G05.0*
  - meningoencephalitis A52.1† G01*
  - meningovascular A52.1† G01*
  - conjunctival A52.1† G01*
  - middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
  - periorchitis A52.1† H75.8*
  - monoplegia A52.1† H75.8*
  - Vater A52.1† H75.8*
  - palate (late) A52.7† K93.8*
  - pancreas (late) A52.7† K87.1*
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

- paralysis A52.1
  - general A52.1
  - juvenile A50.4
- paresis (general) A52.1
  - juvenile A50.4
- paresthesia A52.1
- Parkinson’s disease or syndrome A52.1†
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.0† I52.0
  - primary A51.0
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.0
- penis (chancre) A51.0
  - late A52.7† N51.8
  - pericardium A52.0† I32.0
  - perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8
  - periosteum (late) A52.7† M90.1
  - – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1
  - – early (secondary) A51.4† M90.1
  - – peripheral nerve A52.7† G59.8
  - – petrous bone (late) A52.7† M90.2
  - – pharynx (late) A52.7† J99.8
  - – secondary A51.3
  - – adenopathy A51.4
  - – anus A51.3
  - – bone A51.4† M90.2
  - – chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.4† H32.0
  - – hepatitis A51.4† K77.0
  - – liver A51.4† K77.0
  - – lymphadenitis A51.4
  - – meningitis (acute) A51.4† G01
  - – mouth A51.3
  - – mucous membranes A51.3
  - – periostitis, periostitis A51.4† M90.1
  - – pharynx A51.3
  - – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
  - – skin A51.3
  - – specified form NEC A51.4
  - – tonsil A51.3
  - – ulcer A51.3
  - – viscera NEC A51.4
  - – vulva A51.3
  - – seminal vesicle (late) A52.7† N51.8
  - – seropositive
  - – with signs or symptoms – code as
  - – Syphilis, by site and stage
  - – follow-up of latent syphilis – see
  - – Syphilis, latent
  - – only finding – see Syphilis, latent
  - – seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.1† G53.8
  - – sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.7† J99.8
  - – skeletal system A52.7† M90.2
  - – skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) A51.3
  - – late or tertiary A52.7† L99.8
  - – small intestine A52.7† K93.8
  - – spastic spinal paralysis A52.1
  - – sphenoid sinus (late) A52.7† N51.8
  - – spinal (cord) A52.1
  - – spleen A52.7† D77
  - – splenomegaly A52.7† D77
  - – spondylitis A52.7† M49.3
  - – staphylococcal A52.7† H19.8
  - – stigmata (congenital) A50.5
  - – stomach A52.7† K93.8
  - – synovium A52.7† M68.0
  - – tabes dorsalis (late) A52.1
  - – juvenile A50.4
  - – tabetic type A52.1
  - – juvenile A50.4

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

- sclerosis—continued
  - multiple A52.1† G99.8
  - scotoma (central) A52.7† H58.1
  - scrotum (late) A52.7† N51.8
  - secondary (and primary) A51.4
  - – adenopathy A51.4
  - – anus A51.3
  - – bone A51.4† M90.2
  - – chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.4† H32.0
  - – hepatitis A51.4† K77.0
  - – liver A51.4† K77.0
  - – lymph adenitis A51.4
  - – meningitis (acute) A51.4† G01
  - – mouth A51.3
  - – mucous membranes A51.3
  - – periostitis, periostitis A51.4† M90.1
  - – pharynx A51.3
  - – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
  - – skin A51.3
  - – specified form NEC A51.4
  - – tonsil A51.3
  - – ulcer A51.3
  - – viscera NEC A51.4
  - – vulva A51.3
  - – seminal vesicle (late) A52.7† N51.8
  - – seropositive
  - – with signs or symptoms – code as
  - – Syphilis, by site and stage
  - – follow-up of latent syphilis – see
  - – Syphilis, latent
  - – only finding – see Syphilis, latent
  - – seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.1† G53.8
  - – sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.7† J99.8
  - – skeletal system A52.7† M90.2
  - – skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) A51.3
  - – late or tertiary A52.7† L99.8
  - – small intestine A52.7† K93.8
  - – spastic spinal paralysis A52.1
  - – sphenoid sinus (late) A52.7† N51.8
  - – spinal (cord) A52.1
  - – spleen A52.7† D77
  - – splenomegaly A52.7† D77
  - – spondylitis A52.7† M49.3
  - – staphylococcal A52.7† H19.8
  - – stigmata (congenital) A50.5
  - – stomach A52.7† K93.8
  - – synovium A52.7† M68.0
  - – tabes dorsalis (late) A52.1
  - – juvenile A50.4
  - – tabetic type A52.1
  - – juvenile A50.4
### Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

- taboparesis A52.1
- juvenile A50.4
- tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- tendon (late) A52.7† M68.0*
- tertiary A52.9
- with symptoms NEC A52.7
- cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- central nervous system A52.3
- multiple NEC A52.7
- specified site NEC A52.7
- testis A52.7† N51.1*
- thorax A52.7
- throat A52.7† J99.8*
- thymus (gland) (late) A52.7† E35.8*
- thyroid (late) A52.7† E35.0*
- tonsil (lingual) (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- primary A51.2
- secondary A51.3
- trachea (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- tunica vaginalis (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
- late A52.7
- perforating A52.7
- foot A52.1
- urethra (late) A52.7† N37.0*
- urogenital (late) A52.7
- uterus (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- uveal tract (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- late A52.7† H22.0*
- uveitis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- late A52.7† H22.0*
- uvula (late) (perforated) A52.7† K93.8*
- vagina A51.0
- brain (cerebral) A52.0† I68.0*
- ventriculi A52.7† K93.8*

### Syphiloma

- cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- central nervous system A52.3
- circulatory system A52.0† I98.0*
- congenital A50.5

### Syphilophobia

F45.2

### Syringadenoma

- see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary D23.9

### Syringobulbia

G95.0

### Syringocystadenoma

- see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary D23.9

### Syringomyelia

G95.0

### Syringomyelitis

(see also Encephalitis) G04.9

### Syringomyelocele

(see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

### Syringopontia

G95.0

### System, systemic—see also condition

- atrophy
- multiple (brain) (CNS) G23.2
- disease, combined—see Degeneration, combined
- lupus erythematosus M32.9
- inhibitor present D68.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>meaning dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabardillo</td>
<td>A75.9</td>
<td>flea-borne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- louse-borne</td>
<td>A75.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubes, tabetic</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Charcot's joint</td>
<td>A52.1†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cord bladder</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- crisis, viscera (any)</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paralysis, general</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paresis (general)</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perforating ulcer (foot)</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arthropathy (Charcot)</td>
<td>A52.1†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone</td>
<td>A52.1†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebrospinal</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjugal</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dorsalis</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- juvenile</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- juvenile</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- latent</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesenterica</td>
<td>A18.3†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal NEC</td>
<td>I47.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricular</td>
<td>I47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraventricular (re-entrant)</td>
<td>I47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nodal</td>
<td>I47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal</td>
<td>I47.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachyarrhythmia (cardiac)</td>
<td>I49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachycardia—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinusal</td>
<td>R00.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal</td>
<td>I47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraventricular</td>
<td>I47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricular</td>
<td>I47.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachynpea</td>
<td>R06.8</td>
<td>hysterical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transitory, of newborn</td>
<td>P22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taenia infection or infestation</td>
<td>B68.9</td>
<td>mediocanellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salmon</td>
<td>B68.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solium (intestinal form)</td>
<td>B68.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larval form (see also Cysticercosis)</td>
<td>B69.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taeniasis (intestine)</td>
<td>B68.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected)</td>
<td>L91.8</td>
<td>adenoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adenoid</td>
<td>J35.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anus</td>
<td>K64.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear</td>
<td>Q17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemorrhoidal</td>
<td>K64.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hymen</td>
<td>N89.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perineal</td>
<td>N90.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- preauricular</td>
<td>Q17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin</td>
<td>L91.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- accessory (congenital)</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil</td>
<td>J35.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethra, urethral</td>
<td>N36.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva</td>
<td>N90.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takayasu's fever</td>
<td>B33.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takahara's disease</td>
<td>E80.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takayasu's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>M31.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talcosis (pulmonary)</td>
<td>J62.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talipes (congenital)</td>
<td>Q66.8</td>
<td>asymmetric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calcaneovalgus</td>
<td>Q66.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calcaneovarus</td>
<td>Q66.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calcaneus</td>
<td>Q66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cavus</td>
<td>Q66.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- equinovagalus</td>
<td>Q66.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- equinovarous</td>
<td>Q66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- equinus</td>
<td>Q66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- percavus</td>
<td>Q66.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- planovalgus</td>
<td>Q66.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- planus (acquired) (any degree)</td>
<td>M21.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q66.5</td>
<td>due to rickets (late effect)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to rickets (late effect)</td>
<td>E64.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Talipes—continued
– valgus Q66.6
– varus Q66.3
Tall stature, constitutional E34.4
Tambo's disease M60.8
Tamponade, heart (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Tanapox (virus disease) B08.8
Tangier disease E78.6
Tantrum, child problem F91.8
Tapeworm (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation, tapeworm) B71.9
Tapia's syndrome G52.7
TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) syndrome Q87.2
Tarsal tunnel syndrome G57.5
Tarsalgia M79.6
Tarsitis (eyelid) H01.8
– syphilitic A52.7† H03.1
– tuberculous A18.4† H03.1
Tartar (teeth) (dental calculus) K03.6
Tattoo (mark) L81.8
Tauri's disease E74.0
Taurodontism K00.2
Taussig-Bing syndrome Q20.1
Taybi's syndrome Q87.2
Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0
Teacher's node or nodule J38.2
Tear, torn (traumatic) – see also Wound, open
– with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
– current episode – see Abortion
– anus, anal (sphincter) S31.8
– complicating delivery O70.2
– with mucosa O70.3
– nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also Fissure, anus) K60.2
– articular cartilage, old M24.1
– bladder
– obstetrical O71.5
– traumatic S37.2
– bowel, obstetrical trauma O71.5
– broad ligament, obstetrical trauma O71.6
– bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) S83.2
– old M23.2
– capsule, joint – see Sprain
– cartilage – see also Sprain
– articular, old M24.1
– traumatic S37.6
– cervix
– obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
– old N88.1

Tear, torn—continued
– internal organ – see Injury, by site
– knee cartilage
– articular (current) S83.3
– old M23.2
– ligament – see Sprain
– meniscus (knee) (current injury) S83.2
– bucket handle S83.2
– old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) M23.2
– old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) M23.2
– site other than knee – code as Sprain
– muscle – see Injury, muscle
– pelvic
– floor, complicating delivery O70.1
– organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
– periurethral tissue, obstetric trauma O71.5
– rectovaginal septum – see Laceration, rectovaginal septum
– retina, retinal (horseshoe) (without detachment) H33.3
– with detachment H33.0
– rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
– traumatic (tendon) S46.0
– – capsule S43.4
– semilunar cartilage, knee (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
– supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
– tendon – see Injury, muscle
– tenorial, at birth P10.4
– umbilical cord
– affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
– complicating delivery O69.8
– urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
– uterus – see Injury, uterus
– vagina – see Laceration, vagina
– vulva, complicating delivery O70.0
Tear-stone H04.5

Teeth – see also condition
– grinding F45.8

Teething syndrome K00.7

Telangiectasia, telangiectasis ( verrucous) I78.1
– ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
– hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
– juxtafoveal H35.0
– macular H35.0
– parafoveal H35.0
Telangiectasia, telangiectasis—continued
  – retinal (idiopathic) (juxtafoveal) (macular)
    (parafoveal) H35.0
  – spider I78.1

Telephone scatologia F65.8
Telescopied bowel or intestine (see also
  Intussusception) K56.1
Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC T66
Temperature
  – body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
  – cold, trauma from T69.9
  – newborn P80.0
  – specified effect NEC T69.8
Temple – see condition
Temporal – see condition
Temporosphenoidal – see condition
Tendency
  – bleeding (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
  – paranoid F61
  – suicide R45.8
  – constituting part of a mental disorder –
    see condition
  – to fall R29.6
Tenderness, abdominal R10.4
Tendinitis, tendonitis (see also
  Tenosynovitis) M77.9
  – Achilles M76.6
  – adhesive M65.8
  – shoulder M75.0
  – bicipital M75.2
  – calcific M65.2
  – shoulder M75.3
  – due to use, overuse, pressure M70.9
  – specified NEC M70.8
  – gluteal M76.0
  – patellar M76.5
  – peroneal M76.7
  – psoas M76.1
  – tibialis (anterior) (posterior) M76.8
  – trochanteric M70.6
Tendon – see condition
Tenosynovitis – see Tenosynovitis
Tenesmus (rectal) R19.8
  – vesical R30.1
Tennis elbow M77.1
Tenonitis – see also Tenosynovitis
  – eye (capsule) H50.5
Tenontosynovitis – see Tenosynovitis
Tenontothecitis – see Tenosynovitis
Tenophyte M67.8
Tenosynovitis M65.9
  – adhesive M65.8
  – shoulder M75.0

Tenosynovitis—continued
  – bicipital M75.2
  – gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
    – in (due to)
      – – crystals M65.8
      – – gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
      – – syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
      – – use, overuse, pressure M70.9
      – – – specified NEC M70.8
      – – infective NEC M65.1
      – radial styloid M65.4
      – shoulder M75.8
      – – adhesive M75.0
      – – specified NEC M65.8
      – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis,
        tenosynovitis
Tenovaginitis – see Tenosynovitis
Tension
  – arterial, high (see also Hypertension) I10
  – headache G44.2
  – nervous R45.0
  – premenstrual N94.3
  – state (mental) F48.9
Tentorium – see condition
Teratencephalus Q89.8
Teratism Q89.7
Teratoblastoma (malignant) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Teratocarcinoma – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – liver C22.7
Teratoma (solid) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  with embryonal carcinoma, mixed – see
  Neoplasm, malignant
  with malignant transformation – see
  Neoplasm, malignant
  – adult (cystic) – see Neoplasm, benign
  – benign – see Neoplasm, benign
  – combined with choriocarcinoma – see
    Neoplasm, malignant
  – cystic (adult) – see Neoplasm, benign
  – differentiated – see Neoplasm, benign
  – embryonal – see also Neoplasm,
    malignant
    – – liver C22.7
  – immature – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – liver C22.7
  – – adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type
    or mature D13.4
  – – malignant – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – – anaplastic – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – intermediate – see Neoplasm, malignant
Teratoma—continued
– malignant—continued
– — trophoblastic
– — — specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
– — — unspecified site C62.9
– — undifferentiated — see Neoplasm, malignant
– mature — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– ovary D27
– — embryonal, immature or malignant C56
– — sacral, fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
– solid — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– testis C62.9
– — adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D29.2
– — scrotal C62.1
– — undescended C62.0
Termination
– anomalous — see also Malposition, congenital
– — right pulmonary vein Q26.3
– pregnancy — see Abortion
Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8
Ternidensiasis B81.8
Terror(s), night (child) F51.4
Terrorism, victim of Z65.4
Tertiary — see condition
Test(s)
– allergens Z01.5
– blood pressure Z01.3
– — abnormal reading — see Blood, pressure
– blood-alcohol Z04.0
– — positive — see Finding in blood
– blood-drug Z04.0
– — positive — see Finding in blood
– cardiac
– — device (implanted) NEC Z45.0
– — pulse generator (battery) Z45.0
– contraceptive management Z30.8
– developmental, infant or child Z00.1
– fertility Z31.4
– hearing Z01.1
– HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
– — conclusive in infants R75
– — positive R75
– — asymptomatic Z21
– intelligence NEC Z01.8
– — infant or child Z00.1
Test(s)—continued
– laboratory Z01.7
– — abnormal finding — see Abnormal, by type
– — for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
– Mantoux, abnormal result R76.1
– pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
– — confirmed Z32.1
– procreative Z31.4
– skin, diagnostic
– — allergy Z01.5
– — bacterial disease Z01.5
– — special screening examination — see Screening, by name of disease
– — hypersensitivity Z01.5
– — specified NEC Z01.8
– tuberculin, abnormal result R76.1
– vision Z01.0
– Wassermann Z11.3
– — positive (see also Serology for syphilis, positive) A53.0
– — false R76.2
Testicle, testicular, testis — see also condition
– feminization syndrome E34.5
– — migrants Q55.2
Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) A35
– with abortion or ectopic gestation A34
– inoculation Z23.5
– — reaction (due to serum) — see Complications, vaccination
– neonatorum A33
– obstetric A34
– puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34
Tetany (due to) R29.0
– alkalosis E87.3
– associated with rickets E55.0
– convulsions R29.0
– — hysterical F44.5
– functional (hysterical) F44.5
– hyperkinetic R29.0
– — hysterical F44.5
– hyperpnea R06.4
– — hysterical F45.3
– — psychogenic F45.3
– hyperventilation (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
– — hysterical F45.3
– — psychogenic F45.3
– hysterical F44.5
– neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
Tetany—continued
– parathyroid (gland) E20.9
– parathyroprival E89.2
– post-(para)thyroidectomy E89.2
– postoperative E89.2
– psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5

Tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

Tetraplegia (see also Quadriplegia) G82.5

Thalassanemia – see Thalassemia

Thalassemia (anemia) (disease) D56.9
– with other hemoglobinopathy NEC D56.9
– alpha D56.0
– beta (severe) D56.1
– sickle-cell D57.2
– delta-beta D56.2
– intermedia D56.1
– major D56.1
– minor D56.9
– mixed (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
– sickle-cell D57.2
– specified type NEC D56.8
– trait D56.3
– variants D56.8

Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature Q77.1

Thayen’s disease K90.0

Thecoma D27
– luteinized D27
– malignant C56

Thelarche, premature E30.8

Thelaziasis B83.8

Thelitis N61
– puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0

Therapeutic – see condition

Therapy Z51.9
– aversive (behavior) NEC Z50.4
– alcohol Z50.2
– drug Z50.3
– breathing Z50.1
– detoxification
– alcohol Z50.2
– drug Z50.3
– intravenous (IV) without reported diagnosis Z51.8
– following surgery Z48.8
– occupational Z50.7
– physical NEC Z50.1
– psychodynamic NEC Z50.4
– speech Z50.5
– vocational Z50.7

Thermic – see condition

Thermoplegia T67.0

Thesaurismosis, glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0

Thiamin deficiency E51.9
– specified NEC E51.8

Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome M34.8

Thickening
– bone M89.3
– breast N64.5
– endometrium R93.5
– epidermal L85.9
– specified NEC L85.8
– hymen N89.6
– larynx J38.7
– nail L60.2
– congenital Q84.5
– periosteal M89.3
– pleura J92.9
– with asbestos J92.0
– skin R23.4
– subepiglottic J38.7
– tongue K14.8
– valve, heart – see Endocarditis

Thigh – see condition

Thinning vertebra M48.8

Thirst, excessive R63.1
– due to deprivation of water T73.1

Thomson’s disease G71.1

Thoracic endometriosis syndrome N80.8

Thoracogastrochis (congenital) Q79.8

Thoracopagus Q89.4

Thorax, thoracic – see also condition
– kidney Q63.2

Thorn’s syndrome N28.8

Threadworm infection or infestation B80

Threatened
– abortion O20.0
– with subsequent abortion O03.-
– affecting fetus P01.8
– job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
– labor (see also Labor, false) O47.9
– affecting fetus P01.8
– loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
– miscarriage O20.0
– affecting fetus P01.8
– premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
– unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2

Thrasher’s lung J67.0

Thrix annulata (congenital) Q84.1

Throat – see condition

Thrombaangitis obliterans (general) I73.1

Thromboarteritis – see Arteritis

Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1
Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann) D69.1
Thrombocythemia (essential)
(hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) D47.3
Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic D69.6
– with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
– congenital D69.4
– dilutional D69.5
– due to
– – drugs D69.5
– – extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.5
– – massive blood transfusion D69.5
– – platelet alloimmunization D69.5
– essential D69.3
– hereditary D69.4
– idiopathic D69.3
– neonatal, transitory P61.0
– due to
– – exchange transfusion P61.0
– – idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
– – isoimmunization P61.0
– primary NEC D69.4
– puerperal, postpartum O72.3
– secondary D69.5
– transient neonatal P61.0

Thrombocytosis, essential D47.3

Thromboembolism (see also Embolism) I74.9
– coronary (artery) (vein) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– not resulting in infarction I24.0
– following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1

Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
– constitutional D68.0
– Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

Thrombopenia (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6

Thrombophilia
– primary D68.5

Thrombophlebitis 180.9
– antepartum (superficial) O22.2
– – affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
– – deep O22.3
– cavernous (venous) sinus G08
– – nonpyogenic I67.6
– cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
– – nonpyogenic I67.6

Thrombophlebitis—continued
– due to implanted device – see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
– during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.7
– femoral (superficial) 180.1
– following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
– hepatic (vein) 180.8
– idiopathic, recurrent 182.1
– iliofemoral 180.1
– intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
– – nonpyogenic I67.6
– intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
– – nonpyogenic G95.1
– lateral (venous) sinus G08
– – nonpyogenic I67.6
– leg 180.3
– – deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
– – superficial (vessels) I80.0
– longitudinal (venous) sinus G08
– – nonpyogenic I67.6
– lower extremity 180.3
– – deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
– – superficial (vessels) I80.0
– – migrans, migrating I82.1
– pelvic
– – following
– – – abortion O08.0
– – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– – – puerperal O87.1
– – portal (vein) K75.1
– – postoperative T81.7
– – pregnancy (superficial) O22.2
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
– – – deep O22.3
– – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (superficial) O87.0
– – – deep O87.1
– – – pelvic O87.1
– – – sinus (intracranial) G08
– – – nonpyogenic I67.6
– – specified site NEC I80.8

Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) I82.9
– anal (see also Thrombosis, perianal venous) K64.5
– antepartum O22.9
– aorta, aortic I74.1
– – abdominal I74.0
– – bifurcation I74.0
– – saddle I74.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aorta, aortic—continued</td>
<td>I74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thoracic I74.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– valve – see Endocarditis, aortic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– apoplexy I63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix, septic K35.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auditory, internal I65.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebellar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choroidal (anterior) I66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– communicating, posterior I66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not resulting in infarction I24.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic I74.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypophyseal I66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iliac I74.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb I74.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower I74.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper I74.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meningeval, anterior or posterior I66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic H34.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pontine I66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal I28.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retinal H34.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal, anterior or posterior G95.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bland NEC I82.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain (artery) (stem) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to syphilis A52.0† I68.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sinu (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) G08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capillary I78.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued
  – due to device, implant or graft—continued
    – specified NEC T85.8
    – urinary NEC T82.8
    – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
    – during puerperium – see Thrombosis, puerperal
      – endocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
        – not resulting in infarction I24.0
        – femoral (superficial) I80.1
          – artery I74.3
        – genital organ
          – female NEC N94.8
            – pregnancy O22.9
          – male N50.1
        – hepatic I82.0
          – artery I74.8
        – iliac I80.2
          – artery I74.5
        – iliofemoral I80.1
        – intestine (with gangrene) K55.0
          – intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3
          – intracranial (arterial) I66.9
            – venous sinus (any) G08
              – nonpyogenic origin I67.6
              – pregnancy O22.5
              – puerperium O87.3
            – cardiac O99.4
              – venous (sinus) O87.3
              – superficial O87.3
            – pulmonary (artery) (vein) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
            – renal (artery) N28.0
              – vein I82.3
            – resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) – see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
              – retina, retinal H34.8
              – scrotum N50.1
              – seminal vesicle N50.1
              – sigmoid (venous) sinus – see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
              – spleen, splenic D73.5
            – resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) – see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
              – subclavian (arterial) I66.8
              – mesenteric (arterial) (with gangrene) K55.0
            – spina bifida N50.1
              – sacrum N50.1
              – meningeal (arterial) I66.8
              – mesenteric (arterial) (with gangrene) K55.0
            – spinal (arterial) I51.3
              – resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) – see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
              – meningeal (arterial) I66.8
              – mesenteric (arterial) (with gangrene) K55.0
            – splenic D73.5
              – artery I74.8

  – mural (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    – due to syphilis A52.0 I52.0
    – not resulting in infarction I24.0
    – omentum (with gangrene) K55.0
    – ophthalmic H34.8
    – parietal (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
      – not resulting in infarction I24.0
    – penile, penile N48.8
    – perianal venous K64.5
    – peripheral arteries I74.4
    – portal I81
    – due to syphilis A52.0 I98.0
    – precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
    – pregnancy O22.9
      – cerebral venous (sinus) O22.5
      – deep-vein O22.3
      – following
        – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
        – – – current episode – see Abortion
        – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
        – puerperal, postpartum O87.9
      – brain (artery) O99.4
      – – venous (sinus) O87.3
      – – cardiac O99.4
      – – cerebral (artery) O99.4
      – – venous (sinus) O87.3
      – – superficial O87.0
    – pulmonary (artery) (vein) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
      – – vein I82.0
      – – – affecting fetus or newborn P29.8
    – resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) – see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
      – retina, retinal H34.8
    – scrotum N50.1
      – – seminal vesicle N50.1
    – sigmoid (venous) sinus – see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
    – silent NEC I82.9
      – sinus, intracranial (any) (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) G08
      – specified site NEC I82.8
    – – – – – – – see also
    – spermatic cord N50.1
      – – spinal cord (arterial) G95.1
      – – – – – – – see also
    – spleen, splenic D73.5
      – – artery I74.8
**International Classification of Diseases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis</td>
<td>N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricuspid</td>
<td>I07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tunica vaginalis</td>
<td>N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery</td>
<td>O69.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vasa deferentia</td>
<td>N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vena cava (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>I82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– venous, perianal</td>
<td>K64.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thrombus</strong></td>
<td>– see Thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thrush</strong></td>
<td>(see also Candidiasis) B37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oral</td>
<td>B37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaginal</td>
<td>B37.3† N77.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thumb</strong></td>
<td>– see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sucking (child problem)</td>
<td>F98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thymitis</strong></td>
<td>E32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thymoma (benign)</strong></td>
<td>D15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant</td>
<td>C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thymus, thymic (gland)</strong></td>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thyroglossal</strong></td>
<td>– see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyst</td>
<td>Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duct, persistent</td>
<td>Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thyroid (body) (gland)</strong></td>
<td>– see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single)</td>
<td>E04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thyroiditis</strong></td>
<td>E06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute</td>
<td>E06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autoimmune</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with thyrotoxicosis, transient</td>
<td>E06.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrous</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphadenoid</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– de Quervain</td>
<td>E06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug-induced</td>
<td>E06.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrous (chronic)</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– giant-cell</td>
<td>E06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute)</td>
<td>E06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Hashimoto's</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iatrogenic</td>
<td>E06.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligneous</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphocytic (chronic)</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphoid</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphomatous</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonsuppurative</td>
<td>E06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postpartum, puerperal</td>
<td>O90.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudotuberculous</td>
<td>E06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyogenic</td>
<td>E06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Riedel's</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subacute</td>
<td>E06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– suppurative</td>
<td>E06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous</td>
<td>A18.0† E35.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– woody</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thyrotoxic</strong></td>
<td>– heart disease or failure (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9† I43.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– storm or crisis</td>
<td>E05.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent)</strong></td>
<td>E05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – goiter (diffuse) (see also Goiter, toxic)</td>
<td>E05.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – multinodular</td>
<td>E05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nodular</td>
<td>E05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – univentricular</td>
<td>E05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – single thyroid nodule</td>
<td>E05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue</td>
<td>E05.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material</td>
<td>E05.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone</td>
<td>E05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified cause</td>
<td>E05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – factitia</td>
<td>E05.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart</td>
<td>E05.9† I43.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neonatal</td>
<td>P72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – transient with chronic thyroiditis</td>
<td>E06.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tibia vara</strong></td>
<td>M92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tic (disorder)</strong></td>
<td>F95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breathing</td>
<td>F95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – motor</td>
<td>F95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vocal</td>
<td>F95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combined vocal and multiple motor</td>
<td>F95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– de la Tourette</td>
<td>F95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– degenerative (generalized) (localized)</td>
<td>G25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – facial</td>
<td>G25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – douloureux (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)</td>
<td>G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – atypical</td>
<td>G50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – drug-induced</td>
<td>G25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eyelid</td>
<td>F95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – habit</td>
<td>F95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – occupational</td>
<td>F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – orbicularis</td>
<td>F95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – organic origin</td>
<td>G25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postchoceric</td>
<td>G25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – salaam</td>
<td>R25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spasm</td>
<td>F95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC</td>
<td>F95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – transient</td>
<td>F95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tietze's disease or syndrome</strong></td>
<td>M94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tight fascia (lata)</strong></td>
<td>M62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tightness</strong></td>
<td>– anus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foreskin (congenital)</td>
<td>N47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hymen, hymenal ring</td>
<td>N89.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tightness—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– introitus</td>
<td>N89.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal sphincter</td>
<td>K62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tendon (see also Short, tendon)</td>
<td>M67.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethral sphincter</td>
<td>N35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilting vertebra</td>
<td>M43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin-miner’s lung</td>
<td>J63.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amiantacea</td>
<td>L44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– barbae</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beard</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– black dot</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blanca</td>
<td>B36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capitis</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corporis</td>
<td>B35.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cruris</td>
<td>B35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flava</td>
<td>B36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot</td>
<td>B35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– imbricata (Tokelau)</td>
<td>B35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inguinalis</td>
<td>B35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kerion</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– manuum</td>
<td>B35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– microsporic (see also Dermatophytosis)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nigra</td>
<td>B36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nodosa (see also Piedra)</td>
<td>B36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pedis</td>
<td>B35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC</td>
<td>B35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sycosis</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsurans</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trichophytic (see also Dermatophytosis)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unguium</td>
<td>B35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– versicolor</td>
<td>B36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tingling sensation (skin)</td>
<td>R20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective)</td>
<td>H93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipping pelvis</td>
<td>M95.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with disproportion (fetopelvic)</td>
<td>O33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>O65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiredness</td>
<td>R53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tissue — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco (nicotine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dependence</td>
<td>F17.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– harmful use</td>
<td>F17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intoxication</td>
<td>F17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– use NEC</td>
<td>Z72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– counseling and surveillance</td>
<td>Z71.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– withdrawal state</td>
<td>F17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocopherol deficiency</td>
<td>E56.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Todd’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cirrhosis</td>
<td>K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paralysis (postepileptic)</td>
<td>G83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet, artificial opening — see Attention to, artificial, opening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokelau (ringworm)</td>
<td>B35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tollwit — see Rabies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommaselli’s disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>R31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– overdose or wrong substance given or taken</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue — see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tie</td>
<td>Q38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonic pupil</td>
<td>H57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsil — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lingual) (septic) (subacute) (ulcerative)</td>
<td>J03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td>J35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheritic</td>
<td>A36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypertrophic</td>
<td>J35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parenchymatous</td>
<td>J03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified organism NEC</td>
<td>J03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– staphylococcal</td>
<td>J03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– streptococcal</td>
<td>J03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Vincent’s</td>
<td>A69.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsillopharyngitis</td>
<td>J06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooth, teeth — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothache</td>
<td>K08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topagnosis</td>
<td>R20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tophi (see also Gout)</td>
<td>M10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn — see Tear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornwaldt’s cyst or disease</td>
<td>J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accessory tube</td>
<td>N83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adnexa (female)</td>
<td>N83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic)</td>
<td>K83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital</td>
<td>Q44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bowel, colon or intestine</td>
<td>K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (see also Malposition, uterus)</td>
<td>N85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic duct</td>
<td>K82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dystonia — see Dystonia, torsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epididymis</td>
<td>N44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube</td>
<td>N83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder</td>
<td>K82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital</td>
<td>Q44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydatid of Morgagni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female</td>
<td>N83.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Torsion—continued
– hydatid of Morgagni—continued
– male N44
– kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) N28.0
– Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
– mesentery or omentum K56.2
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
– ovary (pedicle) N83.5
– – congenital Q50.2
– oviduct N83.5
– penis N48.8
– – congenital Q55.6
– spermatic cord N44
– spleen D73.5
– testis, testicle N44
– tibia M21.8
– umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
– uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4

Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) M43.6
– congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
– due to birth injury P15.2
– hysterical F44.4
– psychogenic F45.8
– – conversion reaction F44.4
– rheumatoid M06.8
– spasmodic G24.3
– traumatic, current NEC S13.4

Tortipelvis G24.1

Tortuous
– artery J77.1
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
– retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
– urethra N36.8
– vein – see Varicose vein

Torture, victim of Z65.4

Torula, torular (histolytica) (infection) (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9

Torulosis (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9

Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) K10.0

Tourrette's syndrome F95.2

Tower skull Q75.0
– with exophthalmos Q87.0

Toxemia R68.8
– bacterial – see Sepsis
– burn – see Burn
– eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) O15.9
– fatigue R68.8
– kidney (see also Uremia) N19

Toxemia—continued
– maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
– myocardial – see Myocarditis, toxic
– of pregnancy (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
– – affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
– pre-eclamptic (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
– septic (see also Sepsis) A41.9
– stasis R68.8
– uremic (see also Uremia) N19
– urinary (see also Uremia) N19

Toxic (poisoning) – see also condition
– from drug or nonmedicinal substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– shock syndrome A48.3
– thyroid (gland) (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9

Toxicemia – see Toxemia

Toxicity T65.9
– fava bean D55.0
– from drug or nonmedicinal substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Toxicosis (see also Toxemia) R68.8
– capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

Toxocariasis B83.0

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.9
– with
– – hepatitis B58.1† K77.0*
– – meningoencephalitis B58.2† G05.2*
– – ocular involvement B58.0† H58.8*
– – other organ involvement B58.8
– – pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3† J17.3+
– congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
– maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
– – manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
– resulting from HIV disease B20.8
– suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Trabeculation, bladder N32.8

Trachea – see condition

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) J04.1
– with
– – bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40
Tracheitis—continued
– with—continued
– bronchitis—continued
– – acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
– – chronic J42
– – tuberculous NEC A16.4
– – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
– – under 15 years of age J20.-
– – laryngitis (acute) J04.2
– – chronic J37.1
– – tuberculous NEC A16.4
– chronic J42
– with
– – bronchitis (chronic) J42
– – laryngitis (chronic) J37.1
– diphtheritic A36.8
– due to external agent – see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
– streptococcal J04.1
– syphilitic A52.7† J99.8
– tuberculous A16.4
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also Cervicitis) N72
Tracheobronchial—see condition
Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above) (see also Bronchitis) J40
– acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
– chronic J42
– due to
– – Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.8
– – Francisella tularensis A21.8
– influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– senile (chronic) J42
– under 15 years of age J20.-
Tracheobronchopneumonitis—see Pneumonia, broncho
Tracheoecele (external) (internal) J39.8
– congenital Q32.1
Tracheomalacia J39.8
– congenital Q32.0
Tracheopharyngitis (acute) J06.8
– chronic J42
– due to external agent – see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
Tracheostenosis J39.8
Tracheostomy—continued
– status—continued
– – malfunctioning J95.0
Trachoma, trachomatous A71.9
– active (stage) A71.1
– contraction of conjunctiva A71.1
– dubium A71.0
– initial (stage) A71.0
– pannus A71.1
Train sickness T75.3
Training (in)
– activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
– orthoptic Z50.6
Trait(s)
– amoral F61
– antisocial F61
– dissocial F61
– HbAS D57.3
– – with thalassemia D56.3
– – C (see also Disease, hemoglobin C) D58.2
– – with elliptocytosis D58.1
– – S (Hb-S) D57.3
– paranoid F61
– personality, accentuated Z73.1
– sickle-cell D57.3
– with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3
– type A personality Z73.1
Tramp Z59.0
Trance R41.8
– hysterical F44.3
Translocation
– balanced Q95.9
Translocation—continued
  – balanced—continued
  – autosomal—continued
  – – in normal individual Q95.0
  – – chromosomes Q95.9
  – – in normal individual Q95.0
  – chromosomes NEC Q99.8
  – Down's syndrome Q90.2
  – trisomy
  – – 13 Q91.6
  – – 18 Q91.2
  – – 21 Q90.2

Transect, iris H21.2

Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta—see also
chemical, through placenta

Transparency, lung, unilateral J43.0

Transplant(ed) (status) Z94.9
  – bone Z94.6
  – marrow Z94.8
  – complication NEC (see also Complications, graft) T86.8
  – – skin NEC (infection) (rejection) T86.8
  – cornea Z94.7
  – hair Z41.0
  – heart Z94.1
  – – and lung(s) Z94.3
  – – valve Z94.5
  – – – prosthetic Z95.2
  – – – xenogenic Z95.3
  – intestine Z94.8
  – kidney Z94.0
  – liver Z94.4
  – lung(s) Z94.2
  – – and heart Z94.3
  – – organ Z94.9
  – pancreas Z94.8
  – skin Z94.5
  – social Z60.3
  – specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.8
  – stem cells Z94.8
  – tissue Z94.9

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial N80.1

Transposed – see Transposition

Transposition (congenital) – see also
  – Malposition, congenital
  – abdominal viscera Q89.3
  – aorta (dextra) Q20.3
  – appendix Q43.8
  – colon Q43.8
  – corrected Q20.5
  – great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
  – heart Q24.0

Transposition—continued
  – heart—continued
  – – with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
  – – intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
  – – stomach Q40.2
  – – with complete transposition of viscera Q90.3
  – – tooth, teeth K07.3
  – – vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
  – – viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q93.3

Transsexualism F64.0

Transverse – see also condition
  – arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – lie (mother) O32.2
  – – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – – causing obstructed labor O64.8
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role) F64.1
  – fetishistic F65.1

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
  – without hemorrhage O73.0

Trauma, traumatism (see also Injury) T14.9
  – acoustic H83.3
  – birth – see Birth, injury
  – during delivery NEC O71.9
  – maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
  – obstetric O71.9
  – – specified NEC O71.8
  – – previous major, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8

Traumatic – see condition

Treachcer Collins syndrome Q75.4

Treitz's hernia – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

Trematode infestation NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9

Trematodiasis NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9

Trembles T62.8

Tremor R25.1
  – drug-induced G25.1
  – essential (benign) G25.0
  – familial G25.0
  – hereditary G25.0
  – hysterical F44.4
  – intention G25.2
  – mercurial T56.1
Tremor—continued
   – Parkinson's (see also Parkinsonism) G20
   – psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
   – senilis R54
   – specified type NEC G25.2
Trench
   – fever A79.0
   – foot T69.0
   – mouth A69.1
Treponema pallidum infection (see also Syphilis) A53.9
Treponematosis
   – due to
     – Treponema pallidum – see Syphilis
     – Treponema pertenue – see Yaws
Triad
   – Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.5
   – Kartagener Q89.3
   – Saint's (see also Hernia, diaphragm) K44.9
Trichiasis (eyelid) H02.0
Trichinella spiralis infection, infestation B75
Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichilelliasis, trichinosis B75
Trichomoniasis
   – bladder A59.0† N33.8
   – cervix A59.0† N74.8
   – intestinal A59.8
   – prostate A59.0† N51.0*
   – seminal vesicles A59.0† N51.8*
   – specified site NEC A59.8
   – urethra A59.0† N37.0*
   – urogenitalis A59.0
   – vagina A59.0† N77.1
   – vulva A59.0† N77.1*
Trichomyces
   – axillaris A48.8
   – nodosa, nodularis B36.8
Trichonodosis L67.8
**Trisomy (syndrome) Q92.9**
- autosomes NEC Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
  - major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
  - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
  - whole (nonsex chromosome)
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
    - mosaicism Q92.1
    - major partial (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
    - minor partial (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
  - partial NEC Q92.8
  - major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
  - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
  - specified NEC Q92.8
- whole chromosome Q92.9
- meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- mosaicism Q92.1
- partial Q92.9
- specified NEC Q92.8
- 13 (partial) Q91.7
- meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
- mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
- mosaicism Q91.5
- translocation Q91.6
- 18 (partial) Q91.3
- meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
- mosaicism Q91.1
- translocation Q91.2
- 20 (p) (q) Q92.8
- 21 (partial) Q90.9
- meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- mosaicism Q90.1
- translocation Q90.2
- 22 Q92.8

**Tritanomaly, tritanopia H53.5**

**Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis B88.0**

**Trophoblastic disease (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9**
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

**Trophoneurosis NEC G96.8**
- disseminated M34.9

**Tropical – see condition**

**Trouble – see also Disease**
- heart – see Disease, heart
  - kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
  - nervous R45.0
  - sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

**Truancy, childhood**
- socialized F91.2
- unsocialized F91.1

**Truncus**
- arteriosus (persistent) Q20.0
- communis Q20.0

**Trunk – see condition**

**Trypanosomiasis**
- African B56.9
  - due to Trypanosoma brucei
    - gambiense B56.0
    - rhodesiense B56.1
    - East B56.1
    - West B56.0
  - American (see also Chagas' disease) B57.2
    - with
      - heart involvement B57.2† I41.2*
      - other organ involvement B57.5
    - Brazilian – see Chagas' disease
    - due to Trypanosoma
      - brucei gambiense B56.0
      - brucei rhodesiense B56.1
      - cruzi – see Chagas' disease
    - East African B56.1
  - gambiensis, Gambian B56.0
  - rhodesiensis, Rhodesian B56.1
  - South American – see Chagas' disease
  - West African B56.0
  - where
  - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
  - Chagas' disease is prevalent B57.2

**T-shaped incisors K00.2**

**Tsutsugamushi (disease) (fever) A75.3**

**Tube, tubal, tubular – see also condition**
- ligation, admission for Z30.2

**Tubercle – see also Tuberculosis**
- brain, solitary A17.8† G07*
- Darwin's Q17.8
- Ghon, primary infection A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

**Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alphabetic Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuberculoma</strong> — see also Tuberculosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.1† G07*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal cord A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous**  (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) A16.9

– with pneumaticosis (any condition in J60-J64) J65
– abdomen (lymph gland) A18.3† K93.0*
– abscess NEC (respiratory) A16.9
– bone A18.0† M90.0*
– hip A18.0† M01.1*
– knee A18.0† M01.1*
– sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
– specified site NEC A18.0† M90.0*
– spine A18.0† M49.0*
– vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
– brain A17.8† G07*
– breast A18.8
– Cowper’s gland A18.1† N51.8*
– dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
– epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
– female pelvis A18.1† N74.1*
– frontal sinus (see also Tuberculosis, sinus) A16.8
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
– genital organs NEC A18.1
– genitourinary A18.1
– gland (lymphatic) – see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
– hip A18.0† M01.1*
– intestine A18.3† K93.0*
– ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
– joint NEC A18.0† M01.1*
– hip A18.0† M01.1*
– knee A18.0† M01.1*
– vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
– kidney A18.1† N29.1*
– lumbar (spine) A18.0† M49.0*
– lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– primary (progressive) A16.7
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
– meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
– muscle A18.8† M63.0*
– perianal (fistula) A18.3† K93.0*


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tuberculosis, tubercular</strong> — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– abscess NEC — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perinephritic A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perirectal A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retropharyngeal A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrofulous A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin (primary) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal cord A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subdiaphragmatic A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis A18.1† N51.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary A18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accessory sinus – see Tuberculosis, sinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Addison’s disease A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenitis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenos A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenopathy (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheobronchial A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adherent pericardium A18.8† E32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenexa (uteri) A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adnexa (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alimentary canal A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anemia A18.8† D63.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ankle (joint) A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– apex, apical – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix, appendicitis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arachnoid A17.0† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– artery, arteritis A18.8† I79.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral A18.8† I68.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– articulation – see Tuberculosis, joint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascites A18.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued

- asthma (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)
- axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- bilateral – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bladder A18.1† N33.0*
- bone A18.0† M90.0*
  - hip A18.0† M01.1*
  - knee A18.0† M01.1*
  - limb NEC A18.0† M90.0*
  - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
  - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- bowel (miliary) A18.3† K93.0
- brain A17.8† G07
- breast A18.8
- broad ligament A18.1† N74.1
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A16.4
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- fistula A16.4
  - primary (progressive) A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- gland or node A16.3
  - primary (progressive) A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- lymph gland or node A16.3
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- complex, primary A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- lymph gland or node A16.3
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- primary (progressive) A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- cyst, ovary A18.1† N74.1
- cystitis A18.1† N33.0*
- dactylitis A18.0† M90.0*
- diarrhea A18.3† K93.0*
- diffuse (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
- digestive tract A18.3† K93.0*
- disseminated (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
- duodenum A18.3† K93.0*
Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued

- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- dysentery A18.3† K93.0*
- ear (inner) (middle) A18.6
- bone A18.0† M90.0*
- external (primary) A18.4
- skin (primary) A18.4
- elbow A18.0† M01.1*
- empyema A16.5
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- encephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
- endarteritis A18.8† I79.8*
- aortic A18.8† I39.1*
- mitral A18.8† I39.0*
- pulmonary A18.8† I39.3*
- tricuspid A18.8† I39.2*
- endocrine glands NEC A18.8† E35.8*
- endometrium A18.1† N74.1*
- enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.3† K93.0*
- enterocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
- epididymis, epididymitis A18.1† N51.1*
- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- epiglottis A16.4
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) A18.4
- esophagus A18.3† K23.0*
- eustachian tube A18.6† H75.0*
- exudative – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- eye A18.5
- glaucoma A18.5† H42.8*
- eyelid (lupus) (primary) A18.4† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- fascia A18.8† M73.8*
- fauces A16.8
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.1† N74.1*
- first infection A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- gallbladder A18.0† K97.0*
- ganglion A18.0† M68.0*
- gastritis A18.8† K93.8*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued</strong></th>
<th><strong>Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– infection—continued</td>
<td>– lymph gland or node—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>– intrathoracic—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.9</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– without clinical manifestations A16.7</td>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.7</td>
<td>– – – with bacteriological and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infracavicular gland A18.2</td>
<td>– mediastinal A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inguinal gland A18.2</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inguinalis A18.2</td>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine (any part) A18.3† K93.0*</td>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iridocyclitis A18.5† H22.0*</td>
<td>– – with bacteriological and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iris, iritis A18.5† H22.0*</td>
<td>histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*</td>
<td>– – mediastinal A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw A18.0† M90.0*</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jejunum A18.3† K93.0*</td>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint A18.0† M01.1*</td>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebral A18.0† M49.0*</td>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– keratitis (interstitial) A18.5† H19.2</td>
<td>confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– keratoconjunctivitis A18.5† H19.2*</td>
<td>– mediastinum, mediastinitis A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney A18.1† N29.1*</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee (joint) A18.0† M01.1*</td>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.0† M49.0</td>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laryngitis A16.4</td>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.5</td>
<td>– lymphadenitis – see Tuberculosis, lymph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– larynx A16.4</td>
<td>gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>– lymphangitis – see Tuberculosis, lymph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.5</td>
<td>gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral)</td>
<td>– lymphatic (gland) (vessel) – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(spinal) A17.0† G01*</td>
<td>Tuberculosis, lymph gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lichenoides (primary) A18.4</td>
<td>mammary gland A18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– linguæ A18.8† K93.8*</td>
<td>– marasmus NEC A16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lip A18.8† K93.8*</td>
<td>– mastoiditis A18.0† H75.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver A18.8† K77.0*</td>
<td>– mediastinal lymph gland or node A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lordosis A18.0† M49.0*</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lupus vulgaris A18.4</td>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.2</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdomen A18.3</td>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchial A16.3</td>
<td>– mediastinum, mediastinitis A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
<td>confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.7</td>
<td>confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervical A18.2</td>
<td>– medulla A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hilar A16.3</td>
<td>– melanosis, Addisonian A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>– meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation A15.4</td>
<td>(cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
<td>– meningoencephalitis A17.8† G05.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued
  – mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.3† K93.0
  – miliary A19.9
    – acute A19.2
    – multiple sites A19.1
    – single specified site A19.0
  – chronic A19.8
  – specified NEC A19.8
  – miner’s J65
  – molder’s J65
  – mouth A18.8† K93.0
    – multiple A19.9
      – acute A19.1
      – chronic A19.8
  – muscle A18.8† M63.0
  – myelitis A17.8† G05.0
  – myocardium, myocarditis A18.8† I41.0
  – nasal (passage) (sinus) A16.8
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – nasopharynx A16.8
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – neck gland A18.2
  – nephritis A18.1† N29.1
  – nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.8† G59.8
  – nervous system NEC A17.9† G99.8
  – nose (septum) A16.8
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – ocular A18.5
  – omentum A18.3
  – oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
  – optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.5† H48.8
  – orbit A18.5
  – orchitis A18.1† N51.1
  – organ, specified NEC A18.8
  – osseous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0
  – osteomyelitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0
  – otitis media A18.6† H67.0
  – ovary, ovaritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
  – oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
  – pachymeningitis A17.0† G01
  – palate (soft) A18.8† K93.8
  – pancreas A18.8† K87.1
  – papulonecrotic(a) (primary) A18.4

Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued
  – parathyroid glands A18.8† E35.8
  – paronychia (primary) A18.4
  – parotid gland or region A18.8† K93.8
  – pelvis (bony) A18.0† M90.0
  – penis A18.1† N51.8
  – peribronchitis A16.4
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  – pericardium, pericarditis A18.8† I32.0
  – perichondritis, larynx A16.4
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  – periostitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0
  – peritubular fistula A18.3† K93.0
  – peritonitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† K93.0
  – myelitis A17.8† G05.0
  – myocardium, myocarditis A18.8† I41.0
  – nasal (passage) (sinus) A16.8
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – neck gland A18.2
  – nephritis A18.1† N29.1
  – nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.8† G59.8
  – nervous system NEC A17.9† G99.8
  – nose (septum) A16.8
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – ocular A18.5
  – omentum A18.3
  – oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
  – optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.5† H48.8
  – orbit A18.5
  – orchitis A18.1† N51.1
  – organ, specified NEC A18.8
  – osseous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0
  – osteomyelitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0
  – otitis media A18.6† H67.0
  – ovary, ovaritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
  – oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
  – pachymeningitis A17.0† G01
  – palate (soft) A18.8† K93.8
  – pancreas A18.8† K87.1
  – papulonecrotic(a) (primary) A18.4
Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued
– pulmonary—continued
  – bacteriological and histological examination not done A16.1
  – bacteriologically and histologically negative A16.0
  – childhood type or first infection A16.7
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
    – confirmed (by)
      – culture only A15.1
      – histologically A15.2
      – sputum microscopy with or without culture A15.0
      – unspecified means A15.3
      – primary (complex) A16.7
        – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
        – without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation A15.6
    – pyelitis A18.1† N29.1
    – pyelonephritis A18.1† N29.1
    – pyemia – see Tuberculosis, miliary
    – pyonephrosis A18.1† N29.1
    – pyopneumothorax A16.5
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
    – rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.3† K93.8
      – reinfecction stage – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
    – renal A18.1† N29.1
    – respiratory A16.9
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
      – primary A16.7
        – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
        – specified site NEC A16.8
          – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
        – resulting from HIV disease B20.0
      – retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.3
        – rheumatism NEC A18.0† M01.1
        – rhinitis A16.8
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
        – sacroiliac (joint) A18.0† M49.0
        – sacrum A18.0† M49.0

Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued
– salivary gland A18.8† K93.8
– salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
– sandblaster's J65
– sclera A18.5† H19.0
– scoliosis A18.0† M49.0
– scrofulous A18.2
– scrotum A18.1† N51.8
– seminal tract or vesicle A18.1† N51.1
– septic NEC (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
– shoulder (joint) A18.0† M01.1
  – blade A18.0† M90.0
  – sigmoid A18.3† K93.0
  – sinuses (any nasal) A16.8
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
    – bone A18.0† M90.0
    – epididymis A18.1† N51.1
      – skeletal NEC A18.0† M90.0
      – skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
      – spermatic cord A18.1† N51.8
      – spine, spinal (column) A18.0† M49.0
        – cord A17.8† G07
        – medulla A17.8† G07
        – membrane A17.0† G01
        – spondylitis A18.0† M49.0
        – sternoclavicular joint A18.0† M01.1
    – stomach A18.8† K93.8
    – stonemason's J65
    – subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) A18.4
    – subcutaneous (primary) A18.4
    – supraclavicular gland A18.2
    – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1
      – symphysis pubis A18.0† M01.1
      – synovitis A18.0† M68.0
        – articular A18.0† M01.1
        – spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0
        – systemic – see Tuberculosis, miliary
        – tarsitis A18.4† H03.1
        – tendon (sheath) – see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
    – tenosynovitis A18.0† M68.0
    – thoracic A16.8
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

634
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thymus gland</td>
<td>A18.8† E35.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid gland</td>
<td>A18.8† E35.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tongue</td>
<td>A18.8† K93.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsil, tonsillitis</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trachea, tracheal</td>
<td>A16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph gland or node</td>
<td>A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive)</td>
<td>A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheobronchial</td>
<td>A16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph gland or node</td>
<td>A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive)</td>
<td>A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological</td>
<td>A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubal (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tunica vaginalis</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulcer (primary) (skin)</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bowel or intestine</td>
<td>A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC – code at Tuberculosis, by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
<td>A16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter</td>
<td>A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra, urethral (gland)</td>
<td>A18.1† N37.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary organ or tract</td>
<td>A18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus</td>
<td>A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uveal tract</td>
<td>A18.5† H22.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uvula</td>
<td>A18.8† K93.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina</td>
<td>A18.1† N77.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vas deferens</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary)</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebral column</td>
<td>A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesiculitis</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva</td>
<td>A18.1† N77.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ulceration</td>
<td>A18.1† N77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wrist (joint)</td>
<td>A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuberculum</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Carabelli – see Note at K00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– occlusal – see Note at K00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paramolare K00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuberosous sclerosis (brain)</strong></td>
<td>Q85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tubo-ovarian</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization</td>
<td>Z31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tubotympanitis, catarrhal (chronic)</strong></td>
<td>H65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal</td>
<td>A21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctivitis</td>
<td>A21.1† H13.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrointestinal</td>
<td>A21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized</td>
<td>A21.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ingestion</td>
<td>A21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oculoglandular</td>
<td>A21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic</td>
<td>A21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pneumonia (any), pneumonic</td>
<td>A21.2† J17.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sepsis</td>
<td>A21.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>A21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– typhoidal</td>
<td>A21.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulceroglandular</td>
<td>A21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tumefaction</strong> – see also Swelling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver)</td>
<td>R16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tumor</strong> – see also Neoplasm, uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acinar cell</td>
<td>D48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acinic cell</td>
<td>D48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenocarcinoid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenomatoid – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– odontogenic</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone)</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adnexal (skin) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adrenal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cortical (benign)</td>
<td>D35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rest – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alpha-cell – malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas D13.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aneurysmal (see also Aneurysm)</td>
<td>I72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aortic body</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Askin’s – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– basal cell – see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Bednar – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benign (unclassified) – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tumor—continued
  – beta-cell
    – malignant
    – pancreas C25.4
    – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C25.4
    – pancreas D13.7
    – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
    – unspecified site D13.7
    – Brenner D27
    – borderline malignancy D39.1
    – malignant C56
    – proliferating D39.1
    – bronchial alveolar, intravascular D38.1
    – Brooke's – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
    – brown fat – see Lipoma
    – Burkitt C83.7
    – calcifying epithelial odontogenic D16.5
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – carcinoid – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
    – carotid body D44.6
    – cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – chondromatous giant cell – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
    – chromaffin – see also Neoplasm, benign
    – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – Cock's peculiar L72.1
    – Codman's – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
    – dentigerous, mixed D16.5
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – dermoid – see Neoplasm, benign
    – with malignant transformation C56
    – desmoid (extra-abdominal) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
    – abdominal D48.1
    – embolus – see Neoplasm, secondary
    – embryonal (mixed) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
    – liver C22.7
    – endodermal sinus
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site
    – female C56
    – male C62.9
    – endometrioid, of low malignant potential – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Tumor—continued
  – epithelial
    – benign – see Neoplasm, benign
    – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – Ewing's – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
    – fatty – see Lipoma
    – fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
    – fibroid – see Leiomyoma
    – G cell
      – malignant
      – pancreas C25.4
      – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
      – unspecified site C25.4
      – unspecified site D37.7
    – germ cell – see also Neoplasm, malignant
    – mixed C80.
      – ghost cell, odontogenic D16.5
      – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
      – giant cell – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
      – bone D48.0
    – affected fetus or newborn P03.1
    – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    – chondromatous – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
    – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – soft parts – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
    – malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    – glomus D18.0
    – jugular D44.7
    – gonadal stromal – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
    – granular cell – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
    – malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    – granulosa cell D39.1
    – juvenile D39.1
    – malignant C56
    – granulosa cell-theca cell D39.1
    – Grawitz's C64
    – hemorrhoidal – see Hemorrhoids
    – hilar cell D27
    – hilus cell D27
    – Hurthle cell (benign) D34
    – malignant C73
    – hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tumor—continued</th>
<th>Tumor—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– hypernephroid – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– interstitial cell – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – benign – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravascular bronchial alveolar – D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– islet cell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas – C25.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site – C25.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas – D13.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site – D13.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – juxtaglomerular – D41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Klatskin’s – C24.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Krukenberg’s – C79.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Leydig cell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female – D27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male – D29.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – female – C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – male – C62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – female – D39.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – male – D40.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lipid cell, ovary – D27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lipoid cell, ovary – D27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant – see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fusiform cell (type) – C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – giant cell (type) – C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mast cell – C96.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mixed NEC – C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – plasma cell, localized NEC – C90.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – small cell (type) – C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spindle cell (type) – C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unclassified – C80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mast cell – D47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant – C96.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – melanotic, neuroectodermal – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Merkel cell – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mesenchymal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mixed – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mesodermal, mixed – see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – liver – C22.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mesonephric – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – metastatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – from specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – to specified site – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mixed NEC – see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mucinous, of low malignant potential</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site – C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mucocarcinoid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site – C18.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mucoepidermoid – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Müllerian, mixed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site – C54.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – myoepithelial – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – neuroectodermal (peripheral) – see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – primitive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – unspecified site – C71.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – neurogenic olfactory – C30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nonencapsulated sclerosing – C73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – odontogenic – D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – adenomatoid – D16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – upper jaw (bone) – D16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – upper jaw (bone) – D16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – calcifying epithelial – D16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – upper jaw (bone) – D16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – keratoctesic – D16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – upper jaw (bone) – D16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – malignant – C41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tumor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Continued</th>
<th>Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>odontogenic</td>
<td>malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) C41.0</td>
<td>– squamous D16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) D16.4</td>
<td>ovarian stromal D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovary, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8</td>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td>– serous, of low malignant potential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– papillary neoplasm D16.5</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic D37.7</td>
<td>– unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucinous, of low malignant potential C56</td>
<td>– Sertoli cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – with lipid storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – serous, of low malignant potential</td>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– – male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td>– – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>– – male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phantom F45.8</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phyllodes D48.6</td>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benign D24</td>
<td>– – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
<td>– – male D29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pindborg D16.5</td>
<td>– – sex cord-stromal – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) D16.4</td>
<td>– with annular tubules D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– placental site trophoblastic D39.2</td>
<td>– skin appendage – see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plasma cell (malignant) C90.3</td>
<td>– smooth muscle – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyvesicular vitelline</td>
<td>– soft tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – benign – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
<td>– – malignant – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
<td>– – stromal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site</td>
<td>– gastrointestinal (GIST) D37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
<td>– – benign – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female C56</td>
<td>– – colon D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male C62.9</td>
<td>– – esophagus D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pott’s puffy – see Osteomyelitis</td>
<td>– – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rathke’s pouch D44.3</td>
<td>– – peritoneum D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retinal anlage – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – rectum D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland type, mixed – see also Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign</td>
<td>– – small intestine D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant – see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant</td>
<td>– – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Sampson’s N80.1</td>
<td>– – stomach D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Schmincke’s – see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant</td>
<td>– sweat gland – see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sclerosing stromal D27</td>
<td>– – benign – see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – malignant – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– syphilitic, brain A52.1 G94.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumor—continued</td>
<td>Twin—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testicular stromal D40.1</td>
<td>– conjoined Q89.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– theca cell D27</td>
<td>– bowel, colon or intestine K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– theca cell-granulosa cell D39.1</td>
<td>– hair (congenital) Q84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Triton, malignant – see Neoplasm, nerve,</td>
<td>– mesentery or omentum K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trophoblastic, placental site D39.2</td>
<td>– organ or site, congenital NEC – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– turban D23.4</td>
<td>Anomaly, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1</td>
<td>– ovarian pedicle N83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>– – congenital Q50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td>– – umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – varicose (see also Varicose vein) I83.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– von Recklinghausen’s – see Neurofibromatosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Warthin’s – see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Wilms’ C64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– yolk sac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – female C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – male C62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumorlet – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunigiasis B88.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turban tumor D23.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner-like syndrome Q87.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syndrome Q96.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC Q96.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tooth K00.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner-Ullrich syndrome Q96.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tussis convulsiva (see also Whooping cough) A37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twilight state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epileptic F05.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F44.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy O30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Typhus—continued

– louse-borne A75.0
– Mexican A75.2
– mite-borne A75.3
– murine A75.2
– North Asian tick-borne A77.2
– Queensland tick A77.3
– rat A75.2
– recrudescent A75.1
– recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) A68.9
– Sao Paulo A77.0

Typhus—continued

– scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
– shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
– Siberian tick A77.2
– tick-borne A77.9
– tropical (mite-borne) A75.3

Tyrosinemia E70.2
– newborn, transitory P74.5

Tyrosinosis E70.2

Tyrosinuria E70.2
## U

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uhl’s disease</strong></td>
<td>Q24.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulcerative</strong></td>
<td>L98.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amebic (intestine)</td>
<td>A06.1</td>
<td><em>(see also Amebiasis)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>A06.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anastomotic – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anorectal</td>
<td>K62.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antral – see Ulcer, stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus (sphincter) (solitary)</td>
<td>K62.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aphthous (oral) (recurrent)</td>
<td>K12.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organ(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female N76.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male N50.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery I77.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrophic NEC – see Ulcer, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett’s K22.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile duct (common) (hepatic)</td>
<td>K83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (sphincter) (solitary) NEC</td>
<td>N32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in schistosomiasis (bilharzial)</td>
<td>B65.0†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submucosal N30.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone M86.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowel (see also Ulcer, intestine)</td>
<td>K63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast N61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus J98.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buccal (cavity) (traumatic)</td>
<td>K12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buruli A31.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancerous – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardia K22.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardioesophageal (peptic)</td>
<td>K22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cecum (see also Ulcer, intestine)</td>
<td>K63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cervicitis N72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chancroidal A57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilicero B55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic (cause unknown) – see Ulcer, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin-China B55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon (see also Ulcer, intestine)</td>
<td>K63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva H10.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectious) (marginal) (ring) (serpiginous) (with perforation) H16.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ulcer, ulcerated—continued
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural – see Ulcer, lower limb
- Curling’s – see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- Cushing’s – see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- cystic duct K82.8
- decubitus (skin, any site) L89.-
  - cervix N86
  - stage
    - I L89.0
    - II L89.1
    - III L89.2
    - IV L89.3
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5)* E14.5
- Dieulafoy’s K25.0
- due to
  - infection NEC – see Ulcer, skin
  - radiation NEC L59.8
  - trophic disturbance (any region) – see Ulcer, skin
  - X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
- with
  - hemorrhage K26.4
  - and perforation K26.6
  - acute K26.6
- with
  - hemorrhage K26.0
  - and perforation K26.2
  - perforation K26.1
- chronic K26.7
- with
  - hemorrhage K26.4
  - and perforation K26.6
- dysenteric NEC A09.9
- elusive N30.1
- epiglottis J38.7
- esophagus (peptic) K22.1
- due to
  - gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
  - ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.1
  - fungal K22.1
Ulcer, ulcerated—continued
  – esophagus—continued
    – infectious K22.1
    – varicose I85.9
    – – bleeding I85.0
    – eyelid (region) H01.8
    – fauces J39.2
    – fistulous NEC – see Ulcer, skin
  – foot (indolent) (see also Ulcer, lower limb) L97
    – perforating L97
    – – leprous A30.1
    – – syphilitic A52.1
    – – varicose (venous) I83.0
    – – – due to venous insufficiency I87.2
    – – – inflamed or infected I83.2
    – – – postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
    – framboesial, initial A66.0
    – frenum (tongue) K14.0
    – gallbladder K82.8
    – gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
    – gastric – see Ulcer, stomach
    – gastrointestinal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
    – gastrocolic – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
    – gastroduodenal – see Ulcer, peptic
    – gastroesophageal – see Ulcer, stomach
    – gastointestinal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
    – gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
       – with
       – – hemorrhage K28.4
       – – – and perforation K28.6
       – – perforation K28.5
       – – acute K28.3
       – – – with
       – – – – hemorrhage K28.0
       – – – – – and perforation K28.2
       – – – perforation K28.1
       – chronic K28.7
       – – with
       – – – hemorrhage K28.4
       – – – – and perforation K28.6
       – – perforation K28.5
       – gastrojejunocolic – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
       – gingiva K06.8
       – gingivitis K05.1
       – glottis J38.7
       – gum K06.8
       – heel (see also Ulcer, lower limb) L97
       – hemorrhoid (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K04.8
       – Hunner’s N30.1
  – hypopharynx J39.2
  – hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) H16.0
  – hypostaticum – see Ulcer, varicose
  – ileum (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
  – intestine, intestinal K63.3
     – – amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.1
     – – duodenal – see Ulcer, duodenum
     – – marginal (see also Ulcer, gastrojejunal) K28.9
     – – perforating K63.1
     – – – fetus or newborn P78.0
     – – primary, small intestine K63.3
     – – rectum K62.6
     – – stercorous, stercoral K63.3
     – – tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
     – – typhoid (fever) A01.0
     – – varicose I86.8
     – jejunum, jejunal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
       – keratitis H16.0
       – knee – see Ulcer, lower limb
       – labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
       – laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
       – larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
       – – diphtheritic A36.2
       – leg – see Ulcer, lower limb
       – lip K13.0
       – lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L97
       – – varicose (venous) I83.0
       – – – inflamed or infected I83.2
       – – venous NEC I83.0
       – – – due to venous insufficiency I87.2
       – – – inflamed or infected I83.2
       – – – postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
       – luetic – see Ulcer, syphilitic
       – lung J98.4
       – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
       – malignant – see Neoplasm, malignant
       – marginal NEC – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
       – meatus (urinarius) N34.2
       – Meckel’s diverticulum Q43.0
       – Meleney’s (chronic undermining) L98.4
       – Mooren’s (cornea) H16.0
       – nasopharynx J39.2
       – neurogenic NEC – see Ulcer, skin
       – nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
       – – skin – see Ulcer, skin
       – – varicose (bleeding) I86.8
       – oesophagus – see Ulcer, esophagus
Ulcer, ulcerated — continued

oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
palate (soft) K12.1
penis (chronic) N48.5
peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
with
– hemorrhage K27.4
– and perforation K27.6
– perforation K27.5
– acute K27.3
– with
– hemorrhage K27.0
– perforation K27.2
– chronic K27.7
– newborn P78.8
– perforating NEC K27.5
– skin L98.4
– phagedenic (tropical) NEC – see Ulcer, skin
– pharynx J39.2
– phlebitis – see Phlebitis
– plaster L89.3
– stage
– I L89.0
– II L89.1
– III L89.2
– IV L89.3
– popliteal space – see Ulcer, lower limb
– postpyloric – see Ulcer, stomach
– prepyloric – see Ulcer, stomach
– pressure L89.3
– stage
– I L89.0
– II L89.1
– III L89.2
– IV L89.3
– pyloric – see Ulcer, stomach
– rectosigmoid K63.3
– rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
– stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
– retina H30.0
– sclera H15.0
– scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
– scrotum N50.8
– tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
– varicose I86.1
– seminal vesicle N50.8

Ulcer, ulcerated — continued

sigmoid (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) L98.4
– with gangrene (see also Gangrene) R02
– amebic A06.7
– decubitus L89.3
– stage
– I L89.0
– II L89.1
– III L89.2
– IV L89.3
– lower limb L97
– tuberculous (primary) A18.4
– varicose – see Ulcer, varicose
– sloughing NEC – see Ulcer, skin
– solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
– sore throat J02.9
– streptococal J02.0
– spermatic cord N50.8
– spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
– stasis (venous) I83.0
– inflamed or infected I83.2
– stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
– anus or rectum K62.6
– stoma, stomal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
– stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
– with
– hemorrhage K25.4
– and perforation K25.6
– perforation K25.5
– acute K25.3
– with
– hemorrhage K25.0
– and perforation K25.2
– perforation K25.1
– chronic K25.7
– with
– hemorrhage K25.4
– and perforation K25.6
– perforation K25.5
– stomatitis K12.1
– stress – see Ulcer, peptic
– stromal (tuberculous) A18.2
– syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
– late A52.7
– perforating A52.7
– foot A52.1
– testis N50.8
– thigh – see Ulcer, lower limb
– throat J39.2
– toe – see Ulcer, lower limb
– tongue (traumatic) K14.0
### Ulcer, ulcerated—continued

- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- trophic — see Ulcer, skin
- tropical NEC L98.4
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.8
- typhoid (perforating) A01.0
  - valve, heart I33.0
  - varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) I85.0
  - varicose NEC I85.0
- urethra (meatus) (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- uterus N85.8
- cervix N86
- neck N86
- vagina N76.5
- pessary N89.8
- valve, heart I33.0
- scrotum I86.1
- specified site NEC I86.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- venous NEC I83.0
- due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- inflamed or infected I83.2
- nasal septum I86.8
- suture I86.1
- specified site NEC I86.8
- varicose NEC I85.0
- varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0
- inflamed or infected I83.2
- postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) I87.0
- vulva (acute) (infectious) N76.6
- in (due to)
- Behçet's disease M35.2† N77.8*
- herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.0*
- tuberculosis A18.1† N77.0*
- X-ray L58.1
- yaws A66.4

### Ulexus — see also Ulcer

- cutis tuberculosa A18.4
- duodeni — see Ulcer, duodenum
- durum (syphilitic) A51.0
- extragenital A51.2
- gastrojejunale — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- hypostaticum — see Ulcer, varicose
- molle (cutis) (skin) A57
- serpens comeae H16.0
- ventriculi — see Ulcer, stomach

### Ulegraia Q04.8

### Ulerythema

- ophryogenes, congenital Q84.2

### Ulerythema—continued

- sycostomum L73.8

### Ulrich (-Bonnevie) (-Turner) syndrome Q87.1

### Ulrich-Feichtiger syndrome Q87.0

### Ulnar — see condition

### Ulorrhagia, ulorrhrea K06.8

### Unavailability (of)

- bed at medical facility Z75.1
- health service-related agencies NEC Z75.4
- medical facilities (at) Z75.3
- due to
- investigation by social service agency Z75.2
- lack of services at home Z75.0
- remoteness from facility Z75.3
- waiting list Z75.1
- home Z75.0
- outpatient clinic Z75.3
- schooling Z55.1
- social service agencies Z75.4

### Uncinariasis B76.9

### Uncongenial work Z56.5

### Unconscious(ness) R40.2

### Under observation (see also Observation) Z03.9

### Underachievement in school Z55.3

### Underdevelopment — see also Undeveloped

- nose Q30.1
- sexual E30.0

### Underfeeding, newborn P92.3

### Undernourishment (see also Malnutrition) E46

### Undernutrition — see Malnutrition

### Underweight R62.8

- for gestational age P05.0

### Underwood's disease P83.0

### Undescended — see also Malposition, congenital

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

### Undetermined cause R69

### Undeveloped, undevelopment — see also

- Hypoplasia
- brain (congenital) Q02
- cerebral (congenital) Q02
- heart Q24.8
- lung Q33.6
- testis E29.1
- uterus E30.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Undiagnosed (disease) R69
Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0
  — threatened Z56.2
Unequal length (acquired) (arm) (leg) (limb) M21.7
Unextracted dental root K08.3
Unguis incarnatus L60.0
Unhappiness R45.2
Unicornate uterus Q51.4
Unilateral — see also condition
  — development, breast N64.8
  — organ or site, congenital NEC — see
    Agenesis, by site
Unilocular heart Q20.8
Union, abnormal — see also Fusion
  — larynx and trachea Q34.8
Universal mesentery Q43.3
Unknown cause of
  — morbidity R69
  — mortality R99
Unsatisfactory
  — surroundings NEC Z59.1
    — physical environment Z58.9
    — — specified NEC Z58.8
    — work NEC Z56.5
Unspecified cause
  — morbidity R69
  — mortality R99
Unstable
  — back NEC M53.2
  — hip (congenital) Q65.6
    — acquired M24.8
    — joint (see also Instability, joint) M25.3
    — secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
    — lie (mother) Q32.0
    — fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
    — lumbosacral joint (congenital) Q76.4
    — acquired M53.2
    — sacroiliac M53.2
    — spine NEC M53.2
Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8
Unverricht(-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy G40.3
Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
Upbringing, institutional Z62.2
Upper respiratory — see condition
Upset
  — gastrointestinal K30
    — psychogenic F45.3
  — intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
    — psychogenic F45.3
  — mental F48.9
Upset—continued
  — stomach K30
    — psychogenic F45.3
Urachus — see also condition
  — patent or persistent Q64.4
Urbach-Oppenheim disease L92.1
Urbach's lipid proteinosis E78.8
Urbach-Wiethe disease E78.8
Urea
  — blood, high (see also Uremia) N19
  — cycle metabolism disorder E72.2
Uremia, uremic (coma) N19
  — chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
  — complicating hypertension (see also
    Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  — congenital P96.0
  — extrarenal R39.2
    — following
    — — abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
    — — ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  — hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  — maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn
    P00.1
  — newborn P96.0
  — prerenal R39.2
Ureter, ureteral — see condition
Ureteralgia N23
Ureterectasis (see also Hydroureter) N13.4
Ureteritis N28.8
  — cystica N28.8
  — due to calculus N20.1
    — with calculus, kidney N20.2
    — — with hydronephrosis N13.2
    — — gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2†
      N29.1*
    — nonspecific N28.8
Ureteroceles N28.8
  — congenital Q62.3
Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis (see also
  Calculus, ureter) N20.1
Ureterostomy
  — attention to Z43.6
  — status Z93.6
Urethra, urethral — see condition
Urethralgia R39.8
Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) N34.2
  — calculus N21.1
    — candidal B37.4† N37.0*
  — chlamydial A56.0
  — diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.0
    — with abscess (accessory gland)
      (periurethral) A54.1
Urethritis—continued
– gonococcal A54.0
– with abscess (accessory gland)
  (periurethral) A54.1
– nongonococcal N34.1
– Reiter’s M02.3
– nonspecific N34.1
– postmenopausal N34.2
– Reiter’s M02.3
– specified NEC N34.2
– trichomonal or due to Trichomonas
  (vaginalis) A59.0† N37.0*
– venereal NEC (nongonococcal) A64†
Urethrocele
– congenital Q64.7
– female N81.0
– with
– – cystocele N81.1
– – prolapse of uterus – see Prostate,
  uterus
– male N36.3
Urethrocele (with colic or infection)
N21.1
Urethrorectal – see condition
Urethrorrhagia N36.8
Urethrorrhoea R36
Urethrostomy
– attention to Z43.6
– status Z93.6
Urethrotomitis N30.3
Urethrovaginal – see condition
Urhidrosis, uridrosis L74.8
Uric acid in blood (increased) E79.0
Uricacidemia (asymptomatic) E79.0
Uriclemia (asymptomatic) E79.0
Uricosuria R82.9
Urinary – see condition
Urination, painful R30.9
Urine
– blood in (see also Hematuria) R31
– discharge, excessive R35
– extravasation R39.0
– incontinence R32
– nonorganic origin F98.0
– pus in N39.0
– retention or stasis R33
– – psychogenic F45.3
– secretion
– – deficient R34
– – excessive R35
Urinemia – see Uremia
Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter’s) M02.3
Urodialysis R34
Urolithiasis (see also Calculus, urinary) N20.9
Uronephrosis N13.3
Uropathy N39.9
– obstructive N13.9
– – specified NEC N13.8
– reflux N13.9
– – specified NEC N13.8
– vesicoureteral, reflux-associated N13.7
– – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
Urosepsis N39.0
Urticaria L50.9
– with angioneurotic edema T78.3
– – hereditary D84.1
– allergic L50.0
– cholinergic L50.5
– chronic L50.8
– contact L50.6
– dermatographic L50.3
– due to
– – cold or heat L50.2
– – food L50.0
– – plants L50.6
– – factitial L50.3
– giant T78.3
– – hereditary D84.1
– – idiopathic L50.1
– – larynx T78.3
– – hereditary D84.1
– – neonatorum P83.8
– – nonallergic L50.1
– – papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
– – pigmentosa Q82.2
– – recurrent periodic L50.8
– – serum T80.6
– – solar L56.3
– – specified type NEC L50.8
– – thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
– – vibratory L50.4
– – xanthelasmoidea Q82.2
Use (of)
– anticoagulant for a long term (current)
  Z92.1
– aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2
  – harmful F1x.1
  – alcohol F10.1
  – drugs – code to F11-F19 with fourth
    character .1
  – inhalants F18.1
  – nonprescribed drugs, non-dependence
    producing F55
  – – patent medicines F55
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Use—continued
– harmful—continued
– – patent medicines—continued
– – – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn
  P04.1
– – volatile solvents F18.1
– medicaments for a long term (current)
  NEC Z92.2
– tobacco Z72.0

Usher-Senear disease or syndrome L10.4
Uta B55.1
Uteromegaly N85.2
Uterovaginal – see condition
Uterovesical – see condition
Uveal – see condition

Uveitis (anterior) (see also Iridocyclitis)
  H20.9

Uveitis—continued
– due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0†
  H22.0*
– – congenital P37.1 H22.0*
– heterochromic H20.8
– posterior – see Chorioretinitis
– sympathetic H44.1
– syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
– – congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
– – late A52.7† H22.0*
– tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Uveokeratitis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
Uveoparotitis D86.8
Uvula – see condition

Uvilitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic)
  (gangrenous) (membranous)
  (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2
Vaccination

- complication or reaction – see Complications, vaccination
- not done Z28.9
- because of, due to
  - contraindication Z28.0
  - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
  - for reason of belief or group pressure Z28.1
- specified reason NEC Z28.8
- prophylactic (against) Z26.9
- arthropod-borne viral encephalitis Z24.1
  - cholera (alone) Z23.0
  - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) Z27.0
  - common cold Z25.8
  - diphtheria (alone) Z23.6
  - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined (DTP) Z27.1
  - with
    - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) Z27.3
    - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) Z27.2
  - disease (single) Z26.9
  - bacterial NEC Z23.8
  - combinations Z27.9
  - specified NEC Z27.8
  - viral NEC Z25.8
  - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne Z24.1
  - influenza Z25.1
  - leishmaniasis Z26.0
  - measles (alone) Z24.4
  - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) Z27.4
  - mumps (alone) Z25.0
  - pertussis (alone) Z23.7
  - plague Z23.3
  - poliomyelitis Z24.0
  - rabies Z22.4
  - rubella (alone) Z24.5
  - smallpox Z25.8
  - tetanus toxoid (alone) Z23.5
  - tuberculosis (BCG) Z23.2
  - tularemia Z23.4
  - typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) Z23.1
- viral hepatitis Z24.6

Vaccination—continued

- prophylactic—continued
  - yellow fever Z24.3

Vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B08.0
  - congenital P35.8

Vacuum

- extraction (delivery) O81.4
- in sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8

Vagabond Z59.0

Vagabond’s disease B85.1

Vagina, vaginal – see condition

Vaginalis (tunica) N49.1

Vaginismus (reflex) N94.2

- nonorganic F32.5
- psychogenic F32.5
- secondary N94.2

Vaginitis (acute) N76.0

- atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0
- chronic N76.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N77.1*
  - following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - gonococcal A54.0
  - with abscess (accessory gland)
    (periurethral) A54.1
  - in (due to)
  - candidiasis B37.3† N77.1*
  - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
    A60.0† N77.1*
  - pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
  - monilial B37.3† N77.1*
  - myotic (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*
  - postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
  - puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
  - senile (atrophic) N95.2
  - subacute or chronic N76.1
  - syphilitic (early) A51.0
  - late A52.7† N77.1*
  - trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
  - tuberculous A18.1† N77.1*
  - venereal NEC A64† N77.1*

Vagotonia G52.2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

VAIN – see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina

Vallecula – see condition

Valley fever B38.0† J99.8*

Valsuani’s disease O99.0

Valve, valvular (formation) – see also condition
  – cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
  – cervix, internal os Q51.8
  – congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
  – ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.3
  – urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

Valvulitis (see also Endocarditis) I38
  – rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
    – active or acute (aortic) (mitral)
      (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
    – syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
    – aortic A52.0† I39.1*
    – mitral A52.0† I39.0*+
    – pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
    – tricuspid A52.0† I39.2*

Valvulopathy – see Endocarditis

Van Bogaert’s leukoencephalopathy (sclerosing) (subacute) A81.1

Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome E75.5

Van Crevel-von Gierke disease E74.0

Van der Hoeve(-de Kleyn) syndrome Q78.0

Van der Woude’s syndrome Q38.0

Van Neck’s disease or osteochondrosis M91.0

Vanillism L23.6

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC T59.9
  – specified agent – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Variants, thalassemic D56.8

Variations in hair color L67.1

Varicella B01.9
  – with
    – complications NEC B01.8
    – encephalitis B01.1† G05.1*
    – meningitis B01.0† G02.0*
    – pneumonia B01.2† J17.1*
    – congenital P35.8

Varices – see Varix

Varicocele (thrombosed) (scrotum) I86.1
  – ovary I86.2
  – spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

Varicose
  – aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0
  – dermatitis I83.1
  – eczema I83.1
  – phlebitis – see Varicose vein, inflamed
  – placental vessel O43.8
  – tumor – see Varicose vein
  – ulcer (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0
    – esophagus I85.9
    – bleeding I85.0
    – inflamed or infected I83.2
    – nasal septum I86.8
    – scrotum I86.1
    – specified site NEC I86.8
    – vein (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
    – congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
    – esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
    – bleeding I85.0
    – inflamed or infected I83.1
    – with ulcer (venous) I83.2
    – pelvis I86.2
    – pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
    – anus or rectum O22.4
    – genital (perineum, vagina or vulva) O22.1
    – puerperium (genital) (lower limb) O87.8
    – anus or rectum O87.2
    – scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
    – specified site NEC I86.8
    – sublingual I86.0
    – ulcerated I83.0
    – inflamed or infected I83.2
    – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
    – vulva I86.3
    – vessel I83.9
    – placenta O43.8

Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity (see also Varix) I83.9

Varioia (major) (minor) B03

Varioiloid B03

Varix (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
  – with
    – inflammation or infection I83.1
    – with ulcer (venous) I83.2
    – stasis dermatitis I83.1
    – with ulcer I83.2
    – ulcer (venous) I83.0
    – with inflammation or infection I83.2
    – aneurysmal I77.0
    – bladder I86.2
    – broad ligament I86.2

649
Varix—continued

- congenital (any site) Q27.8
- esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
- bleeding I85.0
- congenital Q27.8
- in (due to)
  - alcoholic liver disease K70.† I98.2*
  - cirrhosis of liver K74.† I98.2*
  - schistosomiasis B65.† I98.2*
  - with bleeding B65.† I98.3*
  - toxic liver disease K71.† I98.2*
  - with bleeding K71.† I98.3*
- gastric I86.4
- inflamed or infected I83.1
- ulcerated I83.2
- labia (majora) I86.3
- orbit I86.8
- ovary Q27.8
- vagina I86.2
- papillary I78.1
- pelvis I86.2
- pharynx I86.8
- placenta O43.8
- pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
- anus or rectum O22.4
- genital (vagina, vulva or perineum)
  - puerperium O87.8
  - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum)
  - renal papilla I86.8
  - retina H35.0
  - scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
  - sigmoid colon I86.8
  - specified site NEC I86.8
  - spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
  - spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith)
  - stomach I86.4
  - sublingual I86.0
  - ulcerated I83.0
  - inflamed or infected I83.2
  - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - uterine ligament I86.2
  - vocal cord I86.8
  - vulva (in) I86.3
  - pregnancy O22.1
- puerperium O87.8

Vasa previa O69.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0

Vascular—see also condition
- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- sheathing, retina H35.0
- spider I78.1

Vasculitis I77.6
- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.8
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.0
- rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid M05.2
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- specified NEC L95.8

Vasculopathy, necrotizing M31.9
- specified NEC M31.8

Vasitis (nodosa) N49.1
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Vasodilation I73.9

Vasomotor—see condition

Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0

Vasospasm (artery) I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- coronary I20.1
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- retina H34.2

Vasospastic—see condition

Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) R55
- psychogenic F45.3

VATER syndrome Q87.2

Vater's ampulla—see condition

Vegetation, vegetative
- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute)
  I33.0
- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0

Veil, Jackson's Q43.3

Vein, venous—see condition

Veldt sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

Velpeau's hernia—see Hernia, femoral

Venofibrosis I87.8

Venom, venemous
- bite or sting (animal or insect) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- scorpion T63.2
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Venom, venomous—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bite or sting—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arthropod NEC—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spider T63.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – insect NEC T63.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – jellyfish T63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lizard T63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – marine animal NEC T63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – reptile NEC T63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – shellfish T63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – snake T63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – starfish T63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– poisoning – see Venom, bite or sting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Venous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ventilator lung, newborn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P27.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ventouse delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEC O81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P03.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ventral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ventricile, ventricular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– escape 149.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inversion Q20.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ventricle, ventricularitis (cerebral)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(see also Encephalitis) G04.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vernet’s syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G52.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verneuil’s disease (syphilitic bursitis)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A52.7† M73.1*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acuminata A63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seborrhoeica L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– senile (seborrhoeic) L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculosa (primary) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– venereal A63.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verrucosities (see also Verruca)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verruga peruana, peruviana</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A44.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– with extraction O83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – forward – see Anteversion, uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lateral – see Lateroverision, uterus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vertebra, vertebral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vertical talus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q66.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vertigo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benign paroxysmal H81.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– central (origin) H81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral H81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to vibration T75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic A88.1† H82*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epileptic G40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysteric F44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infrasound T75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labyrinthine H81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Ménière’s H81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– menopausal N95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– otogenic H81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral NEC H81.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E71.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E78.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vesania</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see Psychosis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vesical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vesicle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous R23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal – see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin R23.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vescicocolic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vescicoperineal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vescicorectal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vesicovaginal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vesicular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vesciculitis (seminal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amebic A06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trichomonal A59.0† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubercul-os (primary) A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vestibulitis (ear)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose (external) J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulvar N76.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vestige, vestigial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– branchial Q18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– structures in vitreous (body) (humor) Q14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vibration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– exposure (occupational) Z57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertigo T75.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B98.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Victim (of)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– crime Z65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disaster Z65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– terrorism Z65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– torture NEC Z65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– war Z65.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vidal’s disease  L28.0
Villaret’s syndrome  G52.7
Villous — see condition
VIN — see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva
Vincent’s
  – angina  A69.1
  – gingivitis  A69.1
  – stomatitis A69.1
Vinson-Plummer syndrome  D50.1
Violence, physical  R45.6
Viosterol deficiency (see also Deficiency, calciferol)  E55.9
Vipoma — see Neoplasm, malignant
Viremia  B34.9
Virilism (adrenal)  E25.9
  – congenital E25.0
Virilization (female)  E25.9
  – congenital E25.0
Virus, viral NEC — see also condition
  – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
  – cytomegalovirus B25.0
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.2
  – human immunodeficiency (HIV) — see
    Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
    disease
  – infection (see also Infection, virus) B34.9
  – specified NEC B34.8
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.3
Viscera, visceral — see condition
Visceroptosis  K63.4
Visible peristalsis  R19.2
Vision, visual — continued
  – perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.3
  – newborn P96.8
Vitamin deficiency — see Deficiency, vitamin
Vitelline duct, persistent  Q43.0
Vitiligo  L80
  – eyelid H02.7
  – pinta A67.2
  – vulva N90.8
Vitreal corneal syndrome  H59.0
Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative  H35.2
  – with retinal detachment H33.4
Vitreous — see also condition
Vocal cord — see condition
Vocational rehabilitation  Z50.7
Vogt's disease or syndrome  G80.3
Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease  E75.4
Voice
  – change R49.8
  – loss (see also Aphonia) R49.1
Volhynian fever  A79.0
Volkmann's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) T79.6
Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) K56.2
  – congenital Q43.8
  – fallopian tube N83.5
  – oviduct N83.5
  – stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic
    ligament) K31.8
Vomiting (see also Hyperemesis) R11
  – bilious (cause unknown) R11
  – following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
  – cyclical R11
  – psychogenic F05.5
  – epidemic A08.1
  – fecal matter R11
  – following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
  – psychogenic F05.5
  – hysterical F05.5
  – nervous F05.5
  – neurotic F05.5
  – newborn P92.0
  – of or complicating pregnancy O21.9
**Vomiting—continued**

– of or complicating pregnancy—continued
  – due to
    – diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
    – specific cause NEC O21.8
  – early (before the end of the 22nd week of gestation) (mild) O21.0
  – with metabolic disturbance O21.1
  – late (after 22 completed weeks’ gestation) O21.2
  – periodic R11
  – psychogenic F50.5
  – stercoral R11
  – uremic – see Uremia
  – winter (epidemic) A08.1

**Vomito negro** – see Fever, yellow

**Von Bezold’s abscess** H70.0

**Von Economo-Cruchet disease** A85.8

**Von Gierke’s disease** E74.0

**Von Hippel(-Lindau) disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Von Jaksh’s anemia or disease** D64.8

**Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease** E83.1

**Von Recklinghausen’s**
  – disease (neurofibromatosis) Q85.0
  – bones E21.0

**Von Willebrand (-Jurgens) (-Minot) disease or syndrome** D68.0

**Von Zumbusch’s disease** L40.1

**Voyeurism** F65.3

**Vulva** – see condition

**Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (atrophic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile)** N76.2

**Vulvitis—continued**

– adhesive, congenital Q52.7
– chlamydial A56.0
– complicating pregnancy O23.5
– due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
– gonococcal A54.0
– with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
– leukoplakic N90.4
– monilial B37.3† N77.1*
– puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
– subacute or chronic N76.3
– syphilitic (early) A51.0
– late A52.7† N77.1*
– trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
– tuberculous A18.1† N77.1*

**Vulvoretal** – see condition

**Vulvovaginitis (acute)** (see also Vaginitis) N76.0

– amebic A06.8
– candidal B37.3† N77.1*
– chlamydial A56.0
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
– with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
– herpetic A60.0† N77.1*
– in (due to)
– herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.1*
– pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
– monilial B37.3† N77.1*
– subacute or chronic N76.1
– trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
Waardenburg's syndrome (with albinism)  E70.3
Waiting list, person on  Z75.1
– undergoing social service agency investigation  Z75.2
Waldenström
– hypergammaglobulinemia  D89.0
– syndrome or macroglobulinemia  C88.0
Walking
– difficulty  R26.2
– psychogenic  F44.4
– sleep  F51.3
– hysterical  F44.8
Wall, abdominal – see condition
Wallenberg's disease or syndrome  I66.3†
G46.3
Wandering
– gallbladder, congenital  Q44.1
– kidney, congenital  Q63.8
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Malposition, congenital, by site
– pacemaker (heart)  I49.8
– spleen  D73.8
War neurosis  F48.8
Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral)  B07
– anogenital region (venereal)  A63.0
– external genital organs (venereal)  A63.0
– Hassal-Henle's (of cornea)  H18.4
– Peruvian A44.1
– prosector (tuberculous)  A18.4
– seborrheic  L82
– senile (seborrheic)  L82
– tuberculous  A18.4
– venereal  A63.0
Warthin's tumor – see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
Wasting
– disease  R64
– extreme (due to malnutrition)  E41
– muscle NEC  M62.5
– syndrome, resulting from HIV disease  B22.2
Water
– clefs (senile cataract)  H25.0
– deprivation of  T73.1
– intoxication  E87.7
– itch  B76.9
– brain – see Hydrocephalus
– chest  J94.8
– pollution (exposure to)  Z58.2
Waterbrash  R12
Waterhouse(-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal)  A39.1† E35.1*
Watsoniasis  B66.8
Wax in ear  H61.2
Weak, weakness  R53
– arches (acquired)  M21.4
– congenital  Q66.5
– bladder (sphincter)  R32
– foot (double) – see Weak, arches
– heart, cardiac (see also Failure, heart)  I50.9
– mind  F70.0
– muscle  M62.8
– myocardium (see also Failure, heart)  I50.9
– newborn  P96.8
– pelvic fundus  N81.8
– senile  R54
– valvular – see Endocarditis
Weaning from ventilator or respirator (mechanical)  Z51.8
Weather, effects (of) (on)
– cold NEC  T69.9
– specified effect NEC  T69.8
– hot (see also Heat)  T67.9
– skin  L57.8
Weaver's syndrome  Q87.3
Web, webbed
– esophagus  Q39.4
– fingers  Q70.1
– larynx (glottic) (subglottic)  Q31.0
– neck  Q18.3
– popliteal syndrome  Q87.8
– toes  Q70.3
Weber-Christian disease  M35.6
Weber-Cockayne syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa)  Q81.8
Weber-Gubler syndrome  I67.9† G46.3*
Weber-Leyden syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Weber-Osler syndrome I78.0
Weber's paralysis or syndrome I67.8† G46.3*
Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra NEC M48.5
Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome M31.3
– with kidney involvement M31.3† N08.5*
– – lung involvement M31.3† J99.1*
Weight
– gain (abnormal) (excessive) R63.5
– – in pregnancy O26.0
– – – low O26.1
– loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
– 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
– 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0
Weightlessness (effect of) T75.8
Weil(l)-Marchesani syndrome Q87.1
Weil's disease A27.0
Weingarten's syndrome J82
Wells' disease L98.3
Wen (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1
Wenckebach's block or phenomenon I44.1
Werding-Hoffmann
– atrophy, muscular G12.0
– disease or syndrome G12.0
Welsh's disease D69.3
Werner's disease or syndrome E34.8
Werner-Schultz disease D70
Wernicke-Korsakov syndrome (see also Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic)) F10.6
Wernicke-Posada disease B38.7
Wernicke's
– developmental aphasia F80.2
– disease or syndrome E51.2† G32.8*
– encephalopathy E51.2† G32.8*
– polioencephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*
West African fever B50.8
Westphal-Strümpell syndrome E83.0
West's syndrome G40.4
Wharton's duct – see condition
Weal (see also Urticaria) L50.9
Wheeze R06.2
Whiplash injury S13.4
Whipple's disease K90.8† M14.8*
Whipworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B79
Whistling face Q87.0
White – see also condition
– leg, puerperal, postpartum or childbirth O87.1
– mouth B37.0
– spot lesions, teeth K02.0
Whitehead L70.0
Whitlow (with lymphangitis) L03.0
– herpesviral B00.8† L99.8*
Whitmore's disease or fever (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
Whooping cough A37.9
– with pneumonia A37.-† J17.0*
– Bordetella
– – bronchiseptica A37.8
– – parapertussis A37.1
– – pertussis A37.0
Wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3
Widening aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
– ruptured I71.8
Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome L13.1
Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy D68.0
Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome G23.1
Wilms' tumor C64
Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0
Wilson's
– disease or syndrome E83.0
– hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0
– lichen ruber L43.9
Window – see also Imperfect, closure
– aorticopulmonary Q21.4
Winter – see condition
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome D82.0
Withdrawal
– state, symptoms, syndrome – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .3
– – with delirium – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .4
– – alcohol F10.3
– – – with delirium F10.4
– – amfetamine (or related substance) F15.3
– – – with delirium F15.4
– – caffeine F15.3
– – cannabinoids F12.3
– – cocaine F14.3
– – – with delirium F14.4
– – drug NEC F19.3
– – – with delirium F19.4
– – hallucinogens F16.3
– – – with delirium F16.4
– – hypnotics F13.3
– – – with delirium F13.4
Withdrawal—continued
- state, symptoms—continued
- newborn
- – correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
- – infant of dependent mother P96.1
- opioids F11.3
- – with delirium F11.4
- phencyclidine (PCP) F19.3
- – with delirium F19.4
- psychoactive substances NEC F19.3
- – with delirium F19.4
- sedatives F13.3
- – with delirium F13.4
- steroid NEC (correct substance properly administered) E27.3
- – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- stimulants NEC F15.3
- – with delirium F15.4
- tobacco F17.3
- volatile solvents F18.3
- – with delirium F18.4
- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

Witt's anemia D50.8
Witzelsucht F07.0
Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome J33.1
Wolff-Hirschhorn syndrome Q93.3
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome I45.6
Wolhynian fever A79.0
Wolman's disease E75.5
Wood lung or pneumonitis J67.8
Woolly hair (congenital) Q84.1
Word
- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0
- deafness (congenital) (developmental) F80.2
Worm(s) (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation) B83.9
- guinea B72
- in intestine NEC B82.0
Worm-eaten soles A66.3
Worn out (see also Exhaustion) R53
Worried well Z71.1
Worries R45.2
Wound, open—continued
- ankle S91.0
- and foot, multiple S91.7
- anterior chamber, eye—see Wound, ocular
- anus S31.8
- arm
- – meaning upper limb—see Wound, open, limb, upper
- – upper S41.1
- – and shoulder (level), multiple S41.7
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S01.3
- auricle, ear S01.3
- axilla S41.8
- back S21.2
- – lower S31.0
- blood vessel—see Injury, blood vessel
- breast S21.0
- brow S01.1
- buttock S31.0
- calf S81.8
- canaliculus lacrimalis S01.1
- – with wound of eyelid S01.1
- canthus, eye S01.1
- cervical esophagus S11.2
- cheek (external) S01.4
- – internal S01.5
- chest (wall) (external) S21.9
- – back S21.2
- – front S21.1
- chin S01.8
- choroid—see Wound, ocular
- ciliary body (eye)—see Wound, ocular
- clitoris S31.4
- conjunctiva (see also Wound, ocular) S05.0
- cornea (see also Wound, ocular) S05.8
- costal region S21.9
- – back S21.2
- – front S21.1
- Descemet's membrane—see Wound, ocular
- digit(s)
- – foot S91.1
- – with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- – hand S61.0
- – with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- ear (canal) (external) S01.3
- – drum S09.2
- – elbow S51.0
- epididymis S31.3
- epigastrium S31.1
- epiglottis S11.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8

- abdomen, abdominal S31.8
- – and lower back, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- – wall S31.1
- alveolar (process) S01.5

- ankle S91.0
- and foot, multiple S91.7
- anterior chamber, eye—see Wound, ocular
- anus S31.8
- arm
- – meaning upper limb—see Wound, open, limb, upper
- – upper S41.1
- – and shoulder (level), multiple S41.7
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S01.3
- auricle, ear S01.3
- axilla S41.8
- back S21.2
- – lower S31.0
- blood vessel—see Injury, blood vessel
- breast S21.0
- brow S01.1
- buttock S31.0
- calf S81.8
- canaliculus lacrimalis S01.1
- – with wound of eyelid S01.1
- canthus, eye S01.1
- cervical esophagus S11.2
- cheek (external) S01.4
- – internal S01.5
- chest (wall) (external) S21.9
- – back S21.2
- – front S21.1
- chin S01.8
- choroid—see Wound, ocular
- ciliary body (eye)—see Wound, ocular
- clitoris S31.4
- conjunctiva (see also Wound, ocular) S05.0
- cornea (see also Wound, ocular) S05.8
- costal region S21.9
- – back S21.2
- – front S21.1
- Descemet's membrane—see Wound, ocular
- digit(s)
- – foot S91.1
- – with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- – hand S61.0
- – with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- ear (canal) (external) S01.3
- – drum S09.2
- – elbow S51.0
- epididymis S31.3
- epigastrium S31.1
- epiglottis S11.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8

- abdomen, abdominal S31.8
- – and lower back, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- – wall S31.1
- alveolar (process) S01.5
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Wound, open—continued
  – esophagus—continued
  – – cervical S11.2
  – eye – see Wound, ocular
  – eyeball – see Wound, ocular
  – eyelid S01.1
  – face NEC S01.8
  – finger(s) S61.0
  – – with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
  – flank S31.1
  – foot S91.3
  – – and ankle, multiple S91.7
  – forehead S01.8
  – genital organs (external) NEC S31.5
  – globe (eye) (see also Wound, ocular) S05.0
  – groin S31.1
  – gum S01.5
  – hand S61.9
  – – and wrist, multiple S61.7
  – – specified NEC S61.8
  – head S01.9
  – – multiple S01.7
  – – scalp S01.0
  – – specified NEC S01.8
  – heel S91.3
  – hip S71.0
  – – and thigh, multiple S71.7
  – hymen S31.4
  – hypochondrium S31.1
  – hypogastric region S31.1
  – iliac (region) S31.1
  – inguinal region S31.1
  – instep S91.3
  – interascapular region S21.2
  – intraocular – see Wound, ocular
  – iris – see Wound, ocular
  – jaw S01.8
  – knee S81.0
  – labium (majus) (minus) S31.4
  – lacrimal duct S05.8
  – – with wound of eyelid S01.1
  – larynx S11.0
  – leg
  – – lower S81.9
  – – – and knee, multiple S81.7
  – – – multiple S81.7
  – – – specified NEC S81.8
  – – meaning lower limb – see Wound, open, limb, lower

Wound, open—continued
  – limb
  – – lower NEC T13.1
  – – – multiple sites T01.3
  – – upper NEC T11.1
  – – – multiple sites T01.2
  – lip S01.5
  – loin S31.0
  – lower back S31.0
  – – and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S31.7
  – lumbar region S31.0
  – malar region S01.8
  – mammary S21.0
  – mastoid region S01.8
  – mouth S01.5
  – multiple T01.9
  – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis S31.7
  – – ankle (and foot) S91.7
  – – arm, upper (and shoulder) S41.7
  – – calf S81.7
  – – foot (and ankle) S91.7
  – – forearm (and elbow) S51.7
  – – hand (and wrist) S61.7
  – – head S01.7
  – – – with
  – – – – neck T01.0
  – – – – – other body regions T01.8
  – – – – – hip (and thigh) S71.7
  – – – – – knee (and lower leg) S81.7
  – – – – – leg, lower (and knee) S81.7
  – – – – limb
  – – – – – lower T01.3
  – – – – – with
  – – – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
  – – – – – – thorax T01.8
  – – – – – – upper limb(s) T01.6
  – – – – – – – upper T01.2
  – – – – – – with
  – – – – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
  – – – – – – – lower limb(s) T01.6
  – – – – – – – thorax T01.8
  – – – – – – neck S11.7
  – – – – – with
  – – – – – – – head T01.0
  – – – – – – – other body regions T01.8
  – – – – – – – shoulder (and upper arm) S41.7
  – – – – – – specified sites NEC T01.8
  – – – – – – thigh (and hip) S71.7
  – – – – – thorax S21.7
  – – – – with
  – – – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.1
Wound, open—continued

- multiple—continued
- - wrist (and hand) S61.7
- - nail
  - - finger(s) S61.1
  - - thumb S61.1
  - - toe(s) S91.2
- - nape (neck) S11.8
- - multiple S11.7
- - specified part NEC S11.8
- - nose, nasal (septum) (sinus) S01.2
- - ocular S05.9
- - adnexa S05.8
- - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7
- - eyelid S01.1
- - laceration and rupture S05.3
  - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- - muscle (extraocular) S05.4
- - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- - penetrating (eyeball) S05.6
- - - with foreign body S05.5
- - - with foreign body S05.4
- - - periorcular area S01.1
- - - specified NEC S05.8
- - oral cavity S01.5
- - orbit, penetrating (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- - palate S01.5
- - palm S61.8
- - pelvis, pelvic (floor) S31.0
- - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple S31.7
- - - girdle NEC S31.2
- - region S31.0
- - penetrating — code as Wound, by site
- - penis S31.2
- - perineum S31.0
- - periorcular area (with or without lacrimal passages) S01.1
- - pharynx S11.2
- - pinna S01.3
- - popliteal space S81.8
- - prepuce S31.2
- - pubic region S31.1
- - pudendum S31.4
- - rectovaginal septum S31.8
- - sacral region S31.0
- - sacroiliac region S31.0
- - salivary gland S01.5

Wound, open—continued

- - scalp S01.0
- - scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8
- - scapular region S41.8
- - sclera — see Wound, ocular
- - scrotum S31.3
- - shin S81.8
- - shoulder S41.0
  - - and upper arm (level), multiple S41.7
  - - girdle S41.8
  - - skin NEC T14.1
  - - skull S01.8
  - - spermatic cord (scrotal) S31.3
  - - pelvic region S37.8
  - - sternal region S21.1
  - - submaxillary region S01.8
  - - submental region S01.8
  - - supracleavicular region S11.8
  - - temple, temporal region S01.8
  - - temporomandibular area S01.4
  - - testis S31.3
  - - thigh S71.1
  - - - and hip, multiple S71.7
  - - - thorax, thoracic (external) (wall) S21.9
  - - - back S21.2
  - - - front S21.1
  - - - multiple S21.7
  - - - specified NEC S21.8
  - - - throat S11.8
  - - - thumb S61.0
  - - - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
  - - - thyroid (gland) S11.1
  - - - toe(s) S91.1
  - - - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
  - - - tongue S01.5
  - - - trachea (cervical region) S11.0
  - - - intrathoracic S27.5
  - - - trunk NEC T09.1
  - - - multiple sites T01.1
  - - - tunica vaginalis S31.3
  - - - tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2
  - - - umbilical region S31.1
  - - - uvula S01.5
  - - - vagina S31.4
  - - - vitreous (humor) — see Wound, ocular
  - - - vulva S31.4
  - - - wrist S61.9
  - - - and hand, multiple S61.7
  - - - specified NEC S61.8

Wright's syndrome G54.0
Wrist — see condition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wrong drug (given in error) NEC</th>
<th>Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T50.9 – specified drug or substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td>B74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wry neck – see Torticollis</td>
<td>Wuchereriasis B74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wuchernde Struma Langhans C73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum)  
H02.6

Xanthinuria, hereditary  E79.8

Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site  C71.9

Xanthofibroma – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Xanthogranuloma  D76.3

Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary)
(familial) (hereditary)  E75.5
– bone (generalisata)  C96.5
– cerebrotendinous  E75.5
– cutaneotendinous  E75.5
– disseminatum (skin)  E78.2
– eruptive  E78.2
– hypercholesterolemic  E78.0
– hyperlipidemic  E78.5
– joint  E75.5
– multiple (skin)  E78.2
– tendon (sheath)  E75.5
– tubero-eruptive  E78.2
– tuberosum  E78.2
– verrucous, oral mucosa  K13.4

Xanthosis  R23.8

Xenophobia  F40.1

Xeroderma – see also Ichthyosis
– acquired  L85.0
– eyelid  H01.1
– pigmentsom  Q82.1
– vitamin  A deficiency  E50.8† L86*

Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency)
E50.7† H19.8*
– unrelated to vitamin A deficiency  H16.2

Xerosis
– conjunctiva  H11.1
– with Bitot's spots  H11.1
– – vitamin  A deficiency  E50.1† H13.8*
– – vitamin  A deficiency  E50.0† H13.8*
– cornea  H18.8
– – with ulceration  H16.0
– – vitamin  A deficiency  E50.3† H19.8*
– – vitamin  A deficiency  E50.2† H19.8*
– cutis  L85.3
– skin  L85.3

Xerostomia  K11.7

Xiphopagus  Q89.4

XO syndrome  Q96.9

X-ray (of)
– abnormal findings – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
– breast (mammogram)  Z12.3
– – routine  Z01.6
– chest
– – for suspected tuberculosis  Z03.0
– – routine  Z01.6
– effects, adverse NEC  T66
– routine NEC  Z01.6

XXXX syndrome, female  Q97.1

XXXXX syndrome, female  Q97.1

XXXXY syndrome  Q98.1

XXY syndrome  Q98.0
Yaba pox virus disease  B08.8
Yawning  R06.8
  – psychogenic  F45.3
Yaws  A66.9
  – bone lesions  A66.6† M90.2∗
  – chancre  A66.0
  – cutaneous, less than five years after infection  A66.2
  – early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular)  A66.2
  –  frambeside  A66.2
  –  skin lesions NEC  A66.2
  – eyelid  A66.7 H03.1∗
  – ganglion  A66.6
  – gangosis, gangosa  A66.5† J99.8∗
  – gumma, gummatas  A66.4
  –  bone A66.6† M90.2∗
  –  gummatous
  –  frambeside A66.4
  –  osteitis  A66.6† M90.2∗
  –  periostitis  A66.6† M90.1∗
  –  hydrarthrosis  A66.6† M14.8∗
  –  hyperkeratosis (early) (late)  A66.3
  –  initial lesions  A66.0

Yaws—continued
  – joint lesions  A66.6† M14.8∗
  –  juxta-articular nodules  A66.7
  –  late nodular (ulcerated)  A66.4
  –  latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology)  A66.8
  –  mother  A66.0
  –  mucosal  A66.7
  –  multiple papillomata  A66.1
  –  nodular, late (ulcerated)  A66.4
  –  osteitis  A66.6† M90.2∗
  –  papilloma, plantar or palmar  A66.1
  –  periostitis (hypertrophic)  A66.6† M90.1∗
  –  specified NEC  A66.7
  –  ulcers  A66.4
  –  wet crab  A66.1

Yellow
  – atrophy (liver)  (see also Failure, hepatic)  K72.9
  – fever –  see Fever, yellow
  –  jaundice –  see Jaundice
  –  nail syndrome  L60.5

Yersiniosis –  see also Infection, Yersinia
  – extraintestinal  A28.2
  – intestinal  A04.6
Z

Zellweger’s syndrome Q87.8
Zenker’s diverticulum (esophagus) K22.5
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1
Zieve's syndrome K70.0
Zinc
  – deficiency, dietary E60
  – metabolism disorder E83.2

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome E16.4
Zona – see Herpes, zoster
Zoophobia F40.2
Zoster (herpes) – see Herpes, zoster
Zygomycosis B46.9
  – specified NEC B46.8
Zymotic – see condition
Section II

External causes of injury
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURIES

Abandonment (causing exposure to weather conditions) (with intent to injure or kill) NEC Y06.9
  – by
  – acquaintance or friend Y06.2
  – parent Y06.1
  – specified person NEC Y06.8
  – spouse or partner Y06.0
Abuse (adult) (child) (mental) (physical) (sexual) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9

Accident (to) X59.9
  – aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V95.9
  – due to, caused by cataclysm – see Cataclysm, by type
  – animal-rider NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
  – animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
  – automobile NEC (see also Accident, transport) V49.9
  – boat, boating NEC V94.-
  – bus NEC (see also Accident, transport) V79.9
  – car NEC (see also Accident, transport) V49.9
  – caused by, due to
    – animal NEC W64
    – cold (excessive) (see also Exposure, cold) X31
    – corrosive liquid, substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals
    – cutting or piercing instrument (see also Contact, with, by type of instrument) W26.9
    – electric
      – current (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
      – motor (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
      – – current (of) W86
      – environmental factor NEC X58
      – explosive material (see also Explosion) W40
      – fire, flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09
      – firearm missile (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
      – heat (excessive) (see also Heat) X30
  – caused by, due to—continued
  – ignition (see also Ignition) X09
  – lifting device (see also Contact, with, by type of lifting device) W24
  – lightning NEC X33
  – machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
  – natural factor NEC X58
  – radiation (see also Radiation) W91
  – steam (see also Burn, steam) X13
  – thunderbolt NEC X33
  – transmission device (see also Contact, with, by type of transmission device) W24
    – coach NEC (see also Accident, transport) V79.9
    – diving W16
  – with
    – – drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74
    – – insufficient air supply W81
    – – heavy transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V69.9
    – late effect of (see also Sequelae) Y86
    – – machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    – motorcycle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V29.9
    – motor vehicle NEC (traffic) (see also Accident, transport) V89.2
    – nonmotor vehicle NEC (nontraffic) (see also Accident, transport) V89.1
    – – traffic NEC V89.3
    – pedal cycle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V19.9
    – pick-up truck or van (see also Accident, transport) V59.9
    – railway vehicle (any) (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V81.9
    – – due to cataclysm – see Cataclysm, by type
      – sequelae of (see also Sequelae) Y86
      – skiing W02
    – specified cause NEC X58
    – streetcar NEC (see also Accident, transport) V82.9
Accident—continued
– transport (involving injury to) (see also Table of land transport accidents) V99
  – agricultural vehicle (nontraffic) V84.9
    – driver V84.5
    – passenger V84.6
    – person on outside V84.7
    – traffic V84.3
      – driver V84.0
      – passenger V84.1
      – person on outside V84.2
      – while boarding or alighting V84.4
    – aircraft
      – person (injured by)
        – falling from, in or on aircraft V97.0
        – machinery on aircraft V97.8
        – on ground V97.3
        – rotating propeller V97.3
        – struck by object falling from aircraft V97.3
        – sucked into jet V97.3
        – while boarding or alighting V97.1
    – all-terrain or off-road vehicle (nontraffic) V86.9
      – driver V86.5
      – passenger V86.6
      – person on outside V86.7
      – traffic V86.3
      – driver V86.0
      – passenger V86.1
      – person on outside V86.2
      – while boarding or alighting V86.4
    – animal-rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant (in) V80.9
      – collision (with)
        – animal V80.1
        – being ridden V80.7
        – animal-drawn vehicle V80.7
        – bus or heavy transport vehicle V80.4
        – car, pick-up truck or van V80.4
        – fixed or stationary object V80.8
        – nonmotor vehicle V80.7
        – pedal cycle V80.2
        – pedestrian V80.1
        – railway train or vehicle V80.6
        – specified NEC V80.5
        – streetcar V80.7
        – two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V80.3
        – noncollision V80.0
      – bus occupant (in) V79.9
  – bus occupant—continued
    – collision (motor vehicle) (with)
      – animal V40.0
      – being ridden V40.6
      – animal-drawn vehicle V40.6
      – bus or heavy transport vehicle V44.0
      – car, pick-up truck or van V43.0
      – fixed or stationary object V47.0
      – nonmotor vehicle V46.0
      – nontraffic V49.2
      – driver V49.0
      – passenger V49.1
      – pedal cycle V41.0
      – pedestrian V40.0
      – railway train or vehicle V45.0
      – streetcar V46.0
      – traffic V49.6
      – driver V49.4
    – car occupant (in) V49.9
    – collision (motor vehicle) (with)
      – animal V40.0
      – being ridden V40.6
      – animal-drawn vehicle V40.6
      – bus or heavy transport vehicle V44.0
      – car, pick-up truck or van V43.0
      – fixed or stationary object V47.0
      – nonmotor vehicle V46.0
      – nontraffic V49.2
      – driver V49.0
      – passenger V49.1
      – pedal cycle V41.0
      – pedestrian V40.0
      – railway train or vehicle V45.0
      – streetcar V46.0
      – traffic V49.6
      – driver V49.4
      – passenger V49.5
      – two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V42.0
      – noncollision V48.0
      – nontraffic V48.0

666
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURIES

Accident—continued

transport—continued

– car occupant—continued

– overturning V48.

– specified NEC V49.8

– construction vehicle (nontraffic) V85.9

– driver V85.5

– passenger V85.6

– person on outside V85.7

– traffic V85.3

– – driver V85.0

– – passenger V85.1

– – person on outside V85.2

– – while boarding or alighting V85.4

– due to cataclysm—see Cataclysm, by type

– heavy transport vehicle occupant (in) V69.9

– collision (motor vehicle) (with) V69.6

– – animal V60.

– – – – being ridden V66.

– – animal-drawn vehicle V66.

– – bus or heavy transport vehicle V64.

– – car, pick-up truck or van V63.

– – fixed or stationary object V67.

– – nonmotor vehicle V66.

– – nontraffic V69.2

– – – driver V69.0

– – – passenger V69.1

– – pedal cycle V61.

– – pedestrian V60.

– – railway train or vehicle V65.

– – streetcar V66.

– – traffic V69.6

– – – driver V69.4

– – – passenger V69.5

– – two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V62.

– – noncollision V68.

– – nontraffic V69.3

– – overturning V68.

– – specified NEC V69.8

– – industrial vehicle (nontraffic) V83.9

– – driver V83.5

– – passenger V83.6

– – person on outside V83.7

– – traffic V83.3

– – – driver V83.0

– – – passenger V83.1

– – – person on outside V83.2

– – white boarding or alighting V83.4

– – motorcycle rider V29.9

Accident—continued

transport—continued

– motorcycle rider—continued

– – collision (motor vehicle) (with) V29.6

– – – animal V20.

– – – – being ridden V26.

– – – animal-drawn vehicle V26.

– – – bus or heavy transport vehicle V24.

– – – car, pick-up truck or van V23.

– – – fixed or stationary object V27.

– – – nonmotor vehicle V26.

– – – nontraffic V29.2

– – – – driver V29.0

– – – – passenger V29.1

– – – pedal cycle V21.

– – – pedestrian V20.

– – – railway train or vehicle V25.

– – – streetcar V26.

– – – traffic V29.6

– – – – driver V29.4

– – – – passenger V29.5

– – – two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V22.

– – noncollision V28.

– – nontraffic V29.3

– – overturning V28.

– – specified NEC V29.8

– – occupant (of)

– – aircraft (powered) V95.9

– – – fixed wing (commercial) V95.3

– – – – private V95.2

– – – nonpowered V96.9

– – – specified NEC V95.8

– – all-terrain vehicle (ATV) see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle V86.9

– – animal-drawn vehicle V80.9

– – automobile V49.9

– – balloon V60.

– – battery-powered vehicle (airport passenger vehicle) (truck) V83.9

– – bicycle—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist

– – – motorized—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider

– – boat NEC V94.

– – bulldozer see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle V85.9

– – bus V79.9

– – cable car (on rails) V82.9

– – – not on rails V98
Accident—continued
  – transport—continued
    – occupant—continued
      – car V49.9
      – – – cable (on rails) V82.9
      – – – – not on rails V98
      – – – coach V79.9
      – – coal-car (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
      – – earth-leveler (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
      – – farm machinery (self-propelled) (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
      – – forklift (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
      – – glider (unpowered) V96.2
      – – – hang V96.1
      – – – – powered (microlight) (ultralight) V95.1
      – – – hang-glider V96.1
      – – – harvester (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
      – – – heavy (transport) vehicle V69.9
      – – – helicopter V95.0
      – – – hovercraft (open water) NEC V94.3
      – – – ice-yacht V98
      – – – kite (carrying person) V96.8
      – – – land-yacht V98
      – – – logging car (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
      – – – mechanical shovel (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
      – – – – microlight V95.1
      – – – – minibus V49.9
      – – – – moped—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
      – – – – motorcycle (with sidecar)—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
      – – – – motor scooter—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
      – – – – – pedal cycle—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
      – – – – – – pick-up (truck) V59.9
      – – – – – railway (train) (vehicle) (monorail) (two rail) (elevated) (subterranean) V81.9
      – – – – – – collision (with)
      – – – – – – – motor vehicle
      – – – – – – – – nontraffic V81.0
      – – – – – – – – traffic V81.1
      – – – – – – object NEC V81.3
    – – – – railway—continued
      – – – – – collision—continued
      – – – – – – – rolling stock V81.2
      – – – – – – – – rickshaw—see also Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
      – – – – – – – – – – motorized—see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle
      – – – – – – – – – – – – pedal driven V19.9
      – – – – – – – – – – road-railer—see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – ship NEC V94.-
      – – – – – – – – – – – – ski-lift (chair) (gondola) V98
      – – – – – – – – – – – – snowmobile (see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle) V86.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – object NEC V95.4
      – – – – – – – – – – – – streetcar (interurban) (operating on public street or highway) V82.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – collision (with)
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V82.8
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – motor vehicle
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – nontraffic V82.0
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – traffic V82.1
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – object NEC V82.3
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – rolling stock V82.2
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – hit by rolling stock V82.2
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – operating on own right-of-way, not open to other traffic V81.-
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – téléférique V98
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – three-wheeled vehicle (motorized) V39.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – nonmotorized—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – tractor (farm) (and trailer)—see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – train V81.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – tramp V82.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – tricycle—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – motorized—see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – trolley V82.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – tub, in mine or quarry—see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
      – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – ultralight V95.1
External Causes of Injuries

Accident—continued

– transport—continued

– occupant—continued

– van (see also Accident, transport, pick-up truck or van occupant)

V59.9

– vehicle NEC V89.9

– heavy transport V69.9

– motor (traffic) NEC V89.2

– nontraffic NEC V89.0

– watercraft NEC V94.-

– parachutist V97.2

– after accident to aircraft V95.9

– pedal cyclist (in) V19.9

– collision (motor vehicle) (with)

V19.6

– animal V10.-

– being ridden V16.-

– animal-drawn vehicle V16.-

– bus or heavy transport vehicle V14.-

– car, pick-up truck or van V13.-

– fixed or stationary object V17.-

– nonmotor vehicle NEC V16.-

– nontraffic V19.2

– driver V19.0

– passenger V19.1

– pedestrian V10.-

– railway train or vehicle V15.-

– streetcar V16.-

– traffic V19.6

– driver V19.4

– passenger V19.5

– two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V12.-

– noncollision V18.-

– nontraffic V19.3

– specified NEC V19.8

– noncollision (with)

– animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V06.-

– bus or heavy transport vehicle V04.-

– car V03.-

– pick-up truck or van V03.-

– railway train or vehicle V05.-

– streetcar V06.-

– two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V02.-

– vehicle V09.9

– animal-drawn V06.-
Accident—continued
    – transport—continued
    – – pick-up truck or van occupant—continued
    – – – collision—continued
    – – – – fixed or stationary object V57.-
    – – – – nonmotor vehicle V56.-
    – – – – nontraffic V59.2
    – – – – driver V59.0
    – – – – passenger V59.1
    – – – – pedal cycle V51.-
    – – – – pedestrian V50.-
    – – – – railway train or vehicle V55.-
    – – – – streetcar V56.-
    – – – – traffic V59.6
    – – – – – driver V59.4
    – – – – – passenger V59.5
    – – – – – two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V52.-
    – – – – – noncollision V58.-
    – – – – – nontraffic V59.3
    – – – – – overturning V58.-
    – – – – specified NEC V59.8
    – – specified NEC V98
    – – three-wheeled motor vehicle (in) V39.9
    – – – collision (motor vehicle) (with) V39.6
    – – – – animal V30.-

Accident—continued
    – transport—continued
    – – three-wheeled motor vehicle—continued
    – – – collision—continued
    – – – – animal—continued
    – – – – – being ridden V36.-
    – – – – animal-drawn vehicle V36.-
    – – – – – bus or heavy transport vehicle V34.-
    – – – – – car, pick-up truck or van V33.-
    – – – – – fixed or stationary object V37.-
    – – – – – nonmotor vehicle V36.-
    – – – – – nontraffic V39.2
    – – – – – driver V39.0
    – – – – – passenger V39.1
    – – – – – pedal cycle V31.-
    – – – – – pedestrian V30.-
    – – – – – railway train or vehicle V35.-
    – – – – – streetcar V36.-
    – – – – – traffic V39.6
    – – – – – – driver V39.4
    – – – – – – passenger V39.5
    – – – – – – two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V32.-
    – – – – – – noncollision V38.-
    – – – – – – nontraffic V39.3
    – – – – – – specified NEC V39.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Victim and mode of transport</th>
<th>Pedestrian or animal</th>
<th>Pedal cycle</th>
<th>Two-or-three-wheeled motor vehicle</th>
<th>Car (automobile), pick-up truck or van</th>
<th>Heavy transport vehicle or bus (coach)</th>
<th>Other motor vehicle</th>
<th>Railway train or vehicle</th>
<th>Other nonmotor vehicle including animal-drawn vehicle</th>
<th>Fixed or stationary object</th>
<th>Noncollision transport accident</th>
<th>Other or unspecified transport accident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian</td>
<td>(W51)</td>
<td>V01</td>
<td>V02</td>
<td>V03</td>
<td>V04</td>
<td>V09</td>
<td>V05</td>
<td>V06</td>
<td>(W22)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>V09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedal cyclist</td>
<td>V10</td>
<td>V11</td>
<td>V12</td>
<td>V13</td>
<td>V14</td>
<td>V19</td>
<td>V15</td>
<td>V16</td>
<td>V17</td>
<td>V18</td>
<td>V19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle rider</td>
<td>V20</td>
<td>V21</td>
<td>V22</td>
<td>V23</td>
<td>V24</td>
<td>V29</td>
<td>V25</td>
<td>V26</td>
<td>V27</td>
<td>V28</td>
<td>V29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupant of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
<td>V30</td>
<td>V31</td>
<td>V32</td>
<td>V33</td>
<td>V34</td>
<td>V39</td>
<td>V35</td>
<td>V36</td>
<td>V37</td>
<td>V38</td>
<td>V39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– car (automobile)</td>
<td>V40</td>
<td>V41</td>
<td>V42</td>
<td>V43</td>
<td>V44</td>
<td>V49</td>
<td>V45</td>
<td>V46</td>
<td>V47</td>
<td>V48</td>
<td>V49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pick-up truck or van</td>
<td>V50</td>
<td>V51</td>
<td>V52</td>
<td>V53</td>
<td>V54</td>
<td>V59</td>
<td>V55</td>
<td>V56</td>
<td>V57</td>
<td>V58</td>
<td>V59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy transport vehicle</td>
<td>V60</td>
<td>V61</td>
<td>V62</td>
<td>V63</td>
<td>V64</td>
<td>V69</td>
<td>V65</td>
<td>V66</td>
<td>V67</td>
<td>V68</td>
<td>V69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bus (coach)</td>
<td>V70</td>
<td>V71</td>
<td>V72</td>
<td>V73</td>
<td>V74</td>
<td>V79</td>
<td>V75</td>
<td>V76</td>
<td>V77</td>
<td>V78</td>
<td>V79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– animal-drawn vehicle (or animal rider)</td>
<td>V80.1</td>
<td>V80.2</td>
<td>V80.3</td>
<td>V80.4</td>
<td>V80.4</td>
<td>V80.5</td>
<td>V80.6</td>
<td>V80.7</td>
<td>V80.8</td>
<td>V80.0</td>
<td>V80.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Accident—continued
– vehicle NEC V89.9
  – animal-drawn NEC (see also
    Accident, transport, animal rider or
    animal-drawn vehicle occupant) V80.9
  – special
    – agricultural NEC (see also
      Accident, transport, agricultural
      vehicle) V84.9
    – construction NEC (see also
      Accident, transport, construction
      vehicle) V85.9
    – industrial NEC (see also Accident,
      transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
  – three-wheeled NEC
    (motorized) (see also Accident,
    transport, three-wheeled motor
    vehicle) V39.9
  – watercraft NEC V94.-
– due to, caused by cataclysm –
  see Cataclysm, by type

Asphyxia, asphyxiatiom—continued
– by—continued
  – mechanical means (see also Suffocation)
    W84
    – vomitus W78
    – from
      – fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
      – – in war operations Y36.3
      – – ignition (see also Ignition) X09

Aspiration W80
– food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with
  asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract,
  suffocation) W79
– foreign body (see also Foreign body, object
  or material, aspiration) W44
– mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia,
  obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation)
  W80
– phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia,
  obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation)
  W80
– vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction
  respiratory tract, suffocation) W78

Assassination (attempt) (see also Assault)
Y09

Assault (homicidal) (by) (in) Y09
– acid (swallowed) X86
– bite (of human being) Y08
– bodily force (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04
– sexual Y05
– bomb (antipersonnel) (letter) (petrol) X96
– brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04
– burning, burns (by fire) NEC X97
– – acid (swallowed) X86
– – caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed)
  X86
– – gas X88
– – chemical (from swallowing caustic,
  corrosive substance) X86
– – cigarette(s) X97
– – hot liquid, object or vapor X98
– – scalding X98
– – steam X98
– – vitriol (swallowed) X86
– – caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed)
  X86
– – gas X88
– – chemical X90
– – specified NEC X89
– – collision, transport (vehicle(s)) Y03
– – crashing of motor vehicle Y03
– – cut, any part of body X99
– – dagger X99
– – drowning X92
– – drugs or biological substances X85
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURIES

Assault—continued
  – dynamite X96
  – explosive(s) (material) X96
  – fertilizer X89
  – fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04
  – – with weapon NEC Y09
  – – – blunt Y00
  – – – cutting or piercing X99
  – – – firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
    – fire X97
    – firearm(s) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
    – garrotting X91
    – gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88
    – gunshot (wound) NEC (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
    – hanging X91
    – incendiary device X97
  – injury NEC Y09
  – – to child due to criminal abortion attempt NEC Y08
  – knife X99
  – late effect of Y87.1
  – ligature X91
  – noxious substance X90
  – placing before moving object, train, vehicle Y02
  – plant food X89
  – poisoning X90
  – – chemical(s) X90
  – – – specified NEC X89
  – – – drugs or biological substances X85
  – – – gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88
  – – – noxious substances NEC X90
  – – – specified NEC X89

Assault—continued
  – puncture, any part of body X99
  – pushing
  – – before moving object, train, vehicle Y02
  – – from high place Y01
  – – rape Y05
  – – scaling X98
  – – sequelae of Y87.1
  – – sexual (by bodily force) Y05
  – – shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
  – – specified means NEC Y08
  – – stab, any part of body X99
  – – steam X98

Assault—continued
  – strangulation X91
  – submersion X92
  – suffocation X91
  – violence NEC Y09
  – vitriol (swallowed) X86
  – weapon NEC Y09
  – – blunt Y00
  – – cutting or piercing X99
  – – firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
  – – wood preservatives X87
  – – wound Y09
  – – – cutting X99
  – – – gunshot (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
  – – – knife X99
  – – – piercing X99
  – – – puncture X99
  – – – stab X99

Attack by mammal NEC W55

Avalanche X36
  – falling on or hitting
  – – railway train or vehicle (in motion) X36
  – – transport (motor) vehicle (in motion) X36

Aviator’s disease W94
B

Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otic) (sinus) W94
Battered (baby) (child) (person) (syndrome) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9
Bayonet wound W26.0
  – in
  – legal intervention Y35.4
  – war operations Y36.4
Bean in nose W79
Bed set on fire NEC X08
Beheading (by guillotine)
  – homicide X99
  – legal execution Y35.5
Bending, injury in X50
Bends W94
Bite, bitten by
  – alligator W58
  – arthropod (nonvenomous) NEC W57
  – venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of arthropod) X25
  – black widow spider X21
  – cat W55
  – centipede X24
  – cobra X20
  – crocodile W58
  – dog W54
  – fer de lance X20
  – Gila monster X20
  – human being (accidental) W50
  – intentional Y08
  – insect (nonvenomous) W57
  – venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of insect) X25
  – krait X20
  – lizard (nonvenomous) W59
  – venomous X20
  – mammal NEC W55
  – marine W56
  – venomous X29
  – specified NEC X27
  – marine animal (nonvenomous) W56
  – venomous X26
  – snake X20
  – millipede W57
  – venomous (tropical) X24
  – moray eel W56
  – person(s) (accidental) W50
  – intentional Y08

Bite, bitten by—continued
  – rat W53
  – rattlesnake X20
  – reptile NEC W59
  – rodent, except rat W55
  – serpent (see also Bite, snake) X20
  – shark W56
  – snake (venomous) X20
  – nonvenomous W59
  – sea X20
  – spider (venomous) X21
  – nonvenomous W57
  – tarantula X21
  – venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of bite) X25
  – viper X20
Blast (air) in war operations Y36.2
  – from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  – underwater Y36.0
Blizzard X37
Blow X59.9
  – by law-enforcement agent, police (on duty) Y35.6
  – blunt object Y35.3
Blowing up (see also Explosion) W40
Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04
Breakage (accidental) (part of)
  – ladder (causing fall) W11
  – scaffolding (causing fall) W12
Broken
  – glass, contact with (see also Contact, with, glass) W25
  – power line (causing electric shock) W85
Bumping against, into (accidentally)
  – object (stationary) NEC W22
  – with fall W18
  – caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
  – sports equipment W21
  – person(s) W51
  – with fall W03
  – caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
  – sports equipment W21
Burn, burned, burning (accidental) (by) (from) (on) X09
  – acid NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
  – bed linen X08
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Burn, burned—continued
- blowtorch (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- bonfire, campfire (controlled) X03
- - uncontrolled X01
- candle (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- caustic liquid, substance (external) (internal) NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
- chemical (external) (internal) X49
- - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- cigar or cigarette (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06
- - with conflagration X00
- - - not in building or structure X01
- cooker (hot) X15
- electric blanket X16
- engine (hot) X17
- fire, flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09
- flare, Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
- heat
- - from appliance (electrical) (household) NEC X15
- - - heating X16
- - - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- - heating appliance, radiator or pipe X16
- - homicide (attempt) (see also Assault, burning) X97
- - hot
- - - air X14
- - - cooker X15
- - - drink X10
- - - engine X17
- - - fat X10
- - - fluid NEC X12
- - - food X10
- - - gases X14
- - - heating appliance X16
- - - household appliance NEC X15
- - - kettle X15
- - - liquid NEC X12
- - - machinery X17
- - - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
- - - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19
- - - oil (cooking) X10
- - - pipe X16
- - - plate X15
- - - radiator X16
- - - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15

Burn, burned—continued
- hot—continued
- - stove (kitchen) X15
- - - substance NEC X19
- - - - caustic or corrosive NEC – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - toaster X15
- - - tool X17
- - - vapor X13
- - - water (bath) (bucket) (from hose) (tap) (tub) X11
- - - - heated on stove X12
- - hotplate X15
- - ignition (see also Ignition) X09
- - - highly flammable material (benzine) (fat) (gasoline) (kerosene) (paraffin) (petrol) X04
- - - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05
- - - in war operations (from fire-producing device or conventional weapon) NEC (see also War operations) Y36.3
- - - nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - - petrol bomb Y36.3
- - inflicted by other person
- - - stated as
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97
- - - - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam X98
- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y26
- - - - - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27
- - - internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance X49
- - - iron (hot) X15
- - - - kettle (hot) X15
- - - - lamp (flame) (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- - - lighter (cigar) (cigarette) (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- - - lightning X33
- - - liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12
- - - local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- - - machinery (hot) X17
- - - matches (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- - - mattress X08
- - - medicament, externally applied Y63.5
- - - metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
- - - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05
- - - object (hot) NEC X19
Burn, burned—continued
- pipe (hot) X16
- smoking (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- radiator (hot) X16
- saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26
  - by hot object, hot vapor, or steam Y27
  - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33
  - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76
  - caustic or corrosive substance NEC X83
  - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y26
  - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27
  - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33
  - steam X13
  - pipe X16
  - stove (hot) (kitchen) X15

Burn, burned—continued
- substance (hot) NEC X19
- boiling X12
- molten (metal) X18
- suicide (attempt) NEC X76
- caustic substance X83
- therapeutic misadventure
  - heat in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
  - overdose of radiation Y63.2
  - toaster (hot) X15
  - tool (hot) X17
  - torch, welding (see also Exposure, fire) X08
  - trash fire (controlled) (see also Burn, bonfire) X03
  - vapor (hot) X13
  - Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
  - vitriol X49

Butted by animal NEC W55
C

Caisson disease W94
Campfire (exposure to) (controlled) X03
– uncontrolled X01
Capital punishment (any means) Y35.5
Car sickness X51
Casualty (not due to war) NEC X59.9
– war (see also War operations) Y36.9
Cat bite or scratch W55
Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC X39
– avalanche X36
– earth surface movement NEC X36
– earthquake X34
– flood X38
– landslide X36
– storm X37
– volcanic eruption X35
Catching fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
Caught
– between
– – folding object W23
– – objects (moving) (stationary and moving) W23
– – and machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– – sliding door and door frame W23
– by, in
– – machinery (moving parts of) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– – object NEC W23
– – washing-machine wringer W23
– under packing crate (due to losing grip) W23
Cave-in (causing asphyxia, suffocation (by pressure)) W77
– caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement or eruption X36
– without asphyxia or suffocation W20
Change(s) in air pressure W94
– sudden, in aircraft (ascent) (descent) W94
Choked, choking (on) (any object except food or vomitus) W80
– food (bone) (seed) W79
– mucus or phlegm, not of newborn W80
– vomitus W78
Civil insurrection (see also War operations) Y36.9
Cloudburst (any injury) X37
Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place)
NEC (see also Exposure, cold) X31
Collapse
– building W20
– – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
– – dam or man-made structure (causing earth movement) X36
– – machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– – structure W20
– – – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
Collision (accidental) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
– pedestrian (conveyance) W51
– – – with fall W03
– – and
– – – – crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
– – – – object (stationary) W22
– – – – – with fall W18
– person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (see also Collision, pedestrian) W51
– – transport vehicle NEC V89.9
– – and
– – – – avalanche, fallen or not moving – see Accident, transport
– – – – – falling or moving X36
– – – – – landslide, fallen or not moving – see Accident, transport
– – – – – – falling or moving X36
– – due to cataclysm – see Cataclysm, by type
– – intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X82
Combustion, spontaneous (see also Ignition) X09
Complication (delayed) (of or following) (medical or surgical procedure) Y84.9
– with misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
– amputation of limb(s) Y83.5
– anastomosis (arteriovenous) (blood vessel) (gastrojejunal) (skin) (tendon) (natural, artificial material, tissue) Y83.2
– aspiration (of fluid) Y84.4
– – tissue Y84.8
– biopsy Y84.8
Complication—continued
– blood
  – sampling Y84.7
  – transfusion
    – procedure Y84.8
  – catheterization (urinary) Y84.6
  – cardiac Y84.0
  – colostomy Y83.3
  – cystostomy Y83.3
  – dialysis (kidney) Y84.1
  – drug NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) Y57.9
  – due to misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
  – duodenostomy Y83.3
  – electroshock therapy Y84.3
  – external stoma, creation of Y83.3
  – gastrostomy Y83.3
  – graft Y83.2
  – hypothermia (medically induced) Y84.8
  – implant, implantation (of)
    – artificial
      – – – internal device (cardiac pacemaker)
        (electrodes in brain) (heart valve prosthesis) (orthopedic) Y83.1
      – – – with creation of external stoma Y83.3
      – – natural tissues (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
      – – – with creation of external stoma Y83.3
      – – infusion
        – – procedure Y84.8
      – – injection – see Table of drugs and chemicals
        – – procedure Y84.8
      – – insertion of gastric or duodenal sound Y84.5
      – – insulin-shock therapy Y84.3
      – – paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) (aspirative) Y84.4
      – – procedures other than surgical operation NEC (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
      – – specified NEC Y84.8
      – – radiological procedure or therapy Y84.2
      – – removal of organ (partial) (total) NEC Y83.6
      – – sampling
        – – blood Y84.7
        – – fluid NEC Y84.4
Complication—continued
– sampling—continued
  – tissue Y84.8
  – shock therapy Y84.3
  – surgical operation NEC (see also Complication, by type of operation) Y83.9
    – – reconstructive NEC Y83.4
    – – – with
      – – – – anastomosis, bypass or graft Y83.2
      – – – – formation of external stoma Y83.3
      – – – specified NEC Y83.8
  – transfusion
    – – procedure Y84.8
  – transplant, transplantation (heart) (kidney) (liver) (whole organ, any) Y83.0
    – – partial organ Y83.4
  – ureterostomy Y83.3
  – vaccination – see Table of drugs and chemicals
    – – procedure Y84.8
Compression
– diver's squeeze W94
– trachea by
  – – food (lodged in esophagus) W79
  – – foreign body, except food or vomitus W80
  – – vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78
Confined in low-oxygen environment W81
Conflagration – see Exposure, fire
Contact (accidental)
– with
  – – abrasive wheel (metalworking) W31
  – – animal (nonvenomous) NEC W04
    – – marine W56
    – – – – venomous X26
    – – – – venomous X29
    – – – – specified NEC X27
    – – – ants X25
    – – – arrow W21
    – – – not thrown, projected or falling W26.8
    – – – arthropods NEC
      – – – nonvenomous W57
      – – – venomous X25
      – – – axe W27
      – – – band-saw (industrial) W31
      – – – bayonet (see also Bayonet wound) W26.8
      – – – bee(s) X23
      – – – bench-saw (industrial) W31
      – – – black widow spider X21
Contact—continued
  – with—continued
  – – blender W29
  – – bore, earth-drilling or mining (land) (seabed) W31
  – – can
  – – – lid W26.8
  – – – opener W27
  – – – – powered W29
  – – caterpillar (venomous) X25
  – – centipede (venomous) X24
  – – chain
  – – – hoist W24
  – – – – agricultural operations W30
  – – – saw W29
  – – chisel W27
  – – circular saw W31
  – – cobra X20
  – – combine (harvester) W30
  – – conveyer belt W24
  – – cooker (hot) X15
  – – coral X26
  – – cotton gin W31
  – – crane W24
  – – – agricultural operations W30
  – – – dagger W26.0
  – – – dairy equipment W31
  – – – dart W21
  – – – – not thrown, projected or falling W26.8
  – – – derrick W24
  – – – – agricultural operations W30
  – – – – drier (spin) (clothes) (powered) W29
  – – – – drill (powered) W29
  – – – – earth (land) (seabed) W31
  – – – – nonpowered W27
  – – – – drive belt W24
  – – – – agricultural operations W30
  – – – – dry ice W93
  – – – – earth(-)
  – – – – – drilling machine (industrial) W31
  – – – – – scraping machine (in stationary use) W31
  – – – – – edge of stiff paper W26.8
  – – – – – electric
  – – – – – – beater W29
  – – – – – – blanket X16
  – – – – – – fan W29
  – – – – – – knife W29
  – – – – – – mixer W29
  – – – – – elevator (building) W24
  – – – – – agricultural operations W30
  – – – – – grain W30
  – – – – engine, hot NEC X17

Contact—continued
  – with—continued
  – – excavating machine (in stationary use) W31
  – – farm machine W30
  – – fer de lance X20
  – – forging (metalworking) machine W31
  – – fork W27
  – – forklift (truck) W24
  – – – agricultural operations W30
  – – – garden
  – – – – – cultivator (powered) W29
  – – – – – – riding W30
  – – – – – fork W27
  – – – gas turbine W31
  – – – Gila monster X20
  – – – glass (broken) (sharp) W25
  – – – – – due to
  – – – – – – explosion (see also Explosion, by type) W40
  – – – – – – fall (see also Fall, by type) W19
  – – – – – – firearm discharge (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
  – – – hand
  – – – – saw W27
  – – – – – powered W29
  – – – – – tool (not powered) NEC W27
  – – – – – powered W29
  – – – – harvester W30
  – – – hay-derrick, -mover or -rake W30
  – – – heat NEC X19
  – – – – from appliance (electrical) (household) X15
  – – – – – heating X16
  – – – – – – heating
  – – – – – – – appliance (hot) X16
  – – – – – – – pad (electric) X16
  – – – – – – hedge-trimmer (powered) W29
  – – – – hoe W27
  – – – – – hoist (chain) (shaft) NEC W24
  – – – – – agricultural W30
  – – – – – hornet(s) X23
  – – – – hot
  – – – – – air X14
  – – – – – cooker X15
  – – – – – drink X10
  – – – – – engine X17
  – – – – – fat X10
  – – – – – food X10
  – – – – – gases X14
  – – – – – heating appliance X16
  – – – – – household appliance NEC X15
  – – – – – kettle X15
Contact—continued
  — with—continued
  —— hot—continued
  ——— —— liquid NEC (see also Burn) X12
  ——— machinery X17
  ——— metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
  ——— object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19
  ——— oil (cooking) X10
  ——— pipe X16
  ——— plate X15
  ——— radiator X16
  ——— saucepan (glass) (metal) X15
  ——— stove (kitchen) X15
  ——— substance NEC X19
  ——— tapwater (from hose or tap) (in bath, bucket or tub) X11
    —— —— heated on stove X12
    —— —— toaster X15
    —— —— tool X17
    —— —— vapor X13
    —— —— water (tap) in bath, bucket or tub (from hose) X11
    —— —— heated on stove X12
    —— —— hotplate X15
    —— —— ice-pick W27
    —— —— insect (nonvenomous) NEC W57
    —— —— jellyfish X26
    —— —— kettle (hot) X15
    —— —— knife W26.0
    —— —— electric W29
    —— —— krait X20
    —— —— lathe (metalworking) (woodworking) W31
    —— ——— turnings W45
    —— —— lawn-mower (powered) (ridden) W28
    —— ——— causing electrocution W86
    —— ——— unpowered W27
    —— —— lift, lifting (devices) (shaft) W24
    —— ——— agricultural operations W30
    —— —— liquefied gas W93
    —— —— liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93
    —— —— lizard (nonvenomous) W59
    —— —— venomous X20
    —— —— machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    —— —— agricultural, including animal-powered W30
    —— —— drilling, metal (industrial) W31
    —— —— earth-drilling W31
    —— —— earth-moving or scraping (in stationary use) W31
    —— —— excavating (in stationary use) W31

Contact—continued
  — with—continued
  —— machine, machinery NEC—continued
  ——— hot X17
  ——— lifting (devices) W24
  ——— metalworking (industrial) W31
  ——— milling, metal W31
  ——— mining W31
  ——— molding W31
  ——— power press, metal W31
  ——— prime mover W31
  ——— printing W31
  ——— recreational W31
  ——— rolling mill, metal W31
  ——— specified NEC W31
  ——— spinning W31
  ——— transmission W24
  ——— weaving W31
  ——— woodworking or forming (industrial) W31
  —— marine
  ——— animal W56
  ——— plant, venomous X26
  —— meat
  ——— grinder (domestic) W29
  ———— industrial W31
  ———— slicer (domestic) W29
  ———— industrial W31
  ——— metal, hot (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
  ——— millipede W57
  ——— venomous (tropical) X24
  —— nail W45
  —— needle W27
  ——— hypodermic W46
  ——— nematocysts X26
  ——— object (blunt) NEC
  ———— hot NEC X19
  ———— legal intervention Y35.3
  ———— sharp NEC W26.9
  ————— inflicted by other person NEC W26.9
    —— ————— stated as
    —— —————— intentional, homicide (attempt) X99
    —— —————— undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28
    —— —————— legal intervention Y35.4
    —— —————— self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28
    —— —————— intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78
    —— —————— stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28
Contact—continued
  – with—continued
      – object—continued
          – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y29
          – overhead plane W31
          – paper (as sharp object) W26.8
          – paper-cutter W27
          – pipe, hot X16
          – pitchfork W27
          – plane (metal) (wood) W27
          – – overhead W31
          – plant thorns, spines, or sharp leaves W60
          – – toxic reaction X28
          – powered
            – garden cultivator W29
            – household appliance, implement, or machine W29
            – – hand W29
            – printing machine W31
            – pulley (block) (transmission) W24
            – – agricultural operations W30
            – – radial-saw (industrial) W31
            – – radiating heat X16
            – – rake W27
            – rattlesnake X20
            – reaper W30
            – reptile NEC W59
            – rivet gun (powered) W29
            – road scraper – see Accident, transport, construction vehicle
            – – roller coaster W31
            – – rope (lifting or transmission device) NEC W24
            – – agricultural operations W30
            – – sander W29
            – – industrial W31
            – – saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15
            – – saw W27
            – – band (industrial) W31
            – – bench (industrial) W31
            – – chain W29
            – – hand W27
            – – – powered W29
            – – sawing machine, metal W31
            – – scissors W27
            – – scorpion X22
            – – screwdriver W27
            – – – powered W29
            – – sea anemone, cucumber or urchin (spine) X26
          – – not powered W27
          – – shaft (hoist) (lift) (transmission) NEC W24
            – – – agricultural W30
            – – – shears (hand) W27
            – – – powered (industrial) W31
            – – – – – domestic W29
            – – shovel W27
            – – – steam (in stationary use) W31
            – – snake (venomous) X20
            – – – nonvenomous W59
            – – – sea X20
            – – – spade W27
            – – – spider (venomous) X21
            – – – spin-drier W29
            – – – spinning machine W31
            – – – splinter W45
            – – – sports equipment W21
            – – – staple gun (powered) W29
            – – – steam X13
            – – – – engine W31
            – – – – pipe X16
            – – – – shovel (in stationary use) W31
            – – – – stove (hot) (kitchen) X15
            – – – – – substance, hot NEC X19
            – – – – – – molten (metal) X18
            – – – – sword W26.0
            – – – – tarantula X21
            – – – – thresher W30
            – – – – tin can lid W26.8
            – – – – toaster (hot) X15
            – – – – tool NEC W27
            – – – – – – hot X17
            – – – – – powered NEC W29
            – – – – – transmission device (belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft) W24
            – – – – – – agricultural operations W30
            – – – – – – turbine (gas) (water-driven) W31
            – – – – – – under-cutter W31
            – – – – – vehicle
            – – – – – – agricultural use (transport) – see Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle
            – – – – – – – in stationary use or maintenance W30
            – – – – – – – industrial use (transport) – see Accident, transport, industrial vehicle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— with — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vehicle — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — industrial use — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— in stationary use or maintenance W31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— off-road use (transport) — see Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— — in stationary use or maintenance W31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— special construction use (transport — see Accident, transport, construction vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— — in stationary use or maintenance W31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — venomous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— animal X29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— specified NEC X27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— arthropod X25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— lizard X20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— marine animal NEC X26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— marine plant NEC X26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— millipede (tropical) X24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— plant X29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ——— specified NEC X28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— snake X20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— spider X21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— viper X20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — washing-machine (powered) W29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — wasp(s) X23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — weaving-machine W31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — winch W24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— agricultural operations W30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— wire (for lifting and transmission devices) NEC W24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ——— agricultural operations W30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — wood slivers W45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— yellow jacket X23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coup de soleil X32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crash — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— — transport vehicle NEC — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— motor NEC — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— suicide (attempt) X83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— —— undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cruelty (mental) (physical)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(sexual) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crushed (accidentally) X59.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— by, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— avalanche NEC X36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cave-in (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— without asphyxia or suffocation W20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— crowd or human stampede W52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— door (building) W23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— falling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— aircraft V95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— in war operations Y36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— earth, material (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— without asphyxia or suffocation W20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— object NEC W20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— landslide NEC X36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— lizard (nonvenomous) W59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— reptile NEC W59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— snake (nonvenomous) W59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— venomous X20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cut, cutting (any part of body) (accidental) (by) (see also Contact, with, by object or machine) W26.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— homicide (attempt) X99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— inflicted by other person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— stated as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— intentional, homicide (attempt) X99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— execution Y35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intervention Y35.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cut, cutting—continued
- machine NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28

Cut, cutting—continued
- self-inflicted—continued
  - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78
  - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28
  - suicide (attempt) X78
  - war operations Y36.4
Cyclone (any injury) X37
Death due to injury occurring one year or more previously (see also Sequelae)
Y89.9

Decapitation (accidental circumstances)
NEC X59.9
- homicide X99
- legal execution (by guillotine) Y35.5

Dehydration from lack of water (see also Lack of, water) X54

Deprivation (see also Privation) X57
- homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Derailment (accidental)
- railway train or vehicle (rolling stock) (without antecedent collision) NEC V81.7
  - with antecedent collision NEC V81.3
- streetcar (without antecedent collision) NEC V82.7
  - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3

Desertion (with intent to injure or kill) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Destitution (see also Privation) X57

Disability, late effect or sequela of injury (see also Sequelae) Y89.9

Discharge (accidental)
- airgun (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
- BB gun (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
- firearm NEC W34
  - homicide (attempt) X95
  - larger W33
    - homicide (attempt) X94
    - legal intervention Y35.0
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y23
    - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y23
    - suicide (attempt) X73
    - legal intervention Y35.0
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y24
    - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y24
    - suicide (attempt) X74
- gun NEC (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
  - air (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
  - BB (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
  - for single hand use (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
  - hand (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
  - machine (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
  - other specified (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
  - pellet (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
  - handgun W32
    - homicide (attempt) X93
    - legal intervention Y35.0
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y22
    - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y22
    - suicide (attempt) X72
      - machine gun (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
      - pistol (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
        - flare (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
        - pellet (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
        - Very (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
        - revolver (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
      - rifle (army) (hunting) (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
      - shotgun (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
- revolver (see also Discharge, handgun) W32

Disease
- Andes W94
- aviator's W94
- range W94

Diver’s disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze W94

Diving (into water) (see also Accident, diving) W16

Dog bite W54
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Dragged by transport vehicle
NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9

Drinking poison (accidental) (see also
Table of drugs and chemicals) X49

Dropped (accidentally) while being
carried or supported by other person
W04

Drowning (accidental) W74
– by other person
– intentional, homicide (attempt) X92
– stated as undetermined whether
  accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21
– due to
– accident
– – machinery NEC (see also Contact,
  with, by type of machine) W31
– – transport – see Accident, transport
– – avalanche X36
– – cataclysmic
– – – earth surface movement NEC X36
– – – storm X37
– – cloudburst X37
– – cyclone X37
– – fall overboard NEC V92.-
– – – resulting from accident to boat, ship,
  watercraft V90.-
– – – hurricane X37
– – – jumping into water from boat, ship,
  watercraft (burning) (crushed)
  (involved in accident) V90.-
– – – without accident to watercraft V92.-
– – tidal wave NEC X39
– – – caused by storm X37
– – torrential rain X37

Drowning—continued
– following fall
– – into
– – – bathtub W66
– – – quarry W70
– – – swimming-pool W68
– – – water NEC W74
– – – – natural (lake) (open sea) (river)
  (stream) W70
– – – overboard NEC V92.-
– – – resulting from accident to boat, ship,
  watercraft V90.-
– – homicide (attempt) X92
– in
– – bathtub W65
– – – following fall W66
– – natural water (lake) (open sea) (river)
  (stream) W69
– – – following fall W70
– – – quarry W69
– – – following fall W70
– – – quenching tank W73
– – – reservoir W73
– – – specified place NEC W73
– – – swimming-pool W67
– – – following fall W68
– – – war operations Y36.4
– – self-inflicted (unspecified whether
  accidental or intentional) Y21
– – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide
  (attempt) X71
– stated as undetermined whether
  accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21
– suicide (attempt) X71

Dust in eye W44
Earth (surface) movement NEC X36
Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20
Earthquake (any injury) X34.-
- - cataclysmic earth movements X34.0
- - specified effect NEC X34.8
- - tsunami X34.1
Effect(s) (adverse) of
- air pressure (any) W94
- cold, excessive (exposure to) (see also Exposure, cold) X31
- heat (excessive) (see also Heat) X30
- hot
- - place (see also Heat) X30
- - weather X30
- - insolation X30
- - late – see Sequelae
- motion X51
- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (direct) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (secondary) Y36.5
- radiation – see Radiation
- travel X51
Electric shock (accidental) (by)
(in) (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
Electrocution (accidental) (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure Y65.3
Entanglement in
- bed linen, causing suffocation W75
- wheel of pedal cycle V19.8
Entry of foreign body or material – see Foreign body, object or material
Execution, legal (any method) Y35.5
Exhaustion
- cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31
- due to excessive exertion X50
- heat (see also Heat) X30
Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) (with secondary fire) W40
- acetylene W40
- aerosol can W36
- air tank (compressed) (in machinery) W36
- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC V95.9
Explosion—continued
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40
- blasting (cap) (materials) W40
- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle W35
- butane W40
- caused by other person stated as
  - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X96
  - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y25
- coal gas W40
- detonator W40
- dump (munitions) W40
- dynamite W40
- explosive (gas) (material) NEC W40
- factory (munitions) W40
- fire-damp W40
- fireworks W39
- gas W40
- - cylinder or pressure tank (in machinery) W36
- gasoline (fumes) (tank) not in moving motor vehicle W40
- grain store W40
- grenade NEC W40
- homicide (attempt) X96
- hot water heater, tank (in machinery) W35
- in mine (of explosive gases) NEC W40
- machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
  - - pressure vessel (see also Explosion, by type of vessel) W38
  - - methane W40
  - - mine W40
  - - missile NEC W40
  - - munitions (dump) (factory) W40
  - - pressure, pressurized
  - - - cooker W38
  - - - gas tank (in machinery) W36
  - - - hose W37
  - - - pipe W37
  - - - tire W37
  - - - vessel (in machinery) W38
  - - - propane W40
  - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y25
  - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X75
**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY**

**Explosion—continued**
- shell (artillery) NEC W40
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y25
- steam or water lines (in machinery) W37
- stove W40
- suicide (attempt) X75
- vehicle tire NEC W37
- war operations (see also War operations, explosion) Y36.2

**Exposure (to)**
- cold (accidental) (extreme) (natural) (place) X31
- due to
  - man-made conditions W93
  - weather (conditions) X31
  - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y33
  - suicide (attempt) X83
  - due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
  - electric (current) W87
  - appliance (faulty) W86
  - caused by other person
  - stated as
    - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08
    - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33
  - conductor (faulty) W86
  - control apparatus (faulty) W86
  - electric power generating plant, distribution station W86
  - high-voltage cable W85
  - homicide (attempt) Y08
  - legal execution Y55.5
  - lightning X33
  - live rail W86
  - misadventure in medical or surgical procedure in electroshock therapy Y63.4
  - motor (faulty) W86
  - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y33
  - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X83
  - specified NEC W86
  - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33
  - suicide (attempt) X83
  - third rail W86
  - transformer (faulty) W86
  - transmission lines W85

**Exposure—continued**
- excessive
- cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31
- heat (natural) NEC X30
- man-made W92
- factor(s) X59.9
- environmental NEC X58
- man-made NEC W99
- natural NEC X39
- specified NEC X58
- fire (accidental) (with exposure to smoke or fumes or causing burns, or secondary explosion) X09
- campfire X03
- controlled (in)
  - with ignition (of) clothing (see also Ignition, clothes) X06
  - nightwear X05
  - bonfire X03
  - burning in building or structure X02
  - not in building or structure X03
  - building or structure X02
  - fireplace, furnace or stove (charcoal) (coal) (coke) (electric) (gas) (wood) X02
  - not in building or structure X03
  - trash X03
  - fireplace X02
  - fittings or furniture (in building or structure) (uncontrolled) X00
  - forest (uncontrolled) X01
  - grass (uncontrolled) X01
  - hay (uncontrolled) X01
  - homicide (attempt) X97
  - ignition of highly flammable material X04
  - in, of, on, starting in
    - machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    - motor vehicle (in motion) (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
    - railway train or vehicle V81.8
    - street car (in motion) V82.8
    - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
    - war operations (by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
  - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V91.9
  - localized V93.9
Exposure—continued

— fire—continued
— lumber (uncontrolled) X01
— mine (uncontrolled) X01
— prairie (uncontrolled) X01
— resulting from
— — explosion (see also Explosion) W40
— — lightning NEC X09
— — self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26
— — stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76
— — specified NEC X08
— — started by other person
— — — stated as
— — — intentional, homicide (attempt) X97
— — — undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill Y26
— — stove X02
— — suicide (attempt) X76
— — tunnel (uncontrolled) X01
— — uncontrolled
— — — in building or structure X00
— — — not in building or structure (any) X01
— flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09
— forces of nature NEC X39
— G-forces (abnormal) W49
— gravitational forces (abnormal) W49

Exposure—continued

— heat (natural) NEC (see also Heat) X30
— high-pressure jet (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41
— jet, high-pressure (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41
— lightning X33
— mechanical forces NEC W49
— — animate NEC W64
— — inanimate NEC W49
— noise W42
— noxious substance (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
— pneumatic jet W41
— prolonged in deep-freeze unit or refrigerator W93
— radiation (see also Radiation) W91
— smoke (see also Exposure, fire) X09
— specified factors NEC X58
— sunlight NEC X32
— transmission line(s), electric W85
— vibration W43
— waves
— — infrasound W43
— — sound W42
— — supersonic W42
— — weather NEC X39
— — with homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Factors, supplemental

- alcohol
  - blood level
    - under 20mg/100ml Y90.0
    - 20-39mg/100ml Y90.1
    - 40-59mg/100ml Y90.2
    - 60-79mg/100ml Y90.3
    - 80-99mg/100ml Y90.4
    - 100-119mg/100ml Y90.5
    - 120-199mg/100ml Y90.6
    - 200-239mg/100ml Y90.7
    - 240mg/100ml or more Y90.8
  - intoxication Y91.9
    - mild Y91.0
    - moderate Y91.1
    - severe Y91.2
    - very Y91.3
  - involvement, unspecified Y91.9
    - presence in blood, but level not specified Y90.9

- environmental-pollution-related condition Y97
- lifestyle-related condition Y98
- nosocomial condition Y95
- work-related condition Y96

Failure

- in suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) Y65.8
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) Y65.8
- sterile precautions (during medical and surgical care) (see also Misadventure, failure, sterile precautions, by type of procedure) Y62.9
- to
  - introduce tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
  - make curve (transport vehicle) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
  - remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4

Fall, falling (accidental) W19

- before train, vehicle or other moving object
  - stated as
    - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81
    - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y31
  - building W20
  - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
  - down
    - escalator W10
    - ladder W11
    - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10
    - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10
  - earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also Earth falling) W77
  - from, off
    - aircraft NEC (with accident to aircraft NEC) V97.0
      - while boarding or alighting V97.1
      - balcony W13
      - bed W06
      - boat, ship, watercraft NEC (with drowning or submersion) V92.-
      - with accident to watercraft V90.-
      - bridge W13
      - building W13
      - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
      - chair W07
      - cherry picker W17
      - cliff W15
      - dock W17
      - embankment W17
      - escalator W10
      - flagpole W13
      - furniture NEC W08
      - haystack W17
      - high place NEC W17
      - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30
      - incline (involving ice or snow) W10
      - ladder W11
      - lifting device NEC W17
      - machine, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
      - not in operation W17
Fall, falling—continued
from, off—continued
– mobile elevated work platform [MEWP] W17
– one level to another NEC W17
– intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80
– stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30
– playground equipment W09
– railing W13
– ramp (involving ice or snow) W10
– roof W13
– stepladder W11
– streetcar NEC V82.6
– with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
– while boarding or alighting V82.4
– structure NEC W13
– burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
– table W08
– toilet W18
– tower W13
– train NEC V81.6
– during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
– with antecedent collision V81.3
– while boarding or alighting V81.4
– transport vehicle after collision—see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision
– tree W14
– turret W13
– vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
– motor NEC (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
– stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving W17
– viaduct W13
– wall W13
– wheelchair W05
– window W13
– aircraft NEC V97.0
– with accident to aircraft V97.0
– while boarding or alighting V97.1
– bath(tub) W18

Fall, falling—continued
in, on—continued
– escalator W10
– incline W10
– ladder W11
– machine, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– object, edged, pointed or sharp (with cut) (see also Fall, by type) W19
– ramp (involving ice or snow) W10
– scaffolding W12
– staircase, stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10
– streetcar (without antecedent collision) V82.5
– with antecedent collision V82.3
– while boarding or alighting V82.4
– train (without antecedent collision) V81.5
– with antecedent collision V81.3
– during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
– with antecedent collision V81.3
– while boarding or alighting V81.4
– transport vehicle after collision—see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision
– tub W18
– into
– cavity W17
– fire—see Exposure, fire, by type
– hole W17
– manhole W17
– moving part of machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– opening in surface NEC W17
– pit W17
– quarry W17
– shaft W17
– storm drain W17
– tank W17
– water (with drowning or submersion) (see also Drowning) W74
– well W17
– involving
– bed W06
– chair W07
– furniture NEC W08
– glass—see Fall, by type
– playground equipment W09
– skateboard(s) W02
– skates (ice) (roller) W02
– skis W02
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Fall, falling—continued
  – involving—continued
    – table W08
    – wheelchair W05
    – object (see also Struck by, object, falling) W20
    – over
    – animal W01
    – cliff W15
    – embankment W17
    – small object W01
    – rock W20
    – same level NEC W18
    – from
      – – being crushed, pushed, or stepped on by a crowd or human stampede W52
      – – collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person W03
      – – slipping, stumbling, tripping W01
      – – involving ice or snow W00
      – – involving ice skates (ice) (roller), skateboard, skis W02
      – snowslide (avalanche) X36
      – stone W20
      – structure W20
      – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
      – through floor, roof or window W13
      – timber W20
      – tree (caused by lightning) W20
      – while being carried or supported by other person(s) W04

Fallen on by
  – animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
  – – being ridden (see also Accident, transport) V06.-

Felo-de-se – see Suicide

Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (see also Assault, fight) Y04

Fire (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09

Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5

Fireworks (explosion) W39

Flash burns from explosion (see also Explosion) W40

Flood (any injury) X38

Food (any type) in
  – air passage (with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation) W79
  – alimentary tract causing asphyxia (due to compression of trachea) W79

Foreign body, object or material—continued
  – air passage—continued
    – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
    – – food W79
    – – vomitus W78
    – – nose (without asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation) W44
    – – – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
    – – – food W79
    – – – vomitus W78
    – – – causing other injury W44
    – alimentary canal (causing injury) (with obstruction) W44
    – – with asphyxia, compression of respiratory passage, suffocation W80
    – – – vomitus W78
    – – – mouth W44
    – – – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
    – – – – vomitus W78
    – – pharynx W44
    – – – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
    – – – – vomitus W78
    – aspiration (without asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation) W44
    – – with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W80
    – – – food W79
    – – – vomitus W78
    – – – causing injury W44
    – – – mucus, not of newborn W80
    – – – phlegm, not of newborn W80
    – – – vomitus W78
    – – – bladder (causing injury or obstruction) W44
    – – bronchus, bronchi (see also Foreign body, air passage) W44
    – – conjunctival sac W44
    – – digestive system (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44
    – – ear (causing injury or obstruction) W44
    – – esophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44
    – – – causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80
    – – eye (any part) W44
    – – ingestion W44
    – – inhalation (see also Foreign body, aspiration) W80
Foreign body, object or material—

**continued**

– larynx (see also Foreign body, air passage) W44

– mouth (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, mouth) W44

– nasal passage (see also Foreign body, air passage, nose) W44

– nose (see also Foreign body, air passage, nose) W44

– oesophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44

– causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80

– operation wound (left in) (see also Misadventure, foreign object, by specified type of procedure) Y61.9

– pharynx (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, pharynx) W44

– rectum (causing injury or obstruction) W44

– skin (see also Contact, with, by type of object) W45

Foreign body, object or material—

**continued**

– stomach (hairball) (causing injury or obstruction) W44

– tear ducts or glands W44

– trachea W44

– – causing suffocation NEC W80

– – – food W79

– – – vomitus W78

– urethra (causing injury or obstruction) W44

– vagina (causing injury or obstruction) W44

Forest fire (exposure to) X01

Found injured (dead) X59.9

– from exposure (to) – see Exposure

– on

– – highway, road(way), street V89.9

– – railway right of way V81.9

Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) X59.0

– due to specified cause NEC X58

Freezing (see also Exposure, cold) X31

Frostbite X31

– due to man-made conditions W93

Frozen (see also Exposure, cold) X31
G

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted)  X91
Gored   W55

Gunshot wound (see also Discharge, by type of firearm)  W34
Hailstones, injured by X39
Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) W44
Hanged herself or himself (see also Hanging, self-inflicted) Y20
Hanging (accidental) W76
  – caused by other person
  – in accidental circumstances W76
  – stated as
  – – intentional, homicide (attempt) X91
  – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y20
  – homicide (attempt) X91
  – in bed or cradle W75
  – legal execution Y35.5
  – self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20
  – in accidental circumstances W76
  – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
  – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
  – suicide (attempt) X70
Heat (effects of) (excessive) X30
  – due to
  – – man-made conditions, except on boat, ship, or watercraft W92
  – – weather (conditions) X30
  – from
  – – electric heating apparatus causing burning W94

Heat—continued
  – from—continued
  – – nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5
  – – inappropriate, in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
Hemorrhage
  – delayed following medical or surgical treatment without mention of misadventure (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
  – during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
High
  – altitude (effects) W94
  – level of radioactivity, effects – see Radiation
  – pressure (effects) W94
  – temperature, effects (see also Heat) X30
Hit, hitting (accidental) by – see Struck by
Hitting against – see Striking against
Homicide (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09
Hot
  – place, effects (see also Heat) X30
  – weather, effects X30
House fire (uncontrolled) X00
Humidity, causing problem X30
Hunger (see also Lack of, food) X35
  – resulting from abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Hurricane (any injury) X37
Hypobarism, hypobaropathy W94
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Ictus

- caloris (see also Heat) X30
- solaris X30

Ignition (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09

- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40
- apparel NEC X06
- from highly flammable material X04
- bed linen (mattress) (pillows) (sheets) (spreads) X08
- benzine X04
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06
- from
  - highly flammable material X04
  - uncontrolled fire (in building or structure) X00
- not in building or structure X01
- explosive material (see also Explosion) W40
- gasoline X04
- jewelry (plastic) X06
- kerosene X04
- material
  - explosive (see also Explosion) W40
  - highly flammable (with secondary explosion) X04
- nightwear X05
- paraffin X04
- petrol X04

Incineration (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09

Infanticide (see also Assault) Y09

Infrasound waves (causing injury) W43

Ingestion

- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44
- poisonous
- plant(s) X49
- substance NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49

Inhalation

- excessively cold substance, man-made W93
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, aspiration) W80
- gastric contents (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78
- hot air or gases X14
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
- smoke NEC (see also Exposure, fire) X09
Inhalation—continued
- toxic gas – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78

Injury, injured (accidental(ly)) NEC X59.9
- by, caused by, from
  - law-enforcement agent, police, in course of legal intervention (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7
  - suicide (attempt) (see also Suicide) X84
  - due to, in
    - civil insurrection – see War operations
    - engine in watercraft (without transport accident) V93.1
    - fight (see also Assault, fight) Y94
    - war operations – see War operations
    - homicide (see also Assault) Y09
    - inflicted (by)
      - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcement agents (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7
      - other person
        - stated as
          - accidental X59.9
          - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09
          - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Injury, stated as, undetermined) Y34
            - purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) (see also Assault) Y09
            - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y34
          - stated as
            - accidental X59.9

Injury, injured—continued
- self-inflicted—continued
  - stated as—continued
    - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X84
    - specified cause NEC X58
    - stated as
      - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) Y34
        - cut (any part of body) Y28
        - cutting or piercing instrument Y28
        - drowning Y21
        - explosive(s) (missile) Y25
        - falling from high place Y30
        - hanging Y20
        - knife Y28
        - object (blunt) NEC Y29
        - sharp (any) Y28
        - puncture (any part of body) Y28
        - shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted) Y24
        - specified means NEC Y33
        - stab (any part of body) Y28
        - strangulation Y20
        - submersion Y21
        - suffocation Y20

Insolation, effects X30

Insufficient nourishment (see also Lack of, food) X53
- homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Interruption of respiration (by)
- food (lodged in esophagus) W79
- foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80
- vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78

Intervention, legal (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7

Intoxication
- drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poison – see Table of drugs and chemicals
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

J

Jammed (accidentally)
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23
- in object NEC W23

Jogging, excessive X50

Jumped, jumping
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81
- from
- - boat (into water) voluntarily, without accident (to boat), with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16
- - - with drowning or submersion W09
- - building (see also Jumped, from, high place) W13

Jumped, jumping—continued
- from—continued
- - building—continued
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
- - - high place NEC W17
- - - stated as
- - - - in undetermined circumstances Y30
- - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80
- - - structure (see also Jumped, from, high place) W13
- - - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
- - - into water
- - - with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16
- - - - drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74
- - - from, off watercraft – see Jumped, from, boat
Kicked by
  – animal NEC W55
  – person(s) (accidentally) W50
  – – with intent to injure or kill Y04
  – – as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
  – – in fight Y04

Kicking against
  – object (stationary) W22
  – – sports equipment W21
  – person (see also Striking against, person) W51
  – sports equipment W21

Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC (see also Injury) X59.9
  – in
  – – action (see also War operations) Y36.9
  – – brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04
  – – – by weapon (see also Assault) Y09

Killed, killing — continued
  – in — continued
  – – brawl, fight — continued
  – – – by weapon — continued
  – – – – cutting, piercing X99
  – – – – firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
  – – self
  – – – stated as
  – – – – accident NEC X59.9
  – – – – suicide (see also Suicide) X84
  – – – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y34

Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC X59.9
  – animal (not being ridden) NEC (see also Struck by, by type of animal) W55
  – – being ridden V06.
  – – crowd or human stampede W52
  – – person W51
  – – in brawl, fight Y04
  – transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

L

Laceration NEC (see also Injury) X59.9
Lack of
– air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by W81
– care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
– food (except as result of abandonment or neglect) X53
– due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
– water except as result of transport accident X54
– helpless person, infant, newborn (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Landslide X36
– falling on, hitting
– railway train or vehicle X36
– transport (motor) vehicle (any) X36

Late effect – see Sequelae

Legal
– execution, any method Y35.5
– intervention (by) (injury from) Y35.7
– baton Y35.3
– bayonet Y35.4
– blow NEC Y35.6
– blunt object Y35.3
– bomb (any) Y35.1
– cutting or piercing instrument Y35.4
– dynamite Y35.1
– execution, any method Y35.5
– explosive(s) (shell) Y35.1
– firearm(s) (discharge) (any) Y35.0

Legal—continued
– intervention—continued
– gas (asphyxiation) (poisoning) (tear) Y35.2
– grenade Y35.1
– late effect (of) Y89.0
– manhandling Y35.6
– sequelae (of) Y89.0
– sharp object Y35.4
– specified means NEC Y35.6
– stabbing Y35.4
– stave Y35.3
– tear gas Y35.2
– truncheon Y35.3

Lifting (heavy objects) (weights), excessive X50

Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) X33
– causing fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09

Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye W44
– corrosive X49

Loss of control (transport vehicle) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9

Lost at sea NEC V92.-
– in war operations Y36.4

Low
– pressure (effects) W94
– temperature (effects) (see also Exposure, cold) X31

Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31
– stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81

Lynching (see also Assault) Y09
### M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maltreatment (syndrome) NEC</th>
<th>Y07.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquaintance or friend</td>
<td>Y07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– official authorities</td>
<td>Y07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parent</td>
<td>Y07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified person(s) NEC</td>
<td>Y07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spouse or partner</td>
<td>Y07.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mangled (accidentally) NEC</th>
<th>X59.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manhandling (in brawl, fight)</th>
<th>Y04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– legal intervention</td>
<td>Y35.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manslaughter (nonaccidental)</th>
<th>(see also Assault)</th>
<th>Y09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mauled by animal NEC</th>
<th>W55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical procedure, complication of</th>
<th>(delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure)</th>
<th>(see also Complication, by type of procedure)</th>
<th>Y84.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– due to or as a result of misadventure</td>
<td>(see also Misadventure)</td>
<td>Y69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mental cruelty</th>
<th>(see also Maltreatment)</th>
<th>Y07.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Melting (due to fire)</th>
<th>(see also Exposure, fire)</th>
<th>X09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– apparel NEC</td>
<td>X06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clothes, clothing NEC</td>
<td>X06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nightwear</td>
<td>X05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fittings or furniture (burning building)</td>
<td>(uncontrolled fire)</td>
<td>X00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jewelry, plastic</td>
<td>X06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nightwear</td>
<td>X05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minamata disease</th>
<th>X49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care—continued</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– cut, cutting—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart)</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biopsy (except by needle aspiration)</td>
<td>Y60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – needle (aspirating)</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blood sampling</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– catheterization</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart</td>
<td>Y60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dialysis (kidney)</td>
<td>Y60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endoscopic examination</td>
<td>Y60.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enema</td>
<td>Y60.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – immunization</td>
<td>Y60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infusion</td>
<td>Y60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – injection</td>
<td>Y60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – needle biopsy</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic)</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – perfusion</td>
<td>Y60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – puncture (lumbar)</td>
<td>Y60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified procedure NEC</td>
<td>Y60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – surgical operation</td>
<td>Y60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – transfusion</td>
<td>Y60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vaccination</td>
<td>Y60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cut, cutting, puncture, perforation or hemorrhage (accidental) (unintentional)</td>
<td>(during)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion</td>
<td>Y63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – failure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in dosage</td>
<td>Y63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – electroshock therapy</td>
<td>Y63.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – excessive amount of fluid</td>
<td>Y63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – incorrect dilution of fluid</td>
<td>Y63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – insulin-shock therapy</td>
<td>Y63.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – overdose – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – radiation, in therapy</td>
<td>Y63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified procedure NEC</td>
<td>Y63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – transfusion of excessive amount of blood</td>
<td>Y63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any procedure)</td>
<td>Y65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sterile precautions (during procedure)</td>
<td>Y62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart)</td>
<td>Y62.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care—continued

– failure—continued

– sterile precautions—continued

– biopsy (except needle aspiration) Y62.8
– needle (aspirating) Y62.6
– blood sampling Y62.6
– catheterization (except heart) Y62.6
– heart Y62.5
– dialysis (kidney) Y62.2
– endoscopic examination Y62.4
– enema Y62.8
– infusion Y62.3
– injection Y62.3
– needle biopsy Y62.6
– paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y62.6
– perfusion Y62.2
– puncture (lumbar) Y62.6
– removal of catheter or packing Y62.8
– specified procedure NEC Y62.8
– surgical operation Y62.0
– vaccination Y62.3
– suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
– to introduce or to remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4

– foreign object left in body (during procedure) Y61.9
– aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y61.6
– biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y61.8
– needle (aspirating) Y61.6
– blood sampling Y61.6
– catheterization (except heart) Y61.6
– heart Y61.5
– dialysis (kidney) Y61.2
– endoscopic examination Y61.4
– enema Y61.8
– immunization Y61.3
– infusion Y61.1
– injection Y61.3
– needle biopsy Y61.6
– paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y61.6
– perfusion Y61.2
– puncture (lumbar) Y61.6

– foreign object left in body—continued

– removal of catheter or packing Y61.7
– specified procedure NEC Y61.8
– surgical operation Y61.0
– transfusion Y61.1
– vaccination Y61.3
– hemorrhage (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
– inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation Y63.3
– inappropriate
– operation performed Y65.5
– temperature (too hot or too cold) in local application or packing Y63.5
– infusion (see also Misadventure, by type, infusion) Y69
– excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
– incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
– wrong fluid Y65.1
– late effect (of) Y88.1
– mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
– nonadministration of necessary drug or biological substance Y63.6
– overdose—see Table of drugs and chemicals
– radiation (in therapy) Y63.2
– perforation (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
– performance of inappropriate operation Y65.5
– puncture (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
– sequelae (of) Y88.1
– specified type NEC Y65.8
– transfusion (see also Misadventure, by type, transfusion) Y69
– excessive amount of blood Y63.0
– mismatched blood Y65.0
– wrong
– drug given in error—see Table of drugs and chemicals
– fluid in infusion Y65.1
– placement of endotracheal tube during anesthetic procedure Y65.3

Mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0

Motion (effects) (sickness) X51

Mountain sickness W94

Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80

Mudslide (of cataclysmic nature) X36

Murder (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Nail, contact with</strong></th>
<th>W45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neglect (criminal) (homicidal intent) (see also Abandonment)</strong></td>
<td>Y06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Noise (causing injury) (pollution)</strong></td>
<td>W42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonadministration (of)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug or biological substance (necessary)</td>
<td>Y63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical and medical care</td>
<td>Y66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# External Causes of Injury

## Object
- falling from, in, on, hitting, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
- set in motion by
- accidental explosion or rupture of pressure vessel NEC W38
- firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
- machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31

## Obstruction
- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages
  - by
  - food, any type W79
  - material or object except food or vomitus W80
  - mucus W80
  - phlegm W80
  - vomitus W78
- digestive tract, except mouth or pharynx
  - by
  - food, any type W44
  - foreign body (any) W44
  - vomitus W44
- esophagus
  - by
  - food, any type W44
  - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation (due to air passage compression) W79
- foreign body, except food or vomitus W44
- vomitus W44
- with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W78

## Obstruction—continued
- pharynx
  - by
  - food, any type W79
  - material or object except food or vomitus W80
  - vomitus W78
- respiration
  - by
  - food (lodged in esophagus) W79
  - foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80
  - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) (compression of trachea) W78

## Overdose (drug)
- see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - radiation Y63.2

## Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing)
X50

## Overexposure (accidental) (to)
- cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31
- due to man-made conditions W93
- heat (see also Heat) X30
- radiation — see Radiation
- radioactivity W88
- sun (sunburn) X32
- weather NEC X39
- wind NEC X39

## Overheated (see also Heat) X30

## Overlaid W75

## Overturning (accidental)
- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning, submersion) V90.-
- causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
- machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
- transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
Parachute descent (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2
  – due to accident to aircraft V95.9
Pecked by bird W64
Perforation during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) V60.9
Phlegm aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
Piercing (see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine) W26.9
Pinched between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23
Pinned under machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
Plumbism – see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead
Poisoning (accidental) (by) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
  – carbon monoxide
  – generated by
    – – motor vehicle – see Note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.
    – – watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.
  – exhaust gas
  – generated by
    – – motor vehicle – see Note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.
    – – watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.
  – fumes or smoke due to
    – explosion (see also Explosion) W40
    – fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
    – ignition (see also Ignition) X09
  – gas
    – in legal intervention Y35.2
    – legal execution Y35.5
    – in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
  – legal execution Y35.5

Poisoning—continued
  – legal—continued
    – – intervention by gas Y35.2
    – plant, thorns, spines, or sharp leaves (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X28
    – marine or sea plants (venomous) X26
  Premature cessation of surgical and medical care Y66
Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation (see also Suffocation) W84
Privation X57
  – due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
  – food (see also Lack of, food) X53
  – water (see also Lack of, water) X54
Prolonged stay in
  – high altitude as cause of anoxia, barodontalgia, barotitis or hypoxia W94
  – weightless environment X52
Pulling, excessive X50
Puncture, puncturing (see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine) W26.9
  – by
    – – plant thorns, spines, sharp leaves or other mechanisms NEC W60
    – – sea-urchin spine X26
  – during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
Pushed, pushing (accidental) (injury in) (overexertion) Y50
  – by other person(s) (accidental) W51
  – – with fall W03
  – – as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
  – – before moving object, train, vehicle
    – – – stated as
      – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y02
      – – – – undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33
  – – from
    – – high place NEC
    – – – in accidental circumstances W17
    – – – stated as
      – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01
### Pushed, pushing—continued

- by other person(s)—continued
- – from—continued
- – – – high place NEC—continued
- – – – – stated as—continued
- – – – – – undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30

### Pushed, pushing—continued

- by other person(s)—continued
- – from—continued
- – – transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
- – – – stated as
- – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08
- – – – – – undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33
R

Radiation (exposure to) W91
- arc lamps W89
- atomic power plant (malfunction) NEC W88
- complication of or abnormal reaction to medical radiotherapy Y84.2
- electromagnetic, ionizing W88
- gamma rays W88
- in
- - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) Y36.5
  - - - laser(s) Y36.7
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) Y63.3
- infrared (heaters and lamps) W90
- - excessive heat from W92
- ionized, ionizing (particles, artificially accelerated) W88
- isotopes, radioactive (see also Radiation, radioactive isotopes) W88
- laser(s) W90
- - in war operations Y36.7
- - misadventure in medical care Y63.2
- - light sources (man-made visible and ultraviolet) W89
  - - natural X32
- man-made visible light W89
- microwave W90
- - misadventure in medical or surgical procedure Y63.2
- - natural NEC X39
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) Y63.2
- radar W90
- radioactive isotopes (any) W88
- - atomic power plant malfunction W88
- - misadventure in medical or surgical treatment Y63.2
- radiofrequency W90
- radium NEC W88
- sun X32
- ultraviolet (light) (man-made) W89
- - natural X32
- welding arc, torch, or light W89
- - excessive heat from W92
- - X-rays (hard) (soft) W88

Range disease W94
Rape (attempted) Y05

Rat bite W53
Reaction, abnormal to medical procedure (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
- - with misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
- - - biologicals – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - drugs – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - vaccine – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Reduction in
- atmospheric pressure W94
- - while surfacing from
- - - - deep water diving (causing caisson or diver's disease, palsy or paralysis) W94
- - - - underground W94

Repetitive movements, excessive X50
Residual (effect) (see also Sequelae) Y89.9
Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally) person W20
Rowing, excessive X50
Run over (accidentally) (by)
- - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
- - - being ridden V06.-
- - - machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
- - - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
- - - - - motor NEC V09.2
- - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33
- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33

Running
- - before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81
- - - excessive X50

Running off, away
- - animal (being ridden) (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
- - - not being ridden W55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Running off, away—continued</th>
<th>Running off, away—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9</td>
<td>– highway, road(way), street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupture of pressurized device (see also Explosion, by type of device) W38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saturnism – see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead
Scald, scalding (accidental) (by) (from)
(in) X19
  – air (hot) X14
  – gases (hot) X14
  – homicide (attempt) X98
  – inflicted by other person
    – – stated as
    – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) X98
    – – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27
  – liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12
  – local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
  – metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
  – self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y27
    – – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X77
    – – stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27
  – steam X13
  – suicide (attempt) X77
  – vapor (hot) X13
Scratched by
  – cat W55
  – person(s) (accidentally) W50
Seasickness X51
Self-harm NEC (see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y34
  – intentional (see also Suicide) X84
Self-inflicted (injury) NEC (see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y34
  – intentional (see also Suicide) X84
  – poisoning NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
Sequelae (of) Y89.9
  – accident NEC (classifiable to W00-X59) Y86
  – adverse incident associated with medical device in diagnostic or therapeutic use (classifiable to Y70-Y82) Y88.2
  – assault (homicidal) (any means) (classifiable to X85-Y09) Y87.1
  – – stated as
  – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) X95
  – – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) X24
  – – – – stated as
  – – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) X95
  – – – – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) X24
Sequelae—continued
  – drugs and biologicals causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (classifiable to Y40-Y59) Y88.0
  – event of undetermined intent (classifiable to Y10-Y34) Y87.2
  – homicide, attempt (any means) (classifiable to X85-Y09) Y87.1
  – injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (classifiable to Y10-Y34) Y87.2
  – intentional self-harm (classifiable to X60-X84) Y87.0
  – legal intervention Y89.0
  – medical or surgical procedure, resulting from misadventure Y88.1
  – misadventure to patient during medical or surgical procedure (classifiable to Y60-Y69) Y88.1
  – motor vehicle accident Y85.0
  – suicide (attempt) (any means) (classifiable to X60-X84) Y87.0
  – surgical and medical procedures as cause of abnormal reaction or later complication (classifiable to Y83-Y84) Y88.3
  – transport accident, except motor vehicles Y85.9
  – war operations Y89.1
Shock
  – electric (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
    – from electric appliance (any) (faulty) W86
Shooting, shot (accidental) (ly) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
  – herself or himself (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24
  – homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, firearm, by type, homicide) X95
    – in war operations Y36.4
    – inflicted by other person
      – – stated as
        – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) X95
        – – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) X24
Shooting, shot—continued
  – legal
  – – execution Y35.5
  – – intervention Y35.0
  – self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24
  – – stated as
  – – – intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74
  – suicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74
Shoving (accidentally) by other person (see also Pushed, by other person) W51
Shut in (accidentally) (see also Suffocation)
  – airtight space, except plastic bag W81
  – plastic bag (see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag) W83
  – refrigerator W81
Sickness
  – air X51
  – alpine W94
  – car X51
  – motion X51
  – mountain W94
  – sea X51
  – travel X51
Sinking (accidental)
  – boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning or submersion) V90.-
  – – causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
Siriasis X32
Slashed wrists (see also Cut, self-inflicted) Y28
Slipping (accidental) (on same level) (with fall) W01
  – on
  – – ice W00
  – – with skates W02
  – – mud W01
  – – oil W01
  – – snow W00
  – – – with skis W02
  – – surface (slippery) (wet) NEC W01
Sliver, wood, contact with W45
Smothering, smothered (see also Suffocation) W84
Smouldering (due to fire) (see also Exposure, fire) X09
Sodomy (attempted) by force Y05
Sound waves (causing injury) W42
Splinter, contact with W45
Stab, stabbing X99
  – accidental (see also Contact, with, by object) W26.9
Starvation X53
  – due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Stepped on
  – by
  – – animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
  – – – being ridden V06.-
  – – crowd or human stampede W52
  – – person W50
Stepping on
  – object (stationary) W22
  – – with fall W18
  – – sports equipment W21
  – – sports equipment W21
Sting (venomous) (see also Contact, with, by type of sting) X29
  – ant X25
  – arthropod NEC X25
  – – nonvenomous W57
  – bee X23
  – caterpillar X25
  – centipede X24
  – coral X26
  – hornet X23
  – insect NEC X25
  – – nonvenomous W57
  – jelly fish X26
  – marine animal or plant X26
  – millipede, venomous X24
  – nematocysts X26
  – scorpion X22
  – sea anemone, cucumber, or urchin (spine) X26
  – wasp X23
  – yellow jacket X23
Storm (cataclysmic) X37
  – causing flood X38
Straining, excessive X50
Strangling – see Strangulation
Strangulation (accidental) W76
  – by, due to, in
  – – baby carriage W75
  – – bed, bed linen W75
  – – bib W76
  – – blanket W75
  – – cot, cradle W75
  – – other person NEC W76
  – – – in bed W75
Strangulation—continued
  – by, due to—continued
    – – stated as undetermined whether
        accidentally or purposely inflicted
        Y20
    – – perambulator W75
    – – pillow W75
    – – sheet (plastic) W75
    – – homicide (attempt) X91
    – – self-inflicted (unspecified whether
        accidental or intentional) Y20
    – – accidental W76
    – – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide
        (attempt) X70
    – – stated as undetermined whether
        accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
    – – suicide (attempt) X70

Struck—continued
  – by, due to—continued
    – – firearm (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
    – – hailstones X39
    – – hockey stick or puck W21
    – – landslide X36
    – – law-enforcement agent (on duty) Y35.6
    – – with blunt object (baton) (stave)
        (truncheon) Y35.3
    – – lightning X33
    – – machine (see also Contact, with, by type
        of machine) W31
    – – mammal NEC W55
    – – marine W56
    – – marine animal W56
    – – missile
    – – firearm (see also Discharge, by type of
        firearm) W34
    – – in war operations – see War operations,
        missile
    – – object NEC W22
    – – falling W20
    – – from, in, on
    – – – – building W20
    – – – – – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
    – – – – – cataclysmic
    – – – – – – earth surface movement NEC
        X36
    – – – – – – storm X37
    – – – – – – cave-in W20
    – – – – – – with asphyxiation or
        suffocation (see also
        Suffocation, due to, cave-in)
        W77
    – – – – – – earthquake X34.-
    – – – – – – machine (in operation) (see also
        Contact, with, by type of machine)
        W31
    – – – – – – structure W20
    – – – – – – – burning X00
    – – – – – – – transport vehicle (in motion)
        NEC (see also Accident, transport)
        V89.9
    – – – – – – – – – stationary W20
    – – – – – – – – – moving NEC W20
    – – – – – – – – – projected NEC W20
    – – – – – – – – – set in motion by explosion (see also
        Explosion) W40
    – – – – – – – thrown NEC W20
    – – – – – – – other person(s) W50
    – – – – – – – with blunt object W22
    – – – – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y00
    – – – – – – – sports equipment W21

Strenuous movements (in recreational or
other activities) X50

Striking against
  – bottom (when jumping or diving into
    water) W16
  – diving board (swimming-pool) (when
    jumping or diving into water) W16
  – object (stationary) W22
  – with
  – – drowning or submersion (see also
      Drowning) W74
  – – fall W18
  – – caused by crowd or human stampede
      (with fall) W52
  – – moving, projected W20
  – – sports equipment W21
  – person(s) W51
  – – with fall W03
  – – as, or caused by, a crowd or human
      stampede (with fall) W52
  – – sports equipment W21
  – – wall of swimming-pool (when jumping or
      diving into water) W16
  – – water surface (with injury other than
      drowning or submersion) W16

Struck (accidentally) by
  – alligator W58
  – animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
  – – being ridden V06.-
  – avalanche X36
  – ball (hit) (thrown) W21
  – bullet (see also Discharge, by type of
      firearm) W34
  – – in war operations Y36.4
  – – crocodile W58
  – – dog W54
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Struck—continued
– other person(s)—continued
  – as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
  – sports equipment W21
  – police (on duty) Y35.6
  – with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
  – sports equipment W21
  – thunderbolt X33
  – transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
  – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
  – motor NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.2
  – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
  – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33
  – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33
  – vehicle (transport) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
  – stationary (falling from jack, hydraulic lift, ramp) W20

Stumbling
– over
  – animal NEC W64
  – with fall W01
  – carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also Striking against, object) W22
  – with fall W01
  – person W51
  – with fall W03

Submersion (accidental) (see also Drowning) W74

Suffocation (accidental) (by external means) (by pressure) (mechanical) W84
– caused by other person
– in accidental circumstances W84
– stated as
  – – intentional, homicide (attempt) X91
  – – undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
  – due to, by
    – another person in bed W75
    – avalanche X36
    – bed, bed linen W75
    – bib W76
    – blanket W75
    – cave-in W77
    – caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement X36

Suffocation—continued
– due to, by—continued
  – explosion (see also Explosion) W40
  – falling earth or other substance W77
  – fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
  – food, any type (aspiration) (ingestion) (inhalation) W79
  – foreign body, except food or vomitus W80
  – ignition (see also Ignition) X09
  – landslide X36
  – machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
  – material or object except food or vomitus W80
  – mucus (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80
  – phlegm (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80
  – pillow W75
  – plastic bag (see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag) W83
  – sheet (plastic) W75
  – specified means NEC W83
  – vomitus (aspiration) (inhalation) W78
  – homicide (attempt) X91
  – in
    – airtight place W81
    – baby carriage W75
    – bed W75
    – burning building X00
    – closed place W81
    – cot, cradle W75
    – perambulator W75
    – plastic bag (in accidental circumstances) W83
    – – homicide (attempt) X91
    – – self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20
    – – – in accidental circumstances W83
    – – – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
    – – – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
    – – suicide (attempt) X70
    – – refrigerator W81
    – infant while asleep W75
    – self-inflicted Y20
    – in accidental circumstances W84
    – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
    – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
Suicide, suicidal—continued
  – poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – puncture (any part of body) X78
  – scald X77
  – sequelae of attempt Y87.0
  – sharp object (any) X78
  – shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74
  – specified means NEC X83
  – stab (any part of body) X78
  – steam, hot vapor X77
  – strangulation X70
  – submersion X71
  – suffocation X70
  – wound NEC X84

Sunstroke X32

Supersonic waves (causing injury) W42

Surgical procedure, complication of (delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y83.9
  – due to or as a result of misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69

Swallowed, swallowing
  – foreign body (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44
  – poison – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – substance
    – caustic or corrosive X49
    – poisonous – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Syndrome
  – battered – see Maltreatment
  – maltreatment – see Maltreatment
### EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tackle in sport</th>
<th>W03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thirst <em>(see also</em> Lack of, water)</td>
<td>X54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threat to breathing</td>
<td>W84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ due to cave-in, falling earth or other substance NEC</td>
<td>W77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ specified NEC</td>
<td>W83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrown (accidentally)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ against part (any) of or object in transport vehicle (in motion) NEC</td>
<td><em>see</em> Accident, transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ from, off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ high place, intentional, homicide (attempt)</td>
<td>Y01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ machinery <em>(see also</em> Contact, with, by type of machine)</td>
<td>W31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ transport vehicle NEC <em>(see also</em> Accident, transport)</td>
<td>V89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderbolt NEC</td>
<td>X33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidal wave (any injury) NEC</td>
<td>X39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ caused by storm</td>
<td>X37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Took</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ overdose (drug) – <em>see</em> Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ poison – <em>see</em> Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornado (any injury)</td>
<td>X37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrential rain (any injury)</td>
<td>X37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture – <em>see</em> Maltreatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trampled by animal NEC</td>
<td>W55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‒ being ridden</td>
<td>V06.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Trapped (accidentally) | |
| ‒ between | |
| ‒ buildings (collapsing) in earthquake | X34.0 |
| ‒ objects (moving) (stationary and moving) <em>(see also</em> Caught) | W23 |
| ‒ by part (any) of | |
| ‒ motorcycle | V29.8 |
| ‒ pedal cycle | V19.8 |
| ‒ transport vehicle NEC <em>(see also</em> Accident, transport) | V89.9 |
| ‒ in low-oxygen environment | W81 |
| Travel (effects) (sickness) | X51 |
| Tree falling on or hitting (accidentally) (person) | W20 |
| Tripping | |
| ‒ over | |
| ‒ animal | W64 |
| ‒ with fall | W01 |
| ‒ carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object <em>(see also</em> Striking against, object) | W22 |
| ‒ with fall | W01 |
| ‒ person | W51 |
| ‒ with fall | W03 |
| Tsunami (any injury) NEC | X34.1 |
| Twisted by person(s) (accidentally) | W50 |
| Twisting, excessive | X50 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vibration (causing injury)</th>
<th>Victim (of)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W43</td>
<td>avalanche X36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>earth movement NEC X36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>earthquake X34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cataclysmic earth movements X34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specified effect NEC X34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tsunami X34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>flood X38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>landslide X36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lightning X33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>storm (cataclysmic) NEC X37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>causing flood X38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volcanic eruption X35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volcanic eruption (any injury)** X35

Vomitus, gastric contents, regurgitated food in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) *(see also)* Foreign body, air passage W78
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Walked into stationary object (any) W22
War operations (during hostilities) (injury) (by) Y36.9
– after cessation of hostilities, injury due to Y36.8
– air blast Y36.2
– aircraft burned, destroyed, exploded, shot down Y36.1
– asphyxia from
– – chemical (weapons) Y36.7
– – fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
– – – from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– – gas or fumes Y36.7
– – battle wound NEC Y36.9
– – bayonet Y36.4
– – biological warfare agents Y36.6
– – blast (air) (effects) Y36.2
– – – from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– – – underwater Y36.0
– – bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
– – – after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
– – bullet(s) (from carbine, machine gun, pistol, rifle, shotgun) Y36.4
– – burn from
– – – chemical Y36.7
– – – fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
– – – – from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– – – gas Y36.7
– – – burning aircraft Y36.1
– – – chemical Y36.7
– – – conventional warfare, specified form NEC Y36.4
– – – crushed by falling aircraft Y36.1
– – – depth-charge Y36.0
– – – destruction of aircraft Y36.1
– – – disability as sequela one year or more after injury Y89.1
– – – drowning Y36.4
– – – effect (direct) (secondary) of nuclear weapon Y36.5
– – – explosion (artillery shell) (breech-block) (cannon block) Y36.2
– – – after cessation of hostilities of bomb, mine placed in war Y36.8

War operations—continued
– explosion—continued
– – aircraft Y36.1
– – bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) Y36.2
– – – nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
– – – depth-charge Y36.0
– – – grenade Y36.2
– – – injury by fragments from Y36.2
– – – land-mine Y36.2
– – – marine weapon Y36.0
– – – mine (land) Y36.2
– – – – at sea or in harbor Y36.0
– – – – marine Y36.0
– – – – missile (explosive) NEC (see also War operations, missile) Y36.2
– – – – munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
– – – – nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
– – – – own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
– – – – sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
– – – – torpedo Y36.0
– – exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– – falling aircraft Y36.1
– – fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
– – fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– – fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
– – – gas or fumes Y36.7
– – – grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
– – – guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
– – – – nuclear Y36.5
– – – heat from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– – injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
– – – land-mine (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
– – – – after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
– – – laser(s) Y36.7
– – – late effect of Y89.1
– – – lewisite Y36.7
– – – lung irritant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
– – – marine mine Y36.0
– – – mine Y36.2
– – – – after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
– – – – at sea Y36.0
### War operations—continued

- mine—continued
  - in harbor Y36.0
  - land (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - marine Y36.0
  - missile (guided) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - marine Y36.0
  - nuclear Y36.5
  - mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - mustard gas Y36.7
  - nerve gas Y36.7
  - phosgene Y36.7
  - poisoning (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
  - radiation, ionizing from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - rocket (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - saber, sabre Y36.4
  - screening smoke Y36.7
  - shell (aircraft) (artillery) (cannon) (land-based) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - sea-based Y36.0
  - shooting Y36.4
  - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
  - bullet(s) Y36.4
  - pellet(s) (rifle) (shotgun) Y36.4
  - shrapnel Y36.2

- submersion Y36.4
- torpedo Y36.0
- unconventional warfare NEC Y36.7
- biological (warfare) Y36.6
- gas, fumes, chemicals Y36.7
- laser(s) Y36.7
- nuclear weapon Y36.5
- specified NEC Y36.7
- underwater blast Y36.0
- vesicant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- weapon burst Y36.2

### Washed

- away by flood X38
- off road by storm (transport vehicle) X37

### Weather exposure NEC (see also Exposure) X39

### Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of) (in spacecraft, real or simulated) X52

### Wound (accidental) NEC (see also Injury) X59.9

- battle (see also War operations) Y36.9
- gunshot (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34

### Wreck transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9

### Wrong fluid in infusion Y65.1
Section III

Table of drugs and chemicals
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

#### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abrine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthe</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetobutolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accecarbromal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceleidine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acedapsone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aceffylline piperazine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmetacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acemorphan</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenocoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenocoumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acepifylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acepromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acesulfamethoxypyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetal</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetaldehyde (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-Acetamidophenol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetaminophen</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetanilide</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetarsol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetoxylic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenatedin</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetonic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyl</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyl bromide</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyl chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetylcholine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylcysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyldigitoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dichloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetrachloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylphenetidride</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylsalicylic acid (salts)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enteric coated</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylsulfamethoxypyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aciclovir</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid (corrosive) NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acidifying agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aciclovir</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acriflavium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrivastine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrivastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic resin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinomycin C</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinomycin D</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activated charcoal</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acyclovir</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenaline</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arabinoside</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesive NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiphenone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiposon</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenaline</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blocking agent NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beta, heart</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenochrome</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (mono) semicarbazone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenocorticotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long-acting</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adriamycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol spray NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aflatoxin</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afloqualone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenosine</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alagin</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcaline</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bovine</td>
<td>T51.9</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human serum</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt-poor</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– normal human serum</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– absolute</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– allyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beverage</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dehydrated</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– denatured</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deterrent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– grain</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isopropyl</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methyl</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rubbing</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor (from any type of alcohol)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wood</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcromonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

721
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aldesulfone sodium</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldicarb</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldosterone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrin (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexitol sodium</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfacalcidol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfadalone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfaxalone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfentanil</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfuzosin (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algglucerase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alimemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alizapride</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkalizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkylating drug NEC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkylisocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allantoin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allethrin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allopurinol</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alky</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl alcohol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allylestrenol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allylthiourea</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allopropylmal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almagate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almasilate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alminoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almitrine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloes</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloglutamol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloxiprin</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyldigoxin</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocopherol(acetate)</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-adrenergic blocking drug</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphadolone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphaprodine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphaxalone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprenol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprostadil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsactide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alseroxylon</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alteplase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altretamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum (nonmedicinal (ammonium) (potassium))</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate bis (acetyl salicylate)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate carbonate (gel, basic)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate chlorhydroxide-complex</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate chloride</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate diacetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate glycinate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate hydroxide (gel)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate hydroxide-magnesium carb. gel</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate magnesium silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate phosphate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate sodium silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate sulfate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminate tannate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanitine</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanatidine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambazone</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambenonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroxol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambubhylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminomide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amandaocilime</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ametazole</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ametocine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ametocine regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ametocine spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amezinium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfubutamone</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfenpramone</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfenamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfenaminil</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidefine mesilate</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidone</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidotrizoate</td>
<td>T30.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiflamine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amikacin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amikhelline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiloride</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminaphthone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoptine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoacetic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoacridine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminobenzoic acid (-p)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminobutyric acid</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminocaproic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminofenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminogluthethimide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoglycoside</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminohippuric acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminomethylbenzoic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminomorindine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophenol</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminophenol derivatives</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopertin sodium</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Aminoquinoline drugs</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminosalicylic acid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminosaluylum</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiodarone</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiphenazone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amisulpride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amitriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amitriptylinoxide</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnioxanx</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor)</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aromatic spirit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid (household)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonated mercury</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid tartrate</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compounds (household) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fumes (any usage)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – industrial</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfamate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfonate resin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amobarbital (sodium)</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amodiaquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoxapine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoxicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperozide</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphetamine NEC</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphotalide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphotericin B</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsacrine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amygdaline</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyl</td>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– formate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nitrite</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– propionate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylene, regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylase</td>
<td>– dichloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– hydrate</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylmetacresol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylocaine, regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylopectin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anabolic steroid</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic NEC</td>
<td>– anti-inflammatory NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– propionic acid derivative</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– antirheumatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– combination</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– obstetric</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– non-narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– combination</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nonopioid</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– pyrazole</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgin</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancrod</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen-estrogen mixture</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androstanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesia</td>
<td>– caudal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– endotracheal</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– epidural</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– inhalation</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– mucosal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– muscle relaxation</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesia—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve blocking</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plexus blocking</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potentiated</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surface</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with muscle relaxant</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gaseous NEC</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– general NEC</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infiltration NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inhaled</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravenous NEC</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiobarbiturate</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aneurine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angiotensinamide</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anileridine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline (dye) (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisidine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisodione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisotropine methylbromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anistreplase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anorexiant (central)</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansamycin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant poison – see Insecticide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antacid NEC</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antagonist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Alpha-adrenoreceptor NEC</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Beta-adrenoreceptor NEC</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aldosterone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticoagulant</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extrapyramidal NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– folic acid</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy metal</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– H2 receptor</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– narcotic analgesic</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opiate</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrimidine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serotonin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antazolin(e)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthelmintic NEC</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthiollimine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthralin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiadrenergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiuretic NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiadrenergic NEC</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-anemic (drug) preparation</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antianxiety drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiarteriosclerotic drug</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithymic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibiotic NEC</td>
<td>T36.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminoglycoside</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticancer</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antifungal</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antineoplastic</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ENT</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fungicidal (local)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Beta-lactam NEC</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polypeptide</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– throat</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholesterolemic drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinesterase</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organophosphorus</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticoagulant NEC</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-common-cold drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticonvulsant NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– barbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combination (with barbiturate)</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deoxybarbiturates</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydantoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypnotic NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxazolidinedione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrimidinedione</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– succinimide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-D immunoglobulin (human)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidepressant NEC</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– triazolopyridine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricyclic or tetracyclic</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiabetic NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biguanide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and sulfonyl combined</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combined</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfonylurea</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiarrheal drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– absorbent</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiphtheria serum</td>
<td>T30.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiduretic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidote NEC</td>
<td>T35.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy metal</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidysrhythmic NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiiemetic drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiepiletic</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed NEC</td>
<td>T42.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiestrogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifertility pill</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifilarial drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifilarulent</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethylene glycol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifungal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antibiotic (systemic)</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-infective NEC</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disinfectant, local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (spray)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigastrect-secretion drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigondotrophin NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihallucinogen</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemophilic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– factor</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fraction</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– globulin concentrate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human plasma</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plasma, dried</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemorrhoidal preparation</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitheparin drug</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihookworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-human lymphocytic globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihyperlipidemic drug</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihypertensive drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-infective NEC</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bismuth, local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ENT</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-inflammatory drug, NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonsteroidal NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antikaluretic</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiknock (tetraethyl lead)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antilipemic drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimalarial</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− prophylactic NEC</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− pyrimidine derivative</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimetabolite</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimitotic agent</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony (compounds) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− dimercaptosuccinate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− hydride</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− pesticide (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− potassium (sodium) tartrate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimuscarinic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimycobacterial drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− combination</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinausea drug</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antineoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− alkaloideal</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− combination</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− − estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− − steroid</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparasitic drug (systemic)</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− specified NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparkinsonism drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiperspirant NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiphlogistic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiplatyhelminthic drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiprotozoal drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyriric drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipsychotic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− phenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyreryc NEC</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyrite</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirabies hyperimmune serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiherpetic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirheumatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirigidity drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antischistosomal drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiscorpion sera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitapeworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitetanus immunoglobulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithyroid drug NEC</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitoxin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− gas gangrene</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>− tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrichomonal drug</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitussive NEC</td>
<td>Chapter XIX: T48.3</td>
<td>Accidental: X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– codeine mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intentional self-harm: X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opiate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undetermined intent: X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiviracose drug</td>
<td>T46.8 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivenin, antivenom (sera)</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– crotaline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spider bite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivertigo drug</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiviral drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T39.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithripworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antrafenine</td>
<td>T39.3 X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTU (alpha naphthylthiourea)</td>
<td>T60.4 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apalillin</td>
<td>T36.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC</td>
<td>T48.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aploindine</td>
<td>T44.4 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apomorphine</td>
<td>T47.7 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apraclonidine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T44.4 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprindine</td>
<td>T46.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprotinin</td>
<td>T45.6 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aptocaine</td>
<td>T41.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua fortis</td>
<td>T54.2 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ara-A</td>
<td>T37.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ara-C</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachis oil</td>
<td>T49.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcooline</td>
<td>T44.1 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arginine</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glutamate</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenate of lead</td>
<td>T37.0 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic, arsenicals (compounds) (dust) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T37.0 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsine (gas)</td>
<td>T57.0 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrinol</td>
<td>T37.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articaine</td>
<td>T41.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>T37.8 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascaridole</td>
<td>T37.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascorbic acid</td>
<td>T45.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparaginase</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin (aluminum) (soluble)</td>
<td>T39.0 X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspoxicillin</td>
<td>T36.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astemizole</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astringent (local)</td>
<td>T49.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astromicin</td>
<td>T36.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atarctic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atenolol</td>
<td>T44.7 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atracurium besilate</td>
<td>T48.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atropine</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methanolitate</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attaulgite</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auramine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auranyl</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auranthiin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothioglucone</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothioglycanide</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothiomolate sodium</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurotoprol</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autonomic nervous system agent</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axerophthol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azacitidine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azacyclonol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadidactyl</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azanidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azapetine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azaproazole</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azaribine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azatadine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azatope</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azathioprine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azelaic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azelastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azidocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azidothymidine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azinphos (ethyl) (methyl)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aziridine (chelating)</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azithromycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azlocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azobenzene smoke</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZT</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztreonam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azuresin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactobacillus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subtilis</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacitracin zinc</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with neomycin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baclofen</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAL</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamunterol</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambuterol (sulfate)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamifylline</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamipine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbexaclone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbiturate NEC</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with tranquilizer</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium (carbonate) (chloride) (sulfite)</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier cream</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic fuchsin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery acid or fluid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay rum</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCG (vaccine)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCNU</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beclamide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beclometasone</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betanidol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekanamyccin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkaloids</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– herb</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemegride</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benacyazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benaprinizone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benazepril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bencyclane</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendrofluazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendroflumethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benethamine penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benectate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfluorex</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfotamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benomyl</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benorilate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoxinate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benproperine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzerazide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentoridol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoxinate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalbutyramide</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalkonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzamine — lactate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzamphotamine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzapril hydrochloride</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzathine benzylenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzarotropine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzbromarone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene — homologues (acetyl)</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(dimethyl)(methyl)(solvent)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzfatmine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzhexol</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyhydramine (chloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzidine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzionium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzimidazole</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzin(e) — see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benziiodarone</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benznidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoicaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoctamine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzdiazepine NEC</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic acid — with salicylic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic acid — tincture</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzol (benzene) — vapor</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzonatate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzophenones</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzopyrone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzothiadiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoxonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benzoylpas calcium</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzerperdin</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzphetamine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzpyrinnium bromide</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzquinamide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzhiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benztrapine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticholinergic</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiparkinson</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzydamine</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylolechlochthiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylopenicillen</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylothiouracil</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beprildil</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergapten</td>
<td>T30.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrys, poisonous</td>
<td>T62.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium (compounds)</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxololol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-3-adrenergic blocking agent, heart</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-benzalbutyramide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-carotene</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-eucaine</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-galactosidase</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betahistine</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-sitosterol(s)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxolol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-4-adrenoceptor antagonist</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bepridil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevonium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezafibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezitramide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHA</td>
<td>T30.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhang</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHC (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bialamicol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibenzonium bromide</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibrocathol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bichromates (calcium) (potassium) (sodium) crystals</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biemalicol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicucculine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifemelane</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bile salts</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binifibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioflavonoid(s)</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological substance NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biperiden</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismodol</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisbestamidine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisbutemine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisdequalinum (salts) (diaceteate)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishydroxycomarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth salts</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aluminate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– formic iodide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycolarsenate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (compounds) NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subcarbonate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subsalicylate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisoprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biosoaxin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisulepin (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bithionol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitoloterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitoscanate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter almond oil</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittersweet</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleach</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleaching agent (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blockers, calcium-channel</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dried</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug affecting NEC</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– expander NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fraction NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone meal</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bopindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boran complex</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borate(s)</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– buffer</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cleanser</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax (cleanser)</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux mixture</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bornaprine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydride NEC</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes or gas</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trifluoride</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botulins antitoxin (type A, B)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brallobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bran (wheat)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass (fumes)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brellyium tosilate</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodifacoum</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromazine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brombenzylcyanide</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromelains</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromethalin</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromhexine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide salts</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sedative</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromisoval</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromobenzylcyanide</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromochlorosalicylanilide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromocriptine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromodiphenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromopride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromosalicychloranitide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoxynil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brompheniramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromosulfophthalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromvalterone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromodilator NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotizolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brovincamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxaterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxuridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>T65.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick green – see Copper</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryonia</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buclizine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucloamide</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budesonide</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufexamac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buflomedil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufrolin</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk filler</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cathartic</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumadizone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumetanide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunacline</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunamidyl</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunitrolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butaphenine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupivacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupranolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buprenorphine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buproprion</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burimamide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buserelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buspirone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busulfan, busulphan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butacaïne</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butalamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butalbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamben</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamirate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane (distributed in mobile container)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distributed through pipes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanilicaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanone, 2-butanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butantrone</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butaperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butetamate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butethal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butoconazole (nitrate)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butorphanol</td>
<td>T40.4 X42 X62 Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butropium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl acetate (secondary)</td>
<td>T52.8 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl alcohol</td>
<td>T51.3 X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylaminobenzoate</td>
<td>T41.3 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl butyrate</td>
<td>T52.8 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl carbinol</td>
<td>T51.3 X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl carbitol</td>
<td>T52.3 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl cellosolve</td>
<td>T52.8 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl formate</td>
<td>T52.8 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl lactate</td>
<td>T52.8 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl propionate</td>
<td>T52.8 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl scopolamine bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl thiobarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylated hydroxyanisole</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylchloral hydrate</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyltoluene</td>
<td>T52.2 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

## C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabergoline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacodyl, cacodylic acid</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactinomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadexomer iodine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium (chloride) (fumes) (oxide)</td>
<td>T56.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffeine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamine (lotion)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcifediol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcitonin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcirol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– actylsalicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benznidosalicylate</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromolactobionate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbaspirin</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbimide</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disodium edetate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dobesilate</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ferrous citrate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– folinate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glubionate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconogalactogluconate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrate, hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochlorite</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iopodate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leucovorin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pantothenate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus-dissolving drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calomel</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caloric agent</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calusterone</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camomile</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camylofin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer chemotherapy drug regimen</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candsidin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabinol</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabis (derivatives)</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canrenoic acid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canrenone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthaxanthin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capillary-active drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capreomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsicum</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captopril</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captan</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caramiphen</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carazolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbachol</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaclylamine (resin)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamazepine</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamid</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaril</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbarsone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbasalate calcium</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbazochrome (salicylate) (sodium sulfonate)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbencicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbencicilloxol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbapentane</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbethyl salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbidoxy (with levodopa)</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbicazoate</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbimazole</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinone</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinone</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbo medicinalis</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboptic stearate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbocromen</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbol fuchsin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxylic acid (see also Phenol)</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbolonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfide (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– snow</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disulfide (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monoxide (from incomplete combustion)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetrachloride (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid (cleansing agent) NEC</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonic acid gas</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anhydrase inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbophenothion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboprox</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboquone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxymethylcellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Carboxymethylcellulose</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbromal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbutamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac rhythm regulator NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiotonic (glycoside) NEC</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carfecillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carfenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carindacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carisoprodol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmellose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carminative</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmofur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carotene</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carprofamine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carprofenm chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrageenan</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrotol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascara (sagrada)</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bean</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oil</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catha (tea)</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathartic NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anthacene derivative</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bulk</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– emollient NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– irritant NEC</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucilage</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vegetable</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cation exchange resin</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caustic(s) NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkali</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potash</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– soda</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefacetirile</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaclor</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefadroxil</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalexin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaloglycin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaloridine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalotin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefamandole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefamycin antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaparin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazoline</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazolin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefbuperazone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefetamet</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefixime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefmenoxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefmetazole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefminox</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefonicid</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefoperazone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceformamide</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotaxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotetan</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotiam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefoxetin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefpimizole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefpiramide</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefradine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefroxadine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefsulodin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftazidime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefteram</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftizole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftriaxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefuroxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefuzonam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefprozol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cathartic</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxyethyl</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxidized</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephaloridine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalothin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephaprin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefradine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerium oxide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceruleptide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetalkonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetetomonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetidil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetirizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetomacrogol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cototiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetaraxate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetrimide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetrimonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetylpyridinium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomile</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch'nan su</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– activated</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – industrial</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaulmosulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelating agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenodeoxycholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenodiol</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinidin(e)</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinifon</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlophedanol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloral</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralodol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralose</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorambucil</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramine (-T)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicolol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorate (potassium) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– herbicide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorozanil, chlorobenzol</td>
<td>T30.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorbenzene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X46 X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorbutol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorcyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlor(ene) (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorhexidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- camphene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrocarbons NEC</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solvents</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>X46 X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lime (bleach)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and boric acid solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- naphthalene</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- soda – see also Sodium hypochlorite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine (fumes) (gas)</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bleach</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compound gas NEC</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disinfectant</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- releasing agents NEC</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorisondamine chloride</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorimadinone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorimephos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormerodrin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormethiazole</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormethine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormezanone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetone</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetophenone</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroaniline</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46 X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobromomethane (fire extinguisher)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46 X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobutanol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocresol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodehydroxymethyltestosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodinitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46 X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X47 X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodiphenyl</td>
<td>T33.7</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethane – see Ethyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

744
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Accidental self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbons</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T53.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water, concentrated</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloronitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophascione</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenothane</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophyll</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin (fumes)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroprocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropurine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrifos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrilene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalonal</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothymol</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorotriptane</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorovinylidichloroarsine, not in war</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroxine</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroxylenol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorphenamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenamine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorphenamin</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorphenoxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorphentermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorprocaic – see Chloroprocaic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpropitamun</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpropamid</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorprothixene</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorquinhalodol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorquinol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloraldehyde</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloracetyle</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralidone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiophos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorozoxazine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choke damp</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chologogues</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecystokin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholera vaccine</td>
<td>T40.9 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y58.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choleretic</td>
<td>T47.5 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholestyramine (resin)</td>
<td>T46.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td>T48.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dihydrogen citrate</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0 X40 X60 Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– theophyllinate</td>
<td>T48.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinergic (drug) NEC</td>
<td>T44.1 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle tone enhancer</td>
<td>T44.1 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organophosphorus</td>
<td>T44.0 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trimethyl ammonium propanediol</td>
<td>T44.1 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinesterase reactivator</td>
<td>T50.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorionic gonadotropin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromate</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or mist</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead (see also Lead)</td>
<td>T56.0 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromic</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or mist</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate 32P</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compounds – see Chromate</td>
<td>T50.8 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sesquisixide</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromomycin A5</td>
<td>T56.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromyl chloride</td>
<td>T49.4 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysarobin</td>
<td>T43.0 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chymopapain</td>
<td>T46.2 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chymotrypsin</td>
<td>T36.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicacillin</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclobarbital – see Hexobarbital</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicloconic</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclopirox (olamine)</td>
<td>T62.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclosporin</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigauantoxin</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cilazapril</td>
<td>T47.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetidine</td>
<td>T47.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetropium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchoacine</td>
<td>T41.3 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchophen</td>
<td>T50.4 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinepezide</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamedrine</td>
<td>T48.5 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnarizine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinoxacin</td>
<td>T37.8 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciprofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciprofloxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisapride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citalopram</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrovorum (factor)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavulanic acid</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaner, cleansing agent NEC</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of paint or varnish</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clebopride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clefamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemizole</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clenbuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clidanac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clidinium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clindamycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clindionic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobazam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobenzorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobetasol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobetasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobutinol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clocapramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clodantoin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clodronic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofazimine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofedanol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofenotane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofedzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clolfibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clolfibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofentolide</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonacran</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clometacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomethiazole</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clometocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomitriene</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clompiramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomonocycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clozapemid</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonixin</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloperastine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clophedianol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopirac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>In therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonapine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopedrelol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloral betaine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloramfenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorazepate (dipotassium)</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrexolone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorfenamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorgiline</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloropterin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloprinil</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clortermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiapine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiazepine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clototic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrimazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotaxolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiquine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotapine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coagulant NEC</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal (carbon monoxide from)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tar</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalamin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt (nonmedicinal) (fumes) (industrial)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (trace) (chloride)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocaine</td>
<td>T40.5</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocarboxylase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccoiodiolin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochicin</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codeine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cod-liver oil</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coenzyme A</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-agarose isomerase</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial use</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalasphere</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colecalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colestipol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colestyramine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colimycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colistimethate</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate (eye preparation)</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collagenase</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colophony adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorant</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustion gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 42 (warfarin)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 269 (endrin)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 497 (dieldrin)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 1080 (sodium fluoroacetate)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 3422 (parathion)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 3911 (phorate)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 3956 (toxaphene)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 4069 (malathion)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 4124 (dicapthon)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congenator, anabolic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo red</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coniine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjugated estrogenic substances</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive (oral)</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast medium, radiography</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria glycosides</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper (dust) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate, arsenite</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (trace)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oleate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbadrine</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordite</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronary vasodilator NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosive NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aromatics</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublimate</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticosteroid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mineral</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long-acting</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– zinc hydroxide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisone (acetate)</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortivazol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynebacterium parvum</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic preparation</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosynitropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-trimoxazole</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Consequences</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cough mixture (syrup)</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumaphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumetarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cretaegus extract</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosol (compound)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresol(s)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and soap solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresyl acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresylic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimidine</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromoglicic acid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromolyn</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromonar</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotamiton</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryolite (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptenamine (tannates)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal violet</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupric</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetoarsenite</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucononic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oleate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymopsis tetragonoloba</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynacetyl hydrizide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanic acid (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide(s) (compounds) (potassium) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrogen</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacrylate adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclandelate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclazocine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobarbitalone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobenzaprine</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclocloridine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloguanil embonate</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloheptadiene</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloheximide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloleucin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclomethycaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopenthiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopentolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclophosphamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloplegic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopropane</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopyrabital</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloserine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclosporin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclicrime</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyhalothrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypermethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphenothrin</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyproheptadine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyproterone</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytarabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytochrome C</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytosine arabinoside</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytozyme</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,4-D</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacarbazine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daclathomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DADPS</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakin’s solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalapon (sodium)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danazol</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantrolene</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantron</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapsone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDAVP</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDE (bis(chlorophenyl)-dichloroethylene)</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadly nightshade</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deamino-D-arginine vasopressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deanol (aceglumate)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debrisoquine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaborane</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decahydropnaphthalene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decalin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decamethonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decongestant, nasal (mucosa) – combination</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deet</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferoxamine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delflazacort</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deglycyrrhizinated extract of liquorice</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehydrocholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehydroemetine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dekalin</td>
<td>T32.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demecarium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeclocycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demecolcine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demegestone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demephion -O and -S</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demethylchlortetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeton -O and -S</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulcent (external)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denatured alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental drug, topical application NEC</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentifrice</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxybarbiturates</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxycoctone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxyribonuclease (pancreatic)</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depilatory</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprenalin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprenyl</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depressant</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appetite</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle tone, central, NEC</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depropine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dequalinium (chloride)</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derris root</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desferrioxamine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslanoside</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslothing agent</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmethylimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmopressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxegestrel</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoximetasono</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxycorticosteroid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxycortone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxypephedrine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detaxtran</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detoxifying agent</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamethasone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromethamphetamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextropheniluramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromidol</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrofluramine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextran (40) (70) (150)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextriferron</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextroamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromethaphan</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromoramide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextropropoxyphene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– concentrated solution, intravenous</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrothyroxine sodium</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHE</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 45</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacerein</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacetone alcohol</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicacetylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlylon plaster</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethlylstibostrolum</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dikyl carbonate</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diallymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialysis solution (intraperitoneal)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamodiphensulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamphetamine</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethazol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthone</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphenylsulfonye</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diastase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diatrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dazinon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazomethane (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxoxide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibekacin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibenzenepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diborane (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromochloropropane</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromoducitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromoethane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromomannitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromopropamidine isethionate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromopropamidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibucaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibutolene sulfat</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicamba</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicaphon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlobenil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlone</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloralphenone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorbenzidine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorhydri, dichlorhydri, alpha-dichlorhydri</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzyl alcohol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorodifluoroethane</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sym-Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroformoxine, not in war</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (solvent)</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloronaphthoquinone</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophen</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4-Dichlorophenxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropene</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropionic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorvos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclocinone</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicloxacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclophane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicoumarol, dicoumarin, dicumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicraptophols</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyanogen (gas)</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyclomine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicycloverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dideoxyctydine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dideoxyinosine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieldrin (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieneostrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethazoline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbinol</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether (vapor) (see also Ether)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toluamide (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – medicinal</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylcarbamazine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycol (monooacetate) (monobutyl ether) (monooethyl ether)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyhexylphthalate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylpropion</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstilbestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstilboestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyltoluamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilebarbamate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilendiol</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenoxin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difetarsone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflorasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflubenzuron</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflucortolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflunisal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluoromethyldopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluorophate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digestant NEC</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitoxin (leaf) (glycoside)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitoxose</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digoxine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrocodeine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrocodeinone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergocornine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergocristine (mesilate)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergokryptine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergotamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergotoxine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyanthraquinone</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxypropyl theophylline</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diodihydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diodotyrosine</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopromine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopropylamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopropylfluorophosphonate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilazep</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dil</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diloxanide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diltiazem</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimazol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimeline</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimefox</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimemorfan</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethydrinate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimercaprol (British anti-lewisite)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethicone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethindene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethisoquin</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethisterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethoate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethoxanate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsine, arsinic acid</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbinol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phthlate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfoxide (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylamine sulfate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyltubocurarinium chloride</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimeticone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetilan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetindene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetotiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimorpholamine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimoxylene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenezene</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobutylphenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitro(-ortho-)jeresol (pesticide) (spray)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocyclohexylphenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoprost</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoprostone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoseb</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diodone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diosmin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxathon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxin</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxopromethazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxyline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipentene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diperodon</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphacinone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenamat</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

757
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenadione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rodenticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenidol</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenoxylate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylhydantoin, not in war</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylmethane dye</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylpyrazine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antitoxin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine (combination)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipipanone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipivefrine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diprophylamine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipropylamine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyriramole</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diprycotyl</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyrone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diquat (dibromide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfectant</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkaline</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disodium edetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disoprofol</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopyramide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distigmine (bromide)</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfamidin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfiram</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfoton</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditiazole</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithiazanine iodide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithiocarbamate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithranol</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzothiadiazine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– furfuryl NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– loop [high-ceiling]</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mercurial NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osmotic</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purine NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– saluretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfonamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiazide NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xantheine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuron</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divalproex</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixanthogen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyrazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSO – see Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNBp</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONC</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobutamine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docusate sodium</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodicin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dofamium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiodol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiphen (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domperidone</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornase</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dosulepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dothiepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxantrazole</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxapram</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxifluridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxylamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressing, live pulp</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drocode</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dronabinol</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droperidol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropropizine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drostanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drotaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTIC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyclonine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dydrogesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiseptic</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dylos</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectoithopate iodide</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectylurea</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edoxudine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edrophonium</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTA</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eflornithine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efloxate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elcatonin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolyte balance drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elemental diet</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliptinium acetate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embaramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emepronium (salts)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetec NEC</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emollient NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emorfazone</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emylecamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalaprilat</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encaunide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endothall</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enthrane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhexymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enocitabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxaparin (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enpiprazole</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprofylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprostil</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterogastrone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzyme NEC</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– depolymerizing</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrolytic</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Enzyme—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local action</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– proteolytic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thrombolytic</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPAB</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedra</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin, epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epimastrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epinephrine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirizole</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitostanol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPN</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPO</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoetin alpha</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoprostenol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprazinone</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsilon aminocaproic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eptazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergobasine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergocalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergoloid mesylates</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergometrine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonovine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot NEC</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepared</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotocine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erritryl tetratrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythryl tetratrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrol tetratrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythromycin (salts)</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythropoietin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escitalopram</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esculin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esculoside</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESDT (ether-soluble tar distillate)</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eserine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esflurbiprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estramustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estriol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjugated</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estropipate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estriate sodium</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estriate acetic acid</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estradrol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethambutol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamiphillin</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etamivan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etamsylate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecterezil</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eterylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethacridine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethacrylic acid</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethambutol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamivan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamsylate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamide oleate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethchlorvynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethenzamide</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether (vapor)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– divinyl</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethyl (medicinal)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– petroleum – see Ligroin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethazine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethidium chloride (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethinamate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethinyloestradiol, ethinyloestriol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – levonorgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – norethisterone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiodized oil (°1I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethisterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoheptazine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethopropazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethosuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethotoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxazorutoside</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Ethoxyethanol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxozolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aldehyde (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – liquid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminophenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisoumacetate</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbamate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (anesthetic)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – local</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – solvent</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dibunate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dichloroarsine (vapor)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether (see also Ether)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– formate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumarate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxyisobutyrate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodoacetate</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lofazepate</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mercuric chloride</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– noradrenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxybutyrate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorohydrin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dichloride</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dinitrate</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycol(s)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dinitrate</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – monobutyl ether</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– imine</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide (fumigant) (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenediamine theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenediammetetraacetic acid</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenedimmitriacetetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylestrenol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylhydroxycellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyldene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride NEC NEC</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diacetate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dicoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dicoumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diethyl ether</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynorepinephrine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylparachlorophenoxyisobutyrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylnodiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with mestranol diacetate</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidronate</td>
<td>T30.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethidronic acid (disodium salt)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethilefrine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etilenol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etifoxine</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxolane</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etizolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoxolol</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofylline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofetol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofibrate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofetolol</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofexil</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofibrate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofomalide</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etozinol</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etreterat</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etybenzatropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etynodiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucatropicane</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans blue</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exalamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expectorant NEC</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended insulin zinc suspension</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extrapyramidal antagonist NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

#### F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAC (fluorouracil + doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– I (fibrinogen)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– III (thromboplastin)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– VIII (antihemophilic factor) (concentrate)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– IX complex</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famotidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat suspension, intravenous</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazadinium bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Febarbamate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fecal softener</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedrilate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felypressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fennoxetine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenalcomine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenaminsal</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbufen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbutrazate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenclonacar</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fendiline</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenetylline</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenflumizole</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenfluramine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoxazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenproporex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenquizone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentanyl</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenathion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenitrazine</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenticon</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feprazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferric – see also Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – colloidal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – polymaltose</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrophosphate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferritin</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrocholinate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferroedextrane</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferropolimaler</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous – see also Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with folic acid</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrovanadium (fumes)</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum – see Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetoxilate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiber, dietary</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinogen (human)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis (human)</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis-affecting drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filip ras</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtering cream</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firedamp</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish, noxious, nonbacterial</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shell</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavine adenine dinucleotide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavodic acid</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavoxate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flecaidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleroxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluctafenine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flomoxef</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floropione</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluamisone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole acetonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocoxacin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fucunazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluucytosine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludeoxyglucose (18F)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludiazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludrocortisone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludroxyctide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flueneamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunidione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumequine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumetasonne</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunarizine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumidazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunisolide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunitrazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunoxaprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocinolone (acetonide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocinonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocortin (butyl)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocortolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorescein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorhydrocortisone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dental use</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine (gas)</td>
<td>T59.5</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluormetholone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoroacetate</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocarbon monomer</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocytosine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoromethylolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorophosphate insecticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorosol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorouracil</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorophenylalanine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoxetine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoxymesterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flupenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flupentixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluprednisdene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluprednisolone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluradoline</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurandrenolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurbiprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluratol</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluroxene</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flusprilene</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutamide</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluticasone propionate</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutoprazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutroprilmol bromide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvoxamine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic acid</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ferrous salt</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folinic acid</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folium stramoniae</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follicle-stimulating hormone, human</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folpet</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fominoben</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, foodstuffs, noxious, nonbacterial, NEC</td>
<td>T62.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor</td>
<td>T59.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formalin (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foscarnet sodium</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fostestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfonet sodium</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfosal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosinopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangula</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei antigen</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freon</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fructose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frusemide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floraflur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– automobile</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– exhaust gas, not in transit</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial, incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulminate of mercury</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaric acid</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumagillin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes (from)</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbon monoxide</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– charcoal (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corrosive NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether – see Ether</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead – see Lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fumes—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— metal — see Metals, or the specified metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9 X47</td>
<td>X67 Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumigant NEC</td>
<td>T60.9 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungi, noxious, used as food</td>
<td>T62.0 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungicide NEC (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.3 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furazolidone</td>
<td>T37.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furazolium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furfural</td>
<td>T52.8 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial</td>
<td>T58 X47</td>
<td>X67 Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture polish</td>
<td>T65.8 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furosemide</td>
<td>T50.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fursultiamine</td>
<td>T45.2 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusafungine</td>
<td>T36.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusel oil (any) (amyl) (butyl) (pro-poly), vapor</td>
<td>T51.3 X45</td>
<td>X65 Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusidate (ethanolamine) (sodium)</td>
<td>T36.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusidic acid</td>
<td>T36.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fytic acid, nonasodium</td>
<td>T50.6 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABA</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabexate</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadopentetic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galactose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Galactosidase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galantamine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallamine (triiodide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallopalim</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma globulin NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-aminobutyric acid</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-benzene hexachloride (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal, vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-BHC (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganciclovir (sodium)</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganglionic blocking drug NEC</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganja</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetylene</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– air contaminants, source or type not specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blast furnace</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butane – see Butane</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbon monoxide</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorine</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coal</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dicyanogen</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– domestic</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– exhaust</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from utility (for cooking, heating, or lighting)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from wood- or coal-burning stove or fireplace</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fuel (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– garage</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrocarbon NEC</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquefied – see Butane</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrocyanic acid</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– illuminating</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion, any</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gas—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kiln</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimogenic</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquefied petroleum – see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marsh</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– motor exhaust, not in transit</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mustard, not in war</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– natural</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oil</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– producer</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propane – see Propane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon)</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sewer</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stove</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– therapeutic</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gaseous substance—see Gas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gasoline</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gastrointestinal drug</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biological</td>
<td>T47.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gefarnate</strong></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gemeprost</strong></td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gentamicin</strong></td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gentian</strong></td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– violet</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gepetrine</strong></td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gestonorone caproate</strong></td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ginger</strong></td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jamaica</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gitalin</strong></td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amorphous</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gitaloxin</strong></td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glafenine</strong></td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gliphenclamide</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glipbornuride</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glipclazide</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glipidine</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glipipizide</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gliquidone</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glisolamide</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glisoxepide</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Globin zinc insulin</strong></td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning Accidental</td>
<td>Poisoning Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globulin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antilymphocytic</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antirhesus</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antivenin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiviral</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucagon</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucametacin</td>
<td>T39.3 X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticoid</td>
<td>T38.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticosteroid</td>
<td>T38.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluconic acid</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucosamine sulfate</td>
<td>T39.4 X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose</td>
<td>T50.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with sodium chloride</td>
<td>T50.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucovalactone</td>
<td>T47.8 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue NEC</td>
<td>T52.8 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutamic acid</td>
<td>T47.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaral (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.8 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutathione</td>
<td>T50.6 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutethimide</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyburide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerin</td>
<td>T47.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose</td>
<td>T47.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borax</td>
<td>T49.6 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravenous</td>
<td>T50.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodinated</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerophosphatate</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyceryl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– guaiacolate</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trinitrate</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glychopestamide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycohypersol</td>
<td>T37.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycols (ether)</td>
<td>T52.3 X46 X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycniacamide</td>
<td>T37.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyrrolate</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyronium</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant</td>
<td>T46.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycylamide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrhiza extract</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhizic acid</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrhizinate potassium</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glymidine sodium</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphosate</td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphiline</td>
<td>T48.6 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colloidal (198Au)</td>
<td>T51.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts</td>
<td>T39.4 X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden sulfide of antimony</td>
<td>T 56.8 X 49</td>
<td>X 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadorelin</td>
<td>T 38.8 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadotrophin</td>
<td>T 38.8 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chorionic</td>
<td>T 38.8 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum</td>
<td>T 38.8 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goserelin</td>
<td>T 45.1 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain alcohol</td>
<td>T 51.0 X 45</td>
<td>X 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramicidin</td>
<td>T 49.0 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granisetron</td>
<td>T 45.0 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease</td>
<td>T 65.8 X 49</td>
<td>X 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griseofulvin</td>
<td>T 36.7 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guacetisal</td>
<td>T 39.0 X 40</td>
<td>X 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiacol derivatives</td>
<td>T 48.4 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiifenesin</td>
<td>T 48.4 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaimesal</td>
<td>T 48.4 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiophenesin</td>
<td>T 48.4 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guamecycline</td>
<td>T 36.4 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanabenz</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanaccline</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanadrel</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanethidine</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanfacine</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guano</td>
<td>T 65.8 X 49</td>
<td>X 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanochlor</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoclor</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoxaben</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoxan</td>
<td>T 46.5 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guar gum (medicinal)</td>
<td>T 46.6 X 44</td>
<td>X 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachimycin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dye</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– preparation NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallucinogen NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofantrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halometasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halopropin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halothane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halquinols</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haptendextran</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann's solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashish</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCH</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCN</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy metal antidote</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematinic preparation</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematological agent</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henlock</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemosclastic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug, systemic</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemostyptic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heparin (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– action reverser</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heparin-fraction</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heparinoid (systemic)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatic secretion stimulant</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepronicate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heptabarb</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptobarbistone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptachlor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptaminol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicide NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroxin</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperidin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterocin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heta starch</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETP</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachloro-cyclohexane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachloro-p-phenylene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexadione</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexadexyamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaethyl tetraphosphate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorobromide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorocyclohexane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluronyl bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluronyl (cyclohexane)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorobenzene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorocresyl(s)</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenu rated</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride (liquid)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphorated</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfide (gas)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – arsenu rated</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfurated</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexahydrophenol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethylene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethylenelamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexanone, 2-hexanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexpropionate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexoxanone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexacephaline bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexenal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexetidine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexobendine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexocyclohexane</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexone</td>
<td>T32.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexoprenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexylecaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexylresorcinol</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGH (human growth hormone)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histamine (phosphate)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histoplasmin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homatropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methylbromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homochlorcyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosalate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– androgenic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior pituitary NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antidiuretic</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cancer therapy</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– luteinizing</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxytocic</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pituitary (posterior) NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse anti-human lymphocytic serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– albumin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– growth hormone (HGH)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyaluronidase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydantoin derivative NEC</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydragaphen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydragyrri aminochloridum</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrastine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monoamine oxidase inhibitors</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazoic acid, azides</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydriodic acid</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (digestant)</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocodone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aceponate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroflumethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide (gas)</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride</td>
<td>T59.5</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfide</td>
<td>T59.6</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromethylpyridine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromorphone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosulfuric acid (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotalcite</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrous wool fat</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxide, caustic</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxocobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyamphetamine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyamphetamine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyurea</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxychloroquine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyestronone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyethylpentanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyprogesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caproate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyquinoline (derivatives) NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyystilbamidine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxytoluene (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyurea</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyzine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoscine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoscyamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoscyamus</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dry extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynmotic</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticonvulsant</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypochlorite</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypophysis, posterior</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotensive NEC</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypromellose</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## International Classification of Diseases

### I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self/harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ibacetamine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibopamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibufenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuproxan</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthammol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idarubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idoxuridine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idroclamide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilmenoprol</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifosfamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminating gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iloprost</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidazole-4-carboxamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iminostilbene</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipenem</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipraminoxide</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunoglobulin human (intravenous) (normal)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unmodified</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunological agent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunosuppressive drug</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indalpine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indanazine</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indapamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indendione (derivatives)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian hemp</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo carmine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indobufen</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indocyanine green</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indomethacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indomethacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– farnesil</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indomethacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indocyanine green</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influenza vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INH</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter X</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhibitor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angiotensin-converting enzyme</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonic-anhdyrase</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrinolysis</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoamine oxidase NEC</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postsynaptic</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prothrombin synthesis</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inosine pranobex</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect (sting), venomous</td>
<td>T63.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insecticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbamate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organochlorine</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organophosphorus</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defalan</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injection, soluble</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biphasic</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate acting</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protamine zinc</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slow acting</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zinc</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protamine injection</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suspension (amorphous) (crystalline)</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interferon (alpha) (beta) (gamma)</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestinal motility control drug</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biological</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intravenous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amino acids</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat suspension</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inulin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invert sugar</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iobenzamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ioacemic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locetamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodinated</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrast medium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycerol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human serum albumin (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine (antiseptic, external) (tincture) NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 125</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 131</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodipamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodized (poppy seed) oil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodocheolistry (I¹³)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoform</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophosphoric acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophthalaein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodopyracet</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodosquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoxamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iofendylate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioglycemic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iohexol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ion exchange resin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anion</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cation</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholestyramine</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iopamidol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iopanoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iophenoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iopodate, sodium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iopodic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iopromide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iopodyl</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iotalamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iothalamate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iotrol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iotrolan</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iotroxate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iotroxic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioversol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioxaglate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioxaglic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioxitalamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipecacuha, ipecac</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipodate, calcium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipratropium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iprilavone</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iprindole</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproclozide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iprofenin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproheptine</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipromiazid</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproveratril</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron (compounds) (medicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ammonium</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dextran injection</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sorbitex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sorbitol citric acid complex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigating fluid (vaginal)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isepamicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoaminile (citrate)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobenzan</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobutyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocarboxazid</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoniazoled</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotariane</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isofluorophate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonalose, ferric complex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxethadione</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rifampicin</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thioacetazone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonipdic acid hydrazide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonipeptaine</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonirone</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosorbide dinitrate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosprophenamide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropazamine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosproprimide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isospropanol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropyl</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isospropanolaminophenamine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropenol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosorbide dinitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotipendyl</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxican</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxsuprine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ispagula</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– husk</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isradipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itraconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itramin tosilate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivermectin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with thiacetazone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalap</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica ginger</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimson weed (stramonium)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper tar</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallidinogenase</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallikrein</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanamycin</td>
<td>T36.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaolin</td>
<td>T47.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– light</td>
<td>T47.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kebuzone</td>
<td>T39.2 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelevan</td>
<td>T60.1 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratolytic drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anthracene</td>
<td>T49.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T49.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene, kerosine (fuel) (solvent) NEC</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketamine</td>
<td>T41.2 X44 X64 Y14 Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketazolam</td>
<td>T42.4 X41 X61 Y11 Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketazon</td>
<td>T39.2 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketobemidone</td>
<td>T40.4 X42 X62 Y12 Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketoconazole</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketols</td>
<td>T52.4 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketone oils</td>
<td>T52.4 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketorolac</td>
<td>T39.8 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketotifen</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khat</td>
<td>T43.6 X41 X61 Y11 Y49.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khellin</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khelloside</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klin gas or vapor (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitasamycin</td>
<td>T36.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

**L**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labetalol</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laburnum (seeds)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachesine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacidipine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquer</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactated potassic saline</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactic acid</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactobacillus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acidophilus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compound</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bifidus, lyophilized</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bulgaricus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sporogenes</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactose (as excipient)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactulose</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laevol – <em>see</em> Levo-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanatosides</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanolin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassar’s paste</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latamoxef</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laudanum</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughing gas</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauryl sulfoacetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxative NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osmotic</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– saline</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stimulant</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkyl (fuel additive)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate, arsenite (dust) (herbicide) (insecticide) (vapor)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inorganic</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organic</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lefetamine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptazol</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptophos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letosine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucinocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucocianidol</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucovorin (factor)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuprolefin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levallophan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levamisole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levarterenol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levldropropizine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levobunolol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocarnitine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levodopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with carbidopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoglutanide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levomepromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levonorodrin</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levonorgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopropoxyphene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopropylhexedrine</td>
<td>T30.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoprophylamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoperanol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levotyroxine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levulose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisite (gas), not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidofenin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidoflaazine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighter fluid</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignin hemicellulose</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligroin(e) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime (chloride)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindane (insecticide) (nonmedical)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linseed</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithotyronine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liotrix</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipo-alprostadil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipotropic drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paraffin</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor creosolis compositus</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liquorice</td>
<td>Chapter XIX T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisinopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisuride</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts (carbonate)</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– for parenteral use</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fraction 1</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrolysate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobeline</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobenzarit</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local action drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lofepramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonazolac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomidamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loperamide</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorajmine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laratidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorcaimide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lormetazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovastatin</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxapine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSD</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubrificant, eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubricating oil NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucanthone</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung irritant (gas) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luteinizing hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luturin</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lye (concentrated)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymecycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphogranuloma venereum antigen</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynestrenol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lypressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergic acid diethylamide</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergide</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysozyme</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Macrogol</strong></td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Macrolide</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anabolic drug</td>
<td>T38.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mafenide</strong></td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magaldrate</strong></td>
<td>T47.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesia magma</strong></td>
<td>T47.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium NEC</strong></td>
<td>T56.8 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T47.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T47.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T47.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– silicofluoride</td>
<td>T50.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y54.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T47.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiosulfate</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trisilicate</td>
<td>T47.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malathion (medicinal)</strong></td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.0 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Male fern extract</strong></td>
<td>T37.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M-AMSA</strong></td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandelic acid</strong></td>
<td>T37.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese (dioxide) (salts)</strong></td>
<td>T57.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y54.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mannitol</strong></td>
<td>T47.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hexanitrate</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mannomustine</strong></td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maphenide</strong></td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maprotiline</strong></td>
<td>T43.0 X41 X61 Y11 Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marihuana</strong></td>
<td>T40.7 X42 X62 Y12 Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marijuana</strong></td>
<td>T40.7 X42 X62 Y12 Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marsh gas</strong></td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mazindol</strong></td>
<td>T50.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCPA</strong></td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Measles virus vaccine (attenuated)</strong></td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meat, noxious</strong></td>
<td>T62.8 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meballymal</strong></td>
<td>T42.3 X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mebanazine</strong></td>
<td>T43.1 X41 X61 Y11 Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mebendazole</strong></td>
<td>T37.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mebeverine</strong></td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mebydrolin</strong></td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mebumal</strong></td>
<td>T42.3 X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mebutamate</strong></td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61 Y11 Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mecamylamine</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechlorethamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclizine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclercycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenamate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenoxate</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclozine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecloprop</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecrinlate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicament NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrogestone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medroxalol</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medroxyprogesterone acetate (depot)</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrysone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefloquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefurside</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meglamine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimoniate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diatrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iotroxate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEF (methyl ethyl ketone)</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meladrazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca alternifolia oil</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanocyte-stimulating hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsonyl potassium</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsoprol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meltiracen</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melphalan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memantine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menadion</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium sulfate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium bisulfite</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menaphthone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menaquinoone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menatetrenone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningococcal vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthol</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepacrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meparylinal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepartricin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepenzolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meperidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42 X62 Y12 Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephebarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenesin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenyldramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenoxalone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenetermine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenytoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepidolol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepitiostane</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepramicine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidural</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprocinone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprobamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meproscillarin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepylcaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meptazinol</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepyramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mequitazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meralluride</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merbromin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptopenothiazole salts</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptomerin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptopurine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuramide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurophylline</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, mercurial, mercuric, mer-</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curous( compounds) (cyanide)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(fumes) (nonmedicinal) (vapor)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-infective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – systemic</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (ammoniated)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diuretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide, yellow</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptothiolate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesalazine</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescaline</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42 X62 Y12 Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesna</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoglycan</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoridazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesterolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning Chapter</td>
<td>Poisoning Intention</td>
<td>Poisoning Determined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestranol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesulergine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesulfin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacetamethamine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde (snail killer) NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals (heavy) (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T56.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamizole sodium</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandienone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandrostenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metapramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaprotenerol</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaraminol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaxalone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metergoline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metescufylline</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metetoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacholine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methallenestril</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methallenoestril</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamprone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandienone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandriol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandrostenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanethiol</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaniazide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol (vapor)</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanetheline</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanethilium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methapyrillene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaqualone (compound)</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metharbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methdehyazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methenamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methetoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methimazole</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methiodal sodium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methionine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methisoprinol</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methixene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methocarbamol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeletal muscle relaxant</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexital</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexitone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methpromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methserpentine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrexate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrempazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxaslen</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyaniline</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxychlor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxy-DDT</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Methoxyethanol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyphenamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Methoxypsoralen (5-MOP)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methscopolamine bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methsuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylcarbamol</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetonitrile</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acrylate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoil</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fumigant</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– CCNU</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloroformate</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexanol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexaneone</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– demeton</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethyl ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucamime antimonate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrazine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravenous</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Poisoning**

- **Accidental**
- **Intentional self-harm**
- **Undetermined intent**
- **Adverse effect in therapeutic use**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Methyl—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isothiocyanate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mercaptan</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nicotinate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paraben</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parathion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propylcarbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylatropine nitrate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenactyzium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenzethonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylcellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylidopa</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl dopate</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylenediamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylenedioxyamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylergometrine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylergonovine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl estrenolone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethylcellulose</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylparafynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylpentynol, methylpenthynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylphenidate</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylphenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylpolysiloxane</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylprednisolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravenous</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylrosaniline</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylrosanilum chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyltestosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylthionine chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylthioninium chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylthiouracil</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylyprylon</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylergide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metiamide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metiazinic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meticilin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meticrane</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metildigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metipranolol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metirosine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaxalone</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaxene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metizoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoclopramide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metofenazate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metolazone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoprine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefritnone</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrizamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrizic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metronidazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metroprone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mevinphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxenone</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexiletine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexlocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mianserin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronmonicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midozolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midecamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifepristone</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk of magnesia</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaprine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaxolone</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acids</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oil (laxative)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– emulsion</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralocorticosteroid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minocycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minoxidil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miotamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miotic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mipaflox</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirex</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misonidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mithramycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitobronitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitoguazone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitolaclol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitopodizone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitotane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mitoxantrone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mivacurium chloride</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyar bacteria</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moclobemide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mofebutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molindone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molsidomine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mometasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoamine oxidase inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monobenzene</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochloroacetic acid NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoethanolamine – olate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monooctanoin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monophenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monosulfiram</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoxide, carbon</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoxidine hydrochloride</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuron</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mopidamol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOPP (Mechlorethamine + vincristine + procarbazine)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morfin</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morniflumate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroxynine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosapramine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor exhaust gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouthwash (antiseptic) (zinc chloride)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxifensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxisylyte</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucilage, plant</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucolytic drug</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muramic acid – see Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muromonab-CD3</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle relaxant – see Relaxant, muscle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-action drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muriatic acid – see Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muromonab-CD3</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle relaxant – see Relaxant, muscle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-action drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-tone depressant, central NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom, noxious</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussel, noxious</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard (emetic)</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– black</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotoxins</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mydramatic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myralact</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myristicin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning Coincidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabilone</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabumetone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafamostat</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafissin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafoxidine</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftalzone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftalzone (oxide)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftalzone (oxide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftalzone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naled</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalidixic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalorphine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naloxone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naltrexone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphtha (painters') (petroleum)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene (chlorinated)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide or moth repellent</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthylamine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthylthiourea (ANTU)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naproxen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synthetic NEC</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasal drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natamycin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neulbarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedocromil</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefopam</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemonapride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoaarsphenamine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neomycin (derivatives)</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacitracin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with neostigmine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neostigmine bromide</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerium oleander</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve gas, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netilmicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyrophenone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thioxanthene</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurmuscular blocking drug</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral insulin injection</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacinamide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nialamide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niaprazine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicametate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicardipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicergoline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel (carbonyl) (tetracarbonyl) (fumes)/ vapor</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickelocene</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niclosamide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicofuranose</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicomorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicorandil</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana (plant)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinamide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) NEC – from tobacco</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinic acid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinyl alcohol</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicoumalone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrimidazine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroaniline</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrocellulose</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacquer</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrodiphenyl</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurantoin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurazone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroglycerin, nitroglycerol (medicinal)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroglycerol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrohydrochloric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitromersol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitronaphthalene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenol</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitropropane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprusside</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrosodimethylamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether spirit</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrosochrome</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizatidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizofenone</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomegestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomifensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoxinol</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonylphenox (polyethoxyethanol)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noradrenaline</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noramidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methanesulfonate sodium</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbormide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordanexol</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norepinephrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethisterone (acetate) (enantate)</td>
<td>T38.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethynodrel</td>
<td>T38.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfenefrine</td>
<td>T44.4 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norflaxacin</td>
<td>T36.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgestrienone</td>
<td>T38.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal serum albumin (human), salt-poor</td>
<td>T45.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normethandrone</td>
<td>T38.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norpsuedophedrine</td>
<td>T50.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordestosterone (furanpropionate)</td>
<td>T38.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nortriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0 X41 X61 Y11 Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noscapine</td>
<td>T48.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novobiocin</td>
<td>T36.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxious foodstuff</td>
<td>T62.9 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T62.8 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxiptiline</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSAID NEC</td>
<td>T39.3 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional supplement</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylidrin</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystatin</td>
<td>T36.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning Chapter</th>
<th>Poisoning Accidental</th>
<th>Poisoning Intentional</th>
<th>Poisoning Undetermined</th>
<th>Poisoning in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obidoxime chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octafonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octamethyl pyrophosphoramide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octanoin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octatropine methylbromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octotiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octoxinol (9)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octreotide</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestriol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestroge�</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ofloxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil (of)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bitter almond</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cloves</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colors</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lubricating</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Niobe</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitriol (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fumes</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oily preparation (for skin)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ointment NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleandromycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleandrin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleovitamin A</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleum ricini</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olinalazine</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneprazalone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMPA</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ondansetron</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmological drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiate NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opioid NEC</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opipranol</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium alkaloids (total)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– standardized powdered</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tincture (camphorated)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral rehydration salts</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orazamide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organonitrate NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organophosphates</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgotein</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormeloxifene</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithine aspartate</td>
<td>T30.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornoprostil</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphenadrine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodichlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmic acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otolonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otorhinolaryngological drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oubain(e)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovarian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hormone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stimulant</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaceprol</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ammonium salt</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxametacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxamiquine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxanthine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxapipium iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprotaline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprazin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxatomide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazemedrine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazolidinedione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ox bile extract</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxcarbazepine</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxedrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxeladine (citrate)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxendolone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxetcaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxethazine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxetorone</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxiconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxpurinol</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxirtiapan</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxitropium bromide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolamine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolinic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxomemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxophenarsine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxprenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxtiphriliphine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxylbate sodium</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybuprocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybutynin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxychlorosene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxycodeone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyfendrine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygend</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymestosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetholone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxypertine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphencyclimine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenisatine</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxypolygelatin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyquinoline (derivatives)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytocic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytocin (synthetic)</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padimate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cleaner</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead (fumes)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent NEC</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stripper</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm kernel oil</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive secretion stimulant</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dornase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatin</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancrelipase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancuronium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangamic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panthenol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papain</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestant</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaveretum</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-acetamidophenol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-aminobenzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-aminosalicylic acid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetalddehyde</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parachlorophenol (camphorated)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin(s) (wax)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid (medicinal)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraformaldehyde</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraldehyde</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramethasone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraoxon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parquat</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympatholytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympathomimetic drug NEC</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathyroid extract</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paregoric</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pargyline</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paromomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasiniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBB (polibrominated biphenyls)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pefloxacin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegadenase, bovine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelletierine tannate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemrolast (potassium)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemoline</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemidine</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicamycin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penbutolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penethamate</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentfluoridol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentfluoxetine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pengitoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillamine</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillin (any)</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillinae</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicilloyl polylysine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penimepicycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachloroethane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachloronaphthalene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachlorophenol (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentayaerthiol tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentayaerthiol tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentagastrin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentalin</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentamethonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentamidine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapyrrolineum (bitartrate)</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentetrazole</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penthionate bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentifyline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentolonium tartrate</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentosan polysulfate (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentostatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentoxifyline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentoxyseryne</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentratin</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentylenetetrazole</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentylmal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peppermint (oil)</td>
<td>T47.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepsin</td>
<td>T47.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestant</td>
<td>T47.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peptatin</td>
<td>T47.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perazine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perchloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.3 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.3 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pergolate</td>
<td>T42.8 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexilene</td>
<td>T46.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexilene (maleate)</td>
<td>T46.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pericetazine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perindopril</td>
<td>T46.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perisoxal</td>
<td>T39.8 X40</td>
<td>X60 Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peritoneal dialysis solution</td>
<td>T50.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perlapine</td>
<td>T42.4 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganate</td>
<td>T65.8 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrin</td>
<td>T60.1 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persussis vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvian balsam</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvoside</td>
<td>T46.0 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T60.9 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorinated</td>
<td>T60.1 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pethidine</td>
<td>T40.4 X42</td>
<td>X62 Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>T52.0 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrolatum</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– red veterinary</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– white</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum (products) NEC</td>
<td>T52.0 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzene(s) – see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether – see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jelly – see Petrolatum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– naphha – see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyote</td>
<td>T40.9 X42</td>
<td>X62 Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanquinone</td>
<td>T37.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanquone</td>
<td>T37.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adjunct NEC</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– excipient NEC</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sweetener</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viscous agent</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phemitone</td>
<td>T42.3 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenaclaine</td>
<td>T41.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenaclamide</td>
<td>T42.6 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoacetin</td>
<td>T39.1 X40</td>
<td>X60 Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenaglycodol</td>
<td>T43.5 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenantoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazo pyridine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phendbutrazate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phencyclidine</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenidmetrazine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenelzine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenemal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheneticilin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenturide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenglutarimide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenindamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phemprazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phemiramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenisatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phennmetrazine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mephenytoin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenytoin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobutiodil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disinfectant</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in oil injection</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal NEC</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– red</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolic preparation</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolphthalein</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolsulphonphthalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoperidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenopryrazone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoquin</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenothiazine (psychotropic) NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenothrin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxybenzamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxyethanol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxy methylenepicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenprobamate</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenprocoumon</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxusimide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phentermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenthichillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrazine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylalanine mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylenediamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylephrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmercuric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmethylbarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanol</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanolamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyltoloxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenytoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholcodine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholedrine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phorate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosfolan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosgene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphanimidon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricresyl</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphine</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (compound) NEC</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalates</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalic anhydride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalylsulfathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllloquinone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physostigmine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytomenadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picoperine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picosulfate (sodium)</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric (acid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picrotoxin</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piketoprofen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilocarpine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilscainide (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimeclon</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimelec ketone</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimethixene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimozone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinacidil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaverium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter XIX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intentional self-harm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Undetermined intent</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindone</td>
<td>T 60.4</td>
<td>X 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine oil (disinfectant)</td>
<td>T 65.8</td>
<td>X 49 X 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipamazine</td>
<td>T 45.0</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipamperone</td>
<td>T 43.4</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipazetate</td>
<td>T 48.3</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipemidic acid</td>
<td>T 37.8</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipenzololate bromide</td>
<td>T 44.3</td>
<td>X 43 X 63 Y 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperacetazine</td>
<td>T 43.3</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperacillin</td>
<td>T 36.0</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperazine</td>
<td>T 37.4</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperdololate</td>
<td>T 44.3</td>
<td>X 43 X 63 Y 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperoxine</td>
<td>T 41.3</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperonyl butoxide</td>
<td>T 60.8</td>
<td>X 48 X 68 Y 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipethanate</td>
<td>T 44.3</td>
<td>X 43 X 63 Y 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipobroman</td>
<td>T 45.1</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipofozine</td>
<td>T 43.0</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipotiazine</td>
<td>T 43.3</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piroxizine</td>
<td>T 45.0</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipradrol</td>
<td>T 43.6</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piprinhydrinate</td>
<td>T 45.0</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piproxen</td>
<td>T 39.3</td>
<td>X 40 X 60 Y 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirarubicin</td>
<td>T 45.1</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirazinamid</td>
<td>T 37.1</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirbuterol</td>
<td>T 48.6</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirenzipine</td>
<td>T 47.1</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piretanide</td>
<td>T 50.1</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piribedil</td>
<td>T 42.8</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piriadoxil</td>
<td>T 46.3</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirritramide</td>
<td>T 40.4</td>
<td>X 42 X 62 Y 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirindole</td>
<td>T 43.0</td>
<td>X 41 X 61 Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piromidic acid</td>
<td>T 37.8</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piroxicam</td>
<td>T 39.3</td>
<td>X 40 X 60 Y 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Beta-cyclodextrin complex</td>
<td>T 39.8</td>
<td>X 40 X 60 Y 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitch</td>
<td>T 46.6</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivmecillinam</td>
<td>T 39.3</td>
<td>X 40 X 60 Y 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivmecillinil</td>
<td>T 36.0</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>T 38.8</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– food or fertilizer NEC</td>
<td>T 38.8</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– containing herbicide</td>
<td>T 62.2</td>
<td>X 49 X 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– noxious, used as food</td>
<td>T 45.8</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma</td>
<td>T 45.8</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– expander NEC</td>
<td>T 45.5</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protein fraction (human)</td>
<td>T 45.6</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasmoglobin (tissue)</td>
<td>T 49.3</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic dressing</td>
<td>T 49.3</td>
<td>X 44 X 64 Y 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plicamycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllotoxin</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum (resin)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokeweed (any part)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poldine metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polidexide (sulfate)</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliodanol</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomylitis vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish (car) (floor) (furniture) (metal) (porcelain) (silver)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poloxamer</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycarbophil</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polychlorinated biphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyester fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polylestradiol phosphate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polylethanolamine alkyl sulfate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polylethylene adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polugeline</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymyxin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E sulfate (eye preparation)</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polynoxylol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyeostradiol phosphate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polysilane</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytetrafluoroethylene (inhaled)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polthyadizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyvidone</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyvinylpyrrolidone</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porfiromycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium (caustic) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium (salts) NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminosalicylate</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimony tartrate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bichromate</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfate</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canrenoate</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorate NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ferric hexacyanoferrate (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxalate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perchlorate (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– permanganate (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfite</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-removing resin</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-retaining drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povidone</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prajmalium bitartrate</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazidoxime (iodide)</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramiverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramocaine</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramoxine</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pranoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pravastatin</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praziquantel</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazione</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednicarbate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednimustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednisolone (oral)</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ENT agent</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic preparation</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– steaglate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– topical NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednisone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prendylidene</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednirodil</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedication anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preneralol</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenoxodiazine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenylamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation, local</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservative (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wood</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prethcamide</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pridiol</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prifinium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prilocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primaquine</td>
<td>37.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primidone</td>
<td>42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pristinamycin</td>
<td>36.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probenecid</td>
<td>50.4 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProbucoI</td>
<td>46.6 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procainamide</td>
<td>46.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procaine</td>
<td>41.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>44.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>44.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>44.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procarbazine</td>
<td>45.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procaterol</td>
<td>44.5 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prochlorperazine</td>
<td>43.3 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procyclidine</td>
<td>44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer of gas</td>
<td>38 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profadol</td>
<td>40.4 X42 X62</td>
<td>Y12 Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profenamine</td>
<td>44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profavine</td>
<td>49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progabide</td>
<td>42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestosterone</td>
<td>38.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestogen NEC</td>
<td>38.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumetacin</td>
<td>39.3 X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10 Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumide</td>
<td>47.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proguanil</td>
<td>37.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolactin</td>
<td>38.8 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolactinol</td>
<td>38.8 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolintane</td>
<td>43.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promazine</td>
<td>43.3 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promegestone</td>
<td>38.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promethazine (teoclate)</td>
<td>43.3 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronase</td>
<td>45.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronetalol</td>
<td>44.7 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propachlor</td>
<td>60.3 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propafenone</td>
<td>46.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propallylone</td>
<td>42.3 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propamidine</td>
<td>49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propane (distributed in mobile container)</td>
<td>59.8 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distributed through pipes</td>
<td>59.8 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion</td>
<td>58 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanidid</td>
<td>41.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanil</td>
<td>60.3 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Propanol</td>
<td>51.3 X45 X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Propanol</td>
<td>51.2 X45 X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propantheline</td>
<td>44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proparacaine</td>
<td>41.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propatyl nitrate</td>
<td>46.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propicillin</td>
<td>36.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propiolactone</td>
<td>49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propiomazine</td>
<td>45.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning Chapter</td>
<td>Poisoning Intentional use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionate (calcium) (sodium)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propofol</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propoxur</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propoxycaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propoxyphene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propranolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propyaminophenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylhexedrine</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylidone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylthiouracil</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propyphenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proquazone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proscillaridin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostacyclin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostaglandin (E&lt;sub&gt;1&lt;/sub&gt;)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E&lt;sub&gt;1&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E&lt;sub&gt;2&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– F&lt;sub&gt;2&lt;/sub&gt;Alpha</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostilbamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protamine sulfate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protease</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protectant, skin NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein hydrolysate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothipendyl</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothoate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothrombin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– activator</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synthesis inhibitor</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothrombin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protokylol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protovateratrine(s) (A) (B)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxibarbal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxymetacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxylephrine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussian blue</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– commercial</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– therapeutic</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussic acid</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoephedrine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybine</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoralene (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoralens (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychodysleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychostimulant NEC</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapeutic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.9</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotropic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.9</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteroylglutamic acid</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– devitalizing paste</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dressing</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkin seed extract</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purgative NEC (see also Cathartic)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purine analogue (antineoplastic)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVP</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrantel</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazolone analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethrin, pyrethrum (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethrum extract</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridine</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aldoxime methiodide</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridostigmine bromide</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxal phosphate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrilamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimethamine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with sulfadoxine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimidine antagonist</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimidil</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithione zinc</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithylidione</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrolol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroxylin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrobactin</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrolizidine alkaloids</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrvinium chloride</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

814
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quarternary ammonium</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-infective</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ganglion blocking</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasympatholytic</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quicklime</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quillaja extract</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinacrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinalbarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinalbarbitone sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinalphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinestradol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinethazone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quingestanol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinisocaine</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinocide</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinoline (derivatives) NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinupramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabies</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune globulin (human)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racipenefrin</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raclopride</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radioactive drug NEC</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramifenazone</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramipril</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rat poison NEC</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raubasine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia (alkaloids)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razoxane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recombinant (R) – see specific protein</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red blood cells, packed</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red squill (scilliroside)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducing agent, industrial NEC</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– not chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redhydration salts (oral)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relaxant, muscle</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeletal NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remoxipride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reoproterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescinamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserpin(e)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorcin, resorcinol (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiasthmatic NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-common-cold NEC</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– expectorant NEC</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stimulant</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhubarb</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dry extract</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tincture, compound</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribavirin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribostamycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricin</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickettsial vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifabutin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamide</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifampicin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifampin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamycin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifaximin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimantadine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimazolium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimiterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer (lactate) solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritodrine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach killer – see Insecticide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rociverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodenticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokitamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolitetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronifibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaprostol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose bengal sodium (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosoxacin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotenone</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotoxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxatidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxithromycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt-PA</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbing alcohol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubefacient</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubella vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium chloride Rb82</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufochromomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russet's viper venin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutinum</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutoside</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saccharated iron oxide</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharomyces boulardii</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safflower oil</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safranine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salazosulfapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbutamol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylamide</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylate NEC</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylazosulfapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylic acid</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with benzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salimazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmeterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salol</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salsalate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt substitute</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt-replacing drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt-retaining mineralocorticoid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saluretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santonin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saralasin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcoylisin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturnine – see Lead</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheele’s green</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizontoxide (blood) (tissue)</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schradan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schweinfurth green</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla, rat poison</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scillaren</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerosing agent</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scembrotoxin</td>
<td>T61.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolia extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secbutabarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secnidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedative NEC</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed disinfectant or dressing</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
<td>in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, poisonous</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selegiline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfide</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenomethionine ((^{75})Se)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senega syrup</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennoside A+B</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrapeptase</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antibotulinus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticytotoxic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antituberculosis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimony-globococcus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-Rh</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-snake-bite</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antitetic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antitoxic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complement (inhibitor)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– convalescent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gonadotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemolytic complement</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune (human)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protective NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setoperone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shampoo</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish, noxious, nonbacterial</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sildefanil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silibinin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colloidal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (dust)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protein</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfadiazine</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silymarin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simaldrast</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simazine</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simethicone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simfibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simvastatin</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sincalide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisomicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeping draught, pill</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelter fumes NEC</td>
<td>T56.9</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smog</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snail killer NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake venom or bite</td>
<td>T63.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemocoagulase</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snuff</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap (powder) (product)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enema</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– superfatted</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soberol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetyl sulfoxone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetazolamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid phosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alginate</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amidotrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminopterin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amylosulfate</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimony gluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aurothiomalate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aurothiosulfate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– barbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– basic phosphate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bicarbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bichromate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biphosphonate</td>
<td>T30.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cleanser</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – therapeutic</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcium edetate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorate NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with glucose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chromate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cromoglicate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dehydrocholate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dibunate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioctyl sulfosuccinate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dipentyl ferrate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– etacynate</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ferredate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride—see Fluoride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoroacetate (dust) (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fusidate</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucosulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glutamate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrogen carbonate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochlorite (bleach) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– indigotin disulfonate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodohippurate (125I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodopate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate (compound solution)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lauryl (sulfate)</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– magnesium citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mersalate</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metasilicate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monofluoroacetate (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mornhuate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate (oxidizing agent)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrite</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitroprusside</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide/persid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oximate</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perborate (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pertechnetate Tc99m</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dibasic</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – monobasic</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phytate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – picosulfate</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – polyhydroxyaluminium monocarbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polystyrene sulfonate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propyl hydroxybenzoate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– selenate</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stibogluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetradecyl sulfate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiosulfate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tolbutamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 1-triodothyronine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tyropaneate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– versenate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-free salt</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-removing resin</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft soap</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solapsone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar lotion</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solasulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering fluid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvent, industrial NEC</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatolalin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatostatin</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatrem</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soporific</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbine nitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitol</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotalol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soysterol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparteine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasmusolytic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autonomic</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchial NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– quaternary ammonium</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeletal muscle NEC</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectinomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermicide</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindle inactivator</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiroterone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiramycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirilene</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritu(s) (neutral) NEC</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of salt – see Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spironolactone</td>
<td>T30.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spironolactone</td>
<td>T30.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiroterone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray (aerosol)</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified content – see specific substance</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– squill</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rat poison</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stannous fluoride</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starch</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepronin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterculia</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stercutorator gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steroid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anabolic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– androgenic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antineoplastic, hormone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibine</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibogluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibophen</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbamidine (isionate)</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilboestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimulant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– central nervous system</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– respiratory</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone-dissolving drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage battery (cells) (acid)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stramonium</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptodornase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptoduocin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptokinase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomycin (derivative)</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptonivicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptovarycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptoazocin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptozotocin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripper (paint) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strobane</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strofantine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthin (g) (k)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthas</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (salts)</td>
<td>T65.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrmatate</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinimide, antiepileptic or anti-convulsant</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinylcholine</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinylsulfathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucralfate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucrose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sufentanil</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbactam</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbentine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### International Classification of Diseases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sulfacetamide</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfachlorpyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfacetamide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimethoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxine – with pyrimethamine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaguanidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfacetamide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimethoxazole – with trimethoprim</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole – trimethoprim</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

824
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sulfur, sulfured, sulfuric, sulfur-&lt;br&gt;sulfonyl (compounds NEC) (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ointment</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulglicotide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulindac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulisatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulisobenzone</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulmetozine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulocitid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulph – see also Sulf-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphadiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphadimethoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphadimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphafurazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphamethizole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphan blue</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphaphenazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphasalazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpiride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulprostone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulamicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulthiame</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaime</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaime</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphaprin</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suramin (sodium)</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultilains</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxamethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxethionium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxibuzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet niter spirit</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetener</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympatholytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– haloalkylamine</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathomimetic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-common-cold</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchodilator</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrosingopine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemic drug</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

#### T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-T</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacrine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadalafil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbutal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talc powder</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talaranol</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamoxifen</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannic acid</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– camphor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distillate</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ointment</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartar emetic</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartaric acid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartrate, laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taumustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCA – see Trichloroacetic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCDD</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDI (vapor)</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solution</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teclozide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegafur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teicoplanin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenafetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teniposide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenitegramine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenoglicin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenonitrozoole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenoxicam</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEPP</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutylide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbufos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terfenadine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriparatide (acetate)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terizidone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terlipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terodiline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpin(cis) hydrate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertatolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testolactone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus toxoid or vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrabenazine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachlorethylene – see Tetrachloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene (liquid)</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloromethane – see Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracosactide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracosactrin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetradifon</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetradotoxin</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetraethyl</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrophosphate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrocannabinol</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrofururan</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydronaphthalene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrozoline</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetralin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramethrin</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramethylthiuram (disulfide) NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebacon</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenoic acid</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Poisons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenylidamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobromine (calium salicylate)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionylidamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioacetazone</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamphenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamylal</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiabendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiadiazine</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiacarbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioridazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioctamide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioctic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiofus</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyglycolate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyglycolic acid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioguanine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiomersal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionazin</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionental (sodium)</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopentone (sodium)</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopropazate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopropazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioridazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiosinamine</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X41 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiotepa</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiotexine</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiouracil (benzy1) (methyl) (pro-</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phil)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiphenamil</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiram</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48 X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionylamine (systemic)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioridazine</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioridazine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thromboplastin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymyl nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

828
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropin</td>
<td>T38.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropin</td>
<td>T38.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropin</td>
<td>T38.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropin</td>
<td>T38.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropin</td>
<td>T38.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium (compounds) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetrachloride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanocene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tizanidine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMTD</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco NEC</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobramycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocainide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocopherol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofisopam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet deodorizer</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolamolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolazamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolazoline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolbutamide (sodium)</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolciclate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolénamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmetin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolnaftate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolonidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toloxatone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolperisone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene (liquid)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diisocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluidine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toloul (liquid)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluylenediamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonic NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical action drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear, nose or throat</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toquizine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxemifene</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosylchloramide sodium</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxin, diphtheria (Schick test)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combined</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace element NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor fuel NEC</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragacanth</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramadol</td>
<td>T40.4 X42 X62 Y12</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranexamic acid</td>
<td>T45.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranilast</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranquilizer NEC</td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hypnotic or sedative</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzodiazepine NEC</td>
<td>T42.4 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyrophenone NEC</td>
<td>T43.4 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbamate</td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dimethylamine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethylamine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxyzine</td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– major NEC</td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penothiazine NEC</td>
<td>T43.3 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– piperazine NEC</td>
<td>T43.3 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– piperidine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propylamine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thioxanthene NEC</td>
<td>T43.5 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranylcypromine</td>
<td>T43.1 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapidil</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trazodone</td>
<td>T43.2 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tresulfan</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretamine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretionol</td>
<td>T48.6 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetoxanthracene</td>
<td>T49.4 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacylomycin</td>
<td>T36.3 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamcinolone</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hexacetonide</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamphenazine</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triaterene</td>
<td>T50.2 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trazine (herbicide)</td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsiaziquone</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trizolam</td>
<td>T42.4 X41 X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trizole (herbicide)</td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribenoside</td>
<td>T46.9 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribromoethanol, rectal</td>
<td>T41.2 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloremthylene</td>
<td>T53.2 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorifon</td>
<td>T60.0 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlormethamide</td>
<td>T50.2 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlormethyl</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid, trichloroacetic acid</td>
<td>T54.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane</td>
<td>T53.2 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.2 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor NEC</td>
<td>T41.0 X44 X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorofluoromethane NEC</td>
<td>T53.5 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloronat(e)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloropropane</td>
<td>T35.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclobisonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilocarbam</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclofos</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclosan</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricresyl phosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricyclamol chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridihexyl iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trientine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– detergent</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trinitrate (biphosphate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylenemelamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylenethiophosphoramid</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triliperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilupromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triluridine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triflusal</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trihexyphenidyl</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triolstane</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimebutine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimecaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimeprazine (tartrate)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimetaphan camislate</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimetazidine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethaphan</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethidinium</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethobenzamide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethoprim</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethylcarbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimetrexate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrotoluene (fumes)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triorthocresyl phosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trioxide of arsenic</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trioxysalen</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triparanol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripelennamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triperiden</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triphenylphosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromides</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine, including pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triprolidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisodium hydrogen edetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisulfapyrimidines</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trithiozine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tritione</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisulfaqualine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trofosfamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trileandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trolinitrate (phosphate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromantadine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trometamol</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromethamine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropacine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropicamid</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trospium chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troxerutin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troxidone</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryparsamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trypsin</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuaminoheptane</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculin, purified protein derivative (PPD)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubocurarine (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulobuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine (spirits of)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tybamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyloxapol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhus vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyropanoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrothricin</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### U

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ufenamate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultraviolet light protectant</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecenoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecoylium</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecylenic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsaturated fatty acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uric acid mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uramustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urapidil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urate oxidase</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urea</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stibamine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urethane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uric acid metabolism drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uricosuric agent</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary anti-infective</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urofollitropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urokinase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursodeoxycholic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursodiol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine relaxing factor</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccination NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antineoplastic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacterial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mixed NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– BCG</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – and pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– influenza</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– measles</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with mumps and rubella</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed, viral-rickettsial</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mumps</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – and tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plague</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– poliomyelitis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protozoal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rabies</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rickettsial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rocky Mountain spotted fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rubella</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– smallpox</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– TAB</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– typhoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– typhus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viral NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– yellow fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinia immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerian</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– root</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tincture</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valethamate bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valnoctamide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproate (sodium)</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproic acid</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valpromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Poisoning Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor (see also Gas)</td>
<td>T59.9 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td>T38 X47 X67 Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kiln (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead – see Lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td>T38 X47 X67 Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vardenafil</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varicoce reduction drug</td>
<td>T46.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish</td>
<td>T65.4 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasodilator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary NEC</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral NEC</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasoressin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vecuronium bromide</td>
<td>T48.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable extract, astringent</td>
<td>T49.2 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venom (centipede) (insect) (reptile) (snake)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venous sclerosing drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verapamil</td>
<td>T46.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratrum alkaloid, veratrine</td>
<td>T46.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veraprilis</td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versenate</td>
<td>T50.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetpambutine</td>
<td>T48.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidarabine</td>
<td>T37.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– green</td>
<td>T57.0 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– red</td>
<td>T57.0 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagabatrin</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61 Y11 Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viloxazin</td>
<td>T43.2 X41 X61 Y11 Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vimindol</td>
<td>T39.8 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinblastine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinburnine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincamine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincristine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vindesine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinorelbine tartrate</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinpocetine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T65.8 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T65.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether</td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinylbital</td>
<td>T42.3 X41 X61 Y11 Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinylidene chloride</td>
<td>T65.8 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vomycin</td>
<td>T36.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vipyromin</td>
<td>T37.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viquidil</td>
<td>T46.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginiamycin</td>
<td>T36.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscous agent</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visnadine</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– A</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nicotinic acid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B1</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B6</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B12</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B15</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– C</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– D</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– D2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– D3</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E acetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– K NEC</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– K1</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– K2</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– PP</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulceroprotectant</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rodenticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– balance drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distilled</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47 X67 Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purified</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46 X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax (paraffin) (petroleum)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– automobile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenic</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46 X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spirit</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewash</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole blood (human)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisterine</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood alcohol or spirit</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood preservatives</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xamoterol</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthinol nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantinol nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon (¹³³Xe) (¹³⁷Xe)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenysalate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xibornol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xipamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46 X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xyloc (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46 X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylometazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

#### Y

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yeast</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dried</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fever vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenolphthalein</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yohimbic acid</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

#### Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zalcitabine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeranol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zidovudine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimeldine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc (compounds) (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (mouthwash)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chromate</td>
<td>T56.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – plaster</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrithionate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stearate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zineb</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinostatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zipeprol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zofenopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zolpidem</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zomepirac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zopiclone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zotepine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuclopenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>